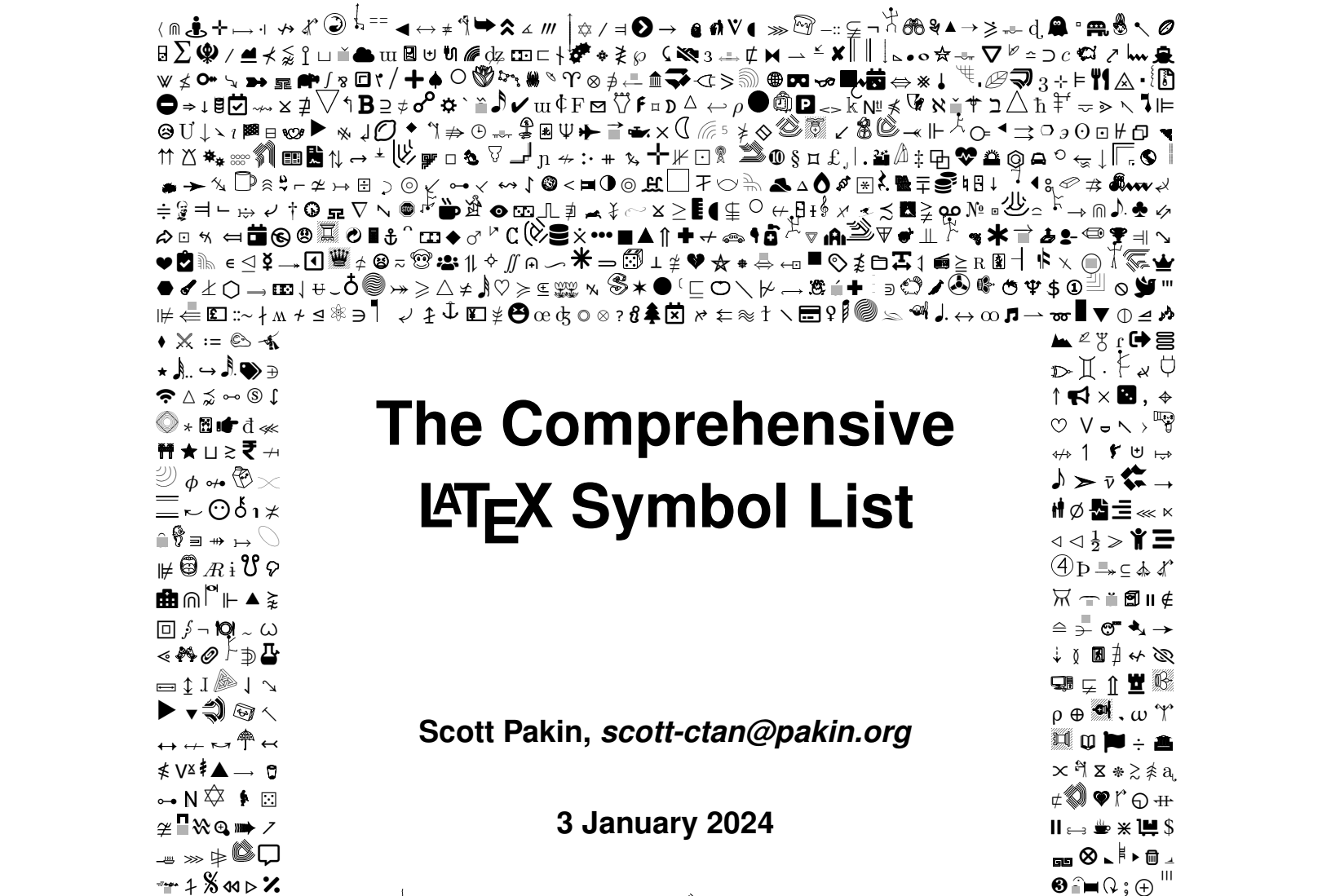
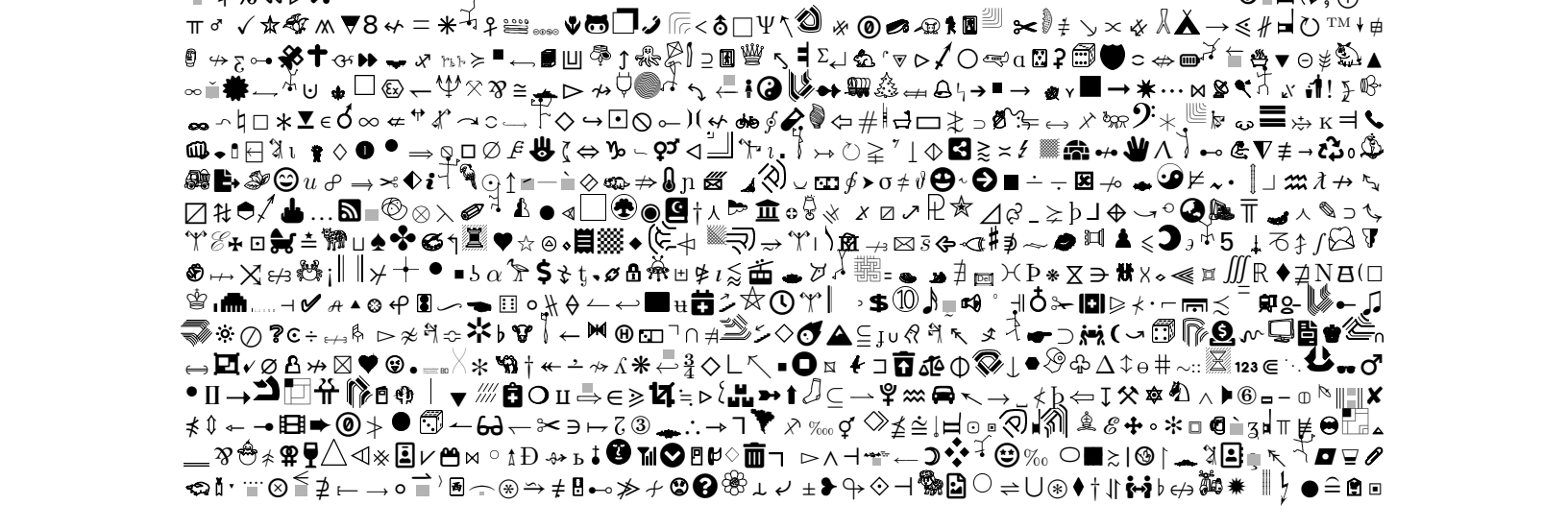


The Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List

Scott Pakin, *scott-ctan@pakin.org*

3 January 2024



Abstract

This document lists 20323 symbols and the corresponding LaTeX commands that produce them. Some of these symbols are guaranteed to be available in every LaTeX 2_ε system; others require fonts and packages that may not accompany a given distribution and that therefore need to be installed. All of the fonts and packages used to prepare this document—as well as this document itself—are freely available from the Comprehensive TeX Archive Network (`https://www.ctan.org/`).

Contents

Contents **1**

1 Introduction **16**
1.1 Document Usage . . . 16
1.2 Frequently Requested Symbols . . . 17

2 Body-text symbols **18**
Table 1: LaTeX 2ε Escapable "Special" Characters . . . 18
Table 2: Predefined LaTeX 2ε Text-mode Commands . . . 19
Table 3: LaTeX 2ε Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode . . . 19
Table 4: AMS Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode . . . 20
Table 5: Non-ASCII Letters (Excluding Accented Letters) . . . 20
Table 6: textgreek Upright Greek Letters . . . 20
Table 7: Letters Used to Typeset African Languages . . . 21
Table 8: Letters Used to Typeset Vietnamese . . . 21
Table 9: Punctuation Marks Not Found in OT1 . . . 21
Table 10: pifont Decorative Punctuation Marks . . . 21
Table 11: fontawesome5 Decorative Punctuation Marks and Typographic Symbols . . . 22
Table 12: tipa Phonetic Symbols . . . 22
Table 13: tipx Phonetic Symbols . . . 23
Table 14: wsuipa Phonetic Symbols . . . 24
Table 15: wasysym Phonetic Symbols . . . 25
Table 16: phonetic Phonetic Symbols . . . 25
Table 17: t4phonet Phonetic Symbols . . . 25
Table 18: semtrans Transliteration Symbols . . . 25
Table 19: Text-mode Accents . . . 26
Table 20: tipa Text-mode Accents . . . 26
Table 21: extraipa Text-mode Accents . . . 28
Table 22: wsuipa Text-mode Accents . . . 28
Table 23: phonetic Text-mode Accents . . . 29
Table 24: metre Text-mode Accents . . . 29
Table 25: t4phonet Text-mode Accents . . . 29
Table 26: arcs Text-mode Accents . . . 30
Table 27: semtrans Accents . . . 30
Table 28: ogonek Accents . . . 30
Table 29: combelow Accents . . . 30
Table 30: wsuipa Diacritics . . . 31
Table 31: textcomp Diacritics . . . 31
Table 32: marvosym Diacritics . . . 31
Table 33: textcomp Currency Symbols . . . 31

Table 34: marvosym Currency Symbols . . . 32
Table 35: fontawesome5 Currency Symbols . . . 32
Table 36: wasysym Currency Symbols . . . 32
Table 37: LaTeX2e Currency Symbols . . . 32
Table 38: teubner Currency Symbols . . . 32
Table 39: tfrupee Currency Symbols . . . 32
Table 40: eurosym Euro Signs . . . 33
Table 41: fourier Euro Signs . . . 33
Table 42: textcomp Legal Symbols . . . 33
Table 43: fontawesome5 Legal Symbols . . . 33
Table 44: cclicenses Creative Commons License Icons . . . 34
Table 45: ccicons Creative Commons License Icons . . . 34
Table 46: textcomp Old-style Numerals . . . 34
Table 47: Miscellaneous textcomp Symbols . . . 34
Table 48: Miscellaneous wasysym Text-mode Symbols . . . 35

3 Mathematical symbols **36**
Table 49: Math-mode Versions of Text Symbols . . . 36
Table 50: logix Math-mode Versions of Text Symbols . . . 37
Table 51: logix Basic Operators . . . 37
Table 52: cmll Unary Operators . . . 37
Table 53: Binary Operators . . . 37
Table 54: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Binary Operators . . . 38
Table 55: stmaryrd Binary Operators . . . 38
Table 56: wasysym Binary Operators . . . 38
Table 57: txfonts/pxfonts Binary Operators . . . 39
Table 58: mathabx Binary Operators . . . 39
Table 59: MnSymbol Binary Operators . . . 39
Table 60: fdsymbol Binary Operators . . . 40
Table 61: boisik Binary Operators . . . 41
Table 62: stix Binary Operators . . . 42
Table 63: mathdesign Binary Operators . . . 43
Table 64: pdfMsym Binary Operators . . . 43
Table 65: cmll Binary Operators . . . 44
Table 66: shuffle Binary Operators . . . 44
Table 67: resmes Binary Operators . . . 44
Table 68: logix Logical Operators . . . 44
Table 69: ulsy Geometric Binary Operators . . . 44
Table 70: mathabx Geometric Binary Operators . . . 45
Table 71: MnSymbol Geometric Binary Operators . . . 45
Table 72: fdsymbol Geometric Binary Operators . . . 46
Table 73: boisik Geometric Binary Operators . . . 47
Table 74: stix Geometric Binary Operators . . . 47
Table 75: logix Geometric Binary Operators . . . 48
Table 76: halloweenmath Halloween-Themed Math Operators . . . 52
Table 77: stix Small Integrals . . . 53
Table 78: stix Small Integrals with Explicit Slant . . . 53
Table 79: Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 54
Table 80: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 54
Table 81: stmaryrd Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 54
Table 82: wasysym Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 55

Table 83: mathabx Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 55
Table 84: txfonts/pxfonts Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 56
Table 85: esint Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 57
Table 86: bigints Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 58
Table 87: MnSymbol Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 58
Table 88: fdsymbol Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 59
Table 89: boisik Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 60
Table 90: stix Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 61
Table 91: stix Integrals with Explicit Slant . . . 62
Table 92: cmupint Variable-sized Upright Integrals . . . 64
Table 93: mathdesign Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 65
Table 94: pdfMsym Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 66
Table 95: prodint Variable-sized Math Operators . . . 66
Table 96: pdfMsym Extensible Math Operators . . . 67
Table 97: cmll Large Math Operators . . . 67
Table 98: Binary Relations . . . 67
Table 99: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Binary Relations . . . 68
Table 100: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Negated Binary Relations . . . 68
Table 101: stmaryrd Binary Relations . . . 68
Table 102: wasysym Binary Relations . . . 68
Table 103: txfonts/pxfonts Binary Relations . . . 69
Table 104: txfonts/pxfonts Negated Binary Relations . . . 69
Table 105: mathabx Binary Relations . . . 69
Table 106: mathabx Negated Binary Relations . . . 70
Table 107: MnSymbol Binary Relations . . . 70
Table 108: MnSymbol Negated Binary Relations . . . 72
Table 109: fdsymbol Binary Relations . . . 73
Table 110: fdsymbol Negated Binary Relations . . . 74
Table 111: boisik Binary Relations . . . 76
Table 112: boisik Negated Binary Relations . . . 76
Table 113: stix Binary Relations . . . 77
Table 114: stix Negated Binary Relations . . . 78
Table 115: mathtools Binary Relations . . . 79
Table 116: turnstile Binary Relations . . . 79
Table 117: trsym Binary Relations . . . 80
Table 118: trfsigns Binary Relations . . . 80
Table 119: pdfMsym Binary Relations . . . 81
Table 120: cmll Binary Relations . . . 81
Table 121: colonequals Binary Relations . . . 81
Table 122: fourier Binary Relations . . . 81
Table 123: logix Binary Relations . . . 81
Table 124: logix Set Symbols . . . 82
Table 125: Subset and Superset Relations . . . 82
Table 126: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Subset and Superset Relations . . . 82
Table 127: stmaryrd Subset and Superset Relations . . . 82
Table 128: wasysym Subset and Superset Relations . . . 82
Table 129: txfonts/pxfonts Subset and Superset Relations . . . 82
Table 130: mathabx Subset and Superset Relations . . . 83
Table 131: MnSymbol Subset and Superset Relations . . . 83
Table 132: fdsymbol Subset and Superset Relations . . . 84
Table 133: boisik Subset and Superset Relations . . . 84

Table 134: stix Subset and Superset Relations . . . 84
Table 135: logix Subset and Superset Relations . . . 85
Table 136: Inequalities . . . 85
Table 137: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Inequalities . . . 85
Table 138: wasysym Inequalities . . . 86
Table 139: txfonts/pxfonts Inequalities . . . 86
Table 140: mathabx Inequalities . . . 86
Table 141: MnSymbol Inequalities . . . 87
Table 142: fdsymbol Inequalities . . . 88
Table 143: boisik Inequalities . . . 89
Table 144: stix Inequalities . . . 89
Table 145: logix Inequalities and Equalities . . . 91
Table 146: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Triangle Relations . . . 91
Table 147: stmaryrd Triangle Relations . . . 91
Table 148: mathabx Triangle Relations . . . 91
Table 149: MnSymbol Triangle Relations . . . 92
Table 150: fdsymbol Triangle Relations . . . 93
Table 151: boisik Triangle Relations . . . 93
Table 152: stix Triangle Relations . . . 93
Table 153: Arrows . . . 94
Table 154: Harpoons . . . 94
Table 155: textcomp Text-mode Arrows . . . 94
Table 156: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Arrows . . . 94
Table 157: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Negated Arrows . . . 94
Table 158: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Harpoons . . . 95
Table 159: stmaryrd Arrows . . . 95
Table 160: txfonts/pxfonts Arrows . . . 95
Table 161: mathabx Arrows . . . 95
Table 162: mathabx Negated Arrows . . . 96
Table 163: mathabx Harpoons . . . 96
Table 164: MnSymbol Arrows . . . 96
Table 165: MnSymbol Negated Arrows . . . 98
Table 166: MnSymbol Harpoons . . . 99
Table 167: MnSymbol Negated Harpoons . . . 100
Table 168: fdsymbol Arrows . . . 100
Table 169: fdsymbol Negated Arrows . . . 102
Table 170: fdsymbol Harpoons . . . 104
Table 171: fdsymbol Negated Harpoons . . . 105
Table 172: boisik Arrows . . . 105
Table 173: boisik Negated Arrows . . . 106
Table 174: boisik Harpoons . . . 107
Table 175: stix Arrows . . . 107
Table 176: stix Negated Arrows . . . 109
Table 177: stix Harpoons . . . 110
Table 178: pdfMsym Arrows . . . 110
Table 179: pdfMsym Harpoons . . . 111
Table 180: chemarrow Arrows . . . 111
Table 181: fge Arrows . . . 111
Table 182: old-arrows Arrows . . . 112
Table 183: old-arrows Harpoons . . . 112
Table 184: logix Arrows . . . 113

Table 185: logix Negated Arrows . . . 114
Table 186: logix Harpoons . . . 114
Table 187: logix Implications and Equivalences . . . 114
Table 188: logix Negated Implications and Equivalences . . . 115
Table 189: esrelation Restrictions . . . 115
Table 190: MnSymbol Spoons . . . 115
Table 191: MnSymbol Pitchforks . . . 116
Table 192: MnSymbol Smiles and Frowns . . . 116
Table 193: fdsymbol Spoons . . . 117
Table 194: fdsymbol Pitchforks . . . 117
Table 195: fdsymbol Smiles and Frowns . . . 117
Table 196: halloweenmath Brooms and Pitchforks . . . 117
Table 197: ulsy Contradiction Symbols . . . 118
Table 198: Extension Characters . . . 118
Table 199: stmaryrd Extension Characters . . . 118
Table 200: txfonts/pxfonts Extension Characters . . . 118
Table 201: mathabx Extension Characters . . . 118
Table 202: stix Extension Characters . . . 118
Table 203: Log-like Symbols . . . 118
Table 204: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Log-like Symbols . . . 119
Table 205: mismath Log-like Symbols . . . 119
Table 206: mismath Asymptotic Notation . . . 119
Table 207: LaTeX2e Number Sets . . . 119
Table 208: Greek Letters . . . 120
Table 209: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Greek Letters . . . 120
Table 210: txfonts/pxfonts Upright Greek Letters . . . 121
Table 211: upgreek Upright Greek Letters . . . 121
Table 212: fourier Variant Greek Letters . . . 122
Table 213: txfonts/pxfonts Variant Latin Letters . . . 122
Table 214: boisik Variant Greek Letters . . . 122
Table 215: boisik Variant Latin Letters . . . 122
Table 216: stix Variant Greek Letters . . . 122
Table 217: stix Transformed Greek Letters . . . 122
Table 218: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Hebrew Letters . . . 122
Table 219: MnSymbol Hebrew Letters . . . 122
Table 220: fdsymbol Hebrew Letters . . . 123
Table 221: boisik Hebrew Letters . . . 123
Table 222: stix Hebrew Letters . . . 123
Table 223: Letter-like Symbols . . . 123
Table 224: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Letter-like Symbols . . . 123
Table 225: txfonts/pxfonts Letter-like Symbols . . . 123
Table 226: mathabx Letter-like Symbols . . . 123
Table 227: MnSymbol Letter-like Symbols . . . 124
Table 228: fdsymbol Letter-like Symbols . . . 124
Table 229: boisik Letter-like Symbols . . . 124
Table 230: stix Letter-like Symbols . . . 124
Table 231: trfsigns Letter-like Symbols . . . 124
Table 232: mathdesign Letter-like Symbols . . . 125
Table 233: fge Letter-like Symbols . . . 125
Table 234: fourier Letter-like Symbols . . . 125
Table 235: cmll Letter-like Symbols . . . 125

Table 236: logix Proof Symbols . . . 125
Table 237: endofproofwd End-of-Proof Symbols . . . 126
Table 238: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Delimiters . . . 126
Table 239: stmaryrd Delimiters . . . 126
Table 240: mathabx Delimiters . . . 126
Table 241: boisik Delimiters . . . 126
Table 242: stix Delimiters . . . 126
Table 243: nath Delimiters . . . 127
Table 244: Variable-sized Delimiters . . . 127
Table 245: Large, Variable-sized Delimiters . . . 127
Table 246: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Variable-sized Delimiters . . . 128
Table 247: stmaryrd Variable-sized Delimiters . . . 128
Table 248: mathabx Variable-sized Delimiters . . . 128
Table 249: MnSymbol Variable-sized Delimiters . . . 128
Table 250: fdsymbol Variable-sized Delimiters . . . 130
Table 251: stix Variable-sized Delimiters . . . 131
Table 252: mathdesign Variable-sized Delimiters . . . 132
Table 253: nath Variable-sized Delimiters (Double) . . . 133
Table 254: nath Variable-sized Delimiters (Triple) . . . 133
Table 255: fourier Variable-sized Delimiters . . . 133
Table 256: logix Variable-sized Delimiters . . . 134
Table 257: textcomp Text-mode Delimiters . . . 135
Table 258: metre Text-mode Delimiters . . . 135
Table 259: Math-mode Accents . . . 136
Table 260: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Math-mode Accents . . . 136
Table 261: MnSymbol Math-mode Accents . . . 136
Table 262: fdsymbol Math-mode Accents . . . 137
Table 263: boisik Math-mode Accents . . . 137
Table 264: stix Math-mode Accents . . . 137
Table 265: fge Math-mode Accents . . . 137
Table 266: yhmath Math-mode Accents . . . 137
Table 267: pdfMsym Math-mode Accents . . . 138
Table 268: halloweenmath Halloween-Themed Math-mode Accents . . . 138
Table 269: realhats Math-mode Hat Accents . . . 138
Table 270: Extensible Accents . . . 139
Table 271: overrightarrow Extensible Accents . . . 139
Table 272: yhmath Extensible Accents . . . 139
Table 273: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Extensible Accents . . . 140
Table 274: MnSymbol Extensible Accents . . . 140
Table 275: fdsymbol Extensible Accents . . . 140
Table 276: stix Extensible Accents . . . 141
Table 277: mathtools Extensible Accents . . . 141
Table 278: mathabx Extensible Accents . . . 141
Table 279: fourier Extensible Accents . . . 142
Table 280: esvect Extensible Accents . . . 142
Table 281: pdfMsym Extensible Accents . . . 143
Table 282: overarrows Extensible Accents . . . 144
Table 283: abraces Extensible Accents . . . 144
Table 284: undertilde Extensible Accents . . . 144
Table 285: ushort Extensible Accents . . . 145
Table 286: mdwmath Extensible Accents . . . 145

Table 287: actuarialangle Extensible Accents . . . 145
Table 288: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Extensible Arrows . . . 145
Table 289: mathtools Extensible Arrows . . . 145
Table 290: chemarr Extensible Arrows . . . 146
Table 291: chemarrow Extensible Arrows . . . 146
Table 292: extarrows Extensible Arrows . . . 146
Table 293: pdfMsym Extensible Arrows . . . 147
Table 294: extpfeil Extensible Arrows . . . 147
Table 295: DotArrow Extensible Arrows . . . 147
Table 296: halloweenmath Extensible Arrows . . . 148
Table 297: pdfMsym Extensible Harpoons . . . 148
Table 298: harpoon Extensible Harpoons . . . 148
Table 299: trfsigns Extensible Transform Symbols . . . 148
Table 300: esrelation Extensible Relations . . . 149
Table 301: halloweenmath Extensible Brooms and Pitchforks . . . 149
Table 302: halloweenmath Extensible Witches . . . 150
Table 303: halloweenmath Extensible Ghosts . . . 150
Table 304: halloweenmath Extensible Bats . . . 150
Table 305: holtpolt Non-commutative Division Symbols . . . 151
Table 306: Dots . . . 151
Table 307: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Dots . . . 151
Table 308: wasysym Dots . . . 151
Table 309: MnSymbol Dots . . . 152
Table 310: fdsymbol Dots . . . 152
Table 311: stix Dots . . . 152
Table 312: mathdots Dots . . . 153
Table 313: yhmath Dots . . . 153
Table 314: teubner Dots . . . 153
Table 315: logix Dots . . . 153
Table 316: begriff Begriffsschrift Symbols . . . 153
Table 317: frege Begriffsschrift Symbols . . . 154
Table 318: mathcomp Math Symbols . . . 154
Table 319: marvosym Math Symbols . . . 154
Table 320: marvosym Digits . . . 154
Table 321: fge Digits . . . 154
Table 322: dozenal Base-12 Digits . . . 155
Table 323: mathabx Mayan Digits . . . 155
Table 324: stix Infinities . . . 155
Table 325: stix Primes . . . 155
Table 326: stix Empty Sets . . . 155
Table 327: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Angles . . . 155
Table 328: MnSymbol Angles . . . 155
Table 329: fdsymbol Angles . . . 156
Table 330: boisik Angles . . . 156
Table 331: stix Angles . . . 156
Table 332: typicons Decorative Mathematical Symbols . . . 156
Table 333: fontawesome5 Decorative Mathematical Symbols . . . 157
Table 334: Miscellaneous LaTeX 2_ε Math Symbols . . . 157
Table 335: Miscellaneous $\mathcal{AMS}$ Math Symbols . . . 157
Table 336: Miscellaneous wasysym Math Symbols . . . 157
Table 337: Miscellaneous txfonts/pxfonts Math Symbols . . . 158

Table 338: Miscellaneous mathabx Math Symbols . . . 158
Table 339: Miscellaneous MnSymbol Math Symbols . . . 158
Table 340: Miscellaneous Internal MnSymbol Math Symbols . . . 158
Table 341: Miscellaneous fdsymbol Math Symbols . . . 159
Table 342: Miscellaneous boisik Math Symbols . . . 159
Table 343: Miscellaneous stix Math Symbols . . . 159
Table 344: Miscellaneous textcomp Text-mode Math Symbols . . . 160
Table 345: Miscellaneous fge Math Symbols . . . 160
Table 346: Miscellaneous mathdesign Math Symbols . . . 160
Table 347: Miscellaneous logix Math Symbols . . . 161
Table 348: Math Alphabets . . . 162

4 Science and technology symbols 164
Table 349: gensymb Symbols Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode . . . 164
Table 350: wasysym Electrical and Physical Symbols . . . 164
Table 351: ifsym Pulse Diagram Symbols . . . 164
Table 352: ar Aspect Ratio Symbol . . . 165
Table 353: plimsoll Plimsoll Symbol . . . 165
Table 354: textcomp Text-mode Science and Engineering Symbols . . . 165
Table 355: steinmetz Extensible Phasor Symbol . . . 165
Table 356: emf Electromotive Force Symbols . . . 165
Table 357: wasysym Astronomical Symbols . . . 166
Table 358: marvosym Astronomical Symbols . . . 166
Table 359: mathabx Astronomical Symbols . . . 166
Table 360: stix Astronomical Symbols . . . 166
Table 361: utfsym Astronomical Symbols . . . 167
Table 362: starfont Astronomical Symbols . . . 168
Table 363: wasysym APL Symbols . . . 168
Table 364: stix APL Symbols . . . 169
Table 365: apl APL Symbols . . . 169
Table 366: marvosym Computer Hardware Symbols . . . 169
Table 367: keystroke Computer Keys . . . 169
Table 368: ascii Control Characters (CP437) . . . 170
Table 369: logic Logic Gates . . . 170
Table 370: quantikz Quantum-Mechanics Notation . . . 171
Table 371: marvosym Communication Symbols . . . 171
Table 372: marvosym Engineering Symbols . . . 171
Table 373: typicons User-Interface Symbols . . . 171
Table 374: fontawesome5 User-Interface Symbols . . . 173
Table 375: wasysym Biological Symbols . . . 176
Table 376: stix Biological Symbols . . . 176
Table 377: marvosym Biological Symbols . . . 176
Table 378: utfsym Biological Symbols . . . 176
Table 379: fontawesome5 Biological Symbols . . . 176
Table 380: marvosym Safety-related Symbols . . . 176
Table 381: feyn Feynman Diagram Symbols . . . 177
Table 382: svrsymbols Physics Ideograms . . . 177

5 Dingbats 179
Table 383: bbding Arrows . . . 179
Table 384: pifont Arrows . . . 179

Table 385: adfsymbols Arrows . . . 180
Table 386: adforn Arrows . . . 180
Table 387: arev Arrows . . . 180
Table 388: utfsym Arrows . . . 181
Table 389: asapsym Arrows . . . 181
Table 390: typicons Arrows . . . 182
Table 391: fontawesome5 Arrows . . . 182
Table 392: marvosym Scissors . . . 182
Table 393: bbding Scissors . . . 182
Table 394: pifont Scissors . . . 182
Table 395: utfsym Scissors . . . 183
Table 396: dingbat Pencils . . . 183
Table 397: arev Pencils . . . 183
Table 398: typicons Pencils and Pens . . . 183
Table 399: fontawesome5 Pencils, Pens, and Nibs . . . 183
Table 400: bbding Pencils and Nibs . . . 183
Table 401: pifont Pencils and Nibs . . . 184
Table 402: utfsym Pencils, Pens, and Nibs . . . 184
Table 403: dingbat Fists . . . 184
Table 404: bbding Fists . . . 184
Table 405: pifont Fists . . . 184
Table 406: fourier Fists . . . 184
Table 407: arev Fists . . . 184
Table 408: utfsym Fists . . . 185
Table 409: typicons Fists . . . 185
Table 410: fontawesome5 Fists . . . 186
Table 411: bbding Crosses and Plusses . . . 186
Table 412: pifont Crosses and Plusses . . . 186
Table 413: adfsymbols Crosses and Plusses . . . 186
Table 414: utfsym Crosses and Plusses . . . 187
Table 415: arev Crosses . . . 187
Table 416: bbding Xs and Check Marks . . . 187
Table 417: pifont Xs and Check Marks . . . 187
Table 418: wasysym Xs and Check Marks . . . 187
Table 419: marvosym Xs and Check Marks . . . 187
Table 420: arev Xs and Check Marks . . . 187
Table 421: utfsym Xs and Check Marks . . . 188
Table 422: typicons Xs and Check Marks . . . 188
Table 423: fontawesome5 Xs and Check Marks . . . 188
Table 424: pifont Circled Numerals . . . 188
Table 425: utfsym Circled Numerals . . . 189
Table 426: wasysym Stars . . . 189
Table 427: bbding Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes . . . 189
Table 428: pifont Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes . . . 190
Table 429: adfsymbols Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes . . . 190
Table 430: utfsym Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes . . . 190
Table 431: adforn Stars . . . 190
Table 432: typicons Stars . . . 191
Table 433: fontawesome5 Stars . . . 191
Table 434: fourier Fleurons and Flowers . . . 191
Table 435: adforn Fleurons and Flowers . . . 191

Table 436: wasysym Geometric Shapes . . . 192
Table 437: MnSymbol Geometric Shapes . . . 192
Table 438: fdsymbol Geometric Shapes . . . 192
Table 439: boisik Geometric Shapes . . . 192
Table 440: stix Geometric Shapes . . . 193
Table 441: ifsym Geometric Shapes . . . 194
Table 442: bbding Geometric Shapes . . . 195
Table 443: pifont Geometric Shapes . . . 195
Table 444: universa Geometric Shapes . . . 195
Table 445: adfsymbols Geometric Shapes . . . 196
Table 446: utfsym Geometric Shapes . . . 196
Table 447: fontawesome5 Geometric Shapes . . . 196
Table 448: oplotsymbl Geometric Shapes . . . 196
Table 449: adforn Flourishes . . . 197
Table 450: Miscellaneous oplotsymbl Symbols . . . 198
Table 451: Miscellaneous dingbat Dingbats . . . 198
Table 452: Miscellaneous bbding Dingbats . . . 198
Table 453: Miscellaneous pifont Dingbats . . . 198
Table 454: Miscellaneous adforn Dingbats . . . 198
Table 455: Miscellaneous utfsym Dingbats . . . 199

6 Ancient languages **200**
Table 456: phaistos Symbols from the Phaistos Disk . . . 200
Table 457: protosem Proto-Semitic Characters . . . 201
Table 458: hieroglf Hieroglyphics . . . 202
Table 459: linearA Linear A Script . . . 202
Table 460: linearb Linear B Basic and Optional Letters . . . 205
Table 461: linearb Linear B Numerals . . . 205
Table 462: linearb Linear B Weights and Measures . . . 206
Table 463: linearb Linear B Ideograms . . . 206
Table 464: linearb Unidentified Linear B Symbols . . . 206
Table 465: cypriot Cypriot Letters . . . 207
Table 466: sarabian South Arabian Letters . . . 207
Table 467: teubner Archaic Greek Letters and Greek Numerals . . . 208
Table 468: boisik Archaic Greek Letters and Greek Numerals . . . 208
Table 469: epiolmec Epi-Olmec Script . . . 208
Table 470: epiolmec Epi-Olmec Numerals . . . 210
Table 471: allrunes Runes . . . 211
Table 472: allrunes Rune Separators . . . 211

7 Musical symbols **212**
Table 473: LaTeX 2_ε Musical Symbols . . . 212
Table 474: textcomp Musical Symbols . . . 212
Table 475: wasysym Musical Symbols . . . 212
Table 476: MnSymbol Musical Symbols . . . 212
Table 477: fdsymbol Musical Symbols . . . 213
Table 478: boisik Musical Symbols . . . 213
Table 479: stix Musical Symbols . . . 213
Table 480: arev Musical Symbols . . . 213
Table 481: utfsym Musical Symbols . . . 213
Table 482: MusiXTeX Musical Symbols . . . 214

Table 483: MusiXTEX Alternative Clefs . . . 215
Table 484: harmony Musical Symbols . . . 215
Table 485: musicography Musical Symbols . . . 216
Table 486: musicography Time Signatures . . . 216
Table 487: harmony Musical Accents . . . 217
Table 488: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Single Notes . . . 217
Table 489: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Beamed Notes . . . 218
Table 490: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Clefs . . . 218
Table 491: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Time Signatures . . . 219
Table 492: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Accidentals . . . 219
Table 493: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Rests . . . 219
Table 494: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Dynamics Letters . . . 219
Table 495: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Dynamics Symbols . . . 220
Table 496: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Articulations . . . 220
Table 497: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Scripts . . . 220
Table 498: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Accordion Notation . . . 220
Table 499: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Time Signatures . . . 220
Table 500: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Scripts . . . 221
Table 501: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Rests . . . 222
Table 502: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Pedals . . . 222
Table 503: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Flags . . . 223
Table 504: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Custodes . . . 223
Table 505: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Clefs . . . 224
Table 506: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Noteheads . . . 225
Table 507: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Accordion Symbols . . . 230
Table 508: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Accidentals . . . 231
Table 509: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Arrowheads . . . 232
Table 510: *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Alphanumerics and Punctuation . . . 232
Table 511: Miscellaneous *lily*𝄞ly**pbs** Named Musical Symbols . . . 232

8 Gaming symbols **233**
Table 512: LaTeX 2_ε Playing-Card Suits . . . 233
Table 513: txfonts/pxfonts Playing-Card Suits . . . 233
Table 514: MnSymbol Playing-Card Suits . . . 233
Table 515: fdsymbol Playing-Card Suits . . . 233
Table 516: boisik Playing-Card Suits . . . 233
Table 517: stix Playing-Card Suits . . . 234
Table 518: arev Playing-Card Suits . . . 234
Table 519: twemojis Playing-Card Suits . . . 234
Table 520: utfsym Playing-Card Suits . . . 234
Table 521: utfsym Playing Cards . . . 235
Table 522: epsdice Dice . . . 235
Table 523: hhcount Dice . . . 236

Table 524: stix Dice . . . 236
Table 525: ifsym Dice . . . 236
Table 526: utfsym Dice . . . 236
Table 527: fontawesome5 Dice . . . 236
Table 528: utfsym Domino Tiles . . . 237
Table 529: utfsym Mahjong Tiles . . . 238
Table 530: utfsym Chess Pieces . . . 238
Table 531: skak Chess Informator Symbols . . . 239
Table 532: skak Chess Pieces and Chessboard Squares . . . 239
Table 533: fontawesome5 Chess Pieces and Chessboards . . . 240
Table 534: igo Go Symbols . . . 240
Table 535: go Go Symbols . . . 240
Table 536: fontawesome5 Sports . . . 240
Table 537: utfsym Games and Sports . . . 241

9 Geographical Symbols 242
Table 538: countriesofeurope Country Maps . . . 242
Table 539: rojud Maps of Romanian Counties . . . 245
Table 540: euflag European Union Flag . . . 246
Table 541: worldflags Flags of Sovereign States . . . 247
Table 542: worldflags Flags of Non-Sovereign Countries and Territories . . . 248
Table 543: worldflags Flags of Austrian Federal States . . . 249
Table 544: twemojis Flags . . . 249

10 Other symbols 253
Table 545: textcomp Genealogical Symbols . . . 253
Table 546: wasysym General Symbols . . . 253
Table 547: utfsym Transportation Symbols . . . 254
Table 548: manfnt Dangerous Bend Symbols . . . 255
Table 549: Miscellaneous manfnt Symbols . . . 255
Table 550: marvosym Media Control Symbols . . . 255
Table 551: typicons Media Control Symbols . . . 255
Table 552: fontawesome5 Media Control Symbols . . . 256
Table 553: utfsym Media Control Symbols . . . 256
Table 554: typicons Left/Right Pointers . . . 256
Table 555: fontawesome5 Up/Down/Left/Right Pointers . . . 256
Table 556: marvosym Laundry Symbols . . . 257
Table 557: Miscellaneous marvosym Symbols . . . 257
Table 558: Miscellaneous universa Symbols . . . 257
Table 559: Miscellaneous fourier Symbols . . . 257
Table 560: utfsym Weather Symbols . . . 258
Table 561: twemojis Weather Symbols . . . 258
Table 562: ifsym Weather Symbols . . . 258
Table 563: typicons Weather Symbols . . . 259
Table 564: fontawesome5 Weather Symbols . . . 259
Table 565: figchild Weather Symbols . . . 259
Table 566: ifsym Alpine Symbols . . . 259
Table 567: ifsym Clocks . . . 260
Table 568: utfsym Clocks . . . 260
Table 569: clock Clocks . . . 260
Table 570: twemojis Clocks . . . 261

Table 571: typicons Time and Date Symbols . . . 261
Table 572: fontawesome5 Time and Date Symbols . . . 261
Table 573: twemojis Animals . . . 262
Table 574: fontawesome5 Animals . . . 263
Table 575: figchild Animals . . . 264
Table 576: utfsym Animals . . . 268
Table 577: hhcount Tally Markers . . . 268
Table 578: ifsym Tally Markers . . . 268
Table 579: bullcntr Tally Markers . . . 269
Table 580: dozenal Tally Markers . . . 269
Table 581: figchild Letters and Digits . . . 270
Table 582: skull Symbols . . . 270
Table 583: Non-Mathematical mathabx Symbols . . . 270
Table 584: Miscellaneous ifsym Symbols . . . 270
Table 585: asapsym Signs . . . 271
Table 586: metre Metrical Symbols . . . 271
Table 587: metre Small and Large Metrical Symbols . . . 271
Table 588: teubner Metrical Symbols . . . 272
Table 589: hamnosys Hand Shapes . . . 272
Table 590: hamnosys Hand-Shape Modifiers . . . 272
Table 591: hamnosys Extended Finger Directions . . . 272
Table 592: hamnosys Palm Orientations . . . 273
Table 593: hamnosys Body Locations . . . 273
Table 594: hamnosys Location Modifiers . . . 273
Table 595: hamnosys Movements . . . 274
Table 596: hamnosys Movement Modifiers . . . 274
Table 597: hamnosys Obsolete Spacing Symbols . . . 274
Table 598: Miscellaneous hamnosys Symbols . . . 275
Table 599: dictsym Dictionary Symbols . . . 275
Table 600: pmboxdraw Box-Drawing Symbols . . . 276
Table 601: staves Magical Staves . . . 276
Table 602: pigpen Cipher Symbols . . . 278
Table 603: LaTeX2e Phases of the Moon . . . 278
Table 604: twemojis Phases of the Moon . . . 278
Table 605: figchild Space Symbols . . . 279
Table 606: LaTeX2e Recycling Symbols . . . 279
Table 607: marvosym Recycling Symbols . . . 279
Table 608: utfsym Recycling Symbols . . . 279
Table 609: fontawesome5 Recycling Symbols . . . 280
Table 610: recycle Recycling Symbols . . . 280
Table 611: utfsym Plants and Flowers . . . 281
Table 612: utfsym Clothing . . . 281
Table 613: Miscellaneous LaTeX2e Symbols . . . 281
Table 614: soyombo Soyombo Symbols . . . 281
Table 615: knitting Knitting Symbols . . . 282
Table 616: worldflags Nautical Symbol Flags . . . 283
Table 617: Other worldflags Flags . . . 283
Table 618: twemojis Non-National Flags . . . 283
Table 619: fontawesome5 Flags . . . 284
Table 620: Miscellaneous arev Symbols . . . 284
Table 621: twemojis Food Emoji . . . 284

Table 622: figchild Food and Cooking Symbols . . . 286
Table 623: utfsym Food and Cooking Symbols . . . 287
Table 624: cookingsymbols Cooking Symbols . . . 287
Table 625: tikzsymbols Cooking Symbols . . . 288
Table 626: tikzsymbols Emoji . . . 288
Table 627: tikzsymbols 3D Emoji . . . 288
Table 628: utfsym Emoji . . . 289
Table 629: tikzsymbols Trees . . . 289
Table 630: utfsym Love Symbols . . . 290
Table 631: Miscellaneous tikzsymbols Symbols . . . 290
Table 632: Miscellaneous twemojis Emoji . . . 290
Table 633: fontawesome5 Faces . . . 305
Table 634: simpsons Characters from *The Simpsons* . . . 306
Table 635: asapsym People . . . 307
Table 636: utfsym People and Faces . . . 307
Table 637: sillypage Silly Walks . . . 308
Table 638: typicons Users . . . 308
Table 639: fontawesome5 Users . . . 308
Table 640: scsnowman Snowmen . . . 309
Table 641: typicons Files and Folders . . . 309
Table 642: fontawesome5 Files and Folders . . . 309
Table 643: fontawesome5 Religion . . . 310
Table 644: utfsym Religion . . . 310
Table 645: asapsym Elevators, Escalators, and Stairs . . . 310
Table 646: Miscellaneous bclogo Symbols . . . 311
Table 647: Miscellaneous utfsym Symbols . . . 312
Table 648: typicons Brand Icons . . . 314
Table 649: fontawesome5 Brand Icons . . . 315
Table 650: fontmfizz Brand Icons . . . 318
Table 651: fontawesome5 Medical Symbols . . . 319
Table 652: fontawesome5 Disability Symbols . . . 320
Table 653: asapsym Transportation Symbols . . . 320
Table 654: twemojis Transportation Emoji . . . 320
Table 655: asapsym Everyday Objects . . . 321
Table 656: typicons Everyday Objects . . . 322
Table 657: fontawesome5 Everyday Objects . . . 323
Table 658: figchild Everyday Objects . . . 325
Table 659: Miscellaneous asapsym Symbols . . . 327
Table 660: Miscellaneous typicons Symbols . . . 328
Table 661: Miscellaneous fontawesome5 Symbols . . . 328
Table 662: Miscellaneous fontmfizz Symbols . . . 329
Table 663: rubikcube Rubik's Cube Rotations . . . 329
Table 664: sacsymb Orchestrated Objective Reduction Symbols . . . 329
Table 665: academicons Online Academic Profile Icons . . . 330
Table 666: Miscellaneous figchild Symbols . . . 331

11 Fonts with minimal LaTeX support 332
Table 667: hands Fists . . . 332
Table 668: greenpoint Recycling Symbols . . . 332
Table 669: nkarta Map Symbols . . . 333
Table 670: moonphase Astronomical Symbols . . . 334

Table 671: astrosym Astronomical Symbols . . . 335
Table 672: webomints Decorative Borders . . . 338
Table 673: umranda Decorative Borders . . . 339
Table 674: umrandb Decorative Borders . . . 340
Table 675: dingbat Decorative Borders . . . 342
Table 676: pgfornament Decorative Borders (Vintage) . . . 343
Table 677: pgfornament Decorative Borders (Traditional Chinese Motifs) . . . 346
Table 678: knot Celtic Knots . . . 348
Table 679: dancers Dancing Men . . . 352
Table 680: semaphor Semaphore Alphabet . . . 355
Table 681: lcircuit Logic Gates and VLSI Symbols . . . 357
Table 682: cryst Crystallography Symbols . . . 358
Table 683: dice Dice . . . 360
Table 684: figbas Figured-Bass Ligatures . . . 360
Table 685: magic Trading Card Symbols . . . 361
Table 686: bartel-chess-fonts Chess Pieces and Chessboard Squares . . . 361

12 Additional Information **364**
12.1 Symbol Name Clashes . . . 364
12.2 Resizing symbols . . . 366
12.3 Where can I find the symbol for . . . ? . . . 367
12.3.1 Reflecting and rotating existing symbols . . . 368
12.3.2 Joining and overlapping existing symbols . . . 368
12.3.3 Making new symbols work in superscripts and subscripts . . . 371
12.3.4 Modifying LaTeX-generated symbols . . . 373
12.3.5 Encircling symbols . . . 373
12.3.6 Producing complex accents . . . 373
12.3.7 Creating extensible symbols . . . 374
12.3.8 Developing new symbols from scratch . . . 375
12.4 Math-mode spacing . . . 379
12.5 Bold mathematical symbols . . . 380
12.6 ASCII and Latin 1 quick reference . . . 381
12.7 Unicode characters . . . 384
12.7.1 Inputting Unicode characters . . . 385
12.7.2 Outputting Unicode characters . . . 385
12.8 About this document . . . 386
12.9 Copyright and license . . . 388

Bibliography **390**

Index **391**

Chapter 1

Introduction

Welcome to the Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List! This document strives to be your primary source of LaTeX symbol information: font samples, LaTeX commands, packages, usage details, caveats—everything needed to put tens of thousands of different symbols at your disposal. All of the fonts covered herein meet the following criteria:

1. They are freely available from the Comprehensive TeX Archive Network (`https://www.ctan.org/`).
2. All of their symbols have LaTeX 2_ε bindings. That is, a user should be able to access a symbol by name (e.g., `\bigtriangleup`)

As of version 12 of the Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List, that second restriction has been relaxed with the inclusion of Chapter 11, which showcases fonts that provide, at a minimum, either TeX font-metric files (`.tfm`) or the METAFONT sources (`.mf`) that produce those font-metric files. Some of the Chapter 11 fonts do include LaTeX font-definition files (`.fd`). However, what sets the fonts in Chapter 11 apart from the fonts in the rest of the document is that they lack a LaTeX style file (`.sty`) that individually names each of the glyphs.

The restrictions listed above are not particularly limiting criteria; the Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List contains samples of 20323 symbols—quite a large number. Some of these symbols are guaranteed to be available in every LaTeX 2_ε system; others require fonts and packages that may not accompany a given distribution and that therefore need to be installed. See `http://www.texfaq.org/FAQ-installthings.html` for help with installing new fonts and packages.

1.1 Document Usage

Each chapter of this document contains a number of font tables. Each table shows a set of symbols, with the corresponding LaTeX command to the right of each symbol. A table's caption indicates what package needs to be loaded in order to access that table's symbols. For example, the symbols in Table 46, "textcomp Old-Style Numerals", are made available by putting "`\usepackage{textcomp}`" in your document's preamble. "$\mathcal{AMS}$" means to use the $\mathcal{AMS}$ packages, viz. amssymb and/or amsmath. Notes below a table provide additional information about some or all the symbols in that table.

One note that appears a few times in this document, particularly in Chapter 2, indicates that certain symbols do not exist in the OT1 font encoding (Donald Knuth's original, 7-bit font encoding, which is the default font encoding for LaTeX) and that you should use fontenc to select a different encoding, such as T1 (a common 8-bit font encoding). That means that you should put "`\usepackage[`⟨*encoding*⟩`]{fontenc}`" in your document's preamble, where ⟨*encoding*⟩ is, e.g., `T1` or `LY1`. To limit the change in font encoding to the current group, use "`\fontencoding{`⟨*encoding*⟩`}\selectfont`".

Chapter 12 contains some additional information about the symbols in this document. It discusses how certain mathematical symbols can vary in height, shows which symbol names are not unique across packages, gives examples of how to create new symbols out of existing symbols, explains how symbols are spaced in math mode, compares various schemes for boldfacing symbols, presents LaTeX ASCII and Latin 1 tables, shows how to input and output Unicode characters, and provides some information about this document itself. The Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List ends with an index of all the symbols in the document and various additional useful terms.

A companion document, Raw Font Tables, also presents a large number of symbols but with a very different structure from this document. Raw Font Tables includes only symbols produced via a font file, while this document also includes composite symbols (combinations of two or more glyphs) and symbols drawn as pictures (using, e.g., Ti*k*Z). This document sorts symbols by category while Raw Font Tables sorts symbols by underlying font file. The two documents are intended to complement each other. It is usually easier to find a desired symbol in The Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List, but Raw Font Tables is helpful for identifying related symbols, for finding symbols that exist in some font but are not exposed to the user via a LaTeX package (or that this document inadvertently overlooked), and for the font name and character position needed to typeset a single symbol in isolation. The last of those is especially important for math symbols. TeX imposes a limitation of at most 16 math alphabets per document, but symbols typeset with `\font` and `\char` are text symbols and do not consume a math alphabet. (They are less convenient to use within a mathematical expression, however.)

1.2 Frequently Requested Symbols

There are a number of symbols that are requested over and over again on `comp.text.tex`. If you're looking for such a symbol the following list will help you find it quickly.

␣, as in "Spaces␣are␣significant." 19
ī, ĩ, ī́, ǐ, ĭ, etc. (versus ī, ĩ, ī́, ǐ, and ĭ) 26
¢ 31
€ 32
©, ®, and ™ 33
‰ 34
ﬀ 56
∴ 68
≔ and ⩴ 69
≲ and ≳ 85
⋰ 153
°, as in "180°" or "15°C" 160
$\mathscr{L}$, $\mathscr{F}$, etc. 162
ℕ, ℤ, ℝ, etc. 162
$\mathscr{e}$ 162
ſ 371
á̋, ề, etc. (i.e., several accents per character) 373
<, >, and | (instead of ¡, ¿, and —) 381
ˆ and ˜ (or ∼) 382

Chapter 2

Body-text symbols

This chapter lists symbols that are intended for use in running text, such as punctuation marks, accents, ligatures, and currency symbols.

TABLE 1: LaTeX 2_ε Escapable "Special" Characters

$	\$	%	\%	_	_*	}	\}	&	\&	#	\#	{	\{

* The underscore package redefines "_" to produce an underscore in text mode (i.e., it makes it unnecessary to escape the underscore character).

Table 2: Predefined LaTeX 2ε Text-mode Commands

ˆ		\textasciicircum*	<		\textless
˜		\textasciitilde*	ª	a	\textordfeminine
*	*	\textasteriskcentered	º	o	\textordmasculine
\		\textbackslash	¶	¶	\textparagraph†
|		\textbar	·	·	\textperiodcentered
‖	‖	\textbardbl	‱	‱	\textpertenthousand
◯	◯	\textbigcircle	‰	‰	\textperthousand
{		\textbraceleft†	¿		\textquestiondown
}		\textbraceright†	“		\textquotedblleft
•	•	\textbullet	”		\textquotedblright
©	©	\textcopyright†	‘		\textquoteleft
†	†	\textdagger†	’		\textquoteright
‡	‡	\textdaggerdbl†	®	®	\textregistered
$	$	\textdollar†	§	§	\textsection†
…		\textellipsis†	£	£	\textsterling†
—		\textemdash	™	™	\texttrademark
–		\textendash	_		\textunderscore†
¡		\textexclamdown	␣		\textvisiblespace
>		\textgreater			

The first symbol column represents the—sometimes “faked”—symbol that LaTeX 2ε provides by default. The second symbol column represents the symbol as redefined by textcomp (if textcomp redefines it). The textcomp package is generally required to typeset Table 2’s symbols in italic, and some symbols additionally require the T1 font encoding for italic.

* \^{} and \~{} can be used instead of \textasciicircum and \textasciitilde. See the discussion of “~” on page 382.

† It’s generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

Table 3: LaTeX 2ε Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

{		\{	_		_	‡	‡	\ddag	£		\pounds
}		\}	©	©	\copyright	…		\dots	§	§	\S
$	$	\$	†	†	\dag	¶	¶	\P			

The first symbol column represents the—sometimes “faked”—symbol that LaTeX 2ε provides by default. The second symbol column represents the symbol as redefined by textcomp (if textcomp redefines it). The textcomp package is generally required to typeset Table 3’s symbols in italic, and some symbols additionally require the T1 font encoding for italic.

Table 4: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

✓ \checkmark ® \circledR ✠ \maltese

Table 5: Non-ASCII Letters (Excluding Accented Letters)

å	\aa	Ð	\DH*	Ł	\L	ø	\o	þ	\th*
Å	\AA	Đ	\DJ*	ł	\l	œ	\oe	Þ	\TH*
Æ	\AE	đ	\dj*	Ŋ	\NG*	Œ	\OE		
æ	\ae	IJ	\IJ	ŋ	\ng*	ß	\ss		
ð	\dh*	ij	\ij	Ø	\O	SS	\SS		

* Not available in the OT1 font encoding. Use the fontenc package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

Table 6: textgreek Upright Greek Letters

α	\textalpha	η	\texteta	ν	\textnu	τ	\texttau
β	\textbeta	ϑ	\texttheta	ξ	\textxi	υ	\textupsilon
γ	\textgamma	ι	\textiota	ο	\textomikron	φ	\textphi
δ	\textdelta	ϰ	\textkappa	π	\textpi	χ	\textchi
ε	\textepsilon	λ	\textlambda	ρ	\textrho	ψ	\textpsi
ζ	\textzeta	μ	\textmu*	σ	\textsigma	ω	\textomega
A	\textAlpha	H	\textEta	N	\textNu	T	\textTau
B	\textBeta	Θ	\textTheta	Ξ	\textXi	ϒ	\textUpsilon
Γ	\textGamma	I	\textIota	O	\textOmikron	Φ	\textPhi
Δ	\textDelta	K	\textKappa	Π	\textPi	X	\textChi
E	\textEpsilon	Λ	\textLambda	P	\textRho	Ψ	\textPsi
Z	\textZeta	M	\textMu	Σ	\textSigma	Ω	\textOmega

* Synonyms for \textmu include \textmicro and \textmugreek.

textgreek tries to use a Greek font that matches the body text. As a result, the glyphs may appear slightly different from the above.

Unlike upgreek (Table 211 on page 121), textgreek works in text mode.

The symbols in this table are intended to be used sporadically throughout a document (e.g., in phrases such as "β-decay"). In contrast, Greek body text can be typeset using the babel package's greek (or polutonikogreek) option—and, of course, a font that provides the glyphs for the Greek alphabet.

Table 7: Letters Used to Typeset African Languages

Đ	\B{D}	ƈ	\m{c}	ʃ	\m{f}	ƙ	\m{k}	ƫ	\M{t}	ȝ	\m{Z}
đ	\B{d}	Ɗ	\m{D}	Ƒ	\m{F}	Ɲ	\m{N}	Ƭ	\M{T}	Ɛ̃	\T{E}
Ħ	\B{H}	ɖ	\M{d}	Ɣ	\m{G}	ŋ	\m{n}	ƭ	\m{t}	ɛ̃	\T{e}
ħ	\B{h}	Ð	\M{D}	ɣ	\m{g}	ɔ	\m{o}	Ʈ	\m{T}	Ɔ̃	\T{O}
ŧ	\B{t}	ƌ	\m{d}	Ɩ	\m{I}	Ɔ	\m{O}	ʊ	\m{u}*	ɔ̃	\T{o}
Ŧ	\B{T}	Ɛ	\m{E}	ɩ	\m{i}	Ƥ	\m{P}	Ʊ	\m{U}*		
ɓ	\m{b}	ɛ	\m{e}	Ɲ	\m{J}	ƥ	\m{p}	Ƴ	\m{Y}		
Ɓ	\m{B}	Ǝ	\M{E}	ɲ	\m{j}	ʃ	\m{s}	ƴ	\m{y}		
Ƈ	\m{C}	ə	\M{e}	Ƙ	\m{K}	Ʃ	\m{S}	ʒ	\m{z}		

These characters all need the T4 font encoding, which is provided by the fc package.

* \m{v} and \m{V} are synonyms for \m{u} and \m{U}.

Table 8: Letters Used to Typeset Vietnamese

Ơ	\OHORN	ơ	\ohorn	Ư	\UHORN	ư	\uhorn

These characters all need the T5 font encoding, which is provided by the vntex package.

Table 9: Punctuation Marks Not Found in OT1

«	\guillemetleft*	‹	\guilsinglleft	„	\quotedblbase
»	\guillemetright*	›	\guilsinglright	,	\quotesinglbase

" \textquotedbl

* Older versions of LaTeX misspelled these as \guillemotleft and \guillemotright. The older names are still retained for backward compatibility.

To get these symbols, use the fontenc package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

Table 10: pifont Decorative Punctuation Marks

❛	\ding{123}	❝	\ding{125}	❡	\ding{161}
❜	\ding{124}	❞	\ding{126}	❢	\ding{162}

❣ \ding{163}

Table 11: fontawesome5 Decorative Punctuation Marks and Typographic Symbols

✱	\faAsterisk	!	\faExclamation	❞	\faQuoteRight
@	\faAt	¶	\faParagraph	\	\faSlash
•••	\faEllipsisH	?	\faQuestion		
⋮	\faEllipsisV	❝	\faQuoteLeft		

Table 12: tipa Phonetic Symbols

ɤ	\textbabygamma	ʔ	\textglotstop	ɳ	\textrtailn
ƀ	\textbarb	ˑ	\texthalflength	ɽ	\textrtailr
ȼ	\textbarc	ъ	\texthardsign	ʂ	\textrtails
đ	\textbard	ʻ	\texthooktop	ʈ	\textrtailt
ɟ	\textbardotlessj	ɓ	\texthtb	ʐ	\textrtailz
ǥ	\textbarg	ʄ	\texthtbardotlessj	˞	\textrthook
ʔ	\textbarglotstop	ƈ	\texthtc	ʌ	\textsca
ɨ	\textbari	ɗ	\texthtd	ʙ	\textscb
ɬ	\textbarl	ɠ	\texthtg	ɛ	\textsce
ɵ	\textbaro	ɦ	\texthth	ɢ	\textscg
ʕ	\textbarrevglotstop	ʯ	\texththeng	ʜ	\textsch
ʉ	\textbaru	ƙ	\texthtk	ə	\textschwa
ɬ	\textbeltl	ɸ	\texthtp	ɪ	\textsci
β	\textbeta	ʠ	\texthtq	ʝ	\textscj
ʘ	\textbullseye	ɖ	\texthtrtaild	ʟ	\textscl
ˊ	\textceltpal	ƈ	\texthtscg	ɴ	\textscn
χ	\textchi	ƭ	\texthtt	œ	\textscoelig
ɔ	\textcloseepsilon	ʰ	\texthvlig	ɷ	\textscomega
ɷ	\textcloseomega	ƅ	\textinvglotstop	ʀ	\textscr
ɜ	\textcloserevepsilon	ʁ	\textinvscr	ɑ	\textscripta
ʒ	\textcommatailz	ɩ	\textiota	ɡ	\textscriptg
˥	\textcorner	ʎ	\textlambda	ʊ	\textscriptv
ƀ	\textcrb	ː	\textlengthmark	ᴜ	\textscu
đ	\textcrd	ƫ	\textlhookt	ʏ	\textscy
ǥ	\textcrg	ɭ	\textlhtlongi	ˌ	\textsecstress
ħ	\textcrh	ʯ	\textlhtlongy	ь	\textsoftsign
ƅ	\textcrinvglotstop	ɼ	\textlonglegr	ʗ	\textstretchc
ƛ	\textcrlambda	˂	\textlptr	ʦ	\texttctclig
ƻ	\textcrtwo	ɱ	\textltailm	ʧ	\textteshlig
ȼ	\textctc	ɲ	\textltailn	ϑ	\texttheta
ȡ	\textctd	ɬ	\textltilde	þ	\textthorn
ʣ	\textctdctzlig	ɮ	\textlyoghlig	ǀ	\texttoneletterstem
ʃ	\textctesh	ɟ	\textObardotlessj	ʦ	\texttslig

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

ʝ	\textctj	ɮ	\textOlyoghlig	ɐ	\textturna
ɳ	\textctn	ω	\textomega	œ	\textturncelig
ʇ	\textctt	⌜	\textopencorner	ɥ	\textturnh
ʨ	\textcttctclig	ɔ	\textopeno	ʞ	\textturnk
ʒ	\textctyogh	ˌ	\textpalhook	ʃ	\textturnlonglegr
ʑ	\textctz	φ	\textphi	ɯ	\textturnm
ʤ	\textdctzlig	|	\textpipe	ɯ	\textturnmrleg
ʩ	\textdoublebaresh	ˈ	\textprimstress	ɹ	\textturnr
ǂ	\textdoublebarpipe	ʔ	\textraiseglotstop	ɻ	\textturnrrtail
≠	\textdoublebarslash	ɺ	\textraisevibyi	ɒ	\textturnscripta
‖	\textdoublepipe	ɤ	\textramshorns	ɾ	\textturnt
‖	\textdoublevertline	ʿ	\textrevapostrophe	ʌ	\textturnv
↓	\textdownstep	ɘ	\textreve	ʍ	\textturnw
ʤ	\textdyoghlig	ɜ	\textrevepsilon	ʎ	\textturny
ʣ	\textdzlig	ʕ	\textrevglotstop	ʊ	\textupsilon
ɛ	\textepsilon	ʒ	\textrevyogh	↑	\textupstep
ʃ	\textesh	ɜʳ	\textrhookrevepsilon	|	\textvertline
ɾ	\textfishhookr	ɚ	\textrhookschwa	ɺ	\textvibyi
g	\textg	˞	\textrhoticity	ʯ	\textvibyy
ɣ	\textgamma	>	\textrptr	ƿ	\textwynn
↘	\textglobfall	ɖ	\textrtaild	ʒ	\textyogh
↗	\textglobrise	ɭ	\textrtaill		

tipa defines shortcut characters for many of the above. It also defines a command \tone for denoting tone letters (pitches). See the tipa documentation for more information.

Table 13: tipx Phonetic Symbols

ɶ	\textaolig	ʃ	\texthtbardotlessjvar	˔	\textrthooklong
ʒ	\textbenttailyogh	ɷ	\textinvomega	ᴅ	\textscaolig
ɣ	\textbktailgamma	ʌ	\textinvsca	ᴀ	\textscdelta
ʖ	\textctinvglotstop	ɑ	\textinvscripta	ꜰ	\textscf
ʝ	\textctjvar	ɬ	\textlfishhookrlig	ᴋ	\textsck
ʗ	\textctstretchc	ɟ	\textlhookfour	ᴍ	\textscm
ɕ	\textctstretchcvar	ƥ	\textlhookp	ᴘ	\textscp
ʇ	\textctturnt	ɪ	\textlhti	ǫ	\textscq
ʤ	\textdblig	ɻ	\textlooptoprevesh	←	\textspleftarrow
ǂ	\textdoublebarpipevar	ɳ	\textnrleg	ɕ	\textstretchcvar
‖	\textdoublepipevar	⊙	\textObullseye	↔	\textsubdoublearrow

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

↓	\textdownfullarrow	⸽	\textpalhooklong	→	\textsubrightarrow
⚲	\textfemale	⸾	\textpalhookvar	ⱀ	\textthornvari
ⱡ	\textfrbarn	⸿	\textpipevar	ⱀ	\textthornvarii
ⱡ	\textfrhookd	ⱷ	\textqplig	ⱀ	\textthornvariii
ⱡ	\textfrhookdvar	ⱸ	\textrectangle	ⱀ	\textthornvariv
ⱡ	\textfrhookt	ⱹ	\textretractingvar	ⱬ	\textturnglotstop
ⱄ	\textfrtailgamma	ⱺ	\textrevscl	Ɱ	\textturnsck
ⱄ	\textglotstopvari	ⱻ	\textrevscr	ⱺ	\textturnscu
ⱄ	\textglotstopvarii	ⱼ	\textrhooka	ⱻ	\textturnthree
ⱄ	\textglotstopvariii	ⱽ	\textrhooke	ⱽ	\textturntwo
ⱄ	\textgrgamma	ⱽ	\textrhookepsilon	ⱽ	\textuncrfemale
ⱅ	\textheng	Ȿ	\textrhookopeno	↑	\textupfullarrow
ⱅ	\texthmlig	Ɀ	\textrtailhth		

Table 14: wsuipa Phonetic Symbols

ⱀ	\babygamma	ŋ	\eng	ɱ	\labdentalnas	ə	\schwa
ⱀ	\barb	ɚ	\er	ɬ	\latfric	ɪ	\sci
ⱀ	\bard	ʃ	\esh	ɰ	\legm	ɴ	\scn
ⱀ	\bari	ð	\eth	ɽ	\legr	ʀ	\scr
ⱀ	\barl	ɾ	\flapr	ɮ	\lz	ɑ	\scripta
ⱀ	\baro	ʔ	\glotstop	ɑ	\nialpha	ɡ	\scriptg
ⱀ	\barp	ɓ	\hookb	β	\nibeta	ʋ	\scriptv
ⱀ	\barsci	ɗ	\hookd	χ	\nichi	ʊ	\scu
ⱀ	\barscu	ɠ	\hookg	ɛ	\niepsilon	ʏ	\scy
ⱀ	\baru	ɦ	\hookh	γ	\nigamma	ⱀ	\slashb
⊙	\clickb	ɧ	\hookheng	ι	\niiota	ⱀ	\slashc
ⱀ	\clickc	ɝ	\hookrevepsilon	λ	\nilambda	ⱀ	\slashd
ⱀ	\clickt	ɦ	\hv	ω	\niomega	ⱀ	\slashu
ⱀ	\closedniomega	ⱀ	\inva	φ	\niphi	ⱀ	\taild
ⱀ	\closedrevepsilon	ⱀ	\invf	σ	\nisigma	ⱀ	\tailinvr
ⱀ	\crossb	ⱀ	\invglotstop	θ	\nitheta	ⱀ	\taill
ⱀ	\crossd	ⱀ	\invh	ʊ	\niupsilon	ⱀ	\tailn
ⱀ	\crossh	ⱀ	\invlegr	ɲ	\nj	ⱀ	\tailr
ⱀ	\crossnilambda	ⱀ	\invm	ɷ	\oo	ⱀ	\tails
ⱀ	\curlyc	ⱀ	\invr	ɔ	\openo	ⱀ	\tailt
ⱀ	\curlyesh	ⱀ	\invscr	ɘ	\reve	ⱀ	\tailz

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

ʒ	\curlyyogh	ɒ	\invscripta	ʕ	\reveject	ʧ	\tesh
ʑ	\curlyz	ʌ	\invv	ɜ	\revepsilon	þ	\thorn
ɬ	\dlbari	ʍ	\invw	ʕ	\revglotstop	ŧ	\tildel
ʤ	\dz	ʎ	\invy	ᴅ	\scd	ȝ	\yogh
ʔ	\ejective	ɣ	\ipagamma	ɢ	\scg		

Table 15: wasysym Phonetic Symbols

ð	\dh	ə	\inve	ʒ	\roundz	þ	\thorn
Ð	\DH	ɔ	\openo	Þ	\Thorn		

Table 16: phonetic Phonetic Symbols

ɟ	\barj	ɾ	\flap	ɨ	\ibar	ɒ	\rotvara	ι	\vari
ƛ	\barlambda	ʔ	\glottal	ɔ	\openo	ʍ	\rotw	ω	\varomega
ŋ	\emgma	Ɓ	\hausaB	ħ	\planck	ʎ	\roty	ɔ	\varopeno
ŋ	\engma	ɓ	\hausab	ʌ	\pwedge	ə	\schwa	ⱱ	\vod
ɲ	\enya	ɗ	\hausad	Ɖ	\revD	þ	\thorn	ﬁ	\voicedh
ɛ	\epsi	Ɗ	\hausaD	ɹ	\riota	ʉ	\ubar	ȝ	\yogh
ʃ	\esh	ƙ	\hausak	ɯ	\rotm	ụ	\udesc		
ð	\eth	Ƙ	\hausaK	ʊ	\rotOmega	ɑ	\vara		
ﬂ	\fj	ƈ	\hookd	ɹ	\rotr	ɡ	\varg		

Table 17: t4phonet Phonetic Symbols

đ	\textcrd	ƈ	\texthtd	|	\textpipe
ħ	\textcrh	ƙ	\texthtk	ɖ	\textrtaild
ɛ	\textepsilon	ƥ	\texthtp	ʈ	\textrtailt
ʃ	\textesh	ƭ	\texthtt	ƈ	\textschwa
ﬂ	\textfjlig	ι	\textiota	ʃ	\textscriptv
ɓ	\texthtb	ɲ	\textltailn	ʧ	\textteshlig
ƈ	\texthtc	ɔ	\textopeno	ʒ	\textyogh

The idea behind the t4phonet package's phonetic symbols is to provide an interface to some of the characters in the T4 font encoding (Table 7 on the next page) but using the same names as the tipa characters presented in Table 12 on page 22.

Table 18: semtrans Transliteration Symbols

ʾ	\Alif	ʿ	\Ayn

Table 19: Text-mode Accents

Ää	`\"{A}\"{a}`	Åȧ	`|{A}|{a}`‡	Ât̂	`\f{A}\f{a}`¶	A͡a͡	`\t{A}\t{a}`
Áá	`\'{A}\'{a}`	Ãã	`\~{A}\~{a}`	Ää	`\G{A}\G{a}`‡	Ăă	`\u{A}\u{a}`
Ȧȧ	`\.{A}\.{a}`	A̲a̲	`\b{A}\b{a}`	Åẖ	`\h{A}\h{a}`§	Ää	`\U{A}\U{a}`‡
Āā	`\={A}\={a}`	Ąą	`\c{A}\c{a}`	Őő	`\H{A}\H{a}`	Ää	`\U{A}\U{a}`¶
Ât̂	`\^{A}\^{a}`	C̀c̀	`\C{A}\C{a}`¶	Ąą	`\k{A}\k{a}`†	Ăă	`\v{A}\v{a}`
Àà	`\‘{A}\‘{a}`	Ạạ	`\d{A}\d{a}`	Åå	`\r{A}\r{a}`		

Ât̂ `\newtie{A}\newtie{a}`* Ⓐⓐ `\textcircled{A}\textcircled{a}`‖

* Requires the textcomp package.

† Not available in the OT1 font encoding. Use the fontenc package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

‡ Requires the T4 font encoding, provided by the fc package.

§ Requires the T5 font encoding, provided by the vntex package.

¶ Requires one of the Cyrillic font encodings (T2A, T2B, T2C, or X2). Use the fontenc package to select an encoding.

‖ See also the circledsteps package, which uses Ti*k*Z to encircle symbols of any size.

Also note the existence of `\i` and `\j`, which produce dotless versions of “i” and “j” (viz., “ı” and “ȷ”). These are useful when the accent is supposed to replace the dot in encodings that need to composite (i.e., combine) letters and accents. For example, “`na\"{\i}ve`” always produces a correct “naïve”, while “`na\"{i}ve`” yields the rather odd-looking “naïve” when using the OT1 font encoding and older versions of LaTeX. Font encodings other than OT1 and newer versions of LaTeX properly typeset “`na\"{i}ve`” as “naïve”.

Table 20: tipa Text-mode Accents

Á́á́	`\textacutemacron{A}\textacutemacron{a}`
Á̋á̋	`\textacutewedge{A}\textacutewedge{a}`
A̪a̪	`\textadvancing{A}\textadvancing{a}`
A͡a͡	`\textbottomtiebar{A}\textbottomtiebar{a}`
Ă̱ă̱	`\textbrevemacron{A}\textbrevemacron{a}`
Ãã	`\textcircumacute{A}\textcircumacute{a}`
Å̂å̂	`\textcircumdot{A}\textcircumdot{a}`

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Ǎǎ \textdotacute{A}\textdotacute{a}
Ȧȧ \textdotbreve{A}\textdotbreve{a}
Ȁȁ \textdoublegrave{A}\textdoublegrave{a}
A̋a̋ \textdoublevbaraccent{A}\textdoublevbaraccent{a}
Ãã \textfallrise{A}\textfallrise{a}
Ȃȃ \textgravecircum{A}\textgravecircum{a}
Ȧ̀ȧ̀ \textgravedot{A}\textgravedot{a}
Ā̀ā̀ \textgravemacron{A}\textgravemacron{a}
Ȧ̀ȧ̀ \textgravemid{A}\textgravemid{a}
Áá \texthighrise{A}\texthighrise{a}
A͕a͕ \textinvsubbridge{A}\textinvsubbridge{a}
A̗a̗ \textlowering{A}\textlowering{a}
Ȧ̗ȧ̗ \textlowrise{A}\textlowrise{a}
Áá \textmidacute{A}\textmidacute{a}
Ǎǎ \textovercross{A}\textovercross{a}
A̍a̍ \textoverw{A}\textoverw{a}
Ąą \textpolhook{A}\textpolhook{a}
A̝a̝ \textraising{A}\textraising{a}
A̞a̞ \textretracting{A}\textretracting{a}
Åå \textringmacron{A}\textringmacron{a}
Ȃ̌ȃ̌ \textrisefall{A}\textrisefall{a}
Ȃ̂ȃ̂ \textroundcap{A}\textroundcap{a}
A̼a̼ \textseagull{A}\textseagull{a}
Á̗á̗ \textsubacute{A}\textsubacute{a}
Â̗â̗ \textsubarch{A}\textsubarch{a}
A̲a̲ \textsubbar{A}\textsubbar{a}
A̪a̪ \textsubbridge{A}\textsubbridge{a}
A̭a̭ \textsubcircum{A}\textsubcircum{a}
Ạạ \textsubdot{A}\textsubdot{a}
À̗à̗ \textsubgrave{A}\textsubgrave{a}
A̬a̬ \textsublhalfring{A}\textsublhalfring{a}
A̗+a̗+ \textsubplus{A}\textsubplus{a}
A̹a̹ \textsubrhalfring{A}\textsubrhalfring{a}
Ḁḁ \textsubring{A}\textsubring{a}
A̺a̺ \textsubsquare{A}\textsubsquare{a}
A̰a̰ \textsubtilde{A}\textsubtilde{a}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

A̤a̤	`\textsubumlaut{A}\textsubumlaut{a}`
A̰a̰	`\textsubw{A}\textsubw{a}`
A̬a̬	`\textsubwedge{A}\textsubwedge{a}`
A̸a̸	`\textsuperimposetilde{A}\textsuperimposetilde{a}`
A̩a̩	`\textsyllabic{A}\textsyllabic{a}`
Ã̰ã̰	`\texttildedot{A}\texttildedot{a}`
A͡a͡	`\texttoptiebar{A}\texttoptiebar{a}`
À̬à̬	`\textvbaraccent{A}\textvbaraccent{a}`

tipa defines shortcut sequences for many of the above. See the tipa documentation for more information.

Table 21: extraipa Text-mode Accents

A̪a̪	`\bibridge{A}\bibridge{a}`
A̋a̋	`\crtilde{A}\crtilde{a}`
Ã̤ã̤	`\dottedtilde{A}\dottedtilde{a}`
Ã̰ã̰	`\doubletilde{A}\doubletilde{a}`
A̬a̬	`\finpartvoice{A}\finpartvoice{a}`
Ḁḁ	`\finpartvoiceless{A}\finpartvoiceless{a}`
A̰a̰	`\inipartvoice{A}\inipartvoice{a}`
Å̰å̰	`\inipartvoiceless{A}\inipartvoiceless{a}`
A̅a̅	`\overbridge{A}\overbridge{a}`
A̰̬a̰̬	`\partvoice{A}\partvoice{a}`
A̰̥a̰̥	`\partvoiceless{A}\partvoiceless{a}`
A⃡a⃡	`\sliding{A}\sliding{a}`
A͍a͍	`\spreadlips{A}\spreadlips{a}`
A̪a̪	`\subcorner{A}\subcorner{a}`
A̪a̪	`\subdoublebar{A}\subdoublebar{a}`
A̬̬a̬̬	`\subdoublevert{A}\subdoublevert{a}`
A̠a̠	`\sublptr{A}\sublptr{a}`
A̠a̠	`\subrptr{A}\subrptr{a}`
A̠a̠	`\whistle{A}\whistle{a}`

Table 22: wsuipa Text-mode Accents

A̪a̪	`\dental{A}\dental{a}`
A̠a̠	`\underarch{A}\underarch{a}`

Table 23: phonetic Text-mode Accents

A͡a	`\hill{A}\hill{a}`	A̪a̪	`\rc{A}\rc{a}`	A͜a	`\ut{A}\ut{a}`
A͒a͒	`\od{A}\od{a}`	A̬a̬	`\syl{A}\syl{a}`		
Â͡a	`\ohill{A}\ohill{a}`	A̤a̤	`\td{A}\td{a}`		

The phonetic package provides a few additional macros for linguistic accents. `\acbar` and `\acarc` compose characters with multiple accents; for example, `\acbar{\'}{a}` produces "á͡" and `\acarc{\"}{e}` produces "ë͡". `\labvel` joins two characters with an arc: `\labvel{mn}` → "m͡n". `\upbar` is intended to go between characters as in "`x\upbar{}y''` → "x$^{|}$y". Lastly, `\uplett` behaves like `\textsuperscript` but uses a smaller font. Contrast "`p\uplett{h}''` → "p^{h}" with "`p\textsuperscript{h}''` → "p^{h}".

Table 24: metre Text-mode Accents

Áá	`\acutus{A}\acutus{a}`
Ăă	`\breve{A}\breve{a}`
Ãã	`\circumflexus{A}\circumflexus{a}`
Ää	`\diaeresis{A}\diaeresis{a}`
Àà	`\gravis{A}\gravis{a}`
Āā	`\macron{A}\macron{a}`

Table 25: t4phonet Text-mode Accents

Ää	`\textdoublegrave{A}\textdoublegrave{a}`
Åå	`\textvbaraccent{A}\textvbaraccent{a}`
Ää	`\textdoublevbaraccent{A}\textdoublevbaraccent{a}`

The idea behind the t4phonet package's text-mode accents is to provide an interface to some of the accents in the T4 font encoding (accents marked with "‡" in Table 19 on the next page) but using the same names as the tipa accents presented in Table 20 on page 26.

Table 26: arcs Text-mode Accents

$\widehat{A\,a}$ `\overarc{A}\overarc{a}` $\underbrace{A\,a}$ `\underarc{A}\underarc{a}`

The accents shown above scale only to a few characters wide. An optional macro argument alters the effective width of the accented characters. See the arcs documentation for more information.

At the time of this writing (2015/11/12), there exists an incompatibility between the arcs package and the relsize package, upon which arcs depends. As a workaround, one should apply the patch proposed by Michael Sharpe on the XeTeX mailing list (Subject: "The arcs package", dated 2013/08/25) to prevent spurious text from being added to the document (as in, "5.0pt$\widehat{A}$" when "$\widehat{A}$" is expected).

Table 27: semtrans Accents

$\ddot{A}\ddot{a}$ `\D{A}\D{a}` $\breve{A}\breve{a}$ `\U{A}\U{a}`

$\forall\text{ɐ}$ `\T{A}\T{a}`*

* `\T` is not actually an accent but a command that rotates its argument 180° using the graphicx package's `\rotatebox` command.

Table 28: ogonek Accents

Ą ą `\k{A}\k{a}`

Table 29: combelow Accents

Ạ ạ `\cb{A}\cb{a}`

`\cb` places a comma *above* letters with descenders. Hence, while "`\cb{s}`" produces "ș", "`\cb{g}`" produces "ģ".

Table 30: wsuipa Diacritics

ʿ	\ain	˂	\leftp	◌̊	\overring	ˈ	\stress	◌̬	\underwedge
˥	\corner	˩	\leftt	◌̡	\polishhook	◌̩	\syllabic	◌̯	\upp
˅	\downp	ː	\length	˃	\rightp	◌̤	\underdots	⊥	\upt
⊤	\downt	~	\midtilde	⊢	\rightt	◌̥	\underring		
ˈ	\halflength	◌ʿ	\open	◌ˈ	\secstress	◌̰	\undertilde		

The wsuipa package defines all of the above as ordinary characters, not as accents. However, it does provide \diatop and \diaunder commands, which are used to compose diacritics with other characters. For example, \diatop[\overring|a] produces "å", and \diaunder[\underdots|a] produces "a̤". See the wsuipa documentation for more information.

Table 31: textcomp Diacritics

◌̋	\textacutedbl	◌̌	\textasciicaron	◌̄	\textasciimacron
◌́	\textasciiacute	◌̈	\textasciidieresis	◌̏	\textgravedbl
◌̆	\textasciibreve	◌̀	\textasciigrave		

The textcomp package defines all of the above as ordinary characters, not as accents. You can use \llap or \rlap to combine them with other characters. See the discussion of \llap and \rlap on page 372 for more information.

Table 32: marvosym Diacritics

◌⃗	\arrowOver	◌̄	\barOver	/	\StrikingThrough
◌⃗	\ArrowOver	◌̿	\BarOver		

The marvosym package defines all of the above as ordinary characters, not as accents. You can use \llap or \rlap to combine them with other characters. See the discussion of \llap and \rlap on page 372 for more information.

Table 33: textcomp Currency Symbols

฿	\textbaht	$	\textdollar*	₲	\textguarani	₩	\textwon
¢	\textcent	$	\textdollaroldstyle	£	\textlira	¥	\textyen
¢	\textcentoldstyle	₫	\textdong	₦	\textnaira		
₡	\textcolonmonetary	€	\texteuro	₱	\textpeso		
¤	\textccurrency	f	\textflorin	£	\textsterling*		

* It's generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 19 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

Table 34: marvosym Currency Symbols

ℛ	\Denarius	€	\EURcr	€	\EURtm	₸	\Pfund
℮	\Ecommerce	€	\EURdig	$	\EyesDollar	ß	\Shilling
€	\EUR	€	\EURhv	ƒ	\Florin		

The different euro signs are meant to be visually compatible with different fonts—Courier (\EURcr), Helvetica (\EURhv), Times Roman (\EURtm), and the marvosym digits listed in Table 320 (\EURdig). The mathdesign package redefines \texteuro to be visually compatible with one of three additional fonts: Utopia (€), Charter (€), or Garamond (€).

Table 35: fontawesome5 Currency Symbols

฿	\faBtc	₺	\faLiraSign	₪	\faShekelSign	¥	\faYenSign
$	\faDollarSign	£	\faPoundSign	₸	\faTenge		
€	\faEuroSign	₽	\faRubleSign	₹	\faViacoin		
₴	\faHryvnia	₹	\faRupeeSign	₩	\faWonSign		

Table 36: wasysym Currency Symbols

¢	\cent	¤	\currency	€	\wasyeuro*

* \wasyeuro is also available as \euro unless you specify the noeuro package option.

Table 37: GiNA2e Currency Symbols

€	\Euro	₶	\Pound

Table 38: teubner Currency Symbols

⅄	\denarius	ↄ	\hemiobelion	ↄ	\tetartemorion
⊢	\dracma	⚡	\stater		

Table 39: tfrupee Currency Symbols

₹	\rupee

Table 40: eurosym Euro Signs

€	\geneuro	€	\geneuronarrow	€	\geneurowide	€	\officialeuro

\euro is automatically mapped to one of the above—by default, \officialeuro—based on a eurosym package option. See the eurosym documentation for more information. The \geneuro... characters are generated from the current body font's "C" character and therefore may not appear exactly as shown.

Table 41: fourier Euro Signs

€	\eurologo	€	\texteuro

Table 42: textcomp Legal Symbols

Ⓟ	\textcircledP	©	©	\textcopyright		℠	\textservicemark
ↄ	\textcopyleft	®	®	\textregistered	™	™	\texttrademark

The first symbol column represents the—sometimes "faked"—symbol that LaTeX 2ε provides by default. The second symbol column represents the symbol as redefined by textcomp. The textcomp package is generally required to typeset Table 42's symbols in italic.

See http://www.texfaq.org/FAQ-tradesyms.html for solutions to common problems that occur when using these symbols (e.g., getting a "ⓡ" when you expected to get a "®").

Table 43: fontawesome5 Legal Symbols

	\faCopyright		\faCreativeCommonsRemix
	\faCopyright[regular]		\faCreativeCommonsSa
	\faCreativeCommons		\faCreativeCommonsSampling
	\faCreativeCommonsBy		\faCreativeCommonsSamplingPlus
	\faCreativeCommonsNc		\faCreativeCommonsShare
	\faCreativeCommonsNcEu		\faCreativeCommonsZero
	\faCreativeCommonsNcJp		\faRegistered
	\faCreativeCommonsNd		\faRegistered[regular]
	\faCreativeCommonsPd*	TM	\faTrademark
	\faCreativeCommonsPd		

Table 44: cclicenses Creative Commons License Icons

Ⓒ	\cc	Ⓝ	\ccnc*	Ⓢ	\ccsa*
Ⓑ	\ccby	Ⓓ	\ccnd		

* These symbols utilize the rotating package and therefore display improperly in some DVI viewers.

Table 45: ccicons Creative Commons License Icons

Ⓐ	\ccAttribution	Ⓔ	\ccNonCommercialEU	Ⓗ	\ccShare
Ⓒ	\ccCopy	Ⓙ	\ccNonCommercialJP	Ⓢ	\ccShareAlike
Ⓒ	\ccLogo	Ⓟ	\ccPublicDomain	Ⓩ	\ccZero
Ⓓ	\ccNoDerivatives	Ⓡ	\ccRemix		
Ⓝ	\ccNonCommercial	Ⓢ	\ccSampling		

ccicons additionally defines a set of commands for typesetting many complete Creative Commons licenses (i.e., juxtapositions of two or more of the preceding icons). For example, the \ccbyncnd command typesets the "Attribution–Noncommercial–No Derivative Works" license ("ⒸⒶⓃⒹ"). See the ccicons documentation for more information.

Table 46: textcomp Old-style Numerals

0	\textzerooldstyle	4	\textfouroldstyle	8	\texteightoldstyle
1	\textoneoldstyle	5	\textfiveoldstyle	9	\textnineoldstyle
2	\texttwooldstyle	6	\textsixoldstyle		
3	\textthreeoldstyle	7	\textsevenoldstyle		

Rather than use the bulky \textoneoldstyle, \texttwooldstyle, etc. commands shown above, consider using \oldstylenums{...} to typeset an old-style number.

Table 47: Miscellaneous textcomp Symbols

ƀ	\textblank	¶	\textpilcrow
¦	\textbrokenbar	'	\textquotesingle
‗	\textdblhyphen	‚	\textquotestraightbase
⸗	\textdblhyphenchar	„	\textquotestraightdblbase
⅋	\textdiscount	℞	\textrecipe
℮	\textestimated	※	\textreferencemark
⸘	\textinterrobang	—	\textthreequartersemdash
¡	\textinterrobangdown	~	\texttildelow
№	\textnumero	—	\texttwelveudash
○	\textopenbullet		

Table 48: Miscellaneous wasysym Text-mode Symbols

ſ	`\longs`	‰	`\permil`	§	`\wasyparagraph`*

* wasysym defines `\Paragraph` as a synonym for `\wasyparagraph`.

Chapter 3

Mathematical symbols

Most, but not all, of the symbols in this chapter are math-mode only. That is, they yield a "`Missing $ inserted`" error message if not used within `$`...`$`, `\[`...`\]`, or another math-mode environment. Operators marked as "variable-sized" are taller in displayed formulas, shorter in in-text formulas, and possibly shorter still when used in various levels of superscripts or subscripts.

Alphanumeric symbols (e.g., "$\mathscr{L}$" and "$\mathbb{Z}$") are usually produced using one of the math alphabets in Table 348 rather than with an explicit symbol command. Look there first if you need a symbol for a transform, number set, or some other alphanumeric.

Although there have been many requests on `comp.text.tex` for a contradiction symbol, the ensuing discussion invariably reveals innumerable ways to represent contradiction in a proof, including "$\lightning$" (`\blitza`), "$\Rightarrow\!\!\Leftarrow$" (`\Rightarrow\Leftarrow`), "$\bot$" (`\bot`), "$\nleftrightarrow$" (`\nleftrightarrow`), and "$\textreferencemark$" (`\textreferencemark`). Because of the lack of notational consensus, it is probably better to spell out "Contradiction!" than to use a symbol for this purpose. Similarly, discussions on `comp.text.tex` have revealed that there are a variety of ways to indicate the mathematical notion of "is defined as". Common candidates include "$\triangleq$" (`\triangleq`), "$\equiv$" (`\equiv`), "$:=$" (*various*[1]), and "$\stackrel{\text{\tiny def}}{=}$" (`\stackrel{\text{\tiny def}}{=}`). See also the example of `\equalsfill` on page 374. Depending upon the context, disjoint union may be represented as "$\coprod$" (`\coprod`), "$\sqcup$" (`\sqcup`), "$\cupdot$" (`\dotcup`), "$\oplus$" (`\oplus`), "$\amalg$" (`\amalg`), or any of a number of other symbols.[2] Finally, the average value of a variable x is written by some people as "$\overline{x}$" (`\overline{x}`), by some people as "$\langle x \rangle$" (`\langle x \rangle`), and by some people as "$\varnothing x$" or "$\varnothing x$" (`\diameter x` or `\varnothing x`). The moral of the story is that you should be careful always to explain your notation to avoid confusing your readers.

Table 49: Math-mode Versions of Text Symbols

$	`\mathdollar`	¶	`\mathparagraph`	£	`\mathsterling`
...	`\mathellipsis`	§	`\mathsection`	_	`\mathunderscore`

It's generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 19 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

[1] In txfonts, pxfonts, and mathtools the symbol is called `\coloneqq`. In mathabx and MnSymbol it's called `\coloneq`. In colonequals it's called `\colonequals`.

[2] Bob Tennent listed these and other disjoint-union symbol possibilities in a November 2007 post to `comp.text.tex`.

Table 50: logix Math-mode Versions of Text Symbols

&	\AAnd	†	\Dagger	\	\LeftSlash	'	\SingleQuote
&	\Ampersand	‡	\Daggerr	|	\LngVrtBar	~	\Tild
`	\BackQuote	††	\Ddagger	#	\Numbr	'''	\TripleQuote
|	\BndBar	‡‡	\Ddaggerr	%	\Percnt	_	\Underscore
^	\Circumflex	$	\Dollar	?	\Queston		
,	\Coma	"	\DoubleQuote	/	\RightSlash		
©	\Cpyrght	!	\Exclaim	;	\Semicln		

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 51: logix Basic Operators

∗	\Asterick	⨦	\CircMinusPlus	÷	\Divd	−	\Minus
⊛	\CircAsterick	⊕	\CircPls	/	\Divide	∓	\MinusPlus
⊜	\CircDivd	⨢	\CircPlusMinus	∸	\DMinus	+	\Pls
⊘	\CircDivide	⊗	\CircTimes	∔	\DPlus	±	\PlusMinus
⊖	\CircMinus	⁎	\DAsterisk	×	\DTimes	×	\Times

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 52: cmll Unary Operators

!	\oc*	↑	\shneg	?	\wn*
↕	\shift	↓	\shpos		

* \oc and \wn differ from "!" and "?" in terms of their math-mode spacing: $A=!B$ produces "$A =!B$", for example, while $A=\oc B$ produces "$A = !B$".

Table 53: Binary Operators

∐	\amalg	∪	\cup	⊕	\oplus	×	\times
∗	\ast	†	\dagger	⊘	\oslash	◁	\triangleleft
◯	\bigcirc	‡	\ddagger	⊗	\otimes	▷	\triangleright
▽	\bigtriangledown	◇	\diamond	±	\pm	⊴	\unlhd*
△	\bigtriangleup	÷	\div	▷	\rhd*	⊵	\unrhd*
•	\bullet	◁	\lhd*	\	\setminus	⊎	\uplus
∩	\cap	∓	\mp	⊓	\sqcap	∨	\vee
·	\cdot	⊙	\odot	⊔	\sqcup	∧	\wedge
∘	\circ	⊖	\ominus	⋆	\star	≀	\wr

* Not predefined by the LaTeX 2ε core. Use the latexsym package to expose this symbol.

Table 54: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Binary Operators

⊼	\barwedge	⊚	\circledcirc	⊺	\intercal*
⊡	\boxdot	⊝	\circleddash	⋋	\leftthreetimes
⊟	\boxminus	⋓	\Cup	⋉	\ltimes
⊞	\boxplus	⋎	\curlyvee	⋌	\rightthreetimes
⊠	\boxtimes	⋏	\curlywedge	⋊	\rtimes
⋒	\Cap	⋇	\divideontimes	⧹	\smallsetminus
∙	\centerdot	∔	\dotplus	⩒	\veebar
⊛	\circledast	⩔	\doublebarwedge		

* Some people use a superscripted \intercal for matrix transpose: "A^\intercal" ↦ "$A^{\intercal}$". (See the May 2009 comp.text.tex thread, "raising math symbols", for suggestions about altering the height of the superscript.) \top (Table 223 on page 123), T, and \mathsf{T} are other popular choices: "$A^{\top}$", "A^{T}", "A^{T}".

Table 55: stmaryrd Binary Operators

ϕ	\baro	⫼	\interleave	⊛	\varoast
⫽	\bbslash	◅	\leftslice	⊍	\varobar
&	\binampersand	⩚	\merge	⊘	\varobslash
⋒	\bindnasrepma	⊖	\minuso	◎	\varocircle
⊠	\boxast	⫫	\moo	⊙	\varodot
⊞	\boxbar	⨣	\nplus	⊖	\varogreaterthan
⧈	\boxbox	⊍	\obar	⊖	\varolessthan
⧅	\boxbslash	□	\oblong	⊖	\varominus
⧇	\boxcircle	⊘	\obslash	⊕	\varoplus
⊡	\boxdot	⊖	\ogreaterthan	⊘	\varoslash
□	\boxempty	⊖	\olessthan	⊗	\varotimes
⧄	\boxslash	⩒	\ovee	⩒	\varovee
⋎	\curlyveedownarrow	⩑	\owedge	⩑	\varowedge
⋎	\curlyveeuparrow	▻	\rightslice	⨯	\vartimes
⋏	\curlywedgedownarrow	⫽	\sslash	⟙	\Ydown
⋏	\curlywedgeuparrow	⫿	\talloblong	≺	\Yleft
⧹	\fatbslash	◯	\varbigcirc	≻	\Yright
⨟	\fatsemi	⋎	\varcurlyvee	⟙	\Yup
⫻	\fatslash	⋏	\varcurlywedge		

Table 56: wasysym Binary Operators

◁	\lhd	○	\ocircle	▶	\RHD	⊵	\unrhd
◀	\LHD	▷	\rhd	⊴	\unlhd		

Table 57: txfonts/pxfonts Binary Operators

⦶	\circledbar	⦵	\circledwedge	○	\medcirc
⦸	\circledbslash	⅋	\invamp	⨣	\sqcapplus
⦷	\circledvee	●	\medbullet	⨤	\sqcupplus

Table 58: mathabx Binary Operators

∗	\ast	⋏	\curlywedge	⊓	\sqcap
✻	\Asterisk	⨪	\divdot	⊔	\sqcup
⩛	\barwedge	⋇	\divideontimes	⩏	\sqdoublecap
★	\bigstar	∸	\dotdiv	⩐	\sqdoublecup
✶	\bigvarstar	∔	\dotplus	▫	\square
◆	\blackdiamond	⋇	\dottimes	⨥	\squplus
∩	\cap	⩔	\doublebarwedge	·	\udot
⨣	\circplus	⋒	\doublecap	⊎	\uplus
⊛	\coasterisk	⋓	\doublecup	⋆	\varstar
✲	\coAsterisk	⋉	\ltimes	∨	\vee
✳	\convolution	⨦	\pluscirc	⩒	\veebar
∪	\cup	⋊	\rtimes	⩖	\veedoublebar
⋎	\curlyvee	▪	\sqbullet	∧	\wedge

Many of the preceding glyphs go by multiple names. \centerdot is equivalent to \sqbullet, and \ast is equivalent to *. \asterisk produces the same glyph as \ast, but as an ordinary symbol, not a binary operator. Similarly, \bigast produces a large-operator version of the \Asterisk binary operator, and \bigcoast produces a large-operator version of the \coAsterisk binary operator.

Table 59: MnSymbol Binary Operators

⨿	\amalg	⩏	\doublesqcup	∴	\righttherefore
∗	\ast	⩊	\doublevee	≺	\rightthreetimes
⨸	\backslashdiv	⩓	\doublewedge	≻	\rightY
⋈	\bowtie	∵	\downtherefore	⋊	\rtimes
•	\bullet	≻	\downY	⨸	\slashdiv
∩	\cap	⨷	\dtimes	∏	\smallprod
⩍	\capdot	⁘	\fivedots	⊓	\sqcap
⨣	\capplus	∞	\hbipropto	⩍	\sqcapdot
·	\cdot	¨	\hdotdot	⨣	\sqcapplus
∘	\circ	⌐	\lefthalfcap	⊔	\sqcup

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⋎	\closedcurlyvee	⌞	\lefthalfcup	⊔	\sqcupdot
⋏	\closedcurlywedge	∵	\leftthere fore	⊎	\sqcupplus
∪	\cup	⋋	\leftthreetimes	∷	\squaredots
⊍	\cupdot	≺	\leftY	×	\times
⊎	\cupplus	⋉	\ltimes	⋰	\udotdot
⋎	\curlyvee	⧹	\medbackslash	∴	\uptherefore
⋟	\curlyveedot	○	\medcircle	⅄	\upY
⋏	\curlywedge	⟋	\medslash	⨰	\utimes
⋔	\curlywedgedot	∣	\medvert	⨾	\vbipropto
⋱	\ddotdot	∣·	\medvertdot	:	\vdotdot
∴	\diamonddots	−	\minus	∨	\vee
÷	\div	∸	\minusdot	⩒	\veedot
·∣	\dotmedvert	∓	\mp	⧖	\vertbowtie
∸	\dotminus	⍀	\neswbipropto	·∣·	\vertdiv
⋒	\doublecap	⍁	\nwsebipropto	∧	\wedge
⋓	\doublecup	+	\plus	⩓	\wedgedot
⋦	\doublecurlyvee	±	\pm	≀	\wreath
⩛	\doublecurlywedge	⌝	\righthalfcap		
⋓	\doublesqcap	⌟	\righthalfcup		

MnSymbol defines \setminus and \smallsetminus as synonyms for \medbackslash; \Join as a synonym for \bowtie; \wr as a synonym for \wreath; \shortmid as a synonym for \medvert; \Cap as a synonym for \doublecap; \Cup as a synonym for \doublecup; and, \uplus as a synonym for \cupplus.

Table 60: fdsymbol Binary Operators

⨿	\amalg	⩏	\doublesqcup	≻	\rightY
∗	\ast	⩔	\doublevee	⋊	\rtimes
⊼	\barwedge	⩛	\doublewedge	∖	\setminus
⋈	\bowtie	⅄	\downY	⊓	\sqcap
∩	\cap	⧢	\dtimes	⊡	\sqcapdot
⩀	\capdot	‥	\hdotdot	⊞	\sqcapplus
⩂	\capplus	⊺	\intercal	⊔	\sqcup
·	\cdot	⨍	\intprod	⊍	\sqcupdot
▪	\centerdot	⨎	\intprodr	⊎	\sqcupplus
∪	\cup	⋋	\leftthreetimes	×	\times
⊍	\cupdot	≺	\leftY	⨲	\timesbar

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⊎	\cupplus	⋉	\ltimes	⋰	\udotdot
⋎	\curlyvee	⧹	\medbackslash	⧖	\upbowtie
⋏	\curlywedge	⟋	\medslash	⅄	\upY
⋱	\ddotdot	−	\minus	⨻	\utimes
÷	\div	∸	\minusdot	⨿	\varamalg
⋇	\divideontimes	∹	\minusfdots	⁚	\vdotdot
⁄	\divslash	⨪	\minusrdots	⋮	\vdots
∸	\dotminus	∓	\mp	∨	\vee
∔	\dotplus	+	\plus	⩒	\veebar
⁙	\dottimes	∔	\plusdot	⟇	\veedot
⩛	\doublebarwedge	±	\pm	⩚	\veedoublebar
⋒	\doublecap	⌟	\pullback	∧	\wedge
⋓	\doublecup	⌜	\pushout	⟑	\wedgedot
⩋	\doublesqcap	⋌	\rightthreetimes	≀	\wreath

fdsymbol defines \btimes as a synonym for \dtimes; \Cap as a synonym for \doublecap; \Cup as a synonym for \doublecup; \hookupminus as a synonym for \intprodr; \hourglass as a synonym for \upbowtie; \land as a synonym for \wedge; \lor as a synonym for \vee; \minushookup as a synonym for \intprod; \smalldivslash as a synonym for \medslash; \smallsetminus as a synonym for \medbackslash; \Sqcap as a synonym for \doublesqcap; \Sqcup as a synonym for \doublesqcup; \ttimes as a synonym for \utimes; \lJoin as a synonym for \ltimes; \rJoin as a synonym for \rtimes; \Join and \lrtimes as synonyms for \bowtie; \uplus as a synonym for \cupplus; \veeonvee as a synonym for \doublevee; \wedgeonwedge as a synonym for \doublewedge; and \wr as a synonym for \wreath).

Table 61: boisik Binary Operators

∗	\ast	⁙	\dottimes	⧓	\rtimesblack
⍿	\baro	⩛	\doublebarwedge	⧵	\smallsetminus
⟑	\barwedge	⁏	\fatsemi	⨵	\smashtimes
⫻	\bbslash	⩾	\gtrdot	⨥	\squplus
&	\binampersand	⊺	\intercal	⫽	\sslash
⅋	\bindnasrepma	⟅	\lbag	×	\times
⧓	\blackbowtie	⧑	\lblackbowtie	⊎	\uplus
⋈	\bowtie	◁	\leftslice	∩	\varcap
∩	\cap	⋋	\leftthreetimes	∪	\varcup
⋒	\Cap	⩽	\lessdot	⊺	\varintercal

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

·	\cdot	⋉	\ltimes	⊓	\varsqcap
⋅	\centerdot	⋉	\ltimesblack	⊔	\varsqcup
⊹	\circplus	⋔	\merge	⋇	\vartimes
∗	\coAsterisk	⊖	\minuso	∨	\vee
⋇	\convolution	⊥	\moo	⋁	\Vee
∪	\cup	∓	\mp	⊻	\veebar
⋓	\Cup	⊕	\nplus	⋁	\veeonvee
⊎	\cupleftarrow	⊕	\pluscirc	∧	\wedge
⋎	\curlyvee	⊹	\plustrif	⋀	\Wedge
⋏	\curlywedge	±	\pm	⋎	\Ydown
†	\dagger	∫	\rbag	≺	\Yleft
‡	\ddagger	⋈	\rblackbowtie	≻	\Yright
÷	\div	⊳	\rightslice	⋏	\Yup
⋇	\divideontimes	⋌	\rightthreetimes		
⊹	\dotplus	⋊	\rtimes		

Table 62: stix Binary Operators

⊔	\amalg	⨾	\fcmp	⊔	\sqcup
∗	\ast	⁄	\fracslash	⊔	\Sqcup
⊓	\barcap	⊤	\intercal	⫽	\sslash
⊔	\barcup	⫼	\interleave	⋮	\threedotcolon
⊽	\barvee	⊔	\intprod	×	\times
⊼	\barwedge	⊔	\intprodr	⨯	\timesbar
⋁	\bigslopedvee	∾	\invlazys	−	\tminus
⋀	\bigslopedwedge	⋋	\leftthreetimes	+	\tplus
⨯	\btimes	⊲	\lhd	⧺	\tripleplus
∩	\cap	⋉	\ltimes	⫻	\trslash
⋒	\Cap	⊻	\midbarvee	⋒	\twocaps
⋓	\capbarcup	⊼	\midbarwedge	⋓	\twocups
⋒	\capdot	∸	\minusdot	⦂	\typecolon
⋓	\capovercup	∸	\minusfdots	⊎	\uminus
⋒	\capwedge	∸	\minusrdots	⊴	\unlhd
⊓	\closedvarcap	∓	\mp	⊵	\unrhd
⊔	\closedvarcup	⧻	\nhVvert	⋖	\upand
⊠	\closedvarcupsmashprod	⊕	\opluslhrim	⊎	\uplus
∸	\commaminus	⊕	\oplusrhrim	⊼	\varbarwedge

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

∪	\cup	⊗	\otimeslhrim	⩘	\vardoublebarwedge
⋓	\Cup	⊗	\otimesrhrim	⩒	\varveebar
⩊	\cupbarcap	∔	\plusdot	×	\vectimes
⊍	\cupdot	⩲	\pluseqq	⩛	\Vee
⊌	\cupleftarrow	⨣	\plushat	∨	\vee
⩌	\cupovercap	⨦	\plussim	⩒	\veebar
⩏	\cupvee	⨧	\plussubtwo	⩚	\veedot
⋎	\curlyvee	⨢	\plustrif	⩖	\veedoublebar
⋏	\curlywedge	±	\pm	⩛	\veemidvert
†	\dagger	⊳	\rhd	⟇	\veeodot
‡	\ddagger	⋌	\rightthreetimes	⩛	\veeonvee
÷	\div	⨥	\ringplus	⩓	\Wedge
⋇	\divideontimes	⨸	\rsolbar	∧	\wedge
∸	\dotminus	⋊	\rtimes	⩟	\wedgebar
∔	\dotplus	\	\setminus	⩠	\wedgedot
⇱	\dottimes	⧢	\shuffle	⩡	\wedgedoublebar
⩗	\doublebarvee	⨤	\simplus	⩛	\wedgemidvert
⩘	\doublebarwedge	⧹	\smallsetminus	⟑	\wedgeodot
⧺	\doubleplus	⨳	\smashtimes	⩓	\wedgeonwedge
⧸	\dsol	⊓	\sqcap	≀	\wr
⩱	\eqqplus	⩎	\Sqcap		

stix defines \land as a synonym for \wedge, \lor as a synonym for \vee, \doublecap as a synonym for \Cap, and \doublecup as a synonym for \Cup.

Table 63: mathdesign Binary Operators

⨴	\dtimes	⨵	\udtimes	⨶	\utimes

The mathdesign package additionally provides versions of each of the binary operators shown in Table 54.

Table 64: pdfMsym Binary Operators

⩀	\circwedge	⨪	\divs	⨫	\ndivs
⩅	\dcup	⩀	\dwedge		

pdfMsym symbols are implemented with PDF literals instead of (or sometimes in conjunction) with a font. All symbols can be rendered by pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX, some by XeLaTeX, and none by most other TeX backends.

Table 65: cmll Binary Operators

⅋	\parr*	&	\with†

* cmll defines \invamp as a synonym for \parr.

† \with differs from \& in terms of its math-mode spacing: $A \& B$ produces "$A \& B$", for example, while $A \with B$ produces "$A \with B$".

Table 66: shuffle Binary Operators

⧢	\cshuffle	⧢	\shuffle

Table 67: resmes Binary Operators

⌙	\resmes

This symbol notates the restriction of a measure to a set, as in $\phi \llcorner Y$.

Table 68: logix Logical Operators

⊔	\CircInvNt	⍓	\CircXor	⊼	\Nand	⩚	\SbNd
⍓	\CircNand	↛	\Dnd	∧	\Nd	⩛	\SbNor
⍲	\CircNd	↚	\Dnt	∼	\Ngt	⩒	\SbOr
⍱	\CircNgt	⇸	\Dor	⊽	\Nor	⩡	\SbXor
⍱	\CircNor	⌴	\InvNt	¬	\Nt	|	\Shfr
⍲	\CircNt	↑	\Lnand	∨	\Or	⩡	\Xor
⍲	\CircOr	↓	\Lnor	⩚	\SbNand		

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 69: ulsy Geometric Binary Operators

⊜	\odplus

Table 70: mathabx Geometric Binary Operators

▾	\blacktriangledown	⊞	\boxright	⊖	\ominus
◂	\blacktriangleleft	⧄	\boxslash	⊕	\oplus
▸	\blacktriangleright	⊠	\boxtimes	⊕	\oright
▴	\blacktriangleup	⊤	\boxtop	⊘	\oslash
⊛	\boxasterisk	⧋	\boxtriangleup	⊗	\otimes
⧅	\boxbackslash	□	\boxvoid	⊕	\otop
⊥	\boxbot	⊛	\oasterisk	⧋	\otriangleup
⊡	\boxcirc	⦸	\obackslash	○	\ovoid
⊛	\boxcoasterisk	⊖	\obot	▿	\smalltriangledown
⊡	\boxdiv	⊙	\ocirc	◃	\smalltriangleleft
⊡	\boxdot	⊛	\ocoasterisk	▹	\smalltriangleright
⊟	\boxleft	⊘	\odiv	▵	\smalltriangleup
⊟	\boxminus	⊙	\odot		
⊞	\boxplus	⊕	\oleft		

Table 71: MnSymbol Geometric Binary Operators

⧅	\boxbackslash	▼	\filledmedtriangledown	◎	\ocirc
⧈	\boxbox	◀	\filledmedtriangleleft	⊙	\odot
⊡	\boxdot	▶	\filledmedtriangleright	⊖	\ominus
⊟	\boxminus	▲	\filledmedtriangleup	⊕	\oplus
⊞	\boxplus	■	\filledsquare	⊘	\oslash
⧄	\boxslash	★	\filledstar	⊛	\ostar
⊠	\boxtimes	▾	\filledtriangledown	⊗	\otimes
◫	\boxvert	◂	\filledtriangleleft	⧋	\otriangle
◇	\diamondbackslash	▸	\filledtriangleright	◑	\overt
◈	\diamonddiamond	▴	\filledtriangleup	☆	\pentagram
⊙	\diamonddot	◇	\meddiamond	⋄	\smalldiamond
⟔	\diamondminus	□	\medsquare	▫	\smallsquare
⟡	\diamondplus	☆	\medstar	⋆	\smallstar
⧄	\diamondslash	▽	\medtriangledown	▿	\smalltriangledown
⊗	\diamondtimes	◁	\medtriangleleft	◃	\smalltriangleleft
⧧	\diamondvert	▷	\medtriangleright	▹	\smalltriangleright
▽	\downslice	△	\medtriangleup	▵	\smalltriangleup
◆	\filleddiamond	⊛	\oast	⋆	\thinstar
■	\filledmedsquare	⦸	\obackslash	△	\upslice

MnSymbol defines \blacksquare as a synonym for \filledmedsquare; \square and \Box as synonyms for \medsquare; \diamond as a synonym for \smalldiamond; \Diamond as a synonym for \meddiamond; \star as a synonym for \thinstar; \circledast as a synonym for \oast; \circledcirc as a synonym for \ocirc; and, \circleddash as a synonym for \ominus.

Table 72: fdsymbol Geometric Binary Operators

⧅	\boxbackslash	▼	\medblacktriangledown	⊕	\oplus
⧈	\boxbox	◀	\medblacktriangleleft	⊘	\oslash
⊡	\boxdot	▶	\medblacktriangleright	⊗	\otimes
⊟	\boxminus	▲	\medblacktriangleup	⦶	\overt
⊞	\boxplus	○	\medcircle	•	\smallblackcircle
⧄	\boxslash	◇	\meddiamond	◆	\smallblackdiamond
⊠	\boxtimes	⁄	\medslash	▪	\smallblacksquare
◫	\boxvert	□	\medsquare	⋆	\smallblackstar
⟐	\diamondbackslash	▽	\medtriangledown	▾	\smallblacktriangledown
⟐	\diamonddiamond	◁	\medtriangleleft	◂	\smallblacktriangleleft
⟐	\diamonddot	▷	\medtriangleright	▸	\smallblacktriangleright
⟐	\diamondminus	△	\medtriangleup	▴	\smallblacktriangleup
⟐	\diamondplus	☆	\medwhitestar	∘	\smallcircle
⟐	\diamondslash	⊛	\oast	⋄	\smalldiamond
⟐	\diamondtimes	⦸	\obackslash	▫	\smallsquare
⟐	\diamondvert	◎	\ocirc	▿	\smalltriangledown
●	\medblackcircle	⊖	\odash	◃	\smalltriangleleft
◆	\medblackdiamond	⊙	\odot	▹	\smalltriangleright
■	\medblacksquare	⊜	\oequal	▵	\smalltriangleup
★	\medblackstar	⊖	\ominus	☆	\smallwhitestar

fdsymbol defines synonyms for most of the preceding symbols:

◆	\blackdiamond	⋄	\diamond	•	\smblkcircle
▲	\blacktriangle	◇	\Diamond	◆	\smblkdiamond
▼	\blacktriangledown	⟐	\diamondbslash	▪	\smblksquare
◀	\blacktriangleleft	⟐	\diamondcdot	☆	\smwhitestar
▶	\blacktriangleright	◆	\mdblkdiamond	∘	\smwhtcircle
□	\Box	■	\mdblksquare	⋄	\smwhtdiamond
◫	\boxbar	●	\mdlgblkcircle	▫	\smwhtsquare
⧅	\boxbslash	◆	\mdlgblkdiamond	□	\square
⧄	\boxdiag	■	\mdlgblksquare	⋆	\star
•	\bullet	○	\mdlgwhtcircle	△	\triangle
∘	\circ	◇	\mdlgwhtdiamond	▽	\triangledown
⊛	\circledast	□	\mdlgwhtsquare	◁	\triangleleft
◎	\circledcirc	◇	\mdwhtdiamond	▷	\triangleright
⊖	\circleddash	□	\mdwhtsquare	△	\vartriangle
⊜	\circledequal	★	\medstar		
⦶	\circledvert	⦸	\obslash		

Table 73: boisik Geometric Binary Operators

⧫	\blacklozenge	⊞	\boxright	□	\oblong
■	\blacksquare	⊡	\boxslash	⊖	\obot
▲	\blacktriangle	⊠	\boxtimes	⊘	\obslash
▼	\blacktriangledown	⊟	\boxtop	⊜	\ogreaterthan
◀	\blacktriangleleft	⊿	\boxtriangle	⊖	\oleft
▶	\blacktriangleright	⊛	\circledast	⊜	\olessthan
⊠	\boxast	⊚	\circledcirc	⊖	\ominus
◫	\boxbar	⊝	\circleddash	⊕	\oplus
⊡	\boxbot	⋄	\diamond	⊕	\oright
⧈	\boxbox	⟡	\diamondbar	⊘	\oslash
⧅	\boxbslash	⟐	\diamondcircle	⊗	\otimes
⊡	\boxcircle	⟠	\diamondminus	⊖	\otop
⊞	\boxdivision	◇	\diamondop	⟑	\otriangle
⊡	\boxdot	⟡	\diamondplus	⊘	\ovee
⊞	\boxleft	⟢	\diamondtimes	⊘	\owedge
⊟	\boxminus	⟐	\diamondtriangle	⋆	\star
⊞	\boxplus	⊕	\obar	▯	\talloblong

Table 74: stix Geometric Binary Operators

⧗	\blackhourglass	⟡	\concavediamondtickleft	⊕	\oplus
⊠	\boxast	⟡	\concavediamondtickright	⊘	\oslash
◫	\boxbar	⋄	\diamond	⊗	\otimes
⧈	\boxbox	◁	\dsub	⨷	\Otimes
⧅	\boxbslash	⧖	\hourglass	⊗̂	\otimeshat
⊡	\boxcircle	⟠	\lozengeminus	▷	\rsub
⧄	\boxdiag	⧫	\mdlgblklozenge	•	\smblkcircle
⊡	\boxdot	○	\mdlgwhtcircle	⋆	\star
⊟	\boxminus	⊕	\obar	▯	\talloblong
⊞	\boxplus	⊖	\obot*	△	\triangle
⊠	\boxtimes	⊘	\obslash	⟁	\triangleminus
⊛	\circledast	⊜	\odiv	⟁	\triangleplus
⊚	\circledcirc	⊙	\odot	△	\triangleserifs
⊖	\circleddash	⊘	\odotslashdot*	⟁	\triangletimes
⊜	\circledequal	⊜	\ogreaterthan	•	\vysmblkcircle†

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⦶	\circledparallel	⊗	\olcross*	∘	\vysmwhtcircle
⦵	\circledvert	⦾	\olessthan	⊣□	\whitesquaretickleft
⊖	\circlehbar	⊖	\ominus	□⊢	\whitesquaretickright
✧	\concavediamond	⦱	\operp		

* Defined as an ordinary character, not as a binary relation. However, these symbols more closely resemble the other symbols in this table than they do the geometric shapes presented in Table 440, which is why they are included here.

† stix defines \bullet as a synonym for \vysmblkcircle.

Table 75: logix Geometric Binary Operators

●	\BlackCircle	◁	\LogPast
⬩	\BlackCircleA	◈	\LogPos
•	\BlackCircleB	○	\LWhiteCircle
•	\BlackCircleC	✧	\LWhiteCurvedDiamond
●	\BlackCircleD	◇	\LWhiteDiamond
●	\BlackCircleE	▽	\LWhiteDownTriangle
●	\BlackCircleF	◁	\LWhiteLeftArrowHead
●	\BlackCircleG	◁	\LWhiteLeftTriangle
●	\BlackCircleH	⌑	\LWhiteLozenge
●	\BlackCircleI	▷	\LWhiteRightArrowHead
✦	\BlackCurvedDiamond	▷	\LWhiteRightCurvedArrowHead
◆	\BlackDiamond	▷	\LWhiteRightTriangle
⬩	\BlackDiamondA	○	\LWhiteSmallCircle
◆	\BlackDiamondB	□	\LWhiteSquare
◆	\BlackDiamondC	▢	\LWhiteSquareRoundCorners
◆	\BlackDiamondD	△	\LWhiteUpTriangle
◆	\BlackDiamondE	∘	\LWhiteVerySmallCircle
◆	\BlackDiamondF	▫	\LWhiteVerySmallSquare
◆	\BlackDiamondG	■	\Nec
◆	\BlackDiamondH	●	\Next
◆	\BlackDiamondI	▲	\NonCont
▼	\BlackDownTriangle	◎	\OutlineCircle
▾	\BlackDownTriangleA	✧	\OutlineCurvedDiamond
▾	\BlackDownTriangleB	◇	\OutlineDiamond
▼	\BlackDownTriangleC	▽	\OutlineDownTriangle
▼	\BlackDownTriangleD	◁	\OutlineLeftArrowHead

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

▼ \BlackDownTriangleE
▼ \BlackDownTriangleF
▼ \BlackDownTriangleG
▼ \BlackDownTriangleH
▼ \BlackDownTriangleI
◀ \BlackLeftArrowHead
◀ \BlackLeftTriangle
◂ \BlackLeftTriangleA
◂ \BlackLeftTriangleB
◂ \BlackLeftTriangleC
◀ \BlackLeftTriangleD
◀ \BlackLeftTriangleE
◀ \BlackLeftTriangleF
◀ \BlackLeftTriangleG
◀ \BlackLeftTriangleH
◀ \BlackLeftTriangleI
▪ \BlackLozenge
• \BlackReallySmallCircle
◆ \BlackReallySmallDiamond
▪ \BlackReallySmallSquare
▶ \BlackRightArrowHead
◗ \BlackRightCurvedArrowHead
▶ \BlackRightTriangle
▸ \BlackRightTriangleA
▸ \BlackRightTriangleB
▸ \BlackRightTriangleC
▶ \BlackRightTriangleD
▶ \BlackRightTriangleE
▶ \BlackRightTriangleF
▶ \BlackRightTriangleG
▶ \BlackRightTriangleH
▶ \BlackRightTriangleI
● \BlackSmallCircle
■ \BlackSquare
▪ \BlackSquareA
▪ \BlackSquareB
■ \BlackSquareC
■ \BlackSquareD
■ \BlackSquareE
■ \BlackSquareF
■ \BlackSquareG
■ \BlackSquareH
■ \BlackSquareI
● \BlackSquareRoundCorners

◁ \OutlineLeftTriangle
▫ \OutlineLozenge
▷ \OutlineRightArrowHead
▷ \OutlineRightCurvedArrowHead
▷ \OutlineRightTriangle
○ \OutlineSmallCircle
□ \OutlineSquare
▢ \OutlineSquareRoundCorners
△ \OutlineUpTriangle
◦ \OutlineVerySmallCircle
▫ \OutlineVerySmallSquare
◀ \Past
◆ \Pos
▪ \QuartedLozenge
⊕ \QuarteredCircle
⟡ \QuarteredCurvedDiamond
⟠ \QuarteredDiamond
▽ \QuarteredDownTriangle
◁ \QuarteredLeftTriangle
▷ \QuarteredRightTriangle
⊕ \QuarteredSmallCircle
⊞ \QuarteredSquare
⊕ \QuarteredSquareRoundCorners
△ \QuarteredUpTriangle
⊕ \QuarteredVerySmallCircle
⊞ \QuarteredVerySmallSquare
▽ \TmpCont
▷ \TmpFutr
⊟ \TmpNec
⊖ \TmpNext
△ \TmpNonCont
◁ \TmpPast
⟠ \TmpPos
⊘ \UpSlahsedSquareRoundCorners
⊘ \UpSlashedCircle
⟡ \UpSlashedCurvedDiamond
◇ \UpSlashedDiamond
▽ \UpSlashedDownTriangle
◁ \UpSlashedLeftTriangle
▫ \UpSlashedLozenge
▷ \UpSlashedRightTriangle
⊘ \UpSlashedSmallCircle
◪ \UpSlashedSquare
△ \UpSlashedUpTriangle

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

▲ \BlackUpTriangle
▴ \BlackUpTriangleA
▲ \BlackUpTriangleB
▲ \BlackUpTriangleC
▲ \BlackUpTriangleD
▲ \BlackUpTriangleE
▲ \BlackUpTriangleF
▲ \BlackUpTriangleG
▲ \BlackUpTriangleH
▲ \BlackUpTriangleI
• \BlackVerySmallCircle
▪ \BlackVerySmallSquare
▼ \Cont
⊗ \CrossedCircle
⟡ \CrossedCurvedDiamond
⟠ \CrossedDiamond
▽ \CrossedDownTriangle
◁ \CrossedLeftTriangle
⊠ \CrossedLozenge
▷ \CrossedRightTriangle
⊗ \CrossedSmallCircle
⊠ \CrossedSquare
⊗ \CrossedSquareRoundCorners
△ \CrossedUpTriangle
⊗ \CrossedVerySmallCircle
⊠ \CrossedVerySmallSquare
▽ \DeoCont
▷ \DeoFutr
▣ \DeoNec
◎ \DeoNext
△ \DeoNonCont
◁ \DeoPast
◇ \DeoPos
⊙ \DottedCircl
⟡ \DottedCurvedDiamond
⟡ \DottedDiamond
▽ \DottedDownTriangle
◁ \DottedLeftArrowHead
◁ \DottedLeftTriangle
⌑ \DottedLozenge
▷ \DottedRightArrowHead
▷ \DottedRightCurvedArrowHead
▷ \DottedRightTriangle
⊙ \DottedSmallCircle
⊘ \UpSlashedVerySmallCircle
⧄ \UpSlashedVerySmallSquare
◍ \VerticallyDividedCircle
⟡ \VerticallyDividedCurvedDiamond
◇ \VerticallyDividedDiamond
▽ \VerticallyDividedDownTriangle
◁ \VerticallyDividedLeftTriangle
⌑ \VerticallyDividedLozenge
▷ \VerticallyDividedRightTriangle
◍ \VerticallyDividedSmallCircle
◫ \VerticallyDividedSquare
◍ \VerticallyDividedSquareRoundCorners
△ \VerticallyDividedUpTriangle
◍ \VerticallyDividedVerySmallCircle
◫ \VerticallyDividedVerySmallSquare
○ \WhiteCircle
∘ \WhiteCircleA
○ \WhiteCircleB
○ \WhiteCircleC
⊙ \WhiteCircleContainingBlackCircle
○ \WhiteCircleD
○ \WhiteCircleE
○ \WhiteCircleF
○ \WhiteCircleG
○ \WhiteCircleH
○ \WhiteCircleI
◇ \WhiteCurvedDiamond
◈ \WhiteCurvedDiamondContainingBlackDiamond
◇ \WhiteDiamond
◦ \WhiteDiamondA
◇ \WhiteDiamondB
◇ \WhiteDiamondC
◈ \WhiteDiamondContainingBlackDiamond
◇ \WhiteDiamondD
◇ \WhiteDiamondE
◇ \WhiteDiamondF
◇ \WhiteDiamondG
◇ \WhiteDiamondH
◇ \WhiteDiamondI
▽ \WhiteDownTriangle
▿ \WhiteDownTriangleA
▽ \WhiteDownTriangleB
▽ \WhiteDownTriangleC
▽ \WhiteDownTriangleContainingBlackDownTriangle

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⊡ \DottedSquare
⊙ \DottedSquareRoundCorners
◬ \DottedUpTriangle
⊙ \DottedVerySmallCircle
▫ \DottedVerySmallSquare
⊘ \DownSlashedCircle
⟡ \DownSlashedCurvedDiamond
◈ \DownSlashedDiamond
▽ \DownSlashedDownTriangle
◁ \DownSlashedLeftTriangle
⧅ \DownSlashedLozenge
▷ \DownSlashedRightTriangle
⊘ \DownSlashedSmallCircle
⧅ \DownSlashedSquare
⊘ \DownSlashedSquareRoundCorners
◬ \DownSlashedUpTriangle
⊘ \DownSlashedVerySmallCircle
▫ \DownSlashedVerySmallSquare
▽ \DoxCont
▷ \DoxFutr
▣ \DoxNec
⦿ \DoxNext
◬ \DoxNonCont
◁ \DoxPast
◈ \DoxPos
▽ \FacCont
▷ \FacFutr
□ \FacNec
○ \FacNext
△ \FacNonCont
◁ \FacPast
◇ \FacPos
▶ \Futr
⊖ \HorizontallyDividedCircle
⟡ \HorizontallyDividedCurvedDiamond
◈ \HorizontallyDividedDiamond
▽ \HorizontallyDividedDownTriangle
◁ \HorizontallyDividedLeftTriangle
⧈ \HorizontallyDividedLozenge
▷ \HorizontallyDividedRightTriangle
⊖ \HorizontallyDividedSmallCircle
⊟ \HorizontallyDividedSquare
⊖ \HorizontallyDividedSquareRoundCorners
◬ \HorizontallyDividedUpTriangle
▽ \WhiteDownTriangleD
▽ \WhiteDownTriangleE
▽ \WhiteDownTriangleF
▽ \WhiteDownTriangleG
▽ \WhiteDownTriangleH
▽ \WhiteDownTriangleI
◁ \WhiteLeftArrowHead
◁ \WhiteLeftTriangle
◂ \WhiteLeftTriangleA
◂ \WhiteLeftTriangleB
◂ \WhiteLeftTriangleC
◁ \WhiteLeftTriangleContainingBlackLeftTriangle
◁ \WhiteLeftTriangleD
◁ \WhiteLeftTriangleE
◁ \WhiteLeftTriangleF
◁ \WhiteLeftTriangleG
◁ \WhiteLeftTriangleH
◁ \WhiteLeftTriangleI
⧈ \WhiteLozenge
⧈ \WhiteLozengeContainingBlackLozenge
◦ \WhiteReallySmallCircle
◇ \WhiteReallySmallDiamond
▫ \WhiteReallySmallSquare
▷ \WhiteRightArrowHead
▷ \WhiteRightCurvedArrowHead
▷ \WhiteRightTriangle
▸ \WhiteRightTriangleA
▸ \WhiteRightTriangleB
▸ \WhiteRightTriangleC
▷ \WhiteRightTriangleContainingBlackRightTriangle
▷ \WhiteRightTriangleD
▷ \WhiteRightTriangleE
▷ \WhiteRightTriangleF
▷ \WhiteRightTriangleG
▷ \WhiteRightTriangleH
▷ \WhiteRightTriangleI
○ \WhiteSmallCircle
⊙ \WhiteSmallCircleContainingBlackCircle
□ \WhiteSquare
▫ \WhiteSquareA
▫ \WhiteSquareB
□ \WhiteSquareC
▣ \WhiteSquareContainingBlackSquare
□ \WhiteSquareD

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⊖	\HorizontallyDividedVerySmallCircle	□	\WhiteSquareE
▫	\HorizontallyDividedVerySmallSquare	□	\WhiteSquareF
●	\LBlackCircle	□	\WhiteSquareG
✦	\LBlackCurvedDiamond	□	\WhiteSquareH
◆	\LBlackDiamond	□	\WhiteSquareI
▼	\LBlackDownTriangle	▢	\WhiteSquareRoundCorners
◀	\LBlackLeftArrowHead	▣	\WhiteSquareRoundCornersContainingBlackSquare
◀	\LBlackLeftTriangle	△	\WhiteUpTriangle
▪	\LBlackLozenge	▵	\WhiteUpTriangleA
▶	\LBlackRightArrowHead	▵	\WhiteUpTriangleB
▶	\LBlackRightCurvedArrowHead	▵	\WhiteUpTriangleC
▶	\LBlackRightTriangle	◬	\WhiteUpTriangleContainingBlackUpTriangle
●	\LBlackSmallCircle	△	\WhiteUpTriangleD
■	\LBlackSquare	△	\WhiteUpTriangleE
■	\LBlackSquareRoundCorners	△	\WhiteUpTriangleF
▲	\LBlackUpTriangle	△	\WhiteUpTriangleG
•	\LBlackVerySmallCircle	△	\WhiteUpTriangleH
▪	\LBlackVerySmallSquare	△	\WhiteUpTriangleI
▽	\LogCont	◦	\WhiteVerySmallCircle
▷	\LogFutr	⊙	\WhiteVerySmallCircleContainingBlackCircle
⊡	\LogNec	▫	\WhiteVerySmallSquare
⊙	\LogNext	▣	\WhiteVerySmallSquareContainingBlackSquare
◬	\LogNonCont		

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 76: halloweenmath Halloween-Themed Math Operators

🎃	\bigpumpkin‡		\mathleftghost		\reversemathcloud
💀	\bigskull		\mathrightbat		\reversemathwitch†
	\mathbat		\mathrightghost		\reversemathwitch*†
	\mathcloud		\mathwitch*†	💀	\skull
	\mathghost		\mathwitch†		
	\mathleftbat	🎃	\pumpkin		

† These symbols accept limits. For example, `\mathwitch*_{i=0}^{\infty} f(x)` produces "$\mathwitch*_{i=0}^{\infty} f(x)$" in text mode and

$$\mathwitch*_{i=0}^{\infty} f(x)$$

in display mode.

‡ `\greatpumpkin` is a synonym for `\bigpumpkin`.

Table 77: stix Small Integrals

⨏	\smallawint	⨙	\smallintcap	∲	\smalloint
⨐	\smallcirfnint	⨍	\smallintclockwise	⨑	\smallointctrclockwise
⨎	\smallfint	⨚	\smallintcup	⨔	\smallpointint
⨌	\smalliiiint	⨏	\smallintlarhk	⨒	\smallrppolint
∭	\smalliiint	⨘	\smallintx	⨓	\smallscpolint
∬	\smalliint	⨜	\smalllowint	⨖	\smallsqint
∫	\smallint	⨒	\smallnpolint	⨕	\smallsumint
⨍	\smallintbar	⨋	\smalloiiint	⨗	\smallupint
⨎	\smallintBar	⨊	\smalloiint	∳	\smallvarointclockwise

By default, each of the preceding commands points to a slanted version of the glyph, as shown. The upint package option typesets each integral instead as an upright version. Slanted and upright integrals can be mixed, however, by explicitly using the commands shown in Table 78.

Table 78: stix Small Integrals with Explicit Slant

⨏	\smallawintsl	⨏	\smallawintup
⨐	\smallcirfnintsl	⨐	\smallcirfnintup
⨎	\smallfintsl	⨎	\smallfintup
⨌	\smalliiiintsl	⨌	\smalliiiintup
∭	\smalliiintsl	∭	\smalliiintup
∬	\smalliintsl	∬	\smalliintup
⨍	\smallintbarsl	⨎	\smallintBarup
⨎	\smallintBarsl	⨍	\smallintbarup
⨙	\smallintcapsl	⨙	\smallintcapup
⨍	\smallintclockwisesl	⨍	\smallintclockwiseup
⨚	\smallintcupsl	⨚	\smallintcupup
⨏	\smallintlarhksl	⨏	\smallintlarhkup
∫	\smallintsl	∫	\smallintup
⨘	\smallintxsl	⨘	\smallintxup
⨜	\smalllowintsl	⨜	\smalllowintup
⨒	\smallnpolintsl	⨒	\smallnpolintup
⨋	\smalloiiintsl	⨋	\smalloiiintup
⨊	\smalloiintsl	⨊	\smalloiintup
∲	\smallointctrclockwisesl	∲	\smallointctrclockwiseup
∮	\smallointsl	∮	\smallointup
⨔	\smallpointintsl	⨔	\smallpointintup
⨒	\smallrppolintsl	⨒	\smallrppolintup
⨓	\smallscpolintsl	⨓	\smallscpolintup

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\smallsqint$	`\smallsqintsl`	$\smallsqint$	`\smallsqintup`
$\smallsumint$	`\smallsumintsl`	$\smallsumint$	`\smallsumintup`
$\smallupint$	`\smallupintsl`	$\smallupint$	`\smallupintup`
$\smallvarointclockwise$	`\smallvarointclockwisesl`	$\smallvarointclockwise$	`\smallvarointclockwiseup`

Instead of using the preceding symbols directly, it is generally preferable to use the symbols listed in Table 77 either with or without the upint package option. Specifying upint selects each integral's upright (up) variant, while omitting upint selects each integral's slanted (sl) variant. Use the symbols shown in Table 78 only when you need to include both upright and slanted variations of a symbol in the same document.

Table 79: Variable-sized Math Operators

$\bigcap$	`\bigcap`	$\bigotimes$	`\bigotimes`	$\bigwedge$	`\bigwedge`	$\prod$	`\prod`
$\bigcup$	`\bigcup`	$\bigsqcup$	`\bigsqcup`	$\coprod$	`\coprod`	$\sum$	`\sum`
$\bigodot$	`\bigodot`	$\biguplus$	`\biguplus`	$\int$	`\int`		
$\bigoplus$	`\bigoplus`	$\bigvee$	`\bigvee`	$\oint$	`\oint`		

Table 80: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Variable-sized Math Operators

$\iint$	`\iint`	$\iiint$	`\iiint`
$\iiiint$	`\iiiint`	$\int\cdots\int$	`\idotsint`

Table 81: stmaryrd Variable-sized Math Operators

$\bigboxplus$	`\bigbox`	$\biginterleave$	`\biginterleave`	$\bigsqcap$	`\bigsqcap`
$\bigcurlyvee$	`\bigcurlyvee`	$\bignplus$	`\bignplus`	$\bigtriangledown$	`\bigtriangledown`
$\bigcurlywedge$	`\bigcurlywedge`	$\bigparallel$	`\bigparallel`	$\bigtriangleup$	`\bigtriangleup`

Table 82: wasysym Variable-sized Math Operators

$\int\int$	`\int`	$\iint\iint$	`\iint`	$\iiint\iiint$	`\iiint`
$\oint\oint$	`\oint`	$\oiint\oiint$	`\oiint`		

If wasysym is loaded without package options then none of the preceding symbols are defined. However, `\varint` produces wasysym's `\int` glyph, and `\varoint` produces wasysym's `\oint` glyph.

If wasysym is loaded with the integrals option then all of the preceding symbols are defined, but `\varint` and `\varoint` are left undefined.

If wasysym is loaded with the nointegrals option then none of the preceding symbols, `\varint`, or `\varoint` are defined.

Table 83: mathabx Variable-sized Math Operators

$\curlyvee\curlyvee$	`\bigcurlyvee`	$\boxslash\boxslash$	`\bigboxslash`	$\oplus\oplus$	`\bigoright`
$\sqcap\sqcap$	`\bigsqcap`	$\boxtimes\boxtimes$	`\bigboxtimes`	$\oslash\oslash$	`\bigoslash`
$\curlywedge\curlywedge$	`\bigcurlywedge`	$\boxplus\boxplus$	`\bigboxtop`	$\otimes\otimes$	`\bigotop`
$\boxast\boxast$	`\bigboxasterisk`	$\boxminus\boxminus$	`\bigboxtriangleup`	$\ominus\ominus$	`\bigotriangleup`
$\boxbslash\boxbslash$	`\bigboxbackslash`	$\boxdot\boxdot$	`\bigboxvoid`	$\odot\odot$	`\bigovoid`
$\boxbot\boxbot$	`\bigboxbot`	$\complement\complement$	`\bigcomplementop`	$+\!\!+$	`\bigplus`
$\boxcirc\boxcirc$	`\bigboxcirc`	$\circledast\circledast$	`\bigoasterisk`	$\boxplus\boxplus$	`\bigsquplus`
$\boxast\boxast$	`\bigboxcoasterisk`	$\circledcirc\circledcirc$	`\bigobackslash`	$\times\times$	`\bigtimes`

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

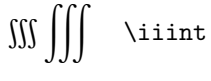
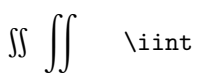
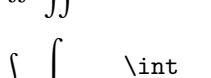
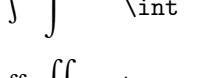
	`\bigboxdiv`		`\bigobot`		`\iiint`
	`\bigboxdot`		`\bigocirc`		`\iint`
	`\bigboxleft`		`\bigocoasterisk`		`\int`
	`\bigboxminus`		`\bigodiv`		`\oiint`
	`\bigboxplus`		`\bigoleft`		`\oint`
	`\bigboxright`		`\bigominus`		

Table 84: txfonts/pxfonts Variable-sized Math Operators

	`\bigsqcapplus`		`\ointclockwise`		
	`\bigsqcupplus`		`\ointctrclockwise`		
	`\fint`		`\sqiiint`		
	`\idotsint`		`\sqiint`		
	`\iiiint`		`\sqint`		
	`\iiint`		`\varoiiintclockwise`		

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

∬	∬	\iint	⨌	⨌	\varoiiintctrclockwise
⨋	⨋	\oiiintclockwise	⨍	⨍	\varoiintclockwise
⨌	⨌	\oiiintctrclockwise	⨍	⨍	\varoiintctrclockwise
⨌	⨌	\oiiint	∮	∮	\varointclockwise
⨏	⨏	\oiintclockwise	∮	∮	\varointctrclockwise
⨏	⨏	\oiintctrclockwise	×	×	\varprod
⨏	⨏	\oiint			

Table 85: esint Variable-sized Math Operators

∫⋯∫	∫⋯∫	\dotsint	∮	∮	\ointclockwise
⨍	⨍	\fint	∮	∮	\ointctrclockwise
∬∬	∬∬	\iiiint	⨋	⨋	\sqiint
∭	∭	\iiint	⨏	⨏	\sqint
∬	∬	\iint	⨌	⨌	\varoiint
⨎	⨎	\landdownint	∮	∮	\varointclockwise
⨏	⨏	\landupint	∮	∮	\varointctrclockwise
⨌	⨌	\oiint			

Table 86: bigints Variable-sized Math Operators

$\int$	$\int$	\bigint	$\oint$	$\oint$	\bigoint
$\int$	$\int$	\bigints	$\oint$	$\oint$	\bigoints
$\int$	$\int$	\bigintss	$\oint$	$\oint$	\bigointss
$\int$	$\int$	\bigintsss	$\oint$	$\oint$	\bigointsss
$\int$	$\int$	\bigintssss	$\oint$	$\oint$	\bigointssss

Table 87: MnSymbol Variable-sized Math Operators

$\cap$	$\bigcap$	\bigcap	$\ominus$	$\bigominus$	\bigominus	$\complement$	$\complement$	\complement
$\cap\!\!\cdot$	$\bigcap\!\!\cdot$	\bigcapdot	$\oplus$	$\bigoplus$	\bigoplus	$\amalg$	$\coprod$	\coprod
$\cap\!\!+$	$\bigcap\!\!+$	\bigcapplus	$\oslash$	$\bigoslash$	\bigoslash	$\int\!\cdots\!\int$	$\int\!\cdots\!\int$	\idotsint
$\circ$	$\bigcirc$	\bigcircle	$\circledast$	$\bigcirc\!\!\!\!\ast$	\bigostar	$\iiiint$	$\iiiint$	\iiiint
$\cup$	$\bigcup$	\bigcup	$\otimes$	$\bigotimes$	\bigotimes	$\iiint$	$\iiint$	\iiint
$\cup\!\!\cdot$	$\bigcup\!\!\cdot$	\bigcupdot	$\circledcirc$	$\bigcirc\!\!\!\!\circ$	\bigotriangle	$\iint$	$\iint$	\iint
$\uplus$	$\bigcup\!\!+$	\bigcupplus*	$\circledcirc$	$\bigcirc\!\!\!\!\circ$	\bigovert	$\int$	$\int$	\int
$\curlyvee$	$\bigcurlyvee$	\bigcurlyvee	$+$	$\bigplus$	\bigplus	$\fint$	$\fint$	\landdownint
$\curlyvee\!\!\cdot$	$\bigcurlyvee\!\!\cdot$	\bigcurlyveedot	$\sqcap$	$\bigsqcap$	\bigsqcap	$\fint$	$\fint$	\landupint
$\curlywedge$	$\bigcurlywedge$	\bigcurlywedge	$\sqcap\!\!\cdot$	$\bigsqcap\!\!\cdot$	\bigsqcapdot	$\oint$	$\oint$	\lcircleleftint
$\curlywedge\!\!\cdot$	$\bigcurlywedge\!\!\cdot$	\bigcurlywedgedot	$\sqcap\!\!+$	$\bigsqcap\!\!+$	\bigsqcapplus	$\oint$	$\oint$	\lcirclerightint

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\Yvee$	$\Yvee$	\bigdoublecurlyvee	$\sqcup$	$\sqcup$	\bigsqcup	$\oiint$	$\oiint$	\oiint
$\Curlyvee$	$\Curlyvee$	\bigdoublecurlywedge	$\dot\sqcup$	$\dot\sqcup$	\bigsqcupdot	$\oint$	$\oint$	\oint
$\Vvee$	$\Vvee$	\bigdoublevee	$\sqcup\!\!+$	$\sqcup\!\!+$	\bigsqcupplus	$\prod$	$\prod$	\prod
$\Curlywedge$	$\Curlywedge$	\bigdoublewedge	$\times$	$\times$	\bigtimes	$\oint$	$\oint$	\rcircleleftint
$\circledast$	$\circledast$	\bigoast	$\vee$	$\vee$	\bigvee	$\oint$	$\oint$	\rcirclerightint
$\circledcirc$	$\circledcirc$	\bigobackslash	$\dot\vee$	$\dot\vee$	\bigveedot	$\int\!\!\!\!-$	$\int\!\!\!\!-$	\strokedint
$\circledcirc$	$\circledcirc$	\bigocirc	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	\bigwedge	$\sum$	$\sum$	\sum
$\odot$	$\odot$	\bigodot	$\dot\wedge$	$\dot\wedge$	\bigwedgedot	$\int\!\!\!\!\!\!-$	$\int\!\!\!\!\!\!-$	\sumint

* MnSymbol defines \biguplus as a synonym for \bigcupplus.

Table 88: fdsymbol Variable-sized Math Operators

$\cap$	$\cap$	\bigcap	$\sqcup$	$\sqcup$	\bigsqcup	$\int\!\!\!\!\sim$	$\int\!\!\!\!\sim$	\landupint
$\cap\!\!\cdot$	$\cap\!\!\cdot$	\bigcapdot	$\dot\sqcup$	$\dot\sqcup$	\bigsqcupdot	$\oint\!\!\!\!\sim$	$\oint\!\!\!\!\sim$	\lcircleleftint
$\cap\!\!+$	$\cap\!\!+$	\bigcapplus	$\sqcup\!\!+$	$\sqcup\!\!+$	\bigsqcupplus	$\oint\!\!\!\!\sim$	$\oint\!\!\!\!\sim$	\lcirclerightint
$\cup$	$\cup$	\bigcup	$\times$	$\times$	\bigtimes	$\oiiint$	$\oiiint$	\oiiint
$\cup\!\!\cdot$	$\cup\!\!\cdot$	\bigcupdot	$\vee$	$\vee$	\bigvee	$\oiint$	$\oiint$	\oiint
$\cup\!\!+$	$\cup\!\!+$	\bigcupplus	$\dot\vee$	$\dot\vee$	\bigveedot	$\oint$	$\oint$	\oint
$\curlyvee$	$\curlyvee$	\bigcurlyvee	$\wedge$	$\wedge$	\bigwedge	Σ	Σ	\osum
$\curlywedge$	$\curlywedge$	\bigcurlywedge	$\dot\wedge$	$\dot\wedge$	\bigwedgedot	$\prod$	$\prod$	\prod
$\Vvee$	$\Vvee$	\bigdoublevee	$\amalg$	$\amalg$	\coprod	$\oint$	$\oint$	\rcircleleftint

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⩓	⩓	\bigdoublewedge	⨍	⨍	\fint	⨔	⨔	\rcirclerightint
⊛	⊛	\bigoast	∫⋯∫	∫⋯∫	\idotsint	∑	∑	\sum
⊙	⊙	\bigodot	⨌	⨌	\iiiint	∑	∑	\sumint
⊕	⊕	\bigoplus	∭	∭	\iiint	∐	∐	\varcoprod
⊗	⊗	\bigotimes	∬	∬	\iint	⨋	⨋	\varosum
+	+	\bigplus	∫	∫	\int	∏	∏	\varprod
⊓	⊓	\bigsqcap	⨍	⨍	\intbar	∑	∑	\varsum
⊡	⊡	\bigsqcapdot	⨏	⨏	\intBar	∑	∑	\varsumint
⊞	⊞	\bigsqcapplus	⨎	⨎	\landdownint			

* fdsymbol defines \awint as a synonym for \landdownint, \biguplus as a synonym for \bigcupplus, \conjquant as a synonym for \bigdoublewedge, \disjquant as a synonym for \bigdoublevee, \dotsint as a synonym for \idotsint, \intclockwise as a synonym for \landupint, \intctrclockwise as a synonym for \landdownint, \modtwosum as a synonym for \osum, \ointclockwise as a synonym for \lcircleleftint, \ointctrclockwise as a synonym for \rcirclerightint, \varmodtwosum as a synonym for \varosum, \varointclockwise as a synonym for \lcirclerightint, and \varointctrclockwise as a synonym for \rcircleleftint.

Table 89: boisik Variable-sized Math Operators

∫	∫	\intup

boisik additionally provides all of the symbols in Table 79.

Table 90: stix Variable-sized Math Operators

$\awint$	\awint		$\coprod$	\coprod		$\oiiint$	\oiiint	
$\Bbbsum$	\Bbbsum		$\bigvee$	\disjquant		$\oiint$	\oiint	
$\bigcap$	\bigcap		$\fint$	\fint		$\oint$	\oint	
$\bigcup$	\bigcup		$\iiiint$	\iiiint		$\ointctrclockwise$	\ointctrclockwise	
$\bigcupdot$	\bigcupdot		$\iiint$	\iiint		$\pointint$	\pointint	
$\bigodot$	\bigodot		$\iint$	\iint		$\prod$	\prod	
$\bigoplus$	\bigoplus		$\int$	\int		$\rppolint$	\rppolint	
$\bigotimes$	\bigotimes		$\intbar$	\intbar		$\scpolint$	\scpolint	
$\bigsqcap$	\bigsqcap		$\intBar$	\intBar		$\sqint$	\sqint	
$\bigsqcup$	\bigsqcup		$\intcap$	\intcap		$\sum$	\sum	
$\bigtalloblong$	\bigtalloblong		$\intclockwise$	\intclockwise		$\sumint$	\sumint	
$\bigtimes$	\bigtimes		$\intcup$	\intcup		$\upint$	\upint	
$\biguplus$	\biguplus		$\intlarhk$	\intlarhk		$\varointclockwise$	\varointclockwise	
$\bigvee$	\bigvee		$\intx$	\intx		$\xbsol$	\xbsol	
$\bigwedge$	\bigwedge		$\lowint$	\lowint		$\xsol$	\xsol	
$\cirfnint$	\cirfnint		$\modtwosum$	\modtwosum				

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⋀	⋀	`\conjquant`	∮	∮	`\npolint`

By default, each of the integral-producing commands in Table 90 points to a slanted version of the glyph, as shown. The upint package option typesets each integral instead as an upright version. Slanted and upright integrals can be mixed, however, by explicitly using the commands shown in Table 91.

Table 91: stix Integrals with Explicit Slant

∫	∫	`\intsl`	∫	∫	`\intup`
∬	∬	`\iintsl`	∬	∬	`\iintup`
∭	∭	`\iiintsl`	∭	∭	`\iiintup`
∮	∮	`\ointsl`	∮	∮	`\ointup`
∯	∯	`\oiintsl`	∯	∯	`\oiintup`
∰	∰	`\oiiintsl`	∰	∰	`\oiiintup`
∱	∱	`\intclockwisesl`	∱	∱	`\intclockwiseup`
∮	∮	`\varointclockwisesl`	∮	∮	`\varointclockwiseup`
∮	∮	`\ointctrclockwisesl`	∮	∮	`\ointctrclockwiseup`
∑	∑	`\sumintsl`	∑	∑	`\sumintup`

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\iiiint$	$\iiiint$	`\iiiintsl`	$\iiiint$	$\iiiint$	`\iiiintup`
$⨍$	$⨍$	`\intbarsl`	$⨎$	$⨎$	`\intbarup`
$⨏$	$⨏$	`\intBarsl`	$⨐$	$⨐$	`\intBarup`
$⨑$	$⨑$	`\fintsl`	$⨒$	$⨒$	`\fintup`
$⨐$	$⨐$	`\cirfnintsl`	$⨍$	$⨍$	`\cirfnintup`
$⨑$	$⨑$	`\awintsl`	$⨒$	$⨒$	`\awintup`
$⨒$	$⨒$	`\rppolintsl`	$⨓$	$⨓$	`\rppolintup`
$⨓$	$⨓$	`\scpolintsl`	$⨔$	$⨔$	`\scpolintup`
$⨔$	$⨔$	`\npolintsl`	$⨕$	$⨕$	`\npolintup`
$⨕$	$⨕$	`\pointintsl`	$⨖$	$⨖$	`\pointintup`
$⨖$	$⨖$	`\sqintsl`	$⨗$	$⨗$	`\sqintup`
$⨗$	$⨗$	`\intlarhksl`	$⨘$	$⨘$	`\intlarhkup`
$⨘$	$⨘$	`\intxsl`	$⨙$	$⨙$	`\intxup`
$⨙$	$⨙$	`\intcapsl`	$⨚$	$⨚$	`\intcapup`
$⨚$	$⨚$	`\intcupsl`	$⨛$	$⨛$	`\intcupup`
$⨛$	$⨛$	`\upintsl`	$⨜$	$⨜$	`\upintup`

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\lowintsl$ `\lowintsl` $\lowintup$ `\lowintup`

Instead of using the preceding symbols directly, it is generally preferable to use the symbols listed in Table 90 either with or without the upint package option. Specifying upint selects each integral's upright (up) variant, while omitting upint selects each integral's slanted (sl) variant. Use the symbols shown in Table 91 only when you need to include both upright and slanted variations of a symbol in the same document.

Table 92: cmupint Variable-sized Upright Integrals

$\awint$	`\awint`		$\npolint$	`\npolint`	
$\barint$	`\barint`		$\oiiint$	`\oiiint`	
$\cirfnint$	`\cirfnint`		$\oiint$	`\oiint`	
$\doublebarint$	`\doublebarint`		$\oint$	`\oint`	
$\downint$	`\downint`		$\ointclockwise$	`\ointclockwise`	
$\fint$	`\fint`		$\ointctrclockwise$	`\ointctrclockwise`	
$\idotsint^*$	`\idotsint`*		$\pointint$	`\pointint`	
$\iiiint$	`\iiiint`		$\rppolint$	`\rppolint`	
$\iiint$	`\iiint`		$\scpolint$	`\scpolint`	

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\iint$	$\iint$	`\iint`	$\iiint$	$\iiint$	`\sqiint`
$\int$	$\int$	`\int`	$\oint$	$\oint$	`\sqint`
$\intcap$	$\intcap$	`\intcap`	$\sum\!\!\!\!\int$	$\sum\!\!\!\!\int$	`\sumint`
$\intclockwise$	$\intclockwise$	`\intclockwise`	$\overline{\int}$	$\overline{\int}$	`\upint`
$\intcup$	$\intcup$	`\intcup`	$\int\cdots\int$	$\int\cdots\int$	`\varidotsint`*
$\intlarhk$	$\intlarhk$	`\intlarhk`	$\varointclockwise$	$\varointclockwise$	`\varointclockwise`
$\landdownint$	$\landdownint$	`\landdownint`	$\varointctrclockwise$	$\varointctrclockwise$	`\varointctrclockwise`
$\landupint$	$\landupint$	`\landupint`	$\xint$	$\xint$	`\xint`

cmupint additionally provides `\longint`, `\longiint`, `\longoint`, and `\longoiint` commands that stretch arbitrarily tall. See the cmupint documentation for more information.

* `\varidotsint` is always drawn as is. `\idotsint` is drawn identically to `\varidotsint` when amsmath is not loaded or with more space surrounding each dot when amsmath is loaded.

Table 93: mathdesign Variable-sized Math Operators

$\intclockwise$	$\intclockwise$	`\intclockwise`	$\ointclockwise$	$\ointclockwise$	`\ointclockwise`
$\oiiint$	$\oiiint$	`\oiiint`	$\ointctrclockwise$	$\ointctrclockwise$	`\ointctrclockwise`
$\oiint$	$\oiint$	`\oiint`			

The mathdesign package provides three versions of each integral—in fact, of every symbol—to accompany different text fonts: Utopia ($\int$), Garamond ($\int$), and Charter ($\int$).

Table 94: pdfMsym Variable-sized Math Operators

⨍	⨍	\aint	⨈	⨈	\bigforall
⩀	⩀	\bigcircwedge	⨌	⨌	\biNint{5}*
⩊	⩊	\bigdcup	∭	∭	\iNint{5}*
⩀	⩀	\bigdwedge	⨌	⨌	\oiNint{5}*
∃	∃	\bigexists			

pdfMsym symbols are implemented with PDF literals instead of (or sometimes in conjunction) with a font. All symbols can be rendered by pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX, some by XeLaTeX, and none by most other TeX backends.

* These commands have a required argument, which specifies the number of integrals. For example, `\oiNint{7}` produces the symbol

.

Table 95: prodint Variable-sized Math Operators

∏	\prodi	∏	\Prodi	∏	\PRODI

prodint currently requires the author to manually specify `\prodi` for inlined expressions (`$...$`), `\Prodi` for displayed math (`\[...\]`), and `\PRODI` for displayed math involving tall integrands. The package does not define a product integral command that scales automatically akin to the symbols in Table 79.

Table 96: pdfMsym Extensible Math Operators

$\prod$	`\prood`	$\sum$	`\suum`

These symbols extend horizontally to fit their lower and upper limits. Hence,

```
\suum_{i=\lfloor\sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}\rfloor}^{\max(5N-3, 11N-8)}
```

produces

$$\sum_{i=\lfloor\sqrt{a^2+b^2+c^2}\rfloor}^{\max(5N-3,11N-8)} .$$

pdfMsym symbols are implemented with PDF literals instead of (or sometimes in conjunction) with a font. All symbols can be rendered by pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX, some by XeLaTeX, and none by most other TeX backends.

Table 97: cmll Large Math Operators

$\parr$	`\bigparr`*	$\&$	`\bigwith`

* cmll defines `\biginvamp` as a synonym for `\bigparr`.

Table 98: Binary Relations

$\approx$	`\approx`	$\equiv$	`\equiv`	$\perp$	`\perp`	$\smile$	`\smile`
$\asymp$	`\asymp`	$\frown$	`\frown`	$\prec$	`\prec`	$\succ$	`\succ`
$\bowtie$	`\bowtie`	$\Join$	`\Join`*	$\preceq$	`\preceq`	$\succeq$	`\succeq`
$\cong$	`\cong`	$\mid$	`\mid`†	$\propto$	`\propto`	$\vdash$	`\vdash`
$\dashv$	`\dashv`	$\models$	`\models`	$\sim$	`\sim`		
$\doteq$	`\doteq`	$\parallel$	`\parallel`	$\simeq$	`\simeq`		

* Not predefined by the LaTeX 2$_\varepsilon$ core. Use the latexsym package to expose this symbol.

† The difference between `\mid` and `|` is that the former is a binary relation while the latter is a math ordinal. Consequently, LaTeX typesets the two with different surrounding spacing. Contrast "`P(A | B)`" ↦ "$P(A|B)$" with "`P(A \mid B)`" ↦ "$P(A \mid B)$".

Table 99: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Binary Relations

≋	\approxeq	≖	\eqcirc	⪸	\succapprox
϶	\backepsilon	≒	\fallingdotseq	⋩	\succcurlyeq
∽	\backsim	⟜	\multimap	≿	\succsim
⋍	\backsimeq	⋔	\pitchfork	∴	\therefore
∵	\because	⪷	\precapprox	≈	\thickapprox
≬	\between	≼	\preccurlyeq	∼	\thicksim
≎	\Bumpeq	≾	\precsim	∝	\varpropto
≏	\bumpeq	≒	\risingdotseq	⊩	\Vdash
≗	\circeq	∣	\shortmid	⊨	\vDash
⋞	\curlyeqprec	∥	\shortparallel	⫦	\Vvdash
⋟	\curlyeqsucc	⌢	\smallfrown		
≒	\doteqdot	⌣	\smallsmile		

Table 100: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Negated Binary Relations

≇	\ncong	∦	\nshortparallel	⊯	\nVDash
∤	\nmid	≁	\nsim	⪺	\precnapprox
∦	\nparallel	⊁	\nsucc	⋨	\precnsim
⊀	\nprec	⋡	\nsucceq	⪺	\succnapprox
⋠	\npreceq	⊮	\nvDash	⋩	\succnsim
∤	\nshortmid	⊬	\nvdash		

Table 101: stmaryrd Binary Relations

∈	\inplus	∋	\niplus

Table 102: wasysym Binary Relations

⌐	\invneg	⇝	\leadsto	∝	\wasypropto
⋈	\Join	⊛	\logof		

Table 103: txfonts/pxfonts Binary Relations

⊘	\circledgtr	⋉	\lJoin	×	\opentimes
⊘	\circledless	⋈	\lrtimes	⫫	\Perp
:≈	\colonapprox	⊸	\multimap	≦	\preceqq
::≈	\Colonapprox	⊶	\multimapboth	⪊	\precneqq
:−	\coloneq	⚬	\multimapbothvert	⋊	\rJoin
::−	\Coloneq	⊸	\multimapdot	⊱	\strictfi
::=	\Coloneqq	⊷	\multimapdotboth	⊰	\strictif
:=	\coloneqq*	⊶	\multimapdotbothA	⊱	\strictiff
::∼	\Colonsim	⚬	\multimapdotbothAvert	≧	\succeqq
:∼	\colonsim	⊷	\multimapdotbothB	⪋	\succneqq
−::	\Eqcolon	⚬	\multimapdotbothBvert	∥	\varparallel
−:	\eqcolon	⚬	\multimapdotbothvert	∦	\varparallelinv
=:	\eqqcolon	⊷	\multimapdotinv	⊫	\VvDash
=::	\Eqqcolon	⊶	\multimapinv		
≂	\eqsim	×	\openJoin		

* As an alternative to using txfonts/pxfonts, a ":=" symbol can be constructed with "\mathrel{\mathop:}=".

Table 104: txfonts/pxfonts Negated Binary Relations

≇	\napproxeq	⋠	\npreccurlyeq	≉	\nthickapprox
≁	\nasymp	⋢	\npreceqq	↞	\ntwoheadleftarrow
⋍	\nbacksim	⋡	\nprecsim	↠	\ntwoheadrightarrow
≠	\nbacksimeq	≉	\nsimeq	∦	\nvarparallel
≠	\nbumpeq	⋣	\nsuccapprox	∦	\nvarparallelinv
≠	\nBumpeq	⋡	\nsucccurlyeq	⊮	\nVdash
≢	\nequiv	⋣	\nsucceqq		
⋡	\nprecapprox	⋡	\nsuccsim		

Table 105: mathabx Binary Relations

≀	\between	∣	\divides	≔	\risingdotseq
≑	\botdoteq	≑	\dotseq	≳	\succapprox
≎	\Bumpedeq	≎	\eqbumped	≽	\succcurlyeq
≏	\bumpedeq	≏	\eqcirc	≻	\succdot
≗	\circeq	≔	\eqcolon	≿	\succsim
≔	\coloneq	≒	\fallingdotseq	∴	\therefore
≙	\corresponds	≫	\ggcurly	≐	\topdoteq
≼	\curlyeqprec	≪	\llcurly	⊨	\vDash
≽	\curlyeqsucc	≲	\precapprox	⊩	\Vdash
⫤	\DashV	≼	\preccurlyeq	⊫	\VDash
⫤	\Dashv	≺	\precdot	⊪	\Vvdash
⫥	\dashVv	≲	\precsim		

Table 106: mathabx Negated Binary Relations

≉	\napprox	⫠	\notperp	⊭	\nvDash
≇	\ncong	⊀	\nprec	⊯	\nVDash
⋞	\ncurlyeqprec	⪷	\nprecapprox	⊮	\nVdash
⋟	\ncurlyeqsucc	⋠	\npreccurlyeq	⊬	\nvdash
⊬	\nDashv	⪵	\npreceq	⊮	\nVvash
⊯	\ndashV	⋨	\nprecsim	⪹	\precnapprox
⊬	\ndashv	⊁	\nsim	⪵	\precneq
⊭	\nDashV	≄	\nsimeq	⋨	\precnsim
⊯	\ndashVv	⊁	\nsucc	⪺	\succnapprox
≠	\neq	⪸	\nsuccapprox	⪶	\succneq
≁	\notasymp	⋡	\nsucccurlyeq	⋩	\succnsim
∤	\notdivides	⪶	\nsucceq		
≢	\notequiv	⋩	\nsuccsim		

The \changenotsign command toggles the behavior of \not to produce either a vertical or a diagonal slash through a binary operator. Thus, "$a \not= b$" can be made to produce either "$a \not= b$" or "$a \neq b$".

Table 107: MnSymbol Binary Relations

≈	\approx	≙	\hateq	⊶	\rightpropto
≅	\approxeq	⤫	\hcrossing	▷	\rightslice
≳	\backapprox	⊢	\leftfootline	⊩	\rightVdash
≅	\backapproxeq	⟵	\leftfree	⊢	\rightvdash
≌	\backcong	⫤	\leftmodels	≒	\risingdotseq
≂	\backeqsim	⫤	\leftModels	↘	\sefootline
∽	\backsim	∝	\leftpropto	↘	\sefree
≃	\backsimeq	—	\leftrightline	⪪	\seModels
≋	\backtriplesim	=	\Leftrightline	⪫	\semodels
≬	\between	◁	\leftslice	)(	\separated
≏	\bumpeq	⊣	\leftVdash	⪬	\seVdash
≎	\Bumpeq	⊣	\leftvdash	⪭	\sevdash
≗	\circeq	↗	\nefootline	∥	\shortparallel
⊡	\closedequal	↗	\nefree	~	\sim
≺	\closedprec	⪩	\neModels	≃	\simeq
≻	\closedsucc	⪨	\nemodels	≻	\succ
≔	\coloneq	⟋	\neswline	≿	\succapprox
≅	\cong	⫽	\Neswline	⪰	\succcurlyeq
⋞	\curlyeqprec	⪯	\neVdash	≥	\succeq
⋟	\curlyeqsucc	⪱	\nevdash	≿	\succsim

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

≑	`\Doteq`	⤡	`\nwfootline`	⤢	`\swfootline`
≐	`\doteq`	⤡	`\nwfree`	⤢	`\swfree`
⊥	`\downfootline`	⤡	`\nwmodels`	⤢	`\swModels`
⊥	`\downfree`	⤡	`\nwModels`	⤢	`\swmodels`
⊤	`\downmodels`	⤡	`\nwsecrossing`	⤢	`\swVdash`
⊤	`\downModels`	⤡	`\Nwseline`	⤢	`\swvdash`
⤳	`\downpropto`	⤡	`\nwseline`	≋	`\triplesim`
⊤	`\downvdash`	⤡	`\nwvdash`	∣	`\updownline`
⊤	`\downVdash`	⤡	`\nwVdash`	∥	`\Updownline`
≒	`\eqbump`	≺	`\prec`	⊤	`\upfootline`
≓	`\eqcirc`	≲	`\precapprox`	⊤	`\upfree`
≑	`\eqdot`	≼	`\preccurlyeq`	⊥	`\upModels`
≂	`\eqsim`	≼	`\preceq`	⊥	`\upmodels`
=	`\equal`	≾	`\precsim`	⤳	`\uppropto`
⊟	`\equalclosed`	⊣	`\rightfootline`	⊥	`\upvdash`
≡	`\equiv`	⊣	`\rightfree`	⊥	`\upVdash`
⊟	`\equivclosed`	⊨	`\rightmodels`	⤫	`\vcrossing`
≒	`\fallingdotseq`	⊩	`\rightModels`	⊩	`\Vvdash`

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

⊣	`\dashv`	(same as `\leftvdash`)
⤡	`\diagdown`	(same as `\nwseline`)
⤢	`\diagup`	(same as `\neswline`)
∣	`\divides`	(same as `\updownline`)
≑	`\doteqdot`	(same as `\Doteq`)
⊨	`\models`	(same as `\rightmodels`)
∥	`\parallel`	(same as `\Updownline`)
⊥	`\perp`	(same as `\upvdash`)
∝	`\propto`	(same as `\leftpropto`)
—	`\relbar`	(same as `\leftrightline`)
═	`\Relbar`	(same as `\Leftrightline`)
∝	`\varpropto`	(same as `\leftpropto`)
⊨	`\vDash`	(same as `\rightmodels`)
⊩	`\VDash`	(same as `\rightModels`)
⊢	`\vdash`	(same as `\rightvdash`)
⊩	`\Vdash`	(same as `\rightVdash`)

Table 108: MnSymbol Negated Binary Relations

≉	\napprox	⊬	\nleftfootline	≠	\nrisingdotseq
≋	\napproxeq	↚	\nleftfree	↘	\nsefootline
≴	\nbackapprox	⊭	\nleftmodels	↘	\nsefree
≴	\nbackapproxeq	⊫	\nleftModels	⊀	\nseModels
≌	\nbackcong	⊣	\nleftrightline	⊀	\nsemodels
≋	\nbackeqsim	⇍	\nLeftrightline	⊀	\nsevdash
≁	\nbacksim	⊣	\nleftvdash	⊀	\nseVdash
≉	\nbacksimeq	⊫	\nleftVdash	∤	\nshortmid
≋	\nbacktriplesim	⊀	\nnefootline	∦	\nshortparallel
≠	\nbumpeq	⊀	\nnefree	≁	\nsim
≠	\nBumpeq	⊀	\nnemodels	≄	\nsimeq
≠	\ncirceq	⊀	\nneModels	⊁	\nsucc
≠	\nclosedequal	⊀	\nneswline	≿	\nsuccapprox
≇	\ncong	⊀	\nNeswline	⊁	\nsucccurlyeq
⋞	\ncurlyeqprec	⊀	\nneVdash	≿	\nsucceq
⋟	\ncurlyeqsucc	⊀	\nnevdash	≿	\nsuccsim
≠	\ndoteq	⊀	\nnwfootline	↙	\nswfootline
≠	\nDoteq	⊀	\nnwfree	↙	\nswfree
⊥	\ndownfootline	⊀	\nnwmodels	⊀	\nswModels
⊥	\ndownfree	⊀	\nnwModels	⊀	\nswmodels
⊤	\ndownModels	⊀	\nNwseline	⊀	\nswvdash
⊤	\ndownmodels	⊀	\nnwseline	⊀	\nswVdash
⊤	\ndownVdash	⊀	\nnwvdash	≋	\ntriplesim
⊤	\ndownvdash	⊀	\nnwVdash	∦	\nUpdownline
≠	\neqbump	⊀	\nprec	∤	\nupdownline
≠	\neqcirc	⊀	\nprecapprox	⊥	\nupfootline
≠	\neqdot	⊀	\npreccurlyeq	⊥	\nupfree
≁	\neqsim	⊀	\npreceq	⊥	\nupModels
≠	\nequal	⊀	\nprecsim	⊥	\nupmodels
≠	\nequalclosed	⊣	\nrightfootline	⊥	\nupVdash
≠	\nequiv	⊣	\nrightfree	⊥	\nupvdash
≠	\nequivclosed	⊫	\nrightModels	⊀	\precnapprox
↯	\neswcrossing	⊭	\nrightmodels	⊀	\precnsim
≒	\nfallingdotseq	⊬	\nrightvdash	⊁	\succnapprox
≠	\nhateq	⊫	\nrightVdash	⊁	\succnsim

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

⊬	\ndashv	(same as \nleftvdash)
↚	\ndiagdown	(same as \nnwseline)
↛	\ndiagup	(same as \nneswline)
∤	\ndivides	(same as \nupdownline)
≠	\ne	(same as \nequal)
≠	\neq	(same as \nequal)
∤	\nmid	(same as \nupdownline)
⊭	\nmodels	(same as \nrightmodels)
∦	\nparallel	(same as \nUpdownline)
⫫	\nperp	(same as \nupvdash)
⊬	\nrelbar	(same as \nleftrightline)
⊯	\nRelbar	(same as \nLeftrightline)
⊭	\nvDash	(same as \nrightmodels)
⊬	\nvdash	(same as \nrightvdash)
⊮	\nVdash	(same as \nrightVdash)
⊯	\nVDash	(same as \nrightModels)

Table 109: fdsymbol Binary Relations

≈	\approx	≡	\equiv	⊨	\rightmodels
≋	\approxeq	≒	\fallingdotseq	⊩	\rightVdash
≌	\backcong	⌢	\frown	⊫	\rightVDash
∝	\backpropto	≘	\frowneq	⊢	\rightvdash
∽	\backsim	⊂	\frownsmile	⊨	\rightvDash
⋍	\backsimeq	∈	\in	≒	\risingdotseq
≬	\between	⊣	\leftassert	∣	\shortmid
⋈	\bowtie	⫤	\leftAssert	∥	\shortparallel
≏	\bumpeq	⊢	\leftfootline	∼	\sim
≎	\Bumpeq	⫞	\leftmodels	≃	\simeq
≗	\bumpeqq	⊣	\leftvdash	⌣	\smile
≗	\circeq	⫢	\leftvDash	≌	\smileeq
≔	\coloneq	⫤	\leftVdash	⋉	\smilefrown
≅	\cong	⫣	\leftVDash	≛	\stareq
⋌	\crossing	⟝	\longleftfootline	≻	\succ
⋞	\curlyeqprec	⟸⟙	\Longmapsfrom	≳	\succapprox
⋟	\curlyeqsucc	⟻	\longmapsfrom	⋩	\succcurlyeq
⫣	\dashVv	⟞	\longrightfootline	≽	\succeq
⟊	\Ddashv	∣	\mid	≽	\succeqq
≑	\dotcong	∋	\owns	≿	\succsim
≐	\doteq	∥	\parallel	≈	\thickapprox
≒	\Doteq	≺	\prec	∼	\thicksim
∺	\dotsminusdots	≾	\precapprox	≋	\triplesim
⊤	\downAssert	≼	\preccurlyeq	⊥	\upassert

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⊤	\downassert	≼	\preceq	⫫	\upAssert
⊼	\downmodels	≦	\preceqq	⫫	\upmodels
⫪	\downvDash	⋨	\precnapprox	⊥	\upvdash
⫟	\downVdash	⪵	\precneq	⫫	\upvDash
⊤	\downvdash	⪵	\precneqq	⫫	\upVdash
⫪	\downVDash	⋨	\precnsim	⫫	\upVDash
≖	\eqcirc	≾	\precsim	⊨	\vDdash
≕	\eqcolon	∝	\propto	≚	\veeeq
≒	\eqdot	⊢	\rightassert	⊪	\Vvdash
≈	\eqsim	⊩	\rightAssert	≙	\wedgeq
=	\equal	⊣	\rightfootline		

fdsymbol defines synonyms for many of the preceding symbols:

≋	\approxident	⫤	\dashV	⊢	\shortrighttack
≙	\arceq	≒	\doteqdot	⊥	\shortuptack
⊩	\Assert	≕	\eqqcolon	⌢	\smallfrown
⊢	\assert	≙	\hateq	⌣	\smallsmile
≍	\asymp	⋈	\Join	∝	\varpropto
⫟	\Barv	⟙	\longdashv	⫫	\vBar
⫪	\barV	⊨	\models	⫫	\Vbar
⊃	\closure	∋	\ni	⊨	\vDash
≔	\coloneqq	⊥	\perp	⊫	\VDash
⊣	\dashv	∝	\propfrom	⊩	\Vdash
⫤	\DashV	⊤	\shortdowntack	⊢	\vdash
⫤	\Dashv	⊣	\shortlefttack	⟝	\vlongdash

Table 110: fdsymbol Negated Binary Relations

≨	\backsimneqq	∉	\nin	≁	\nsim
≉	\napprox	⫤	\nleftAssert	≄	\nsimeq
≉	\napproxeq	⊬	\nleftassert	≁	\nsmile
≇	\nbackcong	⊢	\nleftfootline	≇	\nsmileeq
≁	\nbacksim	⊭	\nleftmodels	≉	\nsmilefrown
≄	\nbacksimeq	⊯	\nleftvDash	≠	\nstareq
≠	\nbumpeq	⊬	\nleftvdash	⊁	\nsucc
≠	\nBumpeq	⊮	\nleftVdash	⋡	\nsuccapprox
≉	\nbumpeqq	⊯	\nleftVDash	⊁	\nsucccurlyeq
≠	\ncirceq	⟜	\nlongleftfootline	⊁	\nsucceq

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\not\cong$	`\ncong`	$\not\longleftarrow\!\!\!\!\longmapsto$	`\nLongmapsfrom`	$\not\succeq$	`\nsucceqq`
$\not\curlyeq$	`\ncurlyeqprec`	$\not\longleftarrow\!\!\!\!\longmapsto$	`\nlongmapsfrom`	$\not\succsim$	`\nsuccsim`
$\not\curlyeq$	`\ncurlyeqsucc`	$\not\longrightarrow\!\!\!\!\longmapsto$	`\nlongrightfootline`	$\not\gtrsim$	`\ntriplesim`
$\not\Vdash$	`\ndashVv`	$\not\mid$	`\nmid`	$\not\perp$	`\nupassert`
$\not\Vdash$	`\nDdashv`	$\not\ni$	`\nowns`	$\not\perp$	`\nupAssert`
$\not\doteq$	`\ndoteq`	$\nparallel$	`\nparallel`	$\not\perp$	`\nupmodels`
$\not\doteq$	`\nDoteq`	$\not\prec$	`\nprec`	$\not\perp$	`\nupVDash`
$\not\vdash$	`\ndownassert`	$\not\precapprox$	`\nprecapprox`	$\not\perp$	`\nupvDash`
$\not\vdash$	`\ndownAssert`	$\not\preccurlyeq$	`\npreccurlyeq`	$\not\perp$	`\nupVdash`
$\not\models$	`\ndownmodels`	$\not\preceq$	`\npreceq`	$\not\perp$	`\nupvdash`
$\not\vdash$	`\ndownvdash`	$\not\preceq$	`\npreceqq`	$\not\Vdash$	`\nvDdash`
$\not\vdash$	`\ndownVdash`	$\not\precsim$	`\nprecsim`	$\not\equiv$	`\nveeeq`
$\not\Vdash$	`\ndownVDash`	$\nvdash$	`\nrightassert`	$\nVvdash$	`\nVvdash`
$\not\Vdash$	`\ndownvDash`	$\nVdash$	`\nrightAssert`	$\not\wedge$	`\nwedgeq`
$\not\equiv$	`\neqcirc`	$\not\longrightarrow\!\!\!\!\longmapsto$	`\nrightfootline`	$\not\precsim$	`\precneq`
$\not\doteq$	`\neqdot`	$\not\models$	`\nrightmodels`	$\not\precsim$	`\precneqq`
$\not\simeq$	`\neqsim`	$\nvdash$	`\nrightvdash`	$\not\simeq$	`\simneqq`
$\not=$	`\nequal`	$\nVdash$	`\nrightVdash`	$\not\succapprox$	`\succnapprox`
$\not\equiv$	`\nequiv`	$\not\vdash$	`\nrightvDash`	$\not\succeq$	`\succneq`
$\not\fallingdotseq$	`\nfallingdotseq`	$\not\Vdash$	`\nrightVDash`	$\not\succeq$	`\succneqq`
$\not\frown$	`\nfrown`	$\not\risingdotseq$	`\nrisingdotseq`	$\not\succsim$	`\succnsim`
$\not\frown$	`\nfrowneq`	$\nshortmid$	`\nshortmid`		
$\not\frown$	`\nfrownsmile`	$\nshortparallel$	`\nshortparallel`		

fdsymbol defines synonyms for many of the preceding symbols:

$\not\approx$	`\napproxident`	$\not\Vdash$	`\ndashV`	$\not\vdash$	`\nshortrighttack`
$\not\asymp$	`\narceq`	$\not=$	`\ne`	$\not\perp$	`\nshortuptack`
$\nAssert$	`\nAssert`	$\not=$	`\neq`	$\not\simeq$	`\nsime`
$\nassert$	`\nassert`	$\not\doteq$	`\nhateq`	$\not\perp$	`\nvBar`
$\not\asymp$	`\nasymp`	$\not\longleftarrow\!\!\!\!\longmapsto$	`\nlongdashv`	$\not\perp$	`\nVbar`
$\not\vdash$	`\nBarv`	$\not\models$	`\nmodels`	$\nVdash$	`\nVdash`
$\not\Vdash$	`\nbarV`	$\not\ni$	`\nni`	$\not\models$	`\nvDash`
$\not\sim$	`\nclosure`	$\notin$	`\notin`	$\not\Vdash$	`\nVDash`
$\not\Vdash$	`\nDashV`	$\not\perp$	`\nperp`	$\nvdash$	`\nvdash`
$\not\vdash$	`\nDashv`	$\not\vdash$	`\nshortdowntack`	$\not\longleftarrow$	`\nvlongdash`
$\not\vdash$	`\ndashv`	$\not\dashv$	`\nshortlefttack`		

Table 111: boisik Binary Relations

$\backsim$	\ac	$\fatslash$	\fatslash	$\succcurlyeq$	\scurel
$\approxeq$	\approxeq	$\forkv$	\forkv	$\mid$	\shortmid
$\arceq$	\arceq	$\frown$	\frown	$\shortparallel$	\shortparallel
$\backsim$	\backsim	$\ggcurly$	\ggcurly	$\simrdots$	\simrdots
$\backsimeq$	\backsimeq	$\#$	\hash	$\smallfrown$	\smallfrown
$\in$	\bagmember	$\inplus$	\inplus	$\smallsmile$	\smallsmile
$\because$	\because	$\kernelcontraction$	\kernelcontraction	$\smile$	\smile
$\between$	\between	$\llcurly$	\llcurly	$\strictfi$	\strictfi
$\bumpeq$	\bumpeq	$\multimap$	\multimap	$\strictif$	\strictif
$\Bumpeq$	\Bumpeq	$\multimapboth$	\multimapboth	$\succapprox$	\succapprox
$\circeq$	\circeq	$\multimapbothvert$	\multimapbothvert	$\succcurlyeq$	\succcurlyeq
$\circledeq$	\CircledEq	$\multimapdot$	\multimapdot	$\succnapprox$	\succnapprox
$\cong$	\cong	$\multimapdotboth$	\multimapdotboth	$\succneqq$	\succneqq
$\corresponds$	\corresponds	$\multimapdotbothA$	\multimapdotbothA	$\succnsim$	\succnsim
$\curlyeqprec$	\curlyeqprec	$\multimapdotbothAvert$	\multimapdotbothAvert	$\succsim$	\succsim
$\curlyeqsucc$	\curlyeqsucc	$\multimapdotbothB$	\multimapdotbothB	$\therefore$	\therefore
$\dashV$	\dashV	$\multimapdotbothBvert$	\multimapdotbothBvert	$\thickapprox$	\thickapprox
$\DashV$	\DashV	$\multimapdotbothvert$	\multimapdotbothvert	$\thicksim$	\thicksim
$\dashVv$	\dashVv	$\multimapdotinv$	\multimapdotinv	$\topfork$	\topfork
$\dfourier$	\dfourier	$\multimapinv$	\multimapinv	$\triangleq$	\triangleq
$\Dfourier$	\Dfourier	$\niplus$	\niplus	$\varhash$	\varhash
$\disin$	\disin	$\nisd$	\nisd	$\varisins$	\varisins
$\doteq$	\doteq	$\Perp$	\Perp	$\varnis$	\varnis
$\doteqdot$	\doteqdot	$\pitchfork$	\pitchfork	$\varpropto$	\varpropto
$\dotminus$	\dotminus	$\precapprox$	\precapprox	$\Vdash$	\Vdash
$\dotsim$	\dotsim	$\preccurlyeq$	\preccurlyeq	$\vDash$	\vDash
$\eqbumped$	\eqbumped	$\precnapprox$	\precnapprox	$\VDash$	\VDash
$\eqcirc$	\eqcirc	$\precneqq$	\precneqq	$\veeeq$	\veeeq
$\eqsim$	\eqsim	$\precnsim$	\precnsim	$\Vvdash$	\Vvdash
$\equalparallel$	\equalparallel	$\precsim$	\precsim	$\ztransf$	\ztransf
$\fallingdotseq$	\fallingdotseq	$\prurel$	\prurel	$\Ztransf$	\Ztransf
$\fatbslash$	\fatbslash	$\risingdotseq$	\risingdotseq		

Table 112: boisik Negated Binary Relations

$\ncong$	\ncong	$\npreceq$	\npreceq	$\nVDash$	\nVDash
$\neq$	\neq	$\nshortmid$	\nshortmid	$\nVdash$	\nVdash
$\nequiv$	\nequiv	$\nshortparallel$	\nshortparallel	$\nvdash$	\nvdash
$\nmid$	\nmid	$\nsim$	\nsim	$\nvDash$	\nvDash
$\nparallel$	\nparallel	$\nsucc$	\nsucc		
$\nprec$	\nprec	$\nsucceq$	\nsucceq		

Table 113: stix Binary Relations

≈	\approx	⧺	\eqvparsl	⊣	\rightfishtail
≅	\approxeq	≒	\fallingdotseq	⊃	\rightimply
≌	\approxeqq	⋈	\fbowtie	≻	\righttail
≋	\approxident	⋓	\forksnot	≒	\risingdotseq
≙	\arceq	⋔	\forkv	⊐	\rsqhook
⊢	\assert	⌒	\frown	⨾	\ruledelayed
≛	\asteq	⫤	\gleichstark	≻	\scurel
≍	\asymp	≈	\hatapprox	⊤	\shortdowntack
≌	\backcong	⊸	\imageof	⊣	\shortlefttack
∽	\backsim	∈	\in	∣	\shortmid
⋍	\backsimeq	∈̇	\isindot	∥	\shortparallel
⊏	\bagmember	⋹	\isinE	⊥	\shortuptack
⊤	\Barv	∈̄	\isinobar	∼	\sim
⊤	\barV	∈	\isins	≃	\simeq
≀	\between	⋸	\isinvb	≋	\simminussim
⊨	\bNot	∸	\kernelcontraction	≇	\simneqq
⋈	\bowtie	⊸	\leftdbltail	∸	\simrdots
≎	\Bumpeq	⊢	\leftfishtail	⌒	\smallfrown
≏	\bumpeq	⊣	\lefttail	∈	\smallin
≏	\bumpeqq	⋈	\lfbowtie	∋	\smallni
⚲	\cirbot	⋉	\lftimes	⌣	\smallsmile
≗	\circeq	⟝	\longdashv	⧺	\smeparsl
⚲	\cirmid	⊏	\lsqhook	⌣	\smile
⊂	\closure	≜	\measeq	≛	\stareq
⁝⁝=	\Coloneq	∣	\mid	≻	\succ
⁝=	\coloneq	⫰	\midcir	≫	\Succ
≅	\cong	⋔	\mlcp	≳	\succapprox
≅̇	\congdot	⊨	\models	≽	\succcurlyeq
≼	\curlyeqprec	⊸	\multimap	≻	\succeq
≽	\curlyeqsucc	⊶	\multimapinv	≧	\succeqq
-:	\dashcolon	∋	\ni	≋	\succnapprox
⊣	\dashv	∋̄	\niobar	≻	\succneq
⊣⊣	\dashV	∋	\nis	≻	\succneqq
⊣	\Dashv	∋	\nisd	≻	\succnsim
⊣⊣	\DashV	⊣	\Not	≻	\succsim
⊣⊨	\DashVDash	/	\notchar	≈	\thickapprox
⊣⊢	\dashVdash	⊶	\origof	∼	\thicksim
⁝⁝	\ddotseq	∥	\parallel	⋔	\topfork
∈	\disin	⫲	\parsim	⊤	\upfishtail
÷	\Doteq	⊥	\perp	⋓	\upin
≐	\doteq	⋔	\pitchfork	∈̄	\varisinobar
≑	\dotequiv	≺	\prec	∈	\varisins

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

∾	\dotsim	⪻	\Prec	⫋	\varniobar
∺	\dotsminusdots	⪷	\precapprox	⊜	\varnis
⊥	\downfishtail	≼	\preccurlyeq	∝	\varpropto
⊸	\dualmap	≺	\preceq	⫟	\varVdash
#	\eparsl	⪳	\preceqq	≐	\vBar
≖	\eqcirc	⪹	\precnapprox	⫫	\Vbar
=:	\eqcolon	⪵	\precneq	∔	\vBarv
≝	\eqdef	⪱	\precneqq	⫦	\Vdash
≒	\eqdot	⪷	\precnsim	⊢	\vdash
==	\eqeq	≾	\precsim	⊨	\vDash
===	\eqeqeq	∝	\propto	⫧	\VDash
≋	\eqqsim	⊰	\prurel	⫢	\vDdash
≃	\eqsim	⫡	\pullback	⋮	\vdots
⋕	\equalparallel	⫠	\pushout	≚	\veeeq
≡	\equiv	≟	\questeq	⩚	\veeonwedge
≣	\Equiv	⫞	\revnmid	|	\vertoverlay
⩷	\equivDD	⋈	\rfbowtie	⟝	\vlongdash
⧣	\equivVert	⋊	\rftimes	⫨	\Vvdash
⧥	\equivVvert	⇾	\rightdbltail	≙	\wedgeq

stix defines \owns as a synonym for \ni and \doteqdot as a synonym for \Doteq.

Table 114: stix Negated Binary Relations

⋔	\forks	∦	\nhpar	≄	\nsime
≉	\napprox	∤	\nmid	⊁	\nsucc
≇	\napproxeqq	∌	\nni	⋡	\nsucccurlyeq
≭	\nasymp	∉	\notin	⪰̸	\nsucceq
≎̸	\nBumpeq	∦	\nparallel	⊉	\nvarisinobar
≏̸	\nbumpeq	⊀	\nprec	⊋	\nvarniobar
≇	\ncong	⋠	\npreccurlyeq	⊭	\nvDash
⩭̸	\ncongdot	⪯̸	\npreceq	⊬	\nvdash
≠	\ne	∤	\nshortmid	⫤⃥	\nVDash
≁	\neqsim	∦	\nshortparallel	⫣⃥	\nVdash
≢	\nequiv	≁	\nsim		

stix defines \neq as a synonym for \ne, \nsimeq as a synonym for \nsime, and \nforksnot as a synonym for \forks.

Table 115: mathtools Binary Relations

::≈	\Colonapprox	:−	\coloneq	−::	\Eqcolon
:≈	\colonapprox	:∼	\colonsim	=:	\eqqcolon
:=	\coloneqq	::∼	\Colonsim	=::	\Eqqcolon
::=	\Coloneqq	::	\dblcolon		
::−	\Coloneq	−:	\eqcolon		

Similar symbols can be defined using mathtools's \vcentcolon, which produces a colon centered on the font's math axis:

$=:=$ "=:=" vs. $=:=$ "=\vcentcolon="

Table 116: turnstile Binary Relations

$\left\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\Vert$	\dddtstile{abc}{def}	$\frac{def}{abc}$	\nntstile{abc}{def}	$\left\vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\Vert$	\stdtstile{abc}{def}
$\left\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\vert$	\ddststile{abc}{def}	$\frac{def}{abc}\Vert$	\nnttstile{abc}{def}	$\left\vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\vert$	\stststile{abc}{def}
$\left\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\right.$	\ddtstile{abc}{def}	$\frac{def}{abc}\Vert$	\nsdtstile{abc}{def}	$\left\vert\frac{def}{abc}\right.$	\sttstile{abc}{def}
$\left\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\Vert$	\ddttstile{abc}{def}	$\frac{def}{abc}\vert$	\nsststile{abc}{def}	$\left\vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\Vert$	\stttstile{abc}{def}
$\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\Vert$	\dndtstile{abc}{def}	$\frac{def}{abc}$	\nststile{abc}{def}	$\Vert\left\vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\Vert$	\tddtstile{abc}{def}
$\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\vert$	\dnststile{abc}{def}	$\frac{def}{abc}\Vert$	\nsttstile{abc}{def}	$\Vert\left\vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\vert$	\tdststile{abc}{def}
$\Vert\frac{def}{abc}$	\dntstile{abc}{def}	$\frac{def}{abc}\vert$	\ntdtstile{abc}{def}	$\Vert\left\vert\frac{def}{abc}\right.$	\tdtstile{abc}{def}
$\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\Vert$	\dnttstile{abc}{def}	$\frac{def}{abc}\vert$	\ntststile{abc}{def}	$\Vert\left\vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\Vert$	\tdttstile{abc}{def}
$\left\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\vert$	\dsdtstile{abc}{def}	$\frac{def}{abc}$	\nttstile{abc}{def}	$\Vert\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\Vert$	\tndtstile{abc}{def}
$\left\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\vert$	\dsststile{abc}{def}	$\frac{def}{abc}\Vert$	\ntttstile{abc}{def}	$\Vert\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\vert$	\tnststile{abc}{def}
$\left\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\right.$	\dststile{abc}{def}	$\left\vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\Vert$	\sddtstile{abc}{def}	$\Vert\Vert\frac{def}{abc}$	\tntstile{abc}{def}
$\left\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\Vert$	\dsttstile{abc}{def}	$\left\vert\frac{def}{abc}\right\vert$	\sdststile{abc}{def}	$\Vert\Vert\frac{def}{abc}\Vert$	\tnttstile{abc}{def}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|$	`\dtdtstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right.$	`\sdtstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|$	`\tsdtstile{abc}{def}`
$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|$	`\dtststile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|\|$	`\sdttstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|$	`\tsststile{abc}{def}`
$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right.$	`\dttstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|$	`\sndtstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right.$	`\tststile{abc}{def}`
$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|\|$	`\dtttstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|$	`\snststile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|\|$	`\tsttstile{abc}{def}`
$\frac{def}{abc}\Big\|$	`\nddtstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right.$	`\sntstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|$	`\ttdtstile{abc}{def}`
$\frac{def}{abc}\Big\|$	`\ndststile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|\|$	`\snttstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|$	`\ttststile{abc}{def}`
$\frac{def}{abc}$	`\ndtstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|$	`\ssdtstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right.$	`\tttstile{abc}{def}`
$\frac{def}{abc}\Big\|\|$	`\ndttstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|$	`\ssststile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|\|$	`\ttttstile{abc}{def}`
$\frac{def}{abc}\Big\|$	`\nndtstile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right.$	`\sststile{abc}{def}`		
$\frac{def}{abc}\Big\|$	`\nnststile{abc}{def}`	$\left\|\frac{def}{abc}\right\|\|$	`\ssttstile{abc}{def}`		

Each of the above takes an optional argument that controls the size of the upper and lower expressions. See the turnstile documentation for more information.

Table 117: trsym Binary Relations

	`\InversTransformHoriz`		`\TransformHoriz`
	`\InversTransformVert`		`\TransformVert`

Table 118: trfsigns Binary Relations

	`\dfourier`		`\Dfourier`
	`\fourier`		`\Fourier`
	`\laplace`		`\Laplace`
	`\ztransf`		`\Ztransf`

Table 119: pdfMsym Binary Relations

⧟	\leftPP	⟌	\longroundedarrow	⥯	\roundedarrow
⟛	\longleftPP	⟍	\longsquaredarrow	▭	\squaredarrow
⧟	\longrightPP	⧟	\rightPP		

pdfMsym symbols are implemented with PDF literals instead of (or sometimes in conjunction) with a font. All symbols can be rendered by pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX, some by XeLaTeX, and none by most other TeX backends.

Table 120: cmll Binary Relations

⌔	\coh	⌒	\scoh
≍	\incoh	⌣	\sincoh
⫫	\Perp	⟂	\simperp
⊶	\multimapboth		

Table 121: colonequals Binary Relations

≈:	\approxcolon	::−	\coloncolonminus	=::	\equalscoloncolon
≈::	\approxcoloncolon	::∼	\coloncolonsim	−:	\minuscolon
:≈	\colonapprox	:=	\colonequals	−::	\minuscoloncolon
::	\coloncolon	:−	\colonminus	:	\ratio
::≈	\coloncolonapprox	:∼	\colonsim	∼:	\simcolon
::=	\coloncolonequals	=:	\equalscolon	∼::	\simcoloncolon

Table 122: fourier Binary Relations

⫽	\nparallelslant	⫻	\parallelslant

Table 123: logix Binary Relations

≡	\ClsEquv	≢	\NotClsEquv	⊀	\NotPre	≺	\Pre
⊃	\ClsImpl	⊅	\NotClsImpl	⋠	\NotPreq	≼	\Preq
⊫	\Conseq	⊯	\NotConseq	⊬	\NotRule	⊢	\Rule
⊪	\DTrpTurn	⊮	\NotDTrpTurn	⊁	\NotSeq	≻	\Seq
⊫	\DTurnDWavy	⊯	\NotDTurnDWavy	⊁	\NotSuc	≻	\Suc
⊩	\DTurnWavy	⊭	\NotDTurnWavy	⋡	\NotSucq	≽	\Sucq
⊨	\Model	⊭	\NotModel	⊮	\NotTrpTurn	⊪	\TrpTurn
⊸	\MulMap	⊸	\NotMulMap	⊮	\NotTurn	⊩	\Turn
⊶	\MulMapDual	⊶	\NotMulMapDual	⊯	\NotTurnDWavy	⊫	\TurnDWavy
⊷	\MulMapInv	⊷	\NotMulMapInv	⊭	\NotTurnWavy	⊩	\TurnWavy

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 124: logix Set Symbols

∈	\In	∌	\NotOwns	:	\Of	∅	\VoidBunch
∉	\NotIn	∅	\NullSet	∋	\Owns		

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 125: Subset and Superset Relations

⊏	\sqsubset*	⊒	\sqsupseteq	⊃	\supset
⊑	\sqsubseteq	⊂	\subset	⊇	\supseteq
⊐	\sqsupset*	⊆	\subseteq		

* Not predefined by the LaTeX 2ε core. Use the latexsym package to expose this symbol.

Table 126: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Subset and Superset Relations

⊄	\nsubseteq	⫅	\subseteqq	⫆	\supsetneqq
⊅	\nsupseteq	⊊	\subsetneq	⊊	\varsubsetneq
⫅̸	\nsupseteqq	⫋	\subsetneqq	⫋	\varsubsetneqq
⊏	\sqsubset	⫗	\Supset	⊋	\varsupsetneq
⊐	\sqsupset	⫆	\supseteqq	⫌	\varsupsetneqq
⋐	\Subset	⊋	\supsetneq		

Table 127: stmaryrd Subset and Superset Relations

⫋	\subsetplus	⫌	\supsetplus
⫅	\subsetpluseq	⫆	\supsetpluseq

Table 128: wasysym Subset and Superset Relations

⊏	\sqsubset	⊐	\sqsupset

Table 129: txfonts/pxfonts Subset and Superset Relations

⋢	\nsqsubset	⋣	\nsqsupseteq	⫐	\nSupset
⋤	\nsqsubseteq	⫋̸	\nSubset		
⋣	\nsqsupset	⫆̸	\nsubseteqq		

Table 130: mathabx Subset and Superset Relations

⋤	\nsqsubset	⋣	\nsupset	⊒	\sqsupseteq	⊇	\supseteq
⋦	\nsqSubset	⋧	\nSupset	⊒	\sqsupseteqq	⊇	\supseteqq
⋢	\nsqsubseteq	⋣	\nsupseteq	⊐	\sqsupsetneq	⊋	\supsetneq
⋦	\nsqsubseteqq	⋧	\nsupseteqq	⊐	\sqsupsetneqq	⊋	\supsetneqq
⋣	\nsqsupset	⊏	\sqsubset	⊂	\subset	⊊	\varsqsubsetneq
⋧	\nsqSupset	⊏	\sqSubset	⋐	\Subset	⊊	\varsqsubsetneqq
⋣	\nsqsupseteq	⊑	\sqsubseteq	⊆	\subseteq	⊋	\varsqsupsetneq
⋧	\nsqsupseteqq	⊑	\sqsubseteqq	⊆	\subseteqq	⊋	\varsqsupsetneqq
⊄	\nsubset	⊊	\sqsubsetneq	⊊	\subsetneq	⊊	\varsubsetneq
⋐	\nSubset	⊊	\sqsubsetneqq	⊊	\subsetneqq	⊊	\varsubsetneqq
⊈	\nsubseteq	⊐	\sqSupset	⊃	\supset	⊋	\varsupsetneq
⊈	\nsubseteqq	⊐	\sqsupset	⋑	\Supset	⊋	\varsupsetneqq

Table 131: MnSymbol Subset and Superset Relations

⋦	\nSqsubset	⊈	\nsubseteq	⊊	\sqsubsetneq	⊆	\subseteq
⊄	\nsqsubset	⊈	\nsubseteqq	⊊	\sqsubsetneqq	⊆	\subseteqq
⊈	\nsqsubseteq	⊅	\nSupset	⊐	\Sqsupset	⊊	\subsetneq
⊈	\nsqsubseteqq	⊅	\nsupset	⊐	\sqsupset	⊊	\subsetneqq
⋧	\nSqsupset	⊉	\nsupseteq	⊒	\sqsupseteq	⋑	\Supset
⊅	\nsqsupset	⊉	\nsupseteqq	⊒	\sqsupseteqq	⊃	\supset
⊉	\nsqsupseteq	⋦	\Sqsubset	⊋	\sqsupsetneq	⊇	\supseteq
⊉	\nsqsupseteqq	⊏	\sqsubset	⊋	\sqsupsetneqq	⊇	\supseteqq
⋐	\nSubset	⊑	\sqsubseteq	⋐	\Subset	⊋	\supsetneq
⊄	\nsubset	⊑	\sqsubseteqq	⊂	\subset	⊋	\supsetneqq

MnSymbol additionally defines \varsubsetneq as a synonym for \subsetneq, \varsubsetneqq as a synonym for \subsetneqq, \varsupsetneq as a synonym for \supsetneq, and \varsupsetneqq as a synonym for \supsetneqq.

Table 132: fdsymbol Subset and Superset Relations

⋤	\nsqsubset	⊈	\nsubseteq	⋥	\sqsubsetneq	⊆	\subseteq
⋦	\nSqsubset	⊉	\nsubseteqq	⋥	\sqsubsetneqq	⊆	\subseteqq
⋢	\nsqsubseteq	⊅	\nsupset	⋱	\sqsupset	⊊	\subsetneq
⋣	\nsqsubseteqq	⊉	\nSupset	⋱	\Sqsupset	⊊	\subsetneqq
⋡	\nsqsupset	⊉	\nsupseteq	⊒	\sqsupseteq	⊃	\supset
⋨	\nSqsupset	⊉	\nsupseteqq	⊒	\sqsupseteqq	⋑	\Supset
⋣	\nsqsupseteq	⊏	\sqsubset	⋣	\sqsupsetneq	⊇	\supseteq
⋣	\nsqsupseteqq	⋐	\Sqsubset	⋣	\sqsupsetneqq	⊇	\supseteqq
⊄	\nsubset	⊑	\sqsubseteq	⊂	\subset	⊋	\supsetneq
⊄	\nSubset	⊑	\sqsubseteqq	⋐	\Subset	⊋	\supsetneqq

fdsymbol additionally defines \varsubsetneqq as a synonym for \subsetneqq, \varsubsetneq as a synonym for \subsetneq, \varsupsetneqq as a synonym for \supsetneqq, and \varsupsetneq as a synonym for \supsetneq.

Table 133: boisik Subset and Superset Relations

⊄	\nsubset	⋐	\sqSubset	⋐	\subsetplus	⊋	\supsetpluseq
⊊	\nsubseteq	⋑	\sqSupset	⋐	\subsetpluseq	⊊	\varsubsetneq
⊊	\nsubseteqq	⊐	\sqsupset	⋑	\Supset	⊊	\varsubsetneqq
⊅	\nsupset	⋐	\Subset	⊇	\supseteqq	⊋	\varsupsetneq
⊉	\nsupseteq	⊆	\subseteqq	⊋	\supsetneq	⊋	\varsupsetneqq
⊉	\nsupseteqq	⊊	\subsetneq	⊋	\supsetneqq		
⊏	\sqsubset	⊊	\subsetneqq	⊋	\supsetplus		

Table 134: stix Subset and Superset Relations

⟈	\bsolhsub	⊒	\sqsupseteq	⊃⊂	\suphsub
⊐	\csub	⋣	\sqsupsetneq	⥻	\suplarr
⊒	\csube	⫍	\subedot	⫄	\supmult
⊐	\csup	⫂	\submult	⋑	\Supset
⊒	\csupe	⥹	\subrarr	⊃	\supset
⇷	\leftarrowsubset	⋐	\Subset	⪌	\supsetapprox
⋢	\nsqsubset	⊂	\subset	⫐	\supsetcirc*
⋣	\nsqsubseteq	⫋	\subsetapprox	⫎	\supsetdot
⋡	\nsqsupset	⫀	\subsetcirc*	⊇	\supseteq
⋣	\nsqsupseteq	⫃	\subsetdot	⫆	\supseteqq
⊄	\nsubset	⊆	\subseteq	⊋	\supsetneq

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⊄	\nsubseteq	⫅	\subseteqq	⫌	\supsetneqq
⫅̸	\nsubseteqq	⊊	\subsetneq	⫄	\supsetplus
⊅	\nsupset	⫋	\subsetneqq	≿	\supsim
⊉	\nsupseteq	⫀	\subsetplus	⫈	\supsub
⫆̸	\nsupseteqq	⊂ ≿	\subsim	⫖	\supsup
⇸	\rightarrowsupset	⫇	\subsub	⊋ ̸	\varsubsetneq
⊏	\sqsubset	⫕	\subsup	⫋ ̸	\varsubsetneqq
⊑	\sqsubseteq	⫘	\supdsub	⫌ ̸	\varsupsetneq
⋤	\sqsubsetneq	⫄̇	\supedot	⫆̸	\varsupsetneqq
⊐	\sqsupset	⟃	\suphsol		

* Defined as an ordinary character, not as a binary relation.

Table 135: logix Subset and Superset Relations

⋐	\FntSbset	⋹	\NotStrctFntSbset	⋢	\NotWkSbnch	⊏	\StrctSbmap
⋹	\NotFntSbset	⋥	\NotStrctSbmap	⊑	\Sbmap	⊏	\StrctSbnch
⋥	\NotSbmap	⊄	\NotStrctSbnch	⊑	\Sbnch	⊂	\StrctSbset
⋢	\NotSbnch	⊂	\NotStrctSbset	⊆	\Sbset	⊑	\StrctWkSbnch
⊈	\NotSbset	⊄	\NotStrctWkSbnch	⋐	\StrctFntSbset	⊑	\WkSbnch

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 136: Inequalities

≥	\geq	≫	\gg	≤	\leq	≪	\ll	≠	\neq

Table 137: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Inequalities

⩾	\eqslantgtr	⋗	\gtrdot	⋚	\lesseqgtr	≱	\ngeq
⩽	\eqslantless	⋛̸	\gtreqless	⪋	\lesseqqgtr	≱	\ngeqq
≧	\geqq	⪌	\gtreqqless	⩽	\lessgtr	⋡	\ngeqslant
⩾	\geqslant	≷	\gtrless	≲	\lesssim	≯	\ngtr
⋙	\ggg	≳	\gtrsim	⋘	\lll	≰	\nleq
⪊	\gnapprox	≩	\gvertneqq	⪉	\lnapprox	≰	\nleqq
⪈	\gneq	≦	\leqq	⪇	\lneq	⋠	\nleqslant
≩	\gneqq	⩽	\leqslant	≨	\lneqq	≮	\nless
⋧	\gnsim	⪅	\lessapprox	⋦	\lnsim		
⪆	\gtrapprox	⋖	\lessdot	≨	\lvertneqq		

Table 138: wasysym Inequalities

$\gtrapprox$	\apprge	$\lessapprox$	\apprle

Table 139: txfonts/pxfonts Inequalities

$\ggg$	\ngg	$\ngtrsim$	\ngtrsim	$\nlesssim$	\nlesssim
$\ngtrapprox$	\ngtrapprox	$\nlessapprox$	\nlessapprox	$\lll$	\nll
$\ngtrless$	\ngtrless	$\nlessgtr$	\nlessgtr		

Table 140: mathabx Inequalities

$\geqslant$	\eqslantgtr	$\gtreqless$	\gtreqless	$\lesssim$	\lesssim	$\ngtr$	\ngtr
$\leqslant$	\eqslantless	$\gtreqqless$	\gtreqqless	$\ll$	\ll	$\ngtrapprox$	\ngtrapprox
$\geqslant$	\geq	$\gtrless$	\gtrless	$\lll$	\lll	$\ngtrsim$	\ngtrsim
$\geqq$	\geqq	$\gtrsim$	\gtrsim	$\lnapprox$	\lnapprox	$\nleq$	\nleq
$\gg$	\gg	$\gvertneqq$	\gvertneqq	$\lneq$	\lneq	$\nleqq$	\nleqq
$\ggg$	\ggg	$\leqslant$	\leq	$\lneqq$	\lneqq	$\nless$	\nless
$\gnapprox$	\gnapprox	$\leqq$	\leqq	$\lnsim$	\lnsim	$\nlessapprox$	\nlessapprox
$\gneq$	\gneq	$\lessapprox$	\lessapprox	$\lvertneqq$	\lvertneqq	$\nlesssim$	\nlesssim
$\gneqq$	\gneqq	$\lessdot$	\lessdot	$\neqslantgtr$	\neqslantgtr	$\nvargeq$	\nvargeq
$\gnsim$	\gnsim	$\lesseqgtr$	\lesseqgtr	$\neqslantless$	\neqslantless	$\nvarleq$	\nvarleq
$\gtrapprox$	\gtrapprox	$\lesseqqgtr$	\lesseqqgtr	$\ngeq$	\ngeq	$\geqslant$	\vargeq
$\gtrdot$	\gtrdot	$\lessgtr$	\lessgtr	$\ngeqq$	\ngeqq	$\leqslant$	\varleq

mathabx defines \leqslant and \le as synonyms for \leq, \geqslant and \ge as synonyms for \geq, \nleqslant as a synonym for \nleq, and \ngeqslant as a synonym for \ngeq.

Table 141: MnSymbol Inequalities

$\eqslantgtr$	\eqslantgtr	$\gtreqqless$	\gtreqqless	$\lesssim$	\lesssim	$\ngtreqless$	\ngtreqless
$\eqslantless$	\eqslantless	$\gtrless$	\gtrless	$\ll$	\ll	$\ngtreqlessslant$	\ngtreqlessslant
$\geq$	\geq	$\gtrneqqless$	\gtrneqqless	$\lll$	\lll	$\ngtreqqless$	\ngtreqqless
$\geqclosed$	\geqclosed	$\gtrsim$	\gtrsim	$\lnapprox$	\lnapprox	$\ngtrless$	\ngtrless
$\geqdot$	\geqdot	$\leq$	\leq	$\lneqq$	\lneqq	$\nleq$	\nleq
$\geqq$	\geqq	$\leqclosed$	\leqclosed	$\lnsim$	\lnsim	$\nleqclosed$	\nleqclosed
$\geqslant$	\geqslant	$\leqdot$	\leqdot	$\neqslantgtr$	\neqslantgtr	$\nleqdot$	\nleqdot
$\geqslantdot$	\geqslantdot	$\leqq$	\leqq	$\neqslantless$	\neqslantless	$\nleqq$	\nleqq
$\gg$	\gg	$\leqslant$	\leqslant	$\ngeq$	\ngeq	$\nleqslant$	\nleqslant
$\ggg$	\ggg	$\leqslantdot$	\leqslantdot	$\ngeqclosed$	\ngeqclosed	$\nleqslantdot$	\nleqslantdot
$\gnapprox$	\gnapprox	$<$	\less	$\ngeqdot$	\ngeqdot	$\nless$	\nless
$\gneqq$	\gneqq	$\lessapprox$	\lessapprox	$\ngeqq$	\ngeqq	$\nlessclosed$	\nlessclosed
$\gnsim$	\gnsim	$\lessclosed$	\lessclosed	$\ngeqslant$	\ngeqslant	$\nlessdot$	\nlessdot
$>$	\gtr	$\lessdot$	\lessdot	$\ngeqslantdot$	\ngeqslantdot	$\nlesseqgtr$	\nlesseqgtr
$\gtrapprox$	\gtrapprox	$\lesseqgtr$	\lesseqgtr	$\ngg$	\ngg	$\nlesseqgtrslant$	\nlesseqgtrslant
$\gtrclosed$	\gtrclosed	$\lesseqgtrslant$	\lesseqgtrslant	$\nggg$	\nggg	$\nlesseqqgtr$	\nlesseqqgtr
$\gtrdot$	\gtrdot	$\lesseqqgtr$	\lesseqqgtr	$\ngtr$	\ngtr	$\nlessgtr$	\nlessgtr
$\gtreqless$	\gtreqless	$\lessgtr$	\lessgtr	$\ngtrclosed$	\ngtrclosed	$\nll$	\nll
$\gtreqlessslant$	\gtreqlessslant	$\lessneqqgtr$	\lessneqqgtr	$\ngtrdot$	\ngtrdot	$\nlll$	\nlll

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

$\ggg$	\gggtr	(same as \ggg)
$\gneqq$	\gvertneqq	(same as \gneqq)
$\lessclosed$	\lhd	(same as \lessclosed)
$\lll$	\llless	(same as \lll)
$\lneqq$	\lvertneqq	(same as \lneqq)
$\ntrianglelefteq$	\ntriangleleftequal	(same as \nleqclosed)
$\nlessclosed$	\ntriangleleft	(same as \nlessclosed)
$\ntrianglerighteq$	\ntrianglerightequal	(same as \ngeqclosed)
$\ngtrclosed$	\ntriangleright	(same as \ngtrclosed)
$\gtrclosed$	\rhd	(same as \gtrclosed)
$\leqclosed$	\trianglelefteq	(same as \leqclosed)
$\geqclosed$	\trianglerighteq	(same as \geqclosed)
$\leqclosed$	\unlhd	(same as \leqclosed)
$\geqclosed$	\unrhd	(same as \geqclosed)
$\lessclosed$	\vartriangleleft	(same as \lessclosed)
$\gtrclosed$	\vartriangleright	(same as \gtrclosed)

Table 142: fdsymbol Inequalities

⩾	\eqslantgtr	⩽	\leqslantdot	⪵	\ngtrapprox
⩽	\eqslantless	⪇	\leqslcc	⪯̸	\ngtrcc
≥	\geq	<	\less	⋭	\ngtrclosed
⪰	\geqclosed	≲	\lessapprox	⋡	\ngtrdot
⪘	\geqdot	⪡	\lesscc	⪋̸	\ngtreqless
≧	\geqq	⋖	\lessclosed	⪌̸	\ngtreqqless
⩾	\geqslant	⩿	\lessdot	⪈̸	\ngtreqslantless
⪀	\geqslantdot	≶	\lesseqgtr	≯	\ngtrless
⪺	\geqslcc	⪋	\lesseqqgtr	≱	\ngtrsim
≫	\gg	⪏	\lesseqslantgtr	≰	\nleq
⋙	\ggg	≶	\lessgtr	⪯̸	\nleqclosed
⪊	\gnapprox	≲	\lesssim	⪿	\nleqdot
⪈	\gneq	≪	\ll	⪋̸	\nleqq
≩	\gneqq	⋘	\lll	⩽̸	\nleqslant
⋧	\gnsim	⪅	\lnapprox	⪿	\nleqslantdot
>	\gtr	⪇	\lneq	⪇̸	\nleqslcc
⪆	\gtrapprox	≨	\lneqq	≮	\nless
⪺	\gtrcc	⋦	\lnsim	⪅̸	\nlessapprox
⩺	\gtrclosed	⩽̸	\neqslantgtr	⪡̸	\nlesscc
⪀	\gtrdot	⩽̸	\neqslantless	⋪	\nlessclosed
⋛	\gtreqless	≱	\ngeq	⩿̸	\nlessdot
≩	\gtreqqless	⪰̸	\ngeqclosed	⪋̸	\nlesseqgtr
⪌	\gtreqslantless	⪰̸	\ngeqdot	⪋̸	\nlesseqqgtr
≳	\gtrless	⪌̸	\ngeqq	⪏̸	\nlesseqslantgtr
≳	\gtrsim	⪈̸	\ngeqslant	≴	\nlessgtr
≤	\leq	⪈̸	\ngeqslantdot	≴	\nlesssim
⪯	\leqclosed	⪇̸	\ngeqslcc	≪̸	\nll
⪿	\leqdot	≯	\ngg	⋘̸	\nlll
≦	\leqq	⋙̸	\nggg		
⩽	\leqslant	≯	\ngtr		

fdsymbol defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

≥	\ge	⪿	\lesdot	⪯̸	\ngtcc
⪰	\gescc	⪋	\lesg	⪌̸	\ngtreqlessslant

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⩾	\gesdot	⪋	\lesseqgtrslant	⪉	\nlescc
⪌	\gesl	◁	\lhd	⩄	\nlesdot
⋙	\gggtr	⋘	\llless	⪓	\nlesg
▷	\gtcc	◁	\ltcc	⪓	\nlesseqgtrslant
⪈	\gtreqlessslant	≨	\lvertneqq	⪡	\nltcc
≩	\gvertneqq	⪉	\ngescc	▷	\rhd
≤	\le	⩄	\ngesdot	⊴	\unlhd
⪇	\lescc	⪓	\ngesl	⊵	\unrhd

Table 143: boisik Inequalities

⩾	\eqslantgtr	⪺	\gtcir	⪌	\lesseqqgtr	≱	\ngeq
⩽	\eqslantless	⪆	\gtrapprox	⪋	\lessgtr	≱	\ngeqq
≧	\geqq	⪈	\gtreqless	≲	\lesssim	≱	\ngeqslant
⩾	\geqslant	⪌	\gtreqqless	⋘	\lll	≯	\ngtr
⋙	\ggg	≷	\gtrless	⪅	\lnapprox	≰	\nleq
⪢	\glj	≳	\gtrsim	⪇	\lneq	≰	\nleqq
⪆	\gnapprox	≩	\gvertneqq	≨	\lneqq	≰	\nleqslant
⪈	\gneq	≦	\leqq	⪅	\lnsim	≮	\nless
≩	\gneqq	⩽	\leqslant	≪	\Lt		
⪅	\gnsim	⪅	\lessapprox	⪹	\ltcir		
⩾	\Gt	⪋	\lesseqgtr	≨	\lvertneqq		

Table 144: stix Inequalities

⪘	\egsdot	⩼	\gtquest	⪅	\lnsim
⪗	\elsdot	⪆	\gtrapprox	⪍	\lsime
⋛	\eqgtr	⥸	\gtrarr	⪏	\lsimg
⋚	\eqless	⋗	\gtrdot	≪	\Lt
⪌	\eqqgtr	⪈	\gtreqless	◁	\ltcc

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\leqq$	`\eqqless`	$\gtreqless$	`\gtreqqless`	$\lessdot$	`\ltcir`
$\geqslant$	`\eqqslantgtr`	$\gtrless$	`\gtrless`	$\lessdot$	`\ltlarr`
$\leqslant$	`\eqqslantless`	$\gtrsim$	`\gtrsim`	$\lessdot$	`\ltquest`
$\geqslant$	`\eqslantgtr`	$\gvertneqq$	`\gvertneqq`	$\lvertneqq$	`\lvertneqq`
$\leqslant$	`\eqslantless`	$\lat$	`\lat`	$\neqslantgtr$	`\neqslantgtr`
$\geq$	`\geq`	$\late$	`\late`	$\neqslantless$	`\neqslantless`
$\geqq$	`\geqq`	$\leftarrowless$	`\leftarrowless`	$\ngeq$	`\ngeq`
$\geqslant$	`\geqqslant`	$\leq$	`\leq`	$\ngeqq$	`\ngeqq`
$\geqslant$	`\geqslant`	$\leqq$	`\leqq`	$\ngeqslant$	`\ngeqslant`
$\gtrless$	`\gescc`	$\leqslant$	`\leqqslant`	$\ngg$	`\ngg`
$\geqslant$	`\gesdot`	$\leqslant$	`\leqslant`	$\ngtr$	`\ngtr`
$\geqslant$	`\gesdoto`	$\lescc$	`\lescc`	$\ngtrless$	`\ngtrless`
$\geqslant$	`\gesdotol`	$\lesdot$	`\lesdot`	$\ngtrsim$	`\ngtrsim`
$\gtrless$	`\gesles`	$\lesdoto$	`\lesdoto`	$\nleq$	`\nleq`
$\gg$	`\gg`	$\lesdotor$	`\lesdotor`	$\nleqq$	`\nleqq`
$\ggg$	`\ggg`	$\lesges$	`\lesges`	$\nleqslant$	`\nleqslant`
$\gggnest$	`\gggnest`	$\lessapprox$	`\lessapprox`	$\nless$	`\nless`
$\gla$	`\gla`	$\lessdot$	`\lessdot`	$\nlessgtr$	`\nlessgtr`
$\glE$	`\glE`	$\lesseqgtr$	`\lesseqgtr`	$\nlesssim$	`\nlesssim`
$\glj$	`\glj`	$\lesseqqgtr$	`\lesseqqgtr`	$\nll$	`\nll`
$\gnapprox$	`\gnapprox`	$\lessgtr$	`\lessgtr`	$\partialmeetcontraction$	`\partialmeetcontraction`
$\gneq$	`\gneq`	$\lesssim$	`\lesssim`	$\rightarrowgtr$	`\rightarrowgtr`
$\gneqq$	`\gneqq`	$\lgE$	`\lgE`	$\simgE$	`\simgE`
$\gnsim$	`\gnsim`	$\ll$	`\ll`	$\simgtr$	`\simgtr`
$\gsime$	`\gsime`	$\lll$	`\lll`	$\simlE$	`\simlE`
$\gsiml$	`\gsiml`	$\lllnest$	`\lllnest`	$\simless$	`\simless`
$\Gt$	`\Gt`	$\lnapprox$	`\lnapprox`	$\smt$	`\smt`
$\gtcc$	`\gtcc`	$\lneq$	`\lneq`	$\smte$	`\smte`
$\gtcir$	`\gtcir`	$\lneqq$	`\lneqq`		

stix defines `\le` as a synonym for `\leq`, `\ge` as a synonym for `\geq`, `\llless` as a synonym for `\lll`, `\gggtr` as a synonym for `\ggg`, `\nle` as a synonym for `\nleq`, and `\nge` as a synonym for `\ngeq`.

Table 145: logix Inequalities and Equalities

⩧	\CircEq	>	\Gr	≯	\NotLs	>	\SbGr
⧁	\CircGr	≥	\Gre	≱	\NotLse	⩾	\SbGre
⧄	\CircGre	<	\Ls	⊁	\NotSbGr	<	\SbLs
⧀	\CircLs	≤	\Lse	⋡	\NotSbGre	⩽	\SbLse
⧅	\CircLse	≠	\NotEq	≺	\NotSbLs	≃	\Sm
≗	\CircSm	⊁	\NotGr	⋠	\NotSbLse		
=	\Eq	≱	\NotGre	≠	\NotSm		

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 146: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Triangle Relations

◀	\blacktriangleleft	⋫	\ntriangleright	⊵	\trianglerighteq
▶	\blacktriangleright	⋭	\ntrianglerighteq	◁	\vartriangleleft
⋪	\ntriangleleft	⊴	\trianglelefteq	▷	\vartriangleright
⋬	\ntrianglelefteq	≜	\triangleq		

Table 147: stmaryrd Triangle Relations

⩽	\trianglelefteqslant	⩾	\trianglerighteqslant
⪡	\ntrianglelefteqslant	⪢	\ntrianglerighteqslant

Table 148: mathabx Triangle Relations

⋪	\ntriangleleft	◁	\triangleleft	◁	\vartriangleleft
⋬	\ntrianglelefteq	⩤	\trianglelefteq	▷	\vartriangleright
⋫	\ntriangleright	▷	\triangleright		
⋭	\ntrianglerighteq	⩥	\trianglerighteq		

Table 149: MnSymbol Triangle Relations

▼	\filledmedtriangledown	△	\largetriangleup	▿	\smalltriangledown
◀	\filledmedtriangleleft	▽	\medtriangledown	◃	\smalltriangleleft
▶	\filledmedtriangleright	◁	\medtriangleleft	▹	\smalltriangleright
▲	\filledmedtriangleup	▷	\medtriangleright	▵	\smalltriangleup
▾	\filledtriangledown	△	\medtriangleup	≜	\triangleeq
◂	\filledtriangleleft	≠	\ntriangleeq	⊴	\trianglelefteq
▸	\filledtriangleright	⋪	\ntriangleleft	⊵	\trianglerighteq
▴	\filledtriangleup	⋬	\ntrianglelefteq	◁	\vartriangleleft
▽	\largetriangledown	⋫	\ntriangleright	▷	\vartriangleright
◁	\largetriangleleft	⋭	\ntrianglerighteq		
▷	\largetriangleright	⟁	\otriangle		

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for many of the preceding symbols: \triangleq is a synonym for \triangleeq; \lhd and \lessclosed are synonyms for \vartriangleleft; \rhd and \gtrclosed are synonyms for \vartriangleright; \unlhd and \leqclosed are synonyms for \trianglelefteq; \unrhd and \geqclosed are synonyms for \trianglerighteq; \blacktriangledown, \blacktriangleleft, \blacktriangleright, and \blacktriangle [*sic*] are synonyms for, respectively, \filledmedtriangledown, \filledmedtriangleleft, \filledmedtriangleright, and \filledmedtriangleup; \triangleright is a synonym for \medtriangleright; \triangle, \vartriangle, and \bigtriangleup are synonyms for \medtriangleup; \triangleleft is a synonym for \medtriangleleft; \triangledown and \bigtriangledown are synonyms for \medtriangledown; \nlessclosed is a synonym for \ntriangleleft; \ngtrclosed is a synonym for \ntriangleright; \nleqclosed is a synonym for \ntrianglelefteq; and \ngeqclosed is a synonym for \ntrianglerighteq.

The title "Triangle Relations" is a bit of a misnomer here as only \triangleeq and \ntriangleeq are defined as TEX relations (class 3 symbols). The \largetriangle... symbols are defined as TEX "ordinary" characters (class 0) and all of the remaining characters are defined as TEX binary operators (class 2).

Table 150: fdsymbol Triangle Relations

⊵	\geqclosed	▽	\medtriangledown	◂	\smallblacktriangleleft
▷	\gtrclosed	◁	\medtriangleleft	▸	\smallblacktriangleright
▽	\largetriangledown	▷	\medtriangleright	▴	\smallblacktriangleup
△	\largetriangleup	△	\medtriangleup	▿	\smalltriangledown
⊴	\leqclosed	⋬	\ngeqclosed	◁	\smalltriangleleft
◁	\lessclosed	⋪	\ngtrclosed	▷	\smalltriangleright
▼	\medblacktriangledown	⋭	\nleqclosed	△	\smalltriangleup
◀	\medblacktriangleleft	⋪	\nlessclosed	≜	\triangleeq
▶	\medblacktriangleright	⋭	\ntriangleeq		
▲	\medblacktriangleup	▼	\smallblacktriangledown		

fdsymbol defines synonyms for almost all of the preceding symbols:

▽	\bigtriangledown	⋬	\ntrianglelefteq	≜	\triangleq
△	\bigtriangleup	⋫	\ntriangleright	▷	\triangleright
▲	\blacktriangle	⋭	\ntrianglerighteq	⊵	\trianglerighteq
▼	\blacktriangledown	△	\triangle	△	\vartriangle
◀	\blacktriangleleft	▽	\triangledown	◁	\vartriangleleft
▶	\blacktriangleright	◁	\triangleleft	▷	\vartriangleright
⋪	\ntriangleleft	⊴	\trianglelefteq		

The title "Triangle Relations" is a bit of a misnomer here as only \triangleeq and \ntriangleeq are defined as TEX relations (class 3 symbols). The \largetriangle... symbols are defined as TEX "ordinary" characters (class 0) and all of the remaining characters are defined as TEX binary operators (class 2).

Table 151: boisik Triangle Relations

⋪	\ntriangleleft	⊴	\trianglelefteq	◿	\varlrttriangle
⋬	\ntrianglelefteq	⩽	\trianglelefteqslant	△	\vartriangle
⋫	\ntriangleright	▹	\triangleright	◁	\vartriangleleft
⋭	\ntrianglerighteq	⊵	\trianglerighteq	▷	\vartriangleright
◃	\triangleleft	⩾	\trianglerighteqslant		

Table 152: stix Triangle Relations

⧍	\lrtriangleeq	⋫	\nvartriangleright	△	\vartriangle
⧏	\ltrivb	⧐	\rtriltri	◁	\vartriangleleft
⋬	\ntrianglelefteq	⊴	\trianglelefteq	▷	\vartriangleright
⋭	\ntrianglerighteq	≜	\triangleq	⧐	\vbrtri
⋪	\nvartriangleleft	⊵	\trianglerighteq		

Table 153: Arrows

$\Downarrow$	\Downarrow	$\longleftarrow$	\longleftarrow	$\nwarrow$	\nwarrow
$\downarrow$	\downarrow	$\Longleftarrow$	\Longleftarrow	$\Rightarrow$	\Rightarrow
$\hookleftarrow$	\hookleftarrow	$\longleftrightarrow$	\longleftrightarrow	$\rightarrow$	\rightarrow
$\hookrightarrow$	\hookrightarrow	$\Longleftrightarrow$	\Longleftrightarrow	$\searrow$	\searrow
$\leadsto$	\leadsto*	$\longmapsto$	\longmapsto	$\swarrow$	\swarrow
$\leftarrow$	\leftarrow	$\Longrightarrow$	\Longrightarrow	$\uparrow$	\uparrow
$\Leftarrow$	\Leftarrow	$\longrightarrow$	\longrightarrow	$\Uparrow$	\Uparrow
$\Leftrightarrow$	\Leftrightarrow	$\mapsto$	\mapsto	$\updownarrow$	\updownarrow
$\leftrightarrow$	\leftrightarrow	$\nearrow$	\nearrow†	$\Updownarrow$	\Updownarrow

* Not predefined by the LaTeX 2$_\varepsilon$ core. Use the latexsym package to expose this symbol.

† See the note beneath Table 270 for information about how to put a diagonal arrow across a mathematical expression (as in "$\not\nabla \cdot \vec{B} \overset{0}{\nearrow}$") .

Table 154: Harpoons

$\leftharpoondown$	\leftharpoondown	$\rightharpoondown$	\rightharpoondown	$\rightleftharpoons$	\rightleftharpoons
$\leftharpoonup$	\leftharpoonup	$\rightharpoonup$	\rightharpoonup		

Table 155: textcomp Text-mode Arrows

$\downarrow$	\textdownarrow	$\rightarrow$	\textrightarrow
$\leftarrow$	\textleftarrow	$\uparrow$	\textuparrow

Table 156: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Arrows

$\circlearrowleft$	\circlearrowleft	$\leftleftarrows$	\leftleftarrows	$\rightleftarrows$	\rightleftarrows
$\circlearrowright$	\circlearrowright	$\leftrightarrows$	\leftrightarrows	$\rightrightarrows$	\rightrightarrows
$\curvearrowleft$	\curvearrowleft	$\leftrightsquigarrow$	\leftrightsquigarrow	$\rightsquigarrow$	\rightsquigarrow
$\curvearrowright$	\curvearrowright	$\Lleftarrow$	\Lleftarrow	$\Rsh$	\Rsh
$\dashleftarrow$	\dashleftarrow	$\looparrowleft$	\looparrowleft	$\twoheadleftarrow$	\twoheadleftarrow
$\dashrightarrow$	\dashrightarrow	$\looparrowright$	\looparrowright	$\twoheadrightarrow$	\twoheadrightarrow
$\downdownarrows$	\downdownarrows	$\Lsh$	\Lsh	$\upuparrows$	\upuparrows
$\leftarrowtail$	\leftarrowtail	$\rightarrowtail$	\rightarrowtail		

Table 157: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Negated Arrows

$\nLeftarrow$	\nLeftarrow	$\nLeftrightarrow$	\nLeftrightarrow	$\nRightarrow$	\nRightarrow
$\nleftarrow$	\nleftarrow	$\nleftrightarrow$	\nleftrightarrow	$\nrightarrow$	\nrightarrow

Table 158: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Harpoons

⇂	\downharpoonleft	⇋	\leftrightharpoons	↿	\upharpoonleft
⇃	\downharpoonright	⇌	\rightleftharpoons	↾	\upharpoonright

Table 159: stmaryrd Arrows

⇽	\leftarrowtriangle	⇚	\Mapsfrom	←	\shortleftarrow
⇿	\leftrightarroweq	↤	\mapsfrom	→	\shortrightarrow
⇹	\leftrightarrowtriangle	⇛	\Mapsto	↑	\shortuparrow
↯	\lightning	↗	\nnearrow	↘	\ssearrow
⟸	\Longmapsfrom	↖	\nnwarrow	↙	\sswarrow
⟻	\longmapsfrom	⇾	\rightarrowtriangle		
⟹	\Longmapsto	↓	\shortdownarrow		

Table 160: txfonts/pxfonts Arrows

⇐⊡	\boxdotLeft	⊙→	\circleddotright	↩◇	\Diamondleft
←⊡	\boxdotleft	←○	\circleleft	◇→	\Diamondright
⊡→	\boxdotright	○→	\circleright	◇⇨	\DiamondRight
⊡⇒	\boxdotRight	⇢	\dashleftrightarrow	⇜	\leftsquigarrow
⇐□	\boxLeft	⇐◈	\DiamonddotLeft	⇗	\Nearrow
←□	\boxleft	←◈	\Diamonddotleft	⇖	\Nwarrow
□→	\boxright	◈→	\Diamonddotright	⇛	\Rrightarrow
□⇒	\boxRight	◈⇨	\DiamonddotRight	⇘	\Searrow
←⊙	\circleddotleft	⇐◇	\DiamondLeft	⇙	\Swarrow

Table 161: mathabx Arrows

↺	\circlearrowleft	←	\leftarrow	↖	\nwarrow
↻	\circlearrowright	⇇	\leftleftarrows	↾	\restriction
↶	\curvearrowbotleft	↔	\leftrightarrow	→	\rightarrow
↭	\curvearrowbotleftright	⇆	\leftrightarrows	⇄	\rightleftarrows
↷	\curvearrowbotright	↭	\leftrightsquigarrow	⇉	\rightrightarrows
↶	\curvearrowleft	↜	\leftsquigarrow	⇝	\rightsquigarrow
↭	\curvearrowleftright	↺	\lefttorightarrow	↩	\righttoleftarrow
↷	\curvearrowright	↫	\looparrowdownleft	↱	\Rsh
↲	\dlsh	↬	\looparrowdownright	↘	\searrow
⇊	\downdownarrows	↫	\looparrowleft	↙	\swarrow
↺	\downtouparrow	↬	\looparrowright	↑↓	\updownarrows
↓↑	\downuparrows	↰	\Lsh	↺	\uptodownarrow
↳	\drsh	↗	\nearrow	↑↑	\upuparrows

Table 162: mathabx Negated Arrows

⇍	\nLeftarrow	↮	\nleftrightarrow	↛	\nrightarrow
↚	\nleftarrow	⇎	\nLeftrightarrow	⇏	\nRightarrow

Table 163: mathabx Harpoons

⥋	\barleftharpoon	↼	\leftharpoonup	⥤	\rightleftharpoons
⥊	\barrightharpoon	⇇	\leftleftharpoons	⇉	\rightrightharpoons
⥥	\downdownharpoons	↽	\leftrightharpoon	⥮	\updownharpoons
⇃	\downharpoonleft	⇋	\leftrightharpoons	↿	\upharpoonleft
⇂	\downharpoonright	⥌	\rightbarharpoon	↾	\upharpoonright
⥯	\downupharpoons	⇁	\rightharpoondown	⥣	\upupharpoons
⥎	\leftbarharpoon	⇀	\rightharpoonup		
↽	\leftharpoondown	⇀	\rightleftharpoon		

Table 164: MnSymbol Arrows

⤵	\curvearrowdownup	⟵	\longleftarrow	↙	\rhookswarrow
↭	\curvearrowleftright	⟸	\Longleftarrow	↾	\rhookuparrow
↶	\curvearrownesw	⟷	\longleftrightarrow	→	\rightarrow
↷	\curvearrownwse	⟺	\Longleftrightarrow	⇒	\Rightarrow
⇜	\curvearrowrightleft	⟼	\longmapsto	↣	\rightarrowtail
↷	\curvearrowsenw	⟶	\longrightarrow	⇄	\rightleftarrows
↶	\curvearrowswne	⟹	\Longrightarrow	⇝	\rightlsquigarrow
↭	\curvearrowupdown	↫	\looparrowleft	↦	\rightmapsto
⇣	\dasheddownarrow	↬	\looparrowright	⇉	\rightrightarrows
⇠	\dashedleftarrow	↰	\Lsh	⇝	\rightrsquigarrow
⇗	\dashednearrow	↗	\nearrow	⇛	\Rrightarrow
⇖	\dashednwarrow	⇗	\Nearrow	↱	\Rsh
⇢	\dashedrightarrow	↗	\nearrowtail	↘	\searrow
⇘	\dashedsearrow	↗	\nelsquigarrow	⇘	\Searrow
⇙	\dashedswarrow	⤢	\nemapsto	↘	\searrowtail
⇡	\dasheduparrow	⇗	\nenearrows	↘	\selsquigarrow
⇓	\Downarrow	↗	\nersquigarrow	↘	\semapsto
↓	\downarrow	↙	\neswarrow	⇘	\senwarrows
↡	\downarrowtail	⇙	\Neswarrow	↘	\sersquigarrow
⇊	\downdownarrows	⇙	\neswarrows	⇘	\sesearrows
⇂	\downlsquigarrow	↖	\nwarrow	↯	\squigarrowdownup
↧	\downmapsto	⇖	\Nwarrow	↭	\squigarrowleftright

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⇜	\downrsquigarrow	↖	\nwarrowtail	↔	\squigarrownesw
⇵	\downuparrows	↖	\nwlsquigarrow	⇕	\squigarrownwse
↻	\lcirclearrowdown	↖	\nwmapsto	↗	\squigarrowrightleft
↺	\lcirclearrowleft	↖	\nwnwarrows	↘	\squigarrowsenw
↻	\lcirclearrowright	↖	\nwrsquigarrow	↗	\squigarrowswne
↻	\lcirclearrowup	↘	\nwsearrow	⇕	\squigarrowupdown
↻	\lcurvearrowdown	↘	\Nwsearrow	↙	\swarrow
↺	\lcurvearrowleft	↘	\nwsearrows	↙	\Swarrow
↱	\lcurvearrowne	↺	\partialvardlcircleleftint*	↙	\swarrowtail
↰	\lcurvearrownw	↻	\partialvardlcirclerightint*	↙	\swlsquigarrow
↷	\lcurvearrowright	↺	\partialvardrcircleleftint*	↙	\swmapsto
↷	\lcurvearrowse	↻	\partialvardrcirclerightint*	↙	\swnearrows
↲	\lcurvearrowsw	↺	\partialvartlcircleleftint*	↙	\swrsquigarrow
↱	\lcurvearrowup	↻	\partialvartlcirclerightint*	↙	\swswarrows
⇐	\Leftarrow	↺	\partialvartrcircleleftint*	↓	\twoheaddownarrow
←	\leftarrow	↻	\partialvartrcirclerightint*	↞	\twoheadleftarrow
↢	\leftarrowtail	↻	\rcirclearrowdown	↗	\twoheadnearrow
⇇	\leftleftarrows	↺	\rcirclearrowleft	↖	\twoheadnwarrow
↜	\leftlsquigarrow	↻	\rcirclearrowright	↠	\twoheadrightarrow
↤	\leftmapsto	↺	\rcirclearrowup	↘	\twoheadsearrow
↔	\leftrightarrow	↻	\rcurvearrowdown	↙	\twoheadswarrow
⇔	\Leftrightarrow	↶	\rcurvearrowleft	↑	\twoheaduparrow
⇆	\leftrightarrows	↱	\rcurvearrowne	↑	\uparrow
↜	\leftrsquigarrow	↰	\rcurvearrownw	⇑	\Uparrow
↓	\lhookdownarrow	↷	\rcurvearrowright	↑	\uparrowtail
↩	\lhookleftarrow	↳	\rcurvearrowse	↕	\updownarrow
↗	\lhooknearrow	↶	\rcurvearrowsw	⇕	\Updownarrow
↖	\lhooknwarrow	↰	\rcurvearrowup	⇅	\updownarrows
↪	\lhookrightarrow	↓	\rhookdownarrow	↑	\uplsquigarrow
↘	\lhooksearrow	↩	\rhookleftarrow	↑	\upmapsto
↙	\lhookswarrow	↗	\rhooknearrow	↑	\uprsquigarrow
↑	\lhookuparrow	↖	\rhooknwarrow	⇈	\upuparrows
↯	\lightning	↪	\rhookrightarrow		
⇚	\Lleftarrow	↘	\rhooksearrow		

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

↺	\circlearrowleft	(same as \rcirclearrowup)
↻	\circlearrowright	(same as \lcirclearrowup)
↶	\curvearrowleft	(same as \rcurvearrowleft)
↷	\curvearrowright	(same as \lcurvearrowright)
←-	\dashleftarrow	(same as \dashedleftarrow)
-→	\dashrightarrow	(same as \dashedrightarrow)
↩	\hookleftarrow	(same as \rhookleftarrow)
↪	\hookrightarrow	(same as \lhookrightarrow)
⇝	\leadsto	(same as \rightlsquigarrow)
↔	\leftrightsquigarrow	(same as \squigarrowleftright)
↦	\mapsto	(same as \rightmapsto)
⇝	\rightsquigarrow	(same as \rightlsquigarrow)

* The \partialvar...int macros are intended to be used internally by MnSymbol to produce various types of integrals.

Table 165: MnSymbol Negated Arrows

	\ncurvearrowdownup		\nlhooknwarrow		\nrightleftarrows
	\ncurvearrowleftright		\nlhookrightarrow		\nrightlsquigarrow
	\ncurvearrownesw		\nlhooksearrow		\nrightmapsto
	\ncurvearrownwse		\nlhookswarrow		\nrightrightarrows
	\ncurvearrowrightleft		\nlhookuparrow		\nrightrsquigarrow
	\ncurvearrowsenw		\nLleftarrow		\nRrightarrow
	\ncurvearrowswne		\nnearrow		\nSearrow
	\ncurvearrowupdown		\nNearrow		\nsearrow
	\ndasheddownarrow		\nnearrowtail		\nsearrowtail
	\ndashedleftarrow		\nnelsquigarrow		\nselsquigarrow
	\ndashednearrow		\nnemapsto		\nsemapsto
	\ndashednwarrow		\nnenearrows		\nsenwarrows
	\ndashedrightarrow		\nnersquigarrow		\nsersquigarrow
	\ndashedsearrow		\nNeswarrow		\nsesearrows
	\ndashedswarrow		\nneswarrow		\nsquigarrowdownup
	\ndasheduparrow		\nneswarrows		\nsquigarrowleftright
	\ndownarrow		\nNwarrow		\nsquigarrownesw
	\nDownarrow		\nnwarrow		\nsquigarrownwse
	\ndownarrowtail		\nnwarrowtail		\nsquigarrowrightleft
	\ndowndownarrows		\nnwlsquigarrow		\nsquigarrowsenw
	\ndownlsquigarrow		\nnwmapsto		\nsquigarrowswne
	\ndownmapsto		\nnwnwarrows		\nsquigarrowupdown
	\ndownrsquigarrow		\nnwrsquigarrow		\nswarrow
	\ndownuparrows		\nnwsearrow		\nSwarrow
	\nlcirclearrowdown		\nNwsearrow		\nswarrowtail
	\nlcirclearrowleft		\nnwsearrows		\nswlsquigarrow
	\nlcirclearrowright		\nrcirclearrowdown		\nswmapsto
	\nlcirclearrowup		\nrcirclearrowleft		\nswnearrows
	\nlcurvearrowdown		\nrcirclearrowright		\nswrsquigarrow
	\nlcurvearrowleft		\nrcirclearrowup		\nswswarrows
	\nlcurvearrowne		\nrcurvearrowdown		\ntwoheaddownarrow
	\nlcurvearrownw		\nrcurvearrowleft		\ntwoheadleftarrow
	\nlcurvearrowright		\nrcurvearrowne		\ntwoheadnearrow
	\nlcurvearrowse		\nrcurvearrownw		\ntwoheadnwarrow
	\nlcurvearrowsw		\nrcurvearrowright		\ntwoheadrightarrow
	\nlcurvearrowup		\nrcurvearrowse		\ntwoheadsearrow
	\nLeftarrow		\nrcurvearrowsw		\ntwoheadswarrow
	\nleftarrow		\nrcurvearrowup		\ntwoheaduparrow

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

↞	\nleftarrowtail	↧	\nrhookdownarrow	↟	\nuparrow
⇇	\nleftleftarrows	↩	\nrhookleftarrow	⇞	\nUparrow
↫	\nleftlsquigarrow	↗	\nrhooknearrow	↞	\nuparrowtail
↤	\nleftmapsto	↖	\nrhooknwarrow	↕	\nupdownarrow
↮	\nleftrightarrow	↪	\nrhookrightarrow	⇕	\nUpdownarrow
⇎	\nLeftrightarrow	↘	\nrhooksearrow	↭	\nupdownarrows
↭	\nleftrightarrows	↙	\nrhookswarrow	↜	\nuplsquigarrow
↬	\nleftrsquigarrow	↥	\nrhookuparrow	↥	\nupmapsto
↧	\nlhookdownarrow	↛	\nrightarrow	↝	\nuprsquigarrow
↚	\nlhookleftarrow	⇏	\nRightarrow	↾↾	\nupuparrows
↗	\nlhooknearrow	↣	\nrightarrowtail		

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

↺	\ncirclearrowleft	(same as \nrcirclearrowup)
↻	\ncirclearrowright	(same as \nlcirclearrowup)
↶	\ncurvearrowleft	(same as \nrcurvearrowleft)
↷	\ncurvearrowright	(same as \nlcurvearrowright)
-/→	\ndasharrow	(same as \ndashedrightarrow)
←/-	\ndashleftarrow	(same as \ndashedleftarrow)
-/→	\ndashrightarrow	(same as \ndashedrightarrow)
↚	\ngets	(same as \nleftarrow)
↚	\nhookleftarrow	(same as \nrhookleftarrow)
↪	\nhookrightarrow	(same as \nlhookrightarrow)
⇝	\nleadsto	(same as \nrightlsquigarrow)
↭	\nleftrightsquigarrow	(same as \nsquigarrowleftright)
↦	\nmapsto	(same as \nrightmapsto)
⇝	\nrightsquigarrow	(same as \nrightlsquigarrow)
↛	\nto	(same as \nrightarrow)

Table 166: MnSymbol Harpoons

⇂	\downharpoonccw*	⥥	\neswharpoons	⇘	\seharpooncw
⇃	\downharpooncw*	⇗	\neswharpoonsenw	⥧	\senwharpoons
⥯	\downupharpoons	↖	\nwharpoonccw	↙	\swharpoonccw
↽	\leftharpoonccw*	↖	\nwharpooncw	↙	\swharpooncw
↼	\leftharpooncw*	↘	\nwseharpoonnesw	⥨	\swneharpoons
⥎	\leftrightharpoondownup	⥩	\nwseharpoons	⥊	\updownharpoonleftright
⇋	\leftrightharpoons	↘	\nwseharpoonswne	⥋	\updownharpoonrightleft
⥊	\leftrightharpoonupdown	⇀	\rightharpoonccw*	⥮	\updownharpoons
↗	\neharpoonccw	⇀	\rightharpooncw*	↿	\upharpoonccw*
↗	\neharpooncw	⇌	\rightleftharpoons	↾	\upharpooncw*
⥢	\neswharpoonnwse	↘	\seharpoonccw		

* Where marked, the "ccw" suffix can be replaced with "up" and the "cw" suffix can be replaced with "down". (In addition, \upharpooncw can be written as \restriction.)

Table 167: MnSymbol Negated Harpoons

$\ndownharpoonccw$	\ndownharpoonccw*	$\nneswharpoons$	\nneswharpoons	$\nseharpooncw$	\nseharpooncw
$\ndownharpooncw$	\ndownharpooncw*	$\nneswharpoonsenw$	\nneswharpoonsenw	$\nsenwharpoons$	\nsenwharpoons
$\ndownupharpoons$	\ndownupharpoons	$\nnwharpoonccw$	\nnwharpoonccw	$\nswharpoonccw$	\nswharpoonccw
$\nleftharpoonccw$	\nleftharpoonccw*	$\nnwharpooncw$	\nnwharpooncw	$\nswharpooncw$	\nswharpooncw
$\nleftharpooncw$	\nleftharpooncw*	$\nnwseharpoonnesw$	\nnwseharpoonnesw	$\nswneharpoons$	\nswneharpoons
$\nleftrightharpoondownup$	\nleftrightharpoondownup	$\nnwseharpoons$	\nnwseharpoons	$\nupdownharpoonleftright$	\nupdownharpoonleftright
$\nleftrightharpoons$	\nleftrightharpoons	$\nnwseharpoonswne$	\nnwseharpoonswne	$\nupdownharpoonrightleft$	\nupdownharpoonrightleft
$\nleftrightharpoonupdown$	\nleftrightharpoonupdown	$\nrightharpoonccw$	\nrightharpoonccw*	$\nupdownharpoons$	\nupdownharpoons
$\nneharpoonccw$	\nneharpoonccw	$\nrightharpooncw$	\nrightharpooncw*	$\nupharpoonccw$	\nupharpoonccw*
$\nneharpooncw$	\nneharpooncw	$\nrightleftharpoons$	\nrightleftharpoons	$\nupharpooncw$	\nupharpooncw*
$\nneswharpoonnwse$	\nneswharpoonnwse	$\nseharpoonccw$	\nseharpoonccw		

* Where marked, the "ccw" suffix can be replaced with "up" and the "cw" suffix can be replaced with "down". (In addition, \nupharpooncw can be written as \nrestriction.)

Table 168: fdsymbol Arrows

$\acwcirclearrowdown$	\acwcirclearrowdown	$\leftarrow$	\leftarrow	$\rightrightarrows$	\rightrightarrows
$\acwcirclearrowleft$	\acwcirclearrowleft	$\leftarrowtail$	\leftarrowtail	$\rightsquigarrow$	\rightwavearrow
$\acwcirclearrowright$	\acwcirclearrowright	$\leftbkarrow$	\leftbkarrow	$\Rrightarrow$	\Rrightarrow
$\acwcirclearrowup$	\acwcirclearrowup	$\leftleftarrows$	\leftleftarrows	$\Rsh$	\Rsh
$\acwleftarcarrow$	\acwleftarcarrow	$\leftmapsto$	\leftmapsto	$\searrow$	\searrow
$\acwnearcarrow$	\acwnearcarrow	$\Leftmapsto$	\Leftmapsto	$\Searrow$	\Searrow
$\acwnwarcarrow$	\acwnwarcarrow	$\Leftrightarrow$	\Leftrightarrow	$\searrowtail$	\searrowtail
$\acwoverarcarrow$	\acwoverarcarrow	$\leftrightarrow$	\leftrightarrow	$\sebkarrow$	\sebkarrow
$\acwrightarcarrow$	\acwrightarcarrow	$\leftrightarrows$	\leftrightarrows	$\senwarrows$	\senwarrows
$\acwsearcarrow$	\acwsearcarrow	$\leftrightsquigarrow$	\leftrightwavearrow	$\sesearrows$	\sesearrows
$\acwswarcarrow$	\acwswarcarrow	$\leftwavearrow$	\leftwavearrow	$\Swarrow$	\Swarrow
$\acwunderarcarrow$	\acwunderarcarrow	$\lightning$	\lightning	$\swarrow$	\swarrow
$\bdleftarcarrow$	\bdleftarcarrow	$\Lleftarrow$	\Lleftarrow	$\swarrowtail$	\swarrowtail
$\bdnearcarrow$	\bdnearcarrow	$\Longleftarrow$	\Longleftarrow	$\swbkarrow$	\swbkarrow
$\bdnwarcarrow$	\bdnwarcarrow	$\longleftarrow$	\longleftarrow	$\swnearrows$	\swnearrows
$\bdoverarcarrow$	\bdoverarcarrow	$\longleftrightarrow$	\longleftrightarrow	$\swswarrows$	\swswarrows
$\bdrightarcarrow$	\bdrightarcarrow	$\Longleftrightarrow$	\Longleftrightarrow	$\twoheaddownarrow$	\twoheaddownarrow
$\bdsearcarrow$	\bdsearcarrow	$\leftrightsquigarrow$	\longleftwavearrow	$\twoheadleftarrow$	\twoheadleftarrow
$\bdswarcarrow$	\bdswarcarrow	$\Longmapsfrom$	\Longmapsfrom	$\twoheadnearrow$	\twoheadnearrow
$\bdunderarcarrow$	\bdunderarcarrow	$\longmapsfrom$	\longmapsfrom	$\twoheadnwarrow$	\twoheadnwarrow
$\cwcirclearrowdown$	\cwcirclearrowdown	$\Longmapsto$	\Longmapsto	$\twoheadrightarrow$	\twoheadrightarrow
$\cwcirclearrowleft$	\cwcirclearrowleft	$\longmapsto$	\longmapsto	$\twoheadsearrow$	\twoheadsearrow

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

↻	\cwcirclearrowright	⟶	\longrightarrow	↙	\twoheadswarrow
⟳	\cwcirclearrowup	⟹	\Longrightarrow	↟	\twoheaduparrow
↷	\cwleftarcarrow	⟿	\longrightwavearrow	↑	\uparrow
↘	\cwnearcarrow	↫	\looparrowleft	⇑	\Uparrow
↷	\cwnwarcarrow	↬	\looparrowright	↥	\uparrowtail
⤳	\cwoverarcarrow	↰	\Lsh	↾	\upbkarrow
↻	\cwrightarcarrow	↗	\nearrow	⇳	\Updownarrow
↻	\cwsearcarrow	⇗	\Nearrow	↕	\updownarrow
↶	\cwswarcarrow	↗	\nearrowtail	⇅	\updownarrows
∾	\cwunderarcarrow	↗	\nebkarrow	↕	\updownwavearrow
⤋	\Ddownarrow	↗	\nenearrows	↥	\upmapsto
⇓	\Downarrow	⇗	\Neswarrow	⇮	\Upmapsto
↓	\downarrow	⤢	\neswarrow	↑↑	\upuparrows
↧	\downarrowtail	⇗	\neswarrows	↾	\upwavearrow
↓	\downbkarrow	⇖	\Nwarrow	⤊	\Uuparrow
⇊	\downdownarrows	↖	\nwarrow	↭	\vardownwavearrow
⤇	\Downmapsto	↖	\nwarrowtail	↓	\varhookdownarrow
↧	\downmapsto	↖	\nwbkarrow	↼	\varhookleftarrow
⇵	\downuparrows	⇖	\nwnwarrows	↗	\varhooknearrow
↭	\downwavearrow	⇖	\Nwsearrow	↖	\varhooknwarrow
↧	\hookdownarrow	↘	\nwsearrow	↦	\varhookrightarrow
↩	\hookleftarrow	⇘	\nwsearrows	↘	\varhooksearrow
↗	\hooknearrow	↳	\Rdsh	↙	\varhookswarrow
↖	\hooknwarrow	⇒	\Rightarrow	↥	\varhookuparrow
↪	\hookrightarrow	→	\rightarrow	↭	\varleftrightwavearrow
↘	\hooksearrow	↣	\rightarrowtail	↜	\varleftwavearrow
↙	\hookswarrow	⇢	\rightbkarrow	⇝	\varrightwavearrow
↥	\hookuparrow	⇄	\rightleftarrows	↕	\varupdownwavearrow
↲	\Ldsh	⤇	\Rightmapsto	↾	\varupwavearrow
⇐	\Leftarrow	↦	\rightmapsto		

fdsymbol defines synonyms for most of the preceding symbols:

↺	\acwgapcirclearrow	↭	\leftrightsquigarrow	↖	\rhooknwarrow
↺	\acwopencirclearrow	↜	\leftrsquigarrow	↦	\rhookrightarrow
↺	\circlearrowleft	↜	\leftsquigarrow	↘	\rhooksearrow
↻	\circlearrowright	↰	\leftupcurvedarrow	↙	\rhookswarrow
↶	\curvearrowleft	↧	\lhookdownarrow	↥	\rhookuparrow
↷	\curvearrowright	↼	\lhookleftarrow	⇝	\rightcurvedarrow
⟳	\cwgapcirclearrow	↗	\lhooknearrow	↳	\rightdowncurvedarrow
↻	\cwopencirclearrow	↖	\lhooknwarrow	⇁	\rightlcurvearrow
⇢	\dasharrow	↪	\lhookrightarrow	⇀	\rightleftcurvearrow
⇠	\dashleftarrow	↘	\lhooksearrow	⇄	\rightleftsquigarrow
⇢	\dashrightarrow	↙	\lhookswarrow	⇝	\rightlsquigarrow
↲	\downlcurvearrow	↥	\lhookuparrow	⇀	\rightrcurvearrow
↶	\downleftcurvedarrow	⟿	\longleadsto	⇝	\rightrsquigarrow

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⇂	\downlsquigarrow	⇜	\longleftsquigarrow	⇝	\rightsquigarrow
↶	\downrcurvearrow	⇝	\longrightsquigarrow	↱	\rightupcurvedarrow
⤵	\downrightcurvedarrow	↧	\mapsdown	⤵	\selcurvearrow
⇂	\downrsquigarrow	⇓	\Mapsdown	⤺	\senwcurvearrow
⤵	\downupcurvearrow	↤	\mapsfrom	⤷	\sercurvearrow
⇵	\downupsquigarrow	⇐	\Mapsfrom	↲	\swlcurvearrow
↯	\downzigzagarrow	↦	\mapsto	⤾	\swnecurvearrow
←	\gets	⇒	\Mapsto	↶	\swrcurvearrow
↗	\hknearrow	↥	\mapsup	→	\to
↖	\hknwarrow	⇑	\Mapsup	↷	\updowncurvearrow
↘	\hksearrow	↷	\nelcurvearrow	↕	\updownsquigarrow
↙	\hkswarrow	↷	\nercurvearrow	↷	\uplcurvearrow
⇝	\leadsto	⤾	\neswcurvearrow	↰	\upleftcurvedarrow
↶	\leftcurvedarrow	↰	\nwlcurvearrow	↾	\uplsquigarrow
↶	\leftdowncurvedarrow	↰	\nwrcurvearrow	↿	\uprcurvearrow
↜	\leftlcurvearrow	↰	\nwsecurvearrow	↑	\uprightcurvearrow
↜	\leftlsquigarrow	↧	\rhookdownarrow	↾	\uprsquigarrow
↶	\leftrcurvearrow	↩	\rhookleftarrow		
↭	\leftrightcurvearrow	↗	\rhooknearrow		

Table 169: fdsymbol Negated Arrows

🛇	\nacwcirclearrowdown	↚	\nleftarrow	⇏	\nRrightarrow
🛇	\nacwcirclearrowleft	⇍	\nLeftarrow	↘	\nsearrow
🛇	\nacwcirclearrowright	↚	\nleftarrowtail	⤡	\nSearrow
🛇	\nacwcirclearrowup	↚	\nleftbkarrow	⤡	\nsearrowtail
↯	\nacwleftarcarrow	⇇	\nleftleftarrows	↘	\nsebkarrow
↯	\nacwnearcarrow	↚	\nleftmapsto	⤡	\nsenwarrows
↯	\nacwnwarcarrow	⇍	\nLeftmapsto	⤡	\nsesearrows
↯	\nacwoverarcarrow	↚	\nleftrightarrow	↙	\nswarrow
↯	\nacwrightarcarrow	⇎	\nLeftrightarrow	⤢	\nSwarrow
↯	\nacwsearcarrow	↭	\nleftrightarrows	↙	\nswarrowtail
↯	\nacwswarcarrow	↚	\nleftrightwavearrow	↙	\nswbkarrow
↯	\nacwunderarcarrow	↚	\nleftwavearrow	⤢	\nswnearrows
↯	\nbdleftarcarrow	⇍	\nLleftarrow	⤢	\nswswarrows
↯	\nbdnearcarrow	⟵	\nlongleftarrow	↡	\ntwoheaddownarrow
↯	\nbdnwarcarrow	⟸	\nLongleftarrow	↞	\ntwoheadleftarrow
↯	\nbdoverarcarrow	⟷	\nlongleftrightarrow	↗	\ntwoheadnearrow
↯	\nbdrightarcarrow	⟺	\nLongleftrightarrow	↖	\ntwoheadnwarrow

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⤲	\nbdsearcarrow	↭	\nlongleftwavearrow	↛	\ntwoheadrightarrow
⤳	\nbdswarcarrow	⟻	\nlongmapsfrom	⤳	\ntwoheadsearrow
⥷	\nbdunderarcarrow	⟽	\nLongmapsfrom	⤶	\ntwoheadswarrow
⟳	\ncwcirclearrowdown	⟼	\nlongmapsto	↟	\ntwoheaduparrow
⟲	\ncwcirclearrowleft	⟾	\nLongmapsto	↑	\nuparrow
⟲	\ncwcirclearrowright	⟶	\nlongrightarrow	⇮	\nUparrow
⟳	\ncwcirclearrowup	⟹	\nLongrightarrow	↟	\nuparrowtail
↜	\ncwleftarcarrow	↝	\nlongrightwavearrow	⇡	\nupbkarrow
↷	\ncwnearcarrow	↗	\nnearrow	↕	\nupdownarrow
↶	\ncwnwarcarrow	⇗	\nNearrow	⇕	\nUpdownarrow
⤾	\ncwoverarcarrow	↗	\nnearrowtail	↭	\nupdownarrows
↴	\ncwrightarcarrow	↗	\nnebkarrow	↭	\nupdownwavearrow
↴	\ncwsearcarrow	⇗	\nnenearrows	↥	\nupmapsto
↶	\ncwswarcarrow	↙	\nneswarrow	⇞	\nUpmapsto
⤿	\ncwunderarcarrow	⇙	\nNeswarrow	⇈	\nupuparrows
⇊	\nDdownarrow	⇗	\nneswarrows	↝	\nupwavearrow
↓	\ndownarrow	↖	\nnwarrow	⇞	\nUuparrow
⇓	\nDownarrow	⇖	\nNwarrow	↯	\nvardownwavearrow
↡	\ndownarrowtail	↖	\nnwarrowtail	↧	\nvarhookdownarrow
⇂	\ndownbkarrow	↖	\nnwbkarrow	↫	\nvarhookleftarrow
⇵	\ndowndownarrows	⇖	\nnwnwarrows	↗	\nvarhooknearrow
↧	\ndownmapsto	↘	\nnwsearrow	↖	\nvarhooknwarrow
⇟	\nDownmapsto	⇘	\nNwsearrow	↬	\nvarhookrightarrow
⇵	\ndownuparrows	⇘	\nnwsearrows	↘	\nvarhooksearrow
↭	\ndownwavearrow	↛	\nrightarrow	↙	\nvarhookswarrow
↧	\nhookdownarrow	⇏	\nRightarrow	↥	\nvarhookuparrow
↫	\nhookleftarrow	↣	\nrightarrowtail	↭	\nvarleftrightwavearrow
↗	\nhooknearrow	⇢	\nrightbkarrow	↜	\nvarleftwavearrow
↖	\nhooknwarrow	⇄	\nrightleftarrows	↝	\nvarrightwavearrow
↬	\nhookrightarrow	↦	\nrightmapsto	↕	\nvarupdownwavearrow
↘	\nhooksearrow	⇏	\nRightmapsto	↑	\nvarupwavearrow
↙	\nhookswarrow	⇉	\nrightrightarrows		
↾	\nhookuparrow	↝	\nrightwavearrow		

fdsymbol defines synonyms for most of the preceding symbols:

⟳	\nacwgapcirclearrow	↙	\nleftdowncurvedarrow	↛	\nrightcurvedarrow
⟲	\nacwopencirclearrow	↜	\nleftlcurvearrow	↘	\nrightdowncurvedarrow
⟲	\ncirclearrowleft	↜	\nleftlsquigarrow	↛	\nrightlcurvearrow
⟲	\ncirclearrowright	↚	\nleftrcurvearrow	↛	\nrightleftcurvearrow
↚	\ncurvearrowleft	↚	\nleftrightcurvearrow	↮	\nrightleftsquigarrow
↛	\ncurvearrowright	↮	\nleftrightsquigarrow	↛	\nrightlsquigarrow
⟳	\ncwgapcirclearrow	↜	\nleftrsquigarrow	↛	\nrightrcurvearrow
⟲	\ncwopencirclearrow	↜	\nleftsquigarrow	↛	\nrightrsquigarrow
⇢	\ndasharrow	↖	\nleftupcurvedarrow	↛	\nrightsquigarrow

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

↚	\ndashleftarrow	⇝	\nlongleadsto	↱	\nrightupcurvedarrow
⇢	\ndashrightarrow	⇜	\nlongleftsquigarrow	↘	\nselcurvearrow
↲	\ndownlcurvearrow	⇝	\nlongrightsquigarrow	↖	\nsenwcurvearrow
↙	\ndownleftcurvedarrow	↧	\nmapsdown	↳	\nsercurvearrow
⇣	\ndownlsquigarrow	⇟	\nMapsdown	↙	\nswlcurvearrow
↳	\ndownrcurvearrow	↤	\nmapsfrom	↗	\nswnecurvearrow
↘	\ndownrightcurvedarrow	⇍	\nMapsfrom	↙	\nswrcurvearrow
⇢	\ndownrsquigarrow	↦	\nmapsto	↛	\nto
↴	\ndownupcurvearrow	⇏	\nMapsto	↰	\nupdowncurvearrow
⇵	\ndownupsquigarrow	↥	\nmapsup	⇕	\nupdownsquigarrow
↚	\ngets	⇑	\nMapsup	↱	\nuplcurvearrow
↗	\nhknearrow	↗	\nnelcurvearrow	↰	\nupleftcurvedarrow
↖	\nhknwarrow	↗	\nnercurvearrow	⇡	\nuplsquigarrow
↘	\nhksearrow	↗	\nneswcurvearrow	↱	\nuprcurvearrow
↙	\nhkswarrow	↰	\nnwlcurvearrow	↗	\nuprightcurvearrow
↛	\nleadsto	↖	\nnwrcurvearrow	⇡	\nuprsquigarrow
↚	\nleftcurvedarrow	↖	\nnwsecurvearrow		

Table 170: fdsymbol Harpoons

↓	\downharpoonleft	⇙	\neswharpoons	↘	\seharpoonsw
↓	\downharpoonright	↙	\neswharpoonsenw	⇘	\senwharpoons
⇃	\downupharpoons	↖	\nwharpoonne	↙	\swharpoonnw
↼	\leftharpoondown	↖	\nwharpoonsw	↙	\swharpoonse
↼	\leftharpoonup	↖	\nwseharpoonnesw	⇙	\swneharpoons
⇆	\leftrightharpoondownup	⇖	\nwseharpoons	↕	\updownharpoonleftright
⇋	\leftrightharpoons	↖	\nwseharpoonswne	↕	\updownharpoonrightleft
↽	\leftrightharpoonupdown	⇀	\rightharpoondown	⇅	\updownharpoons
↗	\neharpoonnw	⇀	\rightharpoonup	↑	\upharpoonleft
↗	\neharpoonse	⇌	\rightleftharpoons	↑	\upharpoonright
↙	\neswharpoonnwse	↘	\seharpoonne		

fdsymbol defines \restriction as a synonym for \upharpoonright, \updownharpoonsleftright as a synonym for \updownharpoons, and \downupharpoonsleftright as a synonym for \downupharpoons.

Table 171: fdsymbol Negated Harpoons

⇂	\ndownharpoonleft	⇗	\nneswharpoons	⇘	\nseharpoonsw
⇃	\ndownharpoonright	⇗	\nneswharpoonsenw	⇖	\nsenwharpoons
⇵	\ndownupharpoons	⇖	\nnwharpoonne	⇙	\nswharpoonnw
⇽	\nleftharpoondown	⇖	\nnwharpoonsw	⇙	\nswharpoonse
⇼	\nleftharpoonup	⇘	\nnwseharpoonnesw	⇗	\nswneharpoons
⇿	\nleftrightharpoondownup	⇗	\nnwseharpoons	⇂	\nupdownharpoonleftright
⇿	\nleftrightharpoons	⇘	\nnwseharpoonswne	⇂	\nupdownharpoonrightleft
⇿	\nleftrightharpoonupdown	⇀	\nrightharpoondown	⇅	\nupdownharpoons
⇀	\nneharpoonnw	⇀	\nrightharpoonup	⇂	\nupharpoonleft
⇀	\nneharpoonse	⇄	\nrightleftharpoons	⇂	\nupharpoonright
⇗	\nneswharpoonnwse	⇘	\nseharpoonne		

fdsymbol defines \nrestriction as a synonym for \nupharpoonright, \ndownupharpoonsleftright as a synonym for \ndownupharpoons, and \nupdownharpoonsleftright as a synonym for \nupdownharpoons.

Table 172: boisik Arrows

⇤	\barleftarrow	↰	\Lsh
⇆	\barleftarrowrightarrowbar	↧	\mapsdown
↖	\barovernorthwestarrow	⇦	\Mapsfrom
↵	\carriagereturn	↤	\mapsfrom
↺	\circlearrowleft	⇨	\Mapsto
↻	\circlearrowright	↦	\mapsto
⊎	\cupleftarrow	↥	\mapsup
⇙	\curlyveedownarrow	⇗	\Nearrow
⇘	\curlyveeuparrow	⇘	\nearrowcorner
⇙	\curlywedgedownarrow	↗	\nnearrow
⇗	\curlywedgeuparrow	↖	\nnwarrow
↶	\curvearrowbotleft	⇖	\Nwarrow
↶	\curvearrowbotleftright	⇖	\nwarrowcorner
↷	\curvearrowbotright	⇥	\rightarrowbar
↶	\curvearrowleft	⇸	\rightarrowcircle
↶	\curvearrowleftright	↣	\rightarrowtail
↷	\curvearrowright	⇢	\rightarrowTriangle
↲	\dlsh	⇢	\rightarrowtriangle
⬇	\downblackarrow	➡	\rightblackarrow
⇣	\downdasharrow	⇢	\rightdasharrow
⇊	\downdownarrows	⇄	\rightleftarrows
⇩	\downtouparrow	⇉	\rightrightarrows
⇩	\downwhitearrow	⇝	\rightsquigarrow

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

↯	\downzigzagarrow	⇉	\rightthreearrows
↳	\drsh	⇜	\righttoleftarrow
⇿	\eqleftrightarrow	⇨	\rightwhitearrow
↩	\hookleftarrow	⇨	\rightwhiteroundarrow
↪	\hookrightarrow	⇛	\Rrightarrow
↢	\leftarrowtail	↱	\Rsh
←	\leftarrowTriangle	⇘	\Searrow
←	\leftarrowtriangle	↘	\ssearrow
⬅	\leftblackarrow	↙	\sswarrow
⇠	\leftdasharrow	⇙	\Swarrow
⇇	\leftleftarrows	↡	\twoheaddownarrow
⇆	\leftrightarroweq	↞	\twoheadleftarrow
⇆	\leftrightarrows	↠	\twoheadrightarrow
↔	\leftrightarrowTriangle	↟	\twoheaduparrow
↔	\leftrightarrowtriangle	⇮	\twoheadwhiteuparrow
⬌	\leftrightblackarrow	⇮	\twoheadwhiteuparrowpedestal
↜	\leftrightsquigarrow	⬆	\upblackarrow
↜	\leftsquigarrow	⇡	\updasharrow
↬	\lefttorightarrow	↕	\updownarrowbar
⇦	\leftwhitearrow	⬍	\updownblackarrow
⇦	\leftwhiteroundarrow	⇳	\updownwhitearrow
↜	\leftzigzagarrow	↶	\uptodownarrow
↴	\linefeed	↑↑	\upuparrows
⇚	\Lleftarrow	⇧	\upwhitearrow
↫	\looparrowdownleft	⇪	\whitearrowupfrombar
↬	\looparrowdownright	⇮	\whitearrowuppedestal
↫	\looparrowleft	⇮	\whitearrowuppedestalhbar
↬	\looparrowright	⇮	\whitearrowuppedestalvbar

Many of these symbols are defined only if the arrows package option is specified.

Table 173: boisik Negated Arrows

⇟	\nHdownarrow	⇎	\nLeftrightarroW	⇏	\nRightarrow
⇞	\nHuparrow	↮	\nleftrightarrow	⇷	\nVleftarrow
⇍	\nLeftarrow	⇎	\nLeftrightarrow	⇸	\nVrightarrow
↚	\nleftarrow	↛	\nrightarrow		

Many of these symbols are defined only if the arrows package option is specified.

Table 174: boisik Harpoons

⇃	\downharpoonleft	⇋	\leftrightharpoons	↿	\upharpoonleft
⇂	\downharpoonright	⇁	\rightharpoondown	↾	\upharpoonright
↼	\leftharpoondown	⇀	\rightharpoonup		
↼	\leftharpoonup	⇌	\rightleftharpoons		

Table 175: stix Arrows

↻	\acwcirclearrow	⟼	\longmapsto
↺	\acwgapcirclearrow	⟾	\Longmapsto
↶	\acwleftarcarrow	⟶	\longrightarrow
↶	\acwoverarcarrow	⟹	\Longrightarrow
↷	\acwunderarcarrow	⟿	\longrightsquigarrow
⇤	\barleftarrow	↫	\looparrowleft
⇆	\barleftarrowrightarrowbar*	↬	\looparrowright
⇸	\barrightarrowdiamond	↰	\Lsh
↑	\baruparrow	↧	\mapsdown
⇜	\bsimilarleftarrow	⇚	\Mapsfrom
⇝	\bsimilarrightarrow	↤	\mapsfrom
↵	\carriagereturn*	↦	\mapsto
↷	\ccwundercurvearrow	⇨	\Mapsto
↺	\circlearrowleft	↥	\mapsup
↻	\circlearrowright	⇗	\Nearrow
⇷	\circleonleftarrow	↗	\nearrow
⇸	\circleonrightarrow	⤫	\neovnwarrow*
↶	\curvearrowleft	⤭	\neovsearrow*
↶	\curvearrowleftplus	↙	\neswarrow
↷	\curvearrowright	↖	\nwarrow
↷	\curvearrowrightminus	⇖	\Nwarrow
↻	\cwcirclearrow	⤬	\nwovnearrow*
↻	\cwgapcirclearrow	⤡	\nwsearrow
↷	\cwrightarcarrow	⤮	\rdiagovsearrow*
↷	\cwundercurvearrow	↳	\Rdsh
⇢	\dbkarow	⇒	\Rightarrow
⟱	\DDownarrow	→	\rightarrow
⇓	\Ddownarrow	⥲	\rightarrowapprox
⇠	\diamondleftarrow	⥳	\rightarrowbackapprox
⇤	\diamondleftarrowbar	⇥	\rightarrowbar
↓	\downarrow	⥴	\rightarrowbsimilar
⇓	\Downarrow	⇢	\rightarrowdiamond
↧	\downarrowbar	⟴	\rightarrowonoplus

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

↡	\downarrowbarred	⇄	\rightarrowplus
⇣	\downdasharrow*	⇄	\rightarrowshortleftarrow
⇊	\downdownarrows	⇄	\rightarrowsimilar
⇂	\downrightcurvedarrow*	⇀	\rightarrowtail
⇵	\downuparrows	⇀	\rightarrowtriangle
⇩	\downwhitearrow*	⇻	\rightarrowx
↯	\downzigzagarrow	⇢	\rightbkarrow
➔	\draftingarrow*	⇝	\rightcurvedarrow
⤞	\drbkarow	⇢	\rightdasharrow*
⇐	\equalleftarrow	⇢	\rightdotarrow
⇒	\equalrightarrow	⇂	\rightdowncurvedarrow
⇗	\fdiagovnearrow*	⇄	\rightleftarrows
↗	\hknearrow	⇉	\rightrightarrows
↖	\hknwarrow	⇝	\rightsquigarrow
↘	\hksearow	⇉	\rightthreearrows
↙	\hkswarow	⇝	\rightwavearrow
↩	\hookleftarrow	⇨	\rightwhitearrow*
↪	\hookrightarrow	⇛	\RRightarrow
↲	\Ldsh	⇛	\Rrightarrow
←	\leftarrow	↱	\Rsh
⇐	\Leftarrow	↘	\searrow
⇜	\leftarrowapprox	⇘	\Searrow
⇜	\leftarrowbackapprox	⇗	\seovnearrow*
⇜	\leftarrowbsimilar	⇄	\shortrightarrowleftarrow
⊖	\leftarrowonoplus	⇜	\similarleftarrow
⇜	\leftarrowplus	⇝	\similarrightarrow
⇆	\leftarrowshortrightarrow	↙	\swarrow
⇜	\leftarrowsimilar	⇙	\Swarrow
↢	\leftarrowtail	⇗	\toea
←	\leftarrowtriangle	⇖	\tona
⇷	\leftarrowx	⇘	\tosa
⇠	\leftbkarrow	⇙	\towa
↶	\leftcurvedarrow	↡	\twoheaddownarrow
⇠	\leftdasharrow*	↞	\twoheadleftarrow
⇠	\leftdbkarrow	↢	\twoheadleftarrowtail
⇠	\leftdotarrow	⇠	\twoheadleftdbkarrow
↲	\leftdowncurvedarrow	↤	\twoheadmapsfrom
⇇	\leftleftarrows	↦	\twoheadmapsto
⇔	\Leftrightarrow	↠	\twoheadrightarrow
↔	\leftrightarrow	↣	\twoheadrightarrowtail
⇿	\leftrightarrowcircle	↟	\twoheaduparrow
⇆	\leftrightarrows	↟	\twoheaduparrowcircle
↭	\leftrightarrowtriangle	↑	\uparrow
↭	\leftrightsquigarrow	⇑	\Uparrow
↜	\leftsquigarrow	↑	\uparrowbarred
⇇	\leftthreearrows	⇡	\updasharrow*

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⬿	\leftwavearrow	⇳	\Updownarrow
⇦	\leftwhitearrow*	↕	\updownarrow
↴	\linefeed*	↨	\updownarrowbar*
⪋	\LLeftarrow	⇅	\updownarrows
⪋	\Lleftarrow	⤴	\uprightcurvearrow*
⟵	\longleftarrow	⇈	\upuparrows
⟸	\Longleftarrow	⇧	\upwhitearrow*
⟺	\Longleftrightarrow	⟰	\UUparrow
⟷	\longleftrightarrow	⟰	\Uuparrow
⬳	\longleftsquigarrow	↵	\varcarriagereturn*
⟽	\Longmapsfrom	⇪	\whitearrowupfrombar*
⟻	\longmapsfrom		

* Defined as an ordinary character, not as a binary relation.

stix defines \acwopencirclearrow as a synonym for \circlearrowleft, \cwopencirclearrow as a synonym for \circlearrowright, \leadsto as a synonym for \rightsquigarrow, \dashleftarrow as a synonym for \leftdbkarrow, and \dashrightarrow and \dasharrow as synonyms for \dbkarow.

Table 176: stix Negated Arrows

⇟	\nHdownarrow*	⇎	\nvLeftrightarrow
⇞	\nHuparrow*	↛	\nVrightarrow
↚	\nleftarrow†	⇏	\nvRightarrow
⇍	\nLeftarrow	↛	\nvrightarrow
↮	\nleftrightarrow	⤖	\nVrightarrowtail
⇎	\nLeftrightarrow	↣	\nvrightarrowtail
⇏	\nRightarrow	↞	\nvtwoheadleftarrow
↛	\nrightarrow	↞	\nVtwoheadleftarrow
↤	\nvleftarrow	⬸	\nvtwoheadleftarrowtail
⇷	\nvLeftarrow	⬸	\nVtwoheadleftarrowtail
↤	\nVleftarrow	↠	\nVtwoheadrightarrow
⬷	\nVleftarrowtail	↠	\nvtwoheadrightarrow
↢	\nvleftarrowtail	⤕	\nvtwoheadrightarrowtail
↔	\nvleftrightarrow	⤕	\nVtwoheadrightarrowtail
↤	\nVleftrightarrow		

* Defined as an ordinary character, not as a binary relation.

† stix defines \ngets as a synonym for \nleftarrow.

Table 177: stix Harpoons

⥋	\bardownharpoonleft	⥥	\leftrightharpoons
⥍	\bardownharpoonright	⥯	\leftrightharpoonsdown
⥏	\barleftharpoondown	⥤	\leftrightharpoonsup
⥎	\barleftharpoonup	⥊	\leftrightharpoonupdown
⥑	\barrightharpoondown	⥈	\leftrightharpoonupup
⥓	\barrightharpoonup	⇁	\rightharpoondown
⥢	\barupharpoonleft	⇀	\rightharpoondownbar
⥣	\barupharpoonright	⥩	\rightharpoonsupdown
⥧	\dashleftharpoondown	⇀	\rightharpoonup
⥭	\dashrightharpoondown	⇀	\rightharpoonupbar
⇃	\downharpoonleft	⥋	\rightharpoonupdash
⥖	\downharpoonleftbar	⥤	\rightleftharpoons
⇂	\downharpoonright	⥯	\rightleftharpoonsdown
⥗	\downharpoonrightbar	⥤	\rightleftharpoonsup
⥯	\downharpoonsleftright	⥘	\updownharpoonleftleft
⥍	\downupharpoonsleftright	⥡	\updownharpoonleftright
↼	\leftharpoondown	⥙	\updownharpoonrightleft
↽	\leftharpoondownbar	⥠	\updownharpoonrightright
⥩	\leftharpoonsupdown	⥮	\updownharpoonsleftright
↼	\leftharpoonup	↿	\upharpoonleft
↽	\leftharpoonupbar	⥘	\upharpoonleftbar
⥊	\leftharpoonupdash	↾	\upharpoonright*
⥧	\leftrightharpoondowndown	⥖	\upharpoonrightbar
⥥	\leftrightharpoondownup	⥮	\upharpoonsleftright

* stix defines \restriction as a synonym for \upharpoonright.

Table 178: pdfMsym Arrows

↯	\lightning		
⟸	\longvarCircleleftarrow	⇦	\varCircleleftarrow
⟵	\longvarcircleleftarrow	⇦	\varcircleleftarrow
⟹	\longvarCirclerightarrow	⇨	\varCirclerightarrow
⟶	\longvarcirclerightarrow	⇨	\varcirclerightarrow
⇇	\longvardoubleleftarrow	⇇	\vardoubleleftarrow
⇉	\longvardoublerightarrow	⇉	\vardoublerightarrow
⟻	\longvardownhookleftarrow	↩	\vardownhookleftarrow

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⟼	\longvardownhookrightarrow	↪	\vardownhookrightarrow
⟸	\longvarLeftarrow	⇐	\varLeftarrow
⟵	\longvarleftarrow	←	\varleftarrow
⇇	\longvarleftarrows	⇇	\varleftarrows
⟷	\longvarleftrightarrow	↔	\varleftrightarrow
⇆	\longvarleftrightarrows	⇆	\varleftrightarrows
⟸	\longvarLleftarrow	⇚	\varLleftarrow
⟺	\longvarLleftRrightarrow	⇔	\varLleftRrightarrow
⟻	\longvarmapsfrom	↤	\varmapsfrom
⟼	\longvarmapsto	↦	\varmapsto
⟸	\longvarRibbonleftarrow	⇐	\varRibbonleftarrow
⟹	\longvarRibbonrightarrow	⇒	\varRibbonrightarrow
⟹	\longvarRightarrow	⇒	\varRightarrow
⟶	\longvarrightarrow	→	\varrightarrow
⇉	\longvarrightarrows	⇉	\varrightarrows
⇄	\longvarrightleftarrows	⇄	\varrightleftarrows
⟹	\longvarRrightarrow	⇛	\varRrightarrow
⟸	\longvarSquareleftarrow	⇦	\varSquareleftarrow
⟹	\longvarSquarerightarrow	⇨	\varSquarerightarrow
⟻	\longvaruphookleftarrow	↩	\varuphookleftarrow
⟼	\longvaruphookrightarrow	↪	\varuphookrightarrow

pdfMsym symbols are implemented with PDF literals instead of (or sometimes in conjunction) with a font. All symbols can be rendered by pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX, some by XeLaTeX, and none by most other TeX backends.

Table 179: pdfMsym Harpoons

⟝	\longvarleftharp	↼	\varleftharp
⟛	\longvarleftrightharp	⇀	\varleftrightharp
⟞	\longvarrightharp	⇀	\varrightharp
⟛	\longvarrightleftharp	⇀	\varrightleftharp

pdfMsym symbols are implemented with PDF literals instead of (or sometimes in conjunction) with a font. All symbols can be rendered by pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX, some by XeLaTeX, and none by most other TeX backends.

Table 180: chemarrow Arrows

→	\chemarrow

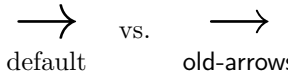
Table 181: fge Arrows

⇻	\fgerightarrow	⇞	\fgeuparrow

Table 182: old-arrows Arrows

↓	\downarrow	⟷	\longleftrightarrow	↖	\nwarrow
↩	\hookleftarrow	⟻	\longmapsfrom*	→	\rightarrow
↪	\hookrightarrow	⟼	\longmapsto	↘	\searrow
←	\leftarrow	⟶	\longrightarrow	↙	\swarrow
↔	\leftrightarrow	↤	\mapsfrom*	↑	\uparrow
⟹	\longhookrightarrow	↦	\mapsto	↕	\updownarrow
⟵	\longleftarrow	↗	\nearrow		

The arrows provided by old-arrows represent Donald Knuth's pre-1992 Computer Modern glyphs, which feature smaller arrowheads. Contrast the following:



In addition to the arrows shown above, old-arrows also reduces the arrowhead size for $\mathcal{AMS}$'s \overleftarrow, \overrightarrow, \overleftrightarrow, \underleftarrow, \underrightarrow, \underleftrightarrow, \xleftarrow, \xrightarrow, \varinjlim, and \varprojlim symbols (Table 204 on page 119, Table 270 on page 139, and Table 288 on page 145) and mathtools's \xleftrightarrow, \xhookleftarrow, \xhookrightarrow, and \xmapsto symbols (Table 289 on page 145).

With the new package option, old-arrows prefixes all of the above with "var" (i.e., \vardownarrow, \varhookleftarrow, etc.) so both old and new glyphs can be used in the same document. See the old-arrows documentation for more information.

* Requires stmaryrd.

Table 183: old-arrows Harpoons

⟝	\longleftharpoondown	⟞	\longrightharpoondown
⟵	\longleftharpoonup	⟶	\longrightharpoonup

Unlike the symbols shown in Table 182, the new package option does not define a \var... version of the symbols in this table. Also unlike the symbols shown in Table 182, the harpoon arrowheads in this table are not reduced in size (i.e., relative to the size of those shown in Table 154 on page 94).

Table 184: logix Arrows

$\dashleftarrow$	\DashArrowLeft	$\Rightarrow$	\LMtImpl	$\leftrightarrow$	\RplcFree
$\dashrightarrow$	\DashArrowRight	$\leftarrow\!\!\circ$	\LoopArrowLeft	$\leftarrow$	\RplcFreeLeft
$\rightarrow$	\Entail	$\circ\!\!\rightarrow$	\LoopArrowRight	$\rightarrow$	\RplcFreeRight
$\leftrightarrow$	\EntailEquv	$\nrightarrow$	\LParFunc	$\rightarrow$	\SEntail
$\leftrightarrow$	\Equv	$\rightarrow$	\LWkEntail	$\leftrightarrow$	\SEntailEquv
$\ll\!\!\prec$	\FishArrowLeft	$\leftrightarrow$	\LWkEntailEquv	$\leftrightarrow$	\SEquv
$\succ\!\!\gg$	\FishArrowRight	$\overset{+}{\rightarrow}$	\MapParInGndMul	$\rightarrow$	\SFunc
$\vdash\!\!\!-$	\FlatArrowLeft	$\overset{:}{\rightarrow}$	\MapParInGndOne	$\updownarrow$	\ShftAccent
$-\!\!\!\dashv$	\FlatArrowRight	$\underset{\smile}{\rightarrow}$	\MapParInGndSng	$\downarrow$	\ShftSubscr
$\leftarrow\!\!=$	\ForkArrowLeft	$\overset{+}{\rightarrow}$	\MapParInMul	$\uparrow$	\ShftSuper
$=\!\!\rightarrow$	\ForkArrowRight	$\overset{\cdot}{\rightarrow}$	\MapParInOne	$\rightarrow$	\SImpl
$\rightarrow$	\Func	$\rightarrow$	\MapParInSng	$\mapsto$	\SMapTo
$\overset{+}{\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}}$	\FunParInGndMul	$\overset{+}{\rightarrow}$	\MapParOnGndMul	$\Leftrightarrow$	\SMtEquv
$\overset{:}{\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}}$	\FunParInGndOne	$\overset{:}{\rightarrow}$	\MapParOnGndOne	$\Rightarrow$	\SMtImpl
$\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}$	\FunParInGndSng	$\underset{\smile}{\rightarrow}$	\MapParOnGndSng	$\nrightarrow$	\SParFunc
$\overset{+}{\mapsto}$	\FunParInMul	$\overset{+}{\rightarrow}$	\MapParOnMul	$\rightarrow$	\SWkEntail
$\overset{\cdot}{\mapsto}$	\FunParInOne	$\overset{\cdot}{\rightarrow}$	\MapParOnOne	$\leftrightarrow$	\SWkEntailEquv
$\mapsto$	\FunParInSng	$\rightarrow$	\MapParOnSng	$\longrightarrow$	\VEntail
$\overset{+}{\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}}$	\FunParOnGndMul	$\mapsto$	\MapTo	$\longleftrightarrow$	\VEntailEquv
$\overset{:}{\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}}$	\FunParOnGndOne	$\overset{+}{\rightarrow}$	\MapTotInGndMul	$\longleftrightarrow$	\VEquv
$\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}$	\FunParOnGndSng	$\overset{:}{\rightarrow}$	\MapTotInGndOne	$\longrightarrow$	\VFunc
$\overset{+}{\mapsto}$	\FunParOnMul	$\underset{\smile}{\rightarrow}$	\MapTotInGndSng	$\longrightarrow$	\VImpl
$\overset{\cdot}{\mapsto}$	\FunParOnOne	$\overset{+}{\rightarrow}$	\MapTotInMul	$\longmapsto$	\VMapTo
$\mapsto$	\FunParOnSng	$\overset{\cdot}{\rightarrow}$	\MapTotInOne	$\Longleftrightarrow$	\VMtEquv
$\overset{+}{\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}}$	\FunTotInGndMul	$\rightarrow$	\MapTotInSng	$\Longrightarrow$	\VMtImpl
$\overset{:}{\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}}$	\FunTotInGndOne	$\overset{+}{\rightarrow}$	\MapTotOnGndMul	$\longrightarrow\!\!\!\!\rightarrow$	\VParFunc
$\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}$	\FunTotInGndSng	$\overset{:}{\rightarrow}$	\MapTotOnGndOne	$\longrightarrow$	\VWkEntail
$\overset{+}{\mapsto}$	\FunTotInMul	$\underset{\smile}{\rightarrow}$	\MapTotOnGndSng	$\longleftrightarrow$	\VWkEntailEquv
$\overset{\cdot}{\mapsto}$	\FunTotInOne	$\overset{+}{\rightarrow}$	\MapTotOnMul	$\rightsquigarrow$	\WavyArrowLeft
$\mapsto$	\FunTotInSng	$\overset{\cdot}{\rightarrow}$	\MapTotOnOne	$\rightsquigarrow$	\WavyArrowRight
$\overset{+}{\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}}$	\FunTotOnGndMul	$\rightarrow$	\MapTotOnSng	$\rightarrow$	\WkEntail
$\overset{:}{\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}}$	\FunTotOnGndOne	$\Longleftrightarrow$	\MtEquv	$\leftrightarrow$	\WkEntailEquv
$\underset{\smile}{\mapsto}$	\FunTotOnGndSng	$\Rightarrow$	\MtImpl	$\longrightarrow$	\XEntail
$\overset{+}{\mapsto}$	\FunTotOnMul	$\nrightarrow$	\ParFunc	$\longleftrightarrow$	\XEntailEquv
$\overset{\cdot}{\mapsto}$	\FunTotOnOne	$\leftrightarrow$	\RplcAll	$\longleftrightarrow$	\XEquv
$\mapsto$	\FunTotOnSng	$\leftrightarrow$	\RplcAllBnd	$\longrightarrow$	\XFunc
$\hookleftarrow$	\HookArrowLeft	$\leftarrow$	\RplcAllBndLeft	$\longrightarrow$	\XImpl
$\hookrightarrow$	\HookArrowRight	$\rightarrow$	\RplcAllBndRight	$\longmapsto$	\XMapTo
$\rightarrow$	\Impl	$\leftarrow$	\RplcAllLeft	$\Longleftrightarrow$	\XMtEquv
$\rightarrow$	\LEntail	$\rightarrow$	\RplcAllRight	$\Longrightarrow$	\XMtImpl
$\leftrightarrow$	\LEntailEquv	$\leftrightarrow$	\RplcAny	$\nrightarrow$	\XParFunc
$\leftrightarrow$	\LEquv	$\leftarrow$	\RplcAnyLeft	$\longrightarrow$	\XWkEntail
$\rightarrow$	\LFunc	$\rightarrow$	\RplcAnyRight	$\leftrightarrow$	\XWkEntailEquv

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\longrightarrow$	`\LImpl`	$\leftrightarrow$	`\RplcEquv`	$\leftsquigarrow$	`\ZigArrowLeft`
$\longmapsto$	`\LMapTo`	$\leftarrow$	`\RplcEquvLeft`	$\rightsquigarrow$	`\ZigArrowRight`
$\Longleftrightarrow$	`\LMtEquv`	$\rightarrow$	`\RplcEquvRight`		

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 185: logix Negated Arrows

$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotEntail`	$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotSEntail`	$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotVWkEntail`
$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotEntailEquv`	$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotSEntailEquv`	$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotVWkEntailEquv`
$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotEquv`	$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotSEquv`	$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotWkEntail`
$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotImpl`	$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotSImpl`	$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotWkEntailEquv`
$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotLEntail`	$\not\Rightarrow$	`\NotSMtEquv`	$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotXEntail`
$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotLEntailEquv`	$\not\Rightarrow$	`\NotSMtImpl`	$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotXEntailEquv`
$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotLEquv`	$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotSWkEntail`	$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotXEquv`
$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotLImpl`	$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotSWkEntailEquv`	$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotXImpl`
$\not\Longleftrightarrow$	`\NotLMtEquv`	$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotVEntail`	$\not\Longleftrightarrow$	`\NotXMtEquv`
$\not\Rightarrow$	`\NotLMtImpl`	$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotVEntailEquv`	$\not\Rightarrow$	`\NotXMtImpl`
$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotLWkEntail`	$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotVEquv`	$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotXWkEntail`
$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotLWkEntailEquv`	$\not\rightarrow$	`\NotVImpl`	$\not\leftrightarrow$	`\NotXWkEntailEquv`
$\not\Longleftrightarrow$	`\NotMtEquv`	$\not\Longleftrightarrow$	`\NotVMtEquv`		
$\not\Rightarrow$	`\NotMtImpl`	$\not\Rightarrow$	`\NotVMtImpl`		

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 186: logix Harpoons

$\leftharpoonup$	`\HarpoonDnLeft`	$\leftharpoonup$	`\HarpoonUpLeft`
$\rightharpoonup$	`\HarpoonDnRight`	$\rightharpoonup$	`\HarpoonUpRight`

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 187: logix Implications and Equivalences

$\in\!\!\!\!-\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\InEquv`	$\in\!\!\!\!-\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\SInEquv`	$\longleftrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\VWkEquv`	$\in\!\!\!\!-\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\XInEquv`
$-\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\InImpl`	$-\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\SInImpl`	$\longrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\VWkImpl`	$-\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\XInImpl`
$\in\!\!\!\!-\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\LInEquv`	$\leftrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\SWkEquv`	$\Longleftrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\VWkMtEquv`	$\leftrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\XWkEquv`
$-\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\LInImpl`	$\rightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\SWkImpl`	$\Longrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\VWkMtImpl`	$\longrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\XWkImpl`
$\leftrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\LWkEquv`	$\Leftrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\SWkMtEquv`	$\leftrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\WkEquv`	$\Longleftrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\XWkMtEquv`
$\longrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\LWkImpl`	$\Rightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\SWkMtImpl`	$\longrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\WkImpl`	$\Longrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\XWkMtImpl`
$\Longleftrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\LWkMtEquv`	$\in\!\!\!\!-\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\VInEquv`	$\Leftrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\WkMtEquv`		
$\Longrightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\LWkMtImpl`	$-\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\VInImpl`	$\Rightarrow\!\!\!\!\supset$	`\WkMtImpl`		

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 188: logix Negated Implications and Equivalences

$\not\in$	\NotInEquv	$\not\ni$	\NotSWkEquv	$\not\ni$	\NotWkEquv
$\not\Leftarrow$	\NotInImpl	$\not\Rightarrow$	\NotSWkImpl	$\not\Rightarrow$	\NotWkImpl
$\not\in$	\NotLInEquv	$\not\ni$	\NotSWkMtEquv	$\not\ni$	\NotWkMtEquv
$\not\Leftarrow$	\NotLInImpl	$\not\Rightarrow$	\NotSWkMtImpl	$\not\Rightarrow$	\NotWkMtImpl
$\not\ni$	\NotLWkEquv	$\not\in$	\NotVInEquv	$\not\in$	\NotXInEquv
$\not\Rightarrow$	\NotLWkImpl	$\not\Leftarrow$	\NotVInImpl	$\not\Leftarrow$	\NotXInImpl
$\not\ni$	\NotLWkMtEquv	$\not\ni$	\NotVWkEquv	$\not\ni$	\NotXWkEquv
$\not\Rightarrow$	\NotLWkMtImpl	$\not\Rightarrow$	\NotVWkImpl	$\not\Rightarrow$	\NotXWkImpl
$\not\in$	\NotSInEquv	$\not\ni$	\NotVWkMtEquv	$\not\ni$	\NotXWkMtEquv
$\not\Leftarrow$	\NotSInImpl	$\not\Rightarrow$	\NotVWkMtImpl	$\not\Rightarrow$	\NotXWkMtImpl

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 189: esrelation Restrictions

$\downarrow$	\restrictbarb	$\downarrow$	\restrictmallet	$\downarrow$	\restrictwand
$\uparrow$	\restrictbarbup	$\uparrow$	\restrictmalletup	$\uparrow$	\restrictwandup

Table 190: MnSymbol Spoons

$\downarrow$	\downfilledspoon	$\not\circ$	\nnespoon	$\nwarrow$	\nwfilledspoon
$\downarrow$	\downspoon	$\not\nwarrow$	\nnwfilledspoon	$\nwarrow$	\nwspoon
$\leftarrow$	\leftfilledspoon	$\not\nwarrow$	\nnwspoon	$\rightarrow$	\rightfilledspoon
$\leftarrow$	\leftspoon	$\not\rightarrow$	\nrightfilledspoon	$\rightarrow$	\rightspoon*
$\not\downarrow$	\ndownfilledspoon	$\not\rightarrow$	\nrightspoon*	$\searrow$	\sefilledspoon
$\not\downarrow$	\ndownspoon	$\not\searrow$	\nsefilledspoon	$\searrow$	\sespoon
$\nearrow$	\nefilledspoon	$\not\searrow$	\nsespoon	$\swarrow$	\swfilledspoon
$\nearrow$	\nespoon	$\not\swarrow$	\nswfilledspoon	$\swarrow$	\swspoon
$\not\leftarrow$	\nleftfilledspoon	$\not\swarrow$	\nswspoon	$\uparrow$	\upfilledspoon
$\not\leftarrow$	\nleftspoon	$\not\uparrow$	\nupfilledspoon	$\uparrow$	\upspoon
$\not\nearrow$	\nnefilledspoon	$\not\uparrow$	\nupspoon		

* MnSymbol defines \multimap as a synonym for \rightspoon and \nmultimap as a synonym for \nrightspoon.

Table 191: MnSymbol Pitchforks

⋔	\downpitchfork	⋖	\nnwpitchfork	⋗	\rightpitchfork
⋖	\leftpitchfork	⋗	\nrightpitchfork	⋟	\sepitchfork
⋔	\ndownpitchfork	⋟	\nsepitchfork	⋟	\swpitchfork
⋟	\nepitchfork	⋟	\nswpitchfork	⋔	\uppitchfork
⋖	\nleftpitchfork	⋔	\nuppitchfork		
⋟	\nnepitchfork	⋖	\nwpitchfork		

* MnSymbol defines `\pitchfork` as a synonym for `\uppitchfork` and `\npitchfork` as a synonym for `\nuppitchfork`.

Table 192: MnSymbol Smiles and Frowns

⋒	\doublefrown	⋣	\nsmileeq	⋢	\smileeq
⋓	\doublefrowneq	⋣	\nsmileeqfrown	⋢	\smileeqfrown
⋔	\doublesmile	⋡	\nsmilefrown	⋤	\smilefrown
⋕	\doublesmileeq	⋡	\nsmilefrowneq	⋤	\smilefrowneq
⋓	\eqfrown	⋔	\nsqdoublefrown	⋒	\sqdoublefrown
⋓	\eqsmile	⋔	\nsqdoublefrowneq	⋓	\sqdoublefrowneq
⌒	\frown	⋣	\nsqdoublesmile	⋔	\sqdoublesmile
⌓	\frowneq	⋣	\nsqdoublesmileeq	⋕	\sqdoublesmileeq
⋓	\frowneqsmile	⋡	\nsqeqfrown	⋓	\sqeqfrown
⋔	\frownsmile	⋡	\nsqeqsmile	⋓	\sqeqsmile
⋕	\frownsmileeq	⋢	\nsqfrown	⌒	\sqfrown
⋔	\ndoublefrown	⋢	\nsqfrowneq	⌓	\sqfrowneq
⋔	\ndoublefrowneq	⋢	\nsqfrowneqsmile	⋓	\sqfrowneqsmile
⋣	\ndoublesmile	⋢	\nsqfrownsmile	⋔	\sqfrownsmile
⋣	\ndoublesmileeq	⋣	\nsqsmile	⌣	\sqsmile
⋡	\neqfrown	⋣	\nsqsmileeq	⋢	\sqsmileeq
⋡	\neqsmile	⋣	\nsqsmileeqfrown	⋢	\sqsmileeqfrown
⋢	\nfrown	⋡	\nsqsmilefrown	⋤	\sqsmilefrown
⋢	\nfrowneq	⋔	\nsqtriplefrown	⋒	\sqtriplefrown
⋢	\nfrowneqsmile	⋣	\nsqtriplesmile	⋔	\sqtriplesmile
⋢	\nfrownsmile	⋔	\ntriplefrown	⋒	\triplefrown
⋢	\nfrownsmileeq	⋣	\ntriplesmile	⋔	\triplesmile
⋣	\nsmile	⌣	\smile		

* MnSymbol defines `\smallsmile` as a synonym for `\smile`, `\smallfrown` as a synonym for `\frown`, `\asymp` as a synonym for `\smilefrown`, and `\nasymp` as a synonym for `\nsmilefrown`.

Table 193: fdsymbol Spoons

•⊸	\blackwhitespoon	⚷	\ndownblackspoon	⚲	\nupblackspoon
⚲	\downblackspoon	⚷	\ndownspoon	⚲	\nupspoon
⚲	\downspoon	•⊬	\nleftblackspoon	⊶⊬•	\nwhiteblackspoon
•⊸	\leftblackspoon	•⊬•	\nleftrightblackspoon	⊸•	\rightblackspoon
•⊸•	\leftrightblackspoon	⊶⊬	\nleftrightspoon	⊸	\rightspoon
⊶⊸	\leftrightspoon	⊶⊬	\nleftspoon	⚲	\upblackspoon
⊶	\leftspoon	⊬•	\nrightblackspoon	⚲	\upspoon
•⊬	\nblackwhitespoon	⊬	\nrightspoon	⊶•	\whiteblackspoon

fdsymbol defines synonyms for many of the preceding symbols:

⚲	\cirmid	⊶	\multimapinv	⊬	\nmultimap
⊶⊸	\dualmap	⚲	\ncirmid	⊶⊬	\nmultimapinv
•⊸	\imageof	⊶⊬	\ndualmap	⊶⊬•	\norigof
⚲	\midcir	•⊬	\nimageof	⊶•	\origof
⊸	\multimap	⚷	\nmidcir		

Table 194: fdsymbol Pitchforks

Ψ	\downpitchfork	⊸∉	\nleftpitchfork	∋⊸	\rightpitchfork
⊸∈	\leftpitchfork	∌⊸	\nrightpitchfork	⋔	\uppitchfork
Ψ̸	\ndownpitchfork	⋔̸	\nuppitchfork		

fdsymbol defines \npitchfork as a synonym for \nuppitchfork and \pitchfork as a synonym for \uppitchfork.

Table 195: fdsymbol Smiles and Frowns

⌢	\frown	≢	\nfrowneq	≮	\nsmilefrown
≙	\frowneq	⊄	\nfrownsmile	⌣	\smile
⊂	\frownsmile	⊬	\nsmile	≅	\smileeq
⊬	\nfrown	≢	\nsmileeq	≍	\smilefrown

fdsymbol defines \arceq as a synonym for \frowneq, \asymp as a synonym for \smilefrown, \closure as a synonym for \frownsmile, \narceq as a synonym for \nfrowneq, \nasymp as a synonym for \nsmilefrown, \nclosure as a synonym for \nfrownsmile, \smallfrown as a synonym for \frown, and \smallsmile as a synonym for \smile.

Table 196: halloweenmath Brooms and Pitchforks

⊸∈	\hmleftpitchfork	⊸⋖	\leftbroom
∋⊸	\hmrightpitchfork	⋗⊸	\rightbroom

Table 197: ulsy Contradiction Symbols

↯	\blitza	↯	\blitzb	↯	\blitzc	↯	\blitzd	↯	\blitze

Table 198: Extension Characters

–	\relbar	=	\Relbar

Table 199: stmaryrd Extension Characters

⇁	\Arrownot	↦	\Mapsfromchar	↤	\Mapstochar
↛	\arrownot	↦	\mapsfromchar		

Table 200: txfonts/pxfonts Extension Characters

⇸	\Mappedfromchar	⇸	\Mmappedfromchar	⇸	\Mmapstochar
⇸	\mappedfromchar	⇸	\mmappedfromchar	⇸	\mmapstochar

Table 201: mathabx Extension Characters

↦	\mapsfromchar	↦	\mapstochar
↦	\Mapsfromchar	↦	\Mapstochar

Table 202: stix Extension Characters

⊂	\lhook	-	\relbar	≣	\RRelbar
↦	\mapsfromchar	=	\Relbar	≡	\Rrelbar
↦	\mapstochar	⊃	\rhook		

Table 203: Log-like Symbols

\arccos	\cos	\csc	\exp	\ker	\limsup	\min	\sinh
\arcsin	\cosh	\deg	\gcd	\lg	\ln	\Pr	\sup
\arctan	\cot	\det	\hom	\lim	\log	\sec	\tan
\arg	\coth	\dim	\inf	\liminf	\max	\sin	\tanh

Calling the above "symbols" may be a bit misleading.[3] Each log-like symbol merely produces the eponymous textual equivalent, but with proper surrounding spacing. See Section 12.4 for more information about log-like symbols. As \bmod and \pmod arguably are not symbols we refer the reader to the Short Math Guide for LaTeX [Dow00] for samples.

Table 204: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Log-like Symbols

inj lim	`\injlim`	$\varinjlim$	`\varinjlim`	$\varlimsup$	`\varlimsup`
proj lim	`\projlim`	$\varliminf$	`\varliminf`	$\varprojlim$	`\varprojlim`

Load the amsmath package to get these symbols. See Section 12.4 for some additional comments regarding log-like symbols. As `\mod` and `\pmod` arguably are not symbols we refer the reader to the Short Math Guide for LaTeX [Dow00] for samples.

Table 205: mismath Log-like Symbols

adj	`\adj`	Conv	`\Conv`	id	`\id`	sech	`\sech`
arccot	`\arccot`	Cov	`\Cov`	Id	`\Id`	sgn	`\sgn`
arcosh	`\arcosh`	cov	`\cov`	im	`\im`	span	`\spa`
arcoth	`\arcoth`	csch	`\csch`	Im	`\Im`*	tr	`\tr`
arcsch	`\arcsch`	$\overrightarrow{\text{curl}}$	`\curl`	lb	`\lb`	Var	`\Var`
arsech	`\arsech`	div	`\divg`	lcm	`\lcm`	Z	`\Zu`
arsinh	`\arsinh`	End	`\End`	rank	`\rank`		
artanh	`\artanh`	erf	`\erf`	Re	`\Re`*		
Aut	`\Aut`	$\overrightarrow{\text{grad}}$	`\grad`	$\overrightarrow{\text{rot}}$	`\rot`		

* mismath renames LaTeX's `\Re` and `\Im` (Table 223) to `\oldRe` and `\oldIm`.

Table 206: mismath Asymptotic Notation

O	`\bigo`	$\mathcal{O}$	`\bigO`	o	`\lito`

Table 207: GiNA2e Number Sets

$\mathbb{C}$	`\Complex`	$\mathbb{Z}$	`\Integer`	$\mathbb{N}$	`\Natural`	$\mathbb{Q}$	`\Rational`	$\mathbb{R}$	`\Real`
$\mathbf{C}$	`\COMPLEX`	$\mathbf{Z}$	`\INTEGER`	$\mathbf{N}$	`\NATURAL`	$\mathbf{Q}$	`\RATIONAL`	$\mathbf{R}$	`\REAL`

[3] Michael J. Downes prefers the more general term, "atomic math objects".

Table 208: Greek Letters

α	\alpha	θ	\theta	o	o	τ	\tau
β	\beta	ϑ	\vartheta	π	\pi	υ	\upsilon
γ	\gamma	ι	\iota	ϖ	\varpi	ϕ	\phi
δ	\delta	κ	\kappa	ρ	\rho	φ	\varphi
ϵ	\epsilon	λ	\lambda	ϱ	\varrho	χ	\chi
ε	\varepsilon	μ	\mu	σ	\sigma	ψ	\psi
ζ	\zeta	ν	\nu	ς	\varsigma	ω	\omega
η	\eta	ξ	\xi				
Γ	\Gamma	Λ	\Lambda	Σ	\Sigma	Ψ	\Psi
Δ	\Delta	Ξ	\Xi	Υ	\Upsilon	Ω	\Omega
Θ	\Theta	Π	\Pi	Φ	\Phi		

The remaining Greek majuscules can be produced with ordinary Latin letters. The symbol "M", for instance, is used for both an uppercase "m" and an uppercase "μ". To make available commands for *all* of the Greek majuscules, either use the mathspec package, which requires XeLaTeX, or copy `mathspec.sty`'s Greek-letter definitions to your document's preamble:

```
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Alpha}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"41}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Beta}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"42}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Epsilon}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"45}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Zeta}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"5A}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Eta}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"48}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Iota}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"49}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Kappa}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"4B}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Mu}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"4D}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Nu}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"4E}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Omicron}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"4F}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Rho}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"50}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Tau}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"54}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\Chi}{\mathalpha}{operators}{"58}
\DeclareMathSymbol{\omicron}{\mathord}{letters}{"6F}
```

See Section 12.5 for examples of how to produce bold Greek letters.

The symbols in this table are intended to be used in mathematical typesetting. Greek body text can be typeset using the babel package's greek (or polutonikogreek) option—and, of course, a font that provides the glyphs for the Greek alphabet.

Table 209: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Greek Letters

$\digamma$	\digamma	$\varkappa$	\varkappa

Table 210: txfonts/pxfonts Upright Greek Letters

α	\alphaup	θ	\thetaup	π	\piup	ϕ	\phiup
β	\betaup	ϑ	\varthetaup	ϖ	\varpiup	φ	\varphiup
γ	\gammaup	ι	\iotaup	ρ	\rhoup	χ	\chiup
δ	\deltaup	κ	\kappaup	ϱ	\varrhoup	ψ	\psiup
ϵ	\epsilonup	λ	\lambdaup	σ	\sigmaup	ω	\omegaup
ε	\varepsilonup	μ	\muup	ς	\varsigmaup		
ζ	\zetaup	ν	\nuup	τ	\tauup		
η	\etaup	ξ	\xiup	υ	\upsilonup		

The symbols in this table are intended to be used sporadically throughout a document (e.g., to represent mathematical units or numerical quantities—"π ≈ 3.14159"). In contrast, Greek body text can be typeset using the babel package's greek (or polutonikogreek) option—and, of course, a font that provides the glyphs for the Greek alphabet.

Table 211: upgreek Upright Greek Letters

α	\upalpha	θ	\uptheta	π	\uppi	ϕ	\upphi
β	\upbeta	ϑ	\upvartheta	ϖ	\upvarpi	φ	\upvarphi
γ	\upgamma	ι	\upiota	ρ	\uprho	χ	\upchi
δ	\updelta	κ	\upkappa	ρ	\upvarrho	ψ	\uppsi
ϵ	\upepsilon	λ	\uplambda	σ	\upsigma	ω	\upomega
ε	\upvarepsilon	μ	\upmu	σ	\upvarsigma		
ζ	\upzeta	ν	\upnu	τ	\uptau		
η	\upeta	ξ	\upxi	υ	\upupsilon		
Γ	\Upgamma	Λ	\Uplambda	Σ	\Upsigma	Ψ	\Uppsi
Δ	\Updelta	Ξ	\Upxi	Υ	\Upupsilon	Ω	\Upomega
Θ	\Uptheta	Π	\Uppi	Φ	\Upphi		

upgreek utilizes upright Greek characters from either Euler Roman (depicted above) or the PostScript Symbol font. As a result, the glyphs may appear slightly different from the above. Contrast, for example, "ΓΔΘαβγ" (Euler) with "ΓΔΘαβγ" (Symbol). Also note that the \var... forms do not always produce a distinct glyph.

Unlike textgreek (Table 6 on page 20), upgreek works in math mode.

The symbols in this table are intended to be used sporadically throughout a document (e.g., to represent mathematical units or numerical quantities—"π ≈ 3.14159"). In contrast, Greek body text can be typeset using the babel package's greek (or polutonikogreek) option—and, of course, a font that provides the glyphs for the Greek alphabet.

Table 212: fourier Variant Greek Letters

π	\pi	ρ	\rho
ϖ	\varpi	ϱ	\varrho
ϖ	\varvarpi	ϱ	\varvarrho

Table 213: txfonts/pxfonts Variant Latin Letters

g	\varg	v	\varv	w	\varw	y	\vary

Pass the varg option to txfonts/pxfonts to replace g, v, w, and y with g, v, w, and y in every mathematical expression in your document.

Table 214: boisik Variant Greek Letters

β	\varbeta	$\varkappa$	\varkappa	ϖ	\varpi	ς	\varsigma
ε	\varepsilon	φ	\varphi	ϱ	\varrho	ϑ	\vartheta

Table 215: boisik Variant Latin Letters

g	\varg

Table 216: stix Variant Greek Letters

ε	\varepsilon	φ	\varphi	ϱ	\varrho	ϑ	\vartheta
$\varkappa$	\varkappa	ϖ	\varpi	ς	\varsigma		

Table 217: stix Transformed Greek Letters

$\ni$	\backepsilon	ι	\turnediota
$\mho$	\mho	$\ni$	\upbackepsilon

Table 218: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Hebrew Letters

ב	\beth	ג	\gimel	ד	\daleth

\aleph (א) appears in Table 334 on page 157.

Table 219: MnSymbol Hebrew Letters

א	\aleph	ב	\beth	ג	\gimel	ד	\daleth

Table 220: fdsymbol Hebrew Letters

א	\aleph	ב	\beth	ג	\gimel	ד	\daleth

Table 221: boisik Hebrew Letters

ב	\beth	ג	\gimel	ד	\daleth		

Table 222: stix Hebrew Letters

א	\aleph	ב	\beth	ג	\gimel	ד	\daleth

Table 223: Letter-like Symbols

$\bot$	\bot	$\forall$	\forall	$\imath$	\imath	$\ni$	\ni	$\top$	\top
ℓ	\ell	$\hbar$	\hbar	$\in$	\in	∂	\partial	$\wp$	\wp
$\exists$	\exists	$\Im$	\Im	$\jmath$	\jmath	$\Re$	\Re		

Table 224: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Letter-like Symbols

$\Bbbk$	\Bbbk	$\complement$	\complement	$\hbar$	\hbar
®	\circledR	$\Finv$	\Finv	$\hslash$	\hslash
Ⓢ	\circledS	$\Game$	\Game	$\nexists$	\nexists

Table 225: txfonts/pxfonts Letter-like Symbols

¢	\mathcent	£	\mathsterling*	∉	\notin	∌	\notni

* It's generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 19 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

Table 226: mathabx Letter-like Symbols

$\barin$	\barin	$\in$	\in	$\nottop$	\nottop	$\notin$	\varnotin
$\complement$	\complement	$\nexists$	\nexists	$\ni$	\owns	$\notni$	\varnotowner
$\exists$	\exists	$\notbot$	\notbot	$\owns$	\ownsbar		
$\Finv$	\Finv	$\notin$	\notin	∂	\partial		
$\Game$	\Game	$\notni$	\notowner	$\partialslash$	\partialslash		

Table 227: MnSymbol Letter-like Symbols

⊥	\bot	∈	\in	∌	\nowns	⊤	\top
∃	\exists	∄	\nexists	∋	\owns	℘	\wp
∀	\forall	∉	\nin	℘	\powerset		

MnSymbol provides synonyms \notin for \nin, \ni for \owns, and \intercal for \top.

Table 228: fdsymbol Letter-like Symbols

⊥	\bot	∀	\forall	∈	\in	∋	\owns
∁	\complement	⅁	\Game	∄	\nexists	⊤	\top
∃	\exists	ℏ	\hbar	∉	\nin	℘	\wp
ⅎ	\Finv	ℏ	\hslash	∌	\nowns		

fdsymbol provides synonyms \notin for \nin, \ni for \owns, and \nni for \nowns.

Table 229: boisik Letter-like Symbols

𝕜	\Bbbk	⅁	\Game	ι	\imath	∄	\nexists
∁	\complement	ℏ	\hbar	⊺	\intercal	ρ	\wp
ⅎ	\Finv	ℏ	\hslash	ȷ	\jmath		

Table 230: stix Letter-like Symbols

Å	\Angstrom	Ɛ	\Eulerconst	ι	\imath	⊤	\top
𝕜	\Bbbk	∃	\exists	⊺	\intercal	⌶	\topbot
⊥	\bot	ⅎ	\Finv	ȷ	\jmath	℘	\wp
®	\circledR	∀	\forall	$	\mathdollar	⅄	\Yup
Ⓢ	\circledS	⅁	\Game	¶	\mathparagraph	ℨ	\Zbar
∁	\complement	ℏ	\hbar	£	\mathsterling		
ϝ	\digamma	ℏ	\hslash	∄	\nexists		
ℓ	\ell	ℑ	\Im	ℜ	\Re		

Table 231: trfsigns Letter-like Symbols

e	\e	j	\im

Table 232: mathdesign Letter-like Symbols

∈	\in	∋	\owns
∉	\notin	∈	\smallin
∉	\notsmallin	∋	\smallowns
∌	\notsmallowns		

The mathdesign package additionally provides versions of each of the letter-like symbols shown in Table 224.

Table 233: fge Letter-like Symbols

𝔄	\fgeA	𝔤	\fgeeszett	𝔅	\fgeleftB	𝔣	\fges
𝔠	\fgec	𝓕	\fgeF	ℭ	\fgeleftC		
𝔭	\fged	𝔣	\fgef	⅋	\fgemark*		
𝔢	\fgee	𝔭	\fgelb*	𝔅	\fgerightB		

* The fge package defines \fgeeta, \fgeN, and \fgeoverU as synonyms for \fgelb and \fgeU as a synonym for \fgemark.

Table 234: fourier Letter-like Symbols

𝜕	\partial	𝜕	\varpartialdiff

Table 235: cmll Letter-like Symbols

⅋	\Bot	⫫	\simbot

Table 236: logix Proof Symbols

∃	\BnchExists	⊥	\Bot	∀̃	\HdnForAll	⊬	\TFBoth
∀	\BnchForAll	:=	\Defn	⊣	\NFalse	⊥	\TFNone
∃̃	\BnchHdnExists	□	\End	∄	\NtExists	⊤	\Top
∀̃	\BnchHdnForAll	∃	\Exists	⊥	\NTrue	⊤	\True
∄	\BnchNtExists	⊬	\False	■	\Qed	∃!	\Unique
∃!	\BnchUnique	∀	\ForAll	∧	\QuantCon		
ƛ	\BndMap	∃̃	\HdnExists	∨	\QuantDis		

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 237: endofproofwd End-of-Proof Symbols

`\wasserdicht`

`\wasserdicht` is implemented as an external PDF graphic. The command in fact typesets the symbol flush right on the page to signify the end of proof. To use the command in inline text, simply load the underlying graphic file directly:

```
\includegraphics[width=10pt]{endofproofwd.pdf}
```

Table 238: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Delimiters

⌜	`\ulcorner`	⌝	`\urcorner`
⌞	`\llcorner`	⌟	`\lrcorner`

Table 239: stmaryrd Delimiters

⟅	`\Lbag`	⟆	`\Rbag`	⟅	`\lbag`	⟆	`\rbag`
⌈	`\llceil`	⌉	`\rrceil`	⌊	`\llfloor`	⌋	`\rrfloor`
⦇	`\llparenthesis`	⦈	`\rrparenthesis`				

Table 240: mathabx Delimiters

⌜	`\lcorners`	⌝	`\rcorners`
⌜	`\ulcorner`	⌝	`\urcorner`
⌞	`\llcorner`	⌟	`\lrcorner`

Table 241: boisik Delimiters

⌜	`\ulcorner`	⌝	`\urcorner`
⌞	`\llcorner`	⌟	`\lrcorner`

Table 242: stix Delimiters

⦉	`\langledot`	⦊	`\rangledot`	⦇	`\llangle`	⦈	`\rrangle`
⟅	`\lbag`	⟆	`\rbag`	⌞	`\llcorner`	⌟	`\lrcorner`
❪	`\lblkbrbrak`	❫	`\rblkbrbrak`	⦇	`\llparenthesis`	⦈	`\rrparenthesis`
⦋	`\lbrackllltick`	⦌	`\rbrackurtick`	⪻	`\Lparengtr`	⪼	`\Rparenless`
⦋	`\lbrackubar`	⦌	`\rbrackubar`	⦓	`\lparenless`	⦔	`\rparengtr`
⦍	`\lbrackultick`	⦎	`\rbracklrtick`	⧙	`\lvzigzag`	⧚	`\rvzigzag`
⦇	`\Lbrbrak`	⦈	`\Rbrbrak`	⧛	`\Lvzigzag`	⧜	`\Rvzigzag`
⦑	`\lcurvyangle`	⦒	`\rcurvyangle`	⌜	`\ulcorner`	⌝	`\urcorner`

Table 243: nath Delimiters

∟	\niv	⌟	\vin

Table 244: Variable-sized Delimiters

↓	⏐	\downarrow	⇓	‖	\Downarrow	[	⎡	[	]	⎤	]
⟨	⟨	\langle	⟩	⟩	\rangle	|	⏐	|	‖	‖	\\|
⌈	⎡	\lceil	⌉	⎤	\rceil	↑	⏐	\uparrow	⇑	‖	\Uparrow
⌊	⎣	\lfloor	⌋	⎦	\rfloor	↕	⏐	\updownarrow	⇕	‖	\Updownarrow
(	⎛	(	)	⎞	)	{	⎧	\{	}	⎫	\}
/	╱	/	\	╲	\backslash						

When used with \left and \right, these symbols expand to the height of the enclosed math expression. Note that \vert is a synonym for |, and \Vert is a synonym for \|.

ε-TEX provides a \middle analogue to \left and \right. \middle can be used, for example, to make an internal "|" expand to the height of the surrounding \left and \right symbols. (This capability is commonly needed when typesetting adjacent bras and kets in Dirac notation: "$\langle\phi|\psi\rangle$"). This is exactly what the quantikz package does (see Table 370 on page 171). A similar effect can be achieved in conventional LATEX using the braket package.

Table 245: Large, Variable-sized Delimiters

∫	⎮	\lmoustache	⎭	⎭	\rmoustache	(	⎜	\lgroup	)	⎟	\rgroup
⏐	⏐	\arrowvert	‖	‖	\Arrowvert	⏐	⏐	\bracevert			

Table 246: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Variable-sized Delimiters

$\lvert$	$\left\lvert\right.$	`\lvert`	$\rvert$	$\left.\right\rvert$	`\rvert`
$\lVert$	$\left\lVert\right.$	`\lVert`	$\rVert$	$\left.\right\rVert$	`\rVert`

According to the `amsmath` documentation [AMS99], the preceding symbols are intended to be used as delimiters (e.g., as in "$|-z|$") while the `\vert` and `\Vert` symbols (Table 244) are intended to be used as operators (e.g., as in "$p|q$").

Table 247: stmaryrd Variable-sized Delimiters

$[\![$	$\left[\!\right[$	`\llbracket`	$]\!]$	$\left.\right]\!]$	`\rrbracket`

Table 248: mathabx Variable-sized Delimiters

$\llbracket$	$\left\llbracket\right.$	`\ldbrack`	$\rrbracket$	$\left.\right\rrbracket$	`\rdbrack`
$\lfilet$	$\left\lfilet\right.$	`\lfilet`	$\rfilet$	$\left.\right\rfilet$	`\rfilet`
$\thickvert$	$\left\thickvert\right.$	`\thickvert`	$\vvvert$	$\left.\right\vvvert$	`\vvvert`

Table 249: MnSymbol Variable-sized Delimiters

$\Arrowvert$	$\left\Arrowvert\right.$	`\Arrowvert`	$\lbrace$	$\left\lbrace\right.$	`\lbrace`
$\arrowvert$	$\left\arrowvert\right.$	`\arrowvert`	$\lceil$	$\left\lceil\right.$	`\lceil`
$\rbrace$	$\left.\right\rbrace$	`\rbrace`	$\rceil$	$\left.\right\rceil$	`\rceil`
$\rfloor$	$\left.\right\rfloor$	`\rfloor`			

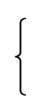
(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\	$\backslash$	\backslash	⌊	$\lfloor$	\lfloor	)	$\rgroup$	\rgroup
∣	$\vert$	\vert	(	$\lgroup$	\lgroup	⌉	$\rmoustache$	\rmoustache
[	$[$	[	⟪	$\llangle$	\llangle	⟫	$\rrangle$	\rrangle
]	$]$	]	⌞	$\llcorner$	\llcorner	⟧	$\rsem$	\rsem
(	$($	(	∫	$\lmoustache$	\lmoustache	⦚	$\rWavy$	\rWavy
)	$)$	)	⌟	$\lrcorner$	\lrcorner	⦙	$\rwavy$	\rwavy
/	$/$	/	⟦	$\lsem$	\lsem	⌜	$\ulcorner$	\ulcorner
⟨	$\langle$	<	⦙	$\lwavy$	\lwavy	⌜ ⌞	$\ullcorner$	\ullcorner
⟩	$\rangle$	>	⦚	$\lWavy$	\lWavy	⌝ ⌟	$\ulrcorner$	\ulrcorner
∣	$\vert$	\vert	⟩	$\rangle$	\rangle	⌝	$\urcorner$	\urcorner
⟨	$\langle$	\langle	⟩	$\ranglebar$	\ranglebar	∥	$\Vert$	\Vert
⟨	$\langle$	\langlebar	}	$\rbrace$	\rbrace			

`\vert` is a synonym for `|`. `\Vert` is a synonym for `\|`. `\mid` and `\mvert` produce the same symbol as `\vert` but designated as math relations instead of ordinals. `\divides` produces the same symbol as `\vert` but designated as a binary operator instead of an ordinal. `\parallel` and `\mVert` produce the same symbol as `\Vert` but designated as math relations instead of ordinals.

Table 250: fdsymbol Variable-sized Delimiters

\		\backslash	⌟		\lrcorner	)		\rparen
↓		\downarrow	|		\lvert	|		\rvert
⇓		\Downarrow	‖		\lVert	‖		\rVert
⟪		\lAngle	⫼		\lVvert	⫼		\rVvert
⟨		\langle	/		\mathslash	⌜		\ulcorner
⟨·		\langledot	⟩		\rangle	⌜⌞		\ullcorner
{		\lbrace	⟫		\rAngle	⌝⌟		\ulrcorner
[		\lbrack	⟩·		\rangledot	↑		\uparrow
⟦		\lBrack	}		\rbrace	⇑		\Uparrow
⌈		\lceil	⟧		\rBrack	↕		\updownarrow
⌊		\lfloor	]		\rbrack	⇕		\Updownarrow
⦃		\lgroup	⌉		\rceil	⌝		\urcorner
⌞⌞		\llcorner	⌋		\rfloor	|		\vert

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⎰	⎰	\lmoustache	⎱	⎱	\rgroup	‖	‖	\Vert
(	⎛	\lparen	⎰	⎰	\rmoustache	⦀	⦀	\Vvert

fdsymbol defines "(" as a synonym for \lparen, ")" as a synonym for \rparen, "[" as a synonym for \lbrack, "]" as a synonym for \rbrack, "{" as a synonym for \lbrace, "}" as a synonym for \rbrace, "/" as a synonym for \mathslash, "|" as a synonym for \vert, "\|" as a synonym for \Vert, \lsem as a synonym for \lBrack, and \rsem as a synonym for \rBrack.

Table 251: stix Variable-sized Delimiters

⏐	⏐	\Arrowvert	⟪	⟪	\lAngle	⌉	⌉	\rceil
⏐	⏐	\arrowvert	{	⎧	\lbrace	⌋	⌋	\rfloor
\	\	\backslash	⦃	⦃	\lBrace	)	⎫	\rgroup
⤋	⤋	\Ddownarrow	⟦	⟦	\lBrack	⎱	⎱	\rmoustache
⤋	⤋	\DDownarrow	(	⎝	\lbrbrak	⟩	⟩	\rParen
↓	↓	\downarrow	⌈	⌈	\lceil	↑	↑	\uparrow

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⇓		\Downarrow	⌊		\lfloor	⇑		\Uparrow
[		[	(		\lgroup	⇕		\Updownarrow
]		]	∫		\lmoustache	↕		\updownarrow
(		(	⦇		\lParen	⟰		\Uuparrow
)		)	⟫		\rAngle	⟰		\UUparrow
/		/	⟩		\rangle	‖		\Vert
⟨		<	}		\rbrace	|		\vert
⟩		>	⦄		\rBrace	⦀		\Vvert
|		|	⟧		\rBrack			
⟨		\langle	)		\rbrbrak			

Table 252: mathdesign Variable-sized Delimiters

	\leftwave		\rightwave
	\leftevaw		\rightevaw

The definitions of these symbols include a preceding `\left` or `\right`. It is therefore an error to specify `\left` or `\right` explicitly. The internal, "primitive" versions of these symbols are called `\lwave`, `\rwave`, `\levaw`, and `\revaw`.

Table 253: nath Variable-sized Delimiters (Double)

⟪	⟪	\lAngle	⟫	⟫	\rAngle
⟦	⟦	\lBrack	⟧	⟧	\rBrack
⌈	⌈	\lCeil	⌉	⌉	\rCeil
⌊	⌊	\lFloor	⌋	⌋	\rFloor
‖	‖	\lVert*	‖	‖	\rVert*

* nath redefines all of the above to include implicit \left and \right commands. Hence, separate \lVert and \rVert commands are needed to disambiguate whether "|" is a left or right delimiter.

All of the symbols in Table 253 can also be expressed using the \double macro. See the nath documentation for examples and additional information.

Table 254: nath Variable-sized Delimiters (Triple)

⋘	⋘	\triple<	⋙	⋙	\triple>
⟦⟦	⟦⟦	\triple[	⟧⟧	⟧⟧	\triple]
⦀	⦀	\ltriple|*	⦀	⦀	\rtriple|*

* Similar to \lVert and \rVert in Table 253, \ltriple and \rtriple must be used instead of \triple to disambiguate whether "|" is a left or right delimiter.

Note that \triple—and the corresponding \double—is actually a macro that takes a delimiter as an argument.

Table 255: fourier Variable-sized Delimiters

⟦	⟦	\llbracket	⟧	⟧	\rrbracket
⦀	⦀	\VERT			

Table 256: logix Variable-sized Delimiters

$\vert$	$\left\vert\right.$	\BndBar			
$\langle$	$\left\langle\right.$	\OpnAngl	$\rangle$	$\left.\right\rangle$	\ClsAngl
$\langle\!\vert$	$\left\langle\!\right\vert$	\OpnAnglBar	$\vert\!\rangle$	$\left.\right\vert\!\rangle$	\ClsAnglBar
$\leftarrow\!\!\{$	$\left\leftarrow\!\!\{\right.$	\OpnArrwBrac	$\}\!\!\rightarrow$	$\left.\right\}\!\!\rightarrow$	\ClsArrwBrac
$\vert$	$\left\vert\right.$	\OpnBar	$\vert$	$\left.\right\vert$	\ClsBar
$\{$	$\left\{\right.$	\OpnBrac	$\}$	$\left.\right\}$	\ClsBrac
$\{\!\!\{$	$\left\{\!\!\{\right.$	\OpnBracBar	$\}\!\!\}$	$\left.\right\}\!\!\}$	\ClsBracBar
$\{\!\!\backslash$	$\left\{\!\!\backslash\right.$	\OpnBrknBrac	$\}$	$\left.\right\backslash$	\ClsBrknBrac
$\{\!\!\{\!\!\backslash$	$\left\{\!\!\{\!\!\backslash\right.$	\OpnBrknBracBar	$\}\!\!\}$	$\left.\right\backslash\!\!\}$	\ClsBrknBracBar
$\lceil\!\!\backslash$	$\left\lceil\!\!\backslash\right.$	\OpnBrknBrkt	$\}$	$\left.\right\backslash$	\ClsBrknBrkt
$\lceil\!\!\lceil\!\!\backslash$	$\left\lceil\!\!\lceil\!\!\backslash\right.$	\OpnBrknBrktBar	$\}\!\!\}$	$\left.\right\backslash\!\!\}$	\ClsBrknBrktBar
$[$	$\left[\right.$	\OpnBrkt	$]$	$\left.\right]$	\ClsBrkt
$[\![$	$\left[\!\right[\right.$	\OpnBrktBar	$]\!]$	$\left.\right]\!]$	\ClsBrktBar
$\lceil$	$\left\lceil\right.$	\OpnCeil	$\rceil$	$\left.\right\rceil$	\ClsCeil
$\circ\!\!\{$	$\left\circ\!\!\{\right.$	\OpnCircBrac	$\}\!\!\circ$	$\left.\right\}\!\!\circ$	\ClsCircBrac
$\circ\!\!\{\!\!\{$	$\left\circ\!\!\{\!\!\{\right.$	\OpnCircBracBar	$\}\!\!\}\!\!\circ$	$\left.\right\}\!\!\}\!\!\circ$	\ClsCircBracBar
$\circ\!\!\lceil$	$\left\circ\!\!\lceil\right.$	\OpnCircBrkt	$\rceil\!\!\circ$	$\left.\right\rceil\!\!\circ$	\ClsCircBrkt
$\circ\!\!\lceil\!\!\lceil$	$\left\circ\!\!\lceil\!\!\lceil\right.$	\OpnCircBrktBar	$\rceil\!\!\rceil\!\!\circ$	$\left.\right\rceil\!\!\rceil\!\!\circ$	\ClsCircBrktBar
$\{$	$\left\{\right.$	\OpnCrlyBrkt	$\}$	$\left.\right\}$	\ClsCrlyBrkt
$\{\!\!\{$	$\left\{\!\!\{\right.$	\OpnCrlyBrktBar	$\}\!\!\}$	$\left.\right\}\!\!\}$	\ClsCrlyBrktBar
$\langle$	$\left\langle\right.$	\OpnCurvAngl	$\rangle$	$\left.\right\rangle$	\ClsCurvAngl
$\langle\!\langle$	$\left\langle\!\langle\right.$	\OpnDblAngl	$\rangle\!\rangle$	$\left.\right\rangle\!\rangle$	\ClsDblAngl
$\Vert$	$\left\Vert\right.$	\OpnDblBar	$\Vert$	$\left.\right\Vert$	\ClsDblBar

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⦃	⦃	\OpnDblBrac	⦄	⦄	\ClsDblBrac
⟦	⟦	\OpnDblCeil	⟧	⟧	\ClsDblCeil
⟬	⟬	\OpnDblFloor	⟭	⟭	\ClsDblFloor
⟦	⟦	\OpnDblGrp	⟧	⟧	\ClsDblGrp
⦅	⦅	\OpnDblParn	⦆	⦆	\ClsDblParn
⌊	⌊	\OpnFloor	⌋	⌋	\ClsFloor
[	[	\OpnGrp	]	]	\ClsGrp
(	(	\OpnParn	)	)	\ClsParn
⦇	⦇	\OpnParnBar	⦈	⦈	\ClsParnBar
⟦	⟦	\OpnSqrParn	⟧	⟧	\ClsSqrParn
⦗	⦗	\OpnTortoise	⦘	⦘	\ClsTortoise
⦇	⦇	\OpnTortoiseBar	⦈	⦈	\ClsTortoiseBar
⦀	⦀	\OpnTrpBar	⦀	⦀	\ClsTrpBar
⊢	⊢	\OpnTurn	⊣	⊣	\ClsTurn

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 257: textcomp Text-mode Delimiters

⟨	\textlangle	⟩	\textrangle
⟦	\textlbrackdbl	⟧	\textrbrackdbl
{	\textlquill	}	\textrquill

Table 258: metre Text-mode Delimiters

}	\alad	}	\Alad	†	\crux	†	\Crux
{	\alas	{	\Alas	⟧	\quadrad	⟧	\Quadrad
⟩	\angud	⟩	\Angud	⟦	\quadras	⟦	\Quadras
⟨	\angus	⟨	\Angus				

Table 259: Math-mode Accents

$\acute{a}$	`\acute{a}`	$\check{a}$	`\check{a}`	$\grave{a}$	`\grave{a}`	$\tilde{a}$	`\tilde{a}`
$\bar{a}$	`\bar{a}`*	$\ddot{a}$	`\ddot{a}`	$\hat{a}$	`\hat{a}`	$\vec{a}$	`\vec{a}`
$\breve{a}$	`\breve{a}`	$\dot{a}$	`\dot{a}`	$\mathring{a}$	`\mathring{a}`		

Note also the existence of `\imath` and `\jmath`, which produce dotless versions of "$\imath$" and "$\jmath$". (See Table 334 on page 157.) These are useful when the accent is supposed to replace the dot. For example, "`\hat{\imath}`" produces a correct "$\hat{\imath}$", while "`\hat{i}`" would yield the rather odd-looking "$\hat{i}$".

* The `\overline` command (Table 270 on page 139) produces a wider accent than `\bar`: "$\overline{A}$" vs. "$\bar{A}$". However, unlike adjacent `\bar`s, adjacent `\overline`s run together, which is often not desired: "$\overline{A\overline{B}}$" vs. "$\bar{A}\bar{B}$". If wider bars than `\bar` are needed, the following code from Enrico Gregorio can be used to add the requisite inter-symbol spacing [Gre09]:

```
\newcommand{\closure}[2][3]{%
  {}\mkern#1mu\overline{\mkern-#1mu#2}}
```

With that definition, "`\closure{A}\closure{B}`" produces "$\overline{A}\overline{B}$", with a visible gap between the two accents. The optional argument can be used to fine-tune the spacing.

Table 260: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Math-mode Accents

$\dddot{a}$	`\dddot{a}`	$\ddddot{a}$	`\ddddot{a}`

These accents are also provided by the mathabx and accents packages and are redefined by the mathdots package if the amsmath and amssymb packages have previously been loaded. All of the variations except for the original $\mathcal{AMS}$ ones tighten the space between the dots (from $\ddddot{a}$ to $\dddot{a}$). The mathabx and mathdots versions also function properly within subscripts and superscripts ($x^{\dddot{a}}$ instead of $x^{\ddddot{a}}$) .

Table 261: MnSymbol Math-mode Accents

$\vec{a}$	`\vec{a}`

Table 262: fdsymbol Math-mode Accents

a	`\middlebar{a}`	$\not{a}$	`\strokethrough{a}`
a	`\middleslash{a}`	$\vec{a}$	`\vec{a}`

`\middlebar` and `\middleslash` are applied here to "a" for consistency with the rest of the document, but they generally look better when applied to taller lowercase characters.

Table 263: boisik Math-mode Accents

$\vec{\text{a}}$	`\vec{a}`

Table 264: stix Math-mode Accents

$\acute{a}$	`\acute{a}`	$\hat{a}$	`\hat{a}`
$\annuity{a}$	`\annuity{a}`	$\overleftarrow{a}$	`\leftarrowaccent{a}`
$\overset{*}{a}$	`\asteraccent{a}`	$\overleftharpoon{a}$	`\leftharpoonaccent{a}`
$\bar{a}$	`\bar{a}`	$\overleftrightarrow{a}$	`\leftrightarrowaccent{a}`
$\breve{a}$	`\breve{a}`	$\mathring{a}$	`\mathring{a}`
$\candra{a}$	`\candra{a}`	$\ocommatopright{a}$	`\ocommatopright{a}`
$\check{a}$	`\check{a}`	$\oturnedcomma{a}$	`\oturnedcomma{a}`
$\ddddot{a}$	`\ddddot{a}`	$\ovhook{a}$	`\ovhook{a}`
$\dddot{a}$	`\dddot{a}`	$\overrightharpoon{a}$	`\rightharpoonaccent{a}`
$\ddot{a}$	`\ddot{a}`	$\tilde{a}$	`\tilde{a}`
$\dot{a}$	`\dot{a}`	$\vec{a}$	`\vec{a}`
$\droang{a}$	`\droang{a}`	$\overline{a}$	`\widebridgeabove{a}`
$\grave{a}$	`\grave{a}`		

Table 265: fge Math-mode Accents

Å̊å	`\spiritusasper{A}\spiritusasper{a}`
Å̔å	`\spirituslenis{A}\spirituslenis{a}`

When fge is passed the crescent option, these symbols instead uses a crescent accent as in "å" and "å".

Table 266: yhmath Math-mode Accents

$\mathring{a}$	`\ring{a}`

This symbol is largely obsolete, as standard LaTeX 2$_\varepsilon$ has supported `\mathring` (Table 259) since June 1998 [LaT98].

Table 267: pdfMsym Math-mode Accents

$\overleftarrow{a}$	\shortlvecc{a}	$\underset{\rightharpoonup}{a}$	\shortunderleftrightharp{a}
$\overleftarrow{a}$	\shortoverleftharp{a}	$\underset{\rightleftharpoons}{a}$	\shortunderleftrightvecc{a}
$\overleftrightarrow{a}$	\shortoverleftrightharp{a}	$\underset{\leftarrow}{a}$	\shortunderlvecc{a}
$\overleftrightarrow{a}$	\shortoverleftrightvecc{a}	$\underset{\rightharpoonup}{a}$	\shortunderrightharp{a}
$\overrightarrow{a}$	\shortoverrightharp{a}	$\underset{\rightharpoonup}{a}$	\shortunderrightleftharp{a}
$\overrightarrow{a}$	\shortoverrightleftharp{a}	$\underset{\leftarrow}{a}$	\shortunderstraightlvecc{a}
$\overleftarrow{a}$	\shortstraightlvecc{a}	$\underset{\rightarrow}{a}$	\shortunderstraightvecc{a}
$\overrightarrow{a}$	\shortstraightvecc{a}	$\underset{\rightarrow}{a}$	\shortundervecc{a}
$\underset{\leftharpoondown}{a}$	\shortunderleftharp{a}	$\overrightarrow{a}$	\shortvecc{a}

pdfMsym symbols are implemented with PDF literals instead of (or sometimes in conjunction) with a font. All symbols can be rendered by pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX, some by XeLaTeX, and none by most other TeX backends.

Table 268: halloweenmath Halloween-Themed Math-mode Accents

$\overbat{a}$	\overbat{a}	$\underbat{a}$	\underbat{a}
$\overbat{a}$	\overbat*{a}	$\underbat{a}$	\underbat*{a}

Table 269: realhats Math-mode Hat Accents

$\hat{a}$	\hat[ash]{a}	$\hat{a}$	\hat[santa]{a}
$\hat{a}$	\hat[beret]{a}	$\hat{a}$	\hat[scottish]{a}
$\hat{a}$	\hat[birthday]{a}	$\hat{a}$	\hat[sombrero]{a}
$\hat{a}$	\hat[cowboy]{a}	$\hat{a}$	\hat[tile-blue]{a}
$\hat{a}$	\hat[crown]{a}	$\hat{a}$	\hat[tile-gray]{a}
$\hat{a}$	\hat[dunce]{a}	$\hat{a}$	\hat[tile-light-blue]{a}
$\hat{a}$	\hat[fez]{a}	$\hat{a}$	\hat[tile-white]{a}
$\hat{a}$	\hat[mortarboard]{a}	$\hat{a}$	\hat[tophat]{a}
$\hat{a}$	\hat[policeman]{a}	$\hat{a}$	\hat[witch]{a}

These hats are drawn by scaling a graphic image and placing it at an appropriate location.

If \hat is used with no argument, it selects a hat at random. Alternatively, a hat type can be passed as an option to realhats to specify the default hat. See the realhats documentation for more information.

Table 270: Extensible Accents

$\widetilde{abc}$	`\widetilde{abc}`*	$\widehat{abc}$	`\widehat{abc}`*
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	`\overleftarrow{abc}`†	$\overrightarrow{abc}$	`\overrightarrow{abc}`†
$\overline{abc}$	`\overline{abc}`	$\underline{abc}$	`\underline{abc}`
$\overbrace{abc}$	`\overbrace{abc}`	$\underbrace{abc}$	`\underbrace{abc}`
$\sqrt{abc}$	`\sqrt{abc}`‡		

As demonstrated in a 1997 TUGboat article about typesetting long-division problems [Gib97], an extensible long-division sign ("$)\overline{abc}$") can be faked by putting a "`\big)`" in a `tabular` environment with an `\hline` or `\cline` in the preceding row. The article also presents a piece of code (uploaded to CTAN as `longdiv.tex`) that automatically solves and typesets—by putting an `\overline` atop "`\big)`" and the desired text—long-division problems. More recently, the STIX fonts include a true long-division sign. See `\longdivision` in Table 276 for a sample of this symbol. See also the polynom package, which automatically solves and typesets polynomial-division problems in a similar manner.

* These symbols are made more extensible by the MnSymbol package (Table 274 on page 140). and even more extensible by the yhmath package (Table 272).

† If you're looking for an extensible *diagonal* line or arrow to be used for canceling or reducing mathematical subexpressions (e.g., "$\cancel{x+=x}$" or "$\cancel{3+2}^{5}$") then consider using the cancel package.

‡ With an optional argument, `\sqrt` typesets nth roots. For example, "`\sqrt[3]{abc}`" produces "$\sqrt[3]{abc}$" and "`\sqrt[n]{abc}`" produces "$\sqrt[n]{abc}$".

Table 271: overrightarrow Extensible Accents

$\overRightarrow{abc}$	`\Overrightarrow{abc}`

Table 272: yhmath Extensible Accents

$\widehat{abc}$	`\widehat{abc}`	$\widetilde{abc}$	`\widetilde{abc}`
$\wideparen{abc}$	`\wideparen{abc}`	$\widehat{abc}$	`\widetriangle{abc}`
$\mathring{abc}$	`\widering{abc}`		

Table 273: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Extensible Accents

$\overleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\overleftrightarrow{abc}`	$\underleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\underleftrightarrow{abc}`
$\underleftarrow{abc}$	`\underleftarrow{abc}`	$\underrightarrow{abc}$	`\underrightarrow{abc}`

Table 274: MnSymbol Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{abc}$	`\overbrace{abc}`	$\underbrace{abc}$	`\underbrace{abc}`
$\overgroup{abc}$	`\overgroup{abc}`	$\underlinesegment{abc}$	`\underlinesegment{abc}`
$\overleftharpoon{abc}$	`\overleftharpoon{abc}`	$\widehat{abc}$	`\widehat{abc}`
$\overlinesegment{abc}$	`\overlinesegment{abc}`	$\widetilde{abc}$	`\widetilde{abc}`
$\overrightharpoon{abc}$	`\overrightharpoon{abc}`		
$\underbrace{abc}$	`\underbrace{abc}`		

Table 275: fdsymbol Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{abc}$	`\overbrace{abc}`	$\underbrace{abc}$	`\underbrace{abc}`
$\overgroup{abc}$	`\overgroup{abc}`	$\underlinesegment{abc}$	`\underlinesegment{abc}`
$\overleftharpoon{abc}$	`\overleftharpoon{abc}`	$\widehat{abc}$	`\widehat{abc}`
$\overlinesegment{abc}$	`\overlinesegment{abc}`	$\widetilde{abc}$	`\widetilde{abc}`
$\overrightharpoon{abc}$	`\overrightharpoon{abc}`		
$\underbrace{abc}$	`\underbrace{abc}`		

Table 276: stix Extensible Accents

$\overgroup{abc}$	`\longdivision{abc}`	$\underbracket{abc}$	`\underbracket{abc}`
$\overbrace{abc}$	`\overbrace{abc}`	$\underleftarrow{abc}$	`\underleftarrow{abc}`
$\overbracket{abc}$	`\overbracket{abc}`	$\underleftharpoon{abc}$	`\underleftharpoon{abc}`
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	`\overleftarrow{abc}`	$\underleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\underleftrightarrow{abc}`
$\overleftharpoon{abc}$	`\overleftharpoon{abc}`	$\underparen{abc}$	`\underparen{abc}`
$\overleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\overleftrightarrow{abc}`	$\underrightarrow{abc}$	`\underrightarrow{abc}`
$\overparen{abc}$	`\overparen{abc}`	$\underrightharpoon{abc}$	`\underrightharpoon{abc}`
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	`\overrightarrow{abc}`	$\widecheck{abc}$	`\widecheck{abc}`
$\overrightharpoon{abc}$	`\overrightharpoon{abc}`	$\widehat{abc}$	`\widehat{abc}`
$\sqrt{abc}$	`\sqrt{abc}`	$\widetilde{abc}$	`\widetilde{abc}`
$\underbrace{abc}$	`\underbrace{abc}`		

Table 277: mathtools Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{abc}$	`\overbrace{abc}`	$\underbrace{abc}$	`\underbrace{abc}`
$\overbracket{abc}$	`\overbracket{abc}`*	$\underbracket{abc}$	`\underbracket{abc}`*

* `\overbracket` and `\underbracket` accept optional arguments that specify the bracket height and thickness. See the mathtools documentation for more information.

Table 278: mathabx Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{abc}$	`\overbrace{abc}`	$\overline{abc}$	`\widebar{abc}`
$\overgroup{abc}$	`\overgroup{abc}`	$\widecheck{abc}$	`\widecheck{abc}`
$\underbrace{abc}$	`\underbrace{abc}`	$\wideparen{abc}$	`\wideparen{abc}`
$\undergroup{abc}$	`\undergroup{abc}`	$\widering{abc}$	`\widering{abc}`
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	`\widearrow{abc}`		

The braces shown for `\overbrace` and `\underbrace` appear in their minimum size. They can expand arbitrarily wide, however.

Table 279: fourier Extensible Accents

$\widearc{abc}$	`\widearc{abc}`	$\wideparen{abc}$	`\wideparen{abc}`
$\wideOarc{abc}$	`\wideOarc{abc}`	$\widering{abc}$	`\widering{abc}`

Table 280: esvect Extensible Accents

$\vec{abc}$	`\vv{abc}` with package option `a`
$\vec{abc}$	`\vv{abc}` with package option `b`
$\vec{abc}$	`\vv{abc}` with package option `c`
$\vec{abc}$	`\vv{abc}` with package option `d`
$\vec{abc}$	`\vv{abc}` with package option `e`
$\vec{abc}$	`\vv{abc}` with package option `f`
$\vec{abc}$	`\vv{abc}` with package option `g`
$\vec{abc}$	`\vv{abc}` with package option `h`

esvect also defines a `\vv*` macro which is used to typeset arrows over vector variables with subscripts. See the esvect documentation for more information.

Table 281: pdfMsym Extensible Accents

$\overleftarrow{abc}$	`\lvecc{abc}`*	$\underleftarrow{abc}$	`\underlvecc{abc}`
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	`\overleftharp{abc}`*	$\underleftarrow{abc}$	`\underrightharp{abc}`
$\overleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\overleftrightharp{abc}`*	$\underleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\underrightleftharp{abc}`
$\overleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\overleftrightvecc{abc}`*	$\underleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\understraightlvecc{abc}`
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	`\overrightharp{abc}`*	$\underrightarrow{abc}$	`\understraightvecc{abc}`
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	`\overrightleftharp{abc}`*	$\underrightarrow{abc}$	`\undervecc{abc}`
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	`\straightlvecc{abc}`*	$\underbrace{abc}$	`\varwidecheck{abc}`
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	`\straightvecc{abc}`*	$\widehat{abc}$	`\varwidehat{abc}`
$\underleftarrow{abc}$	`\underleftharp{abc}`	$\widetilde{abc}$	`\varwidetilde{abc}`
$\underleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\underleftrightharp{abc}`	$\overrightarrow{abc}$	`\vecc{abc}`*
$\underleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\underleftrightvecc{abc}`		

pdfMsym symbols are implemented with PDF literals instead of (or sometimes in conjunction) with a font. All symbols can be rendered by pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX, some by XeLaTeX, and none by most other TeX backends.

* The `\constvec` command takes one of these vector commands and its argument and typesets the accent at x height, truncating everything above it. Hence, while `\overleftharp{abcMxyz}` produces "$\overleftarrow{abcMxyz}$", `\constvec{\overleftharp}{abcMxyz}` produces "$\acute{abcM}\overleftarrow{xyz}$".

Table 282: overarrows Extensible Accents

$\overline{abc}$	`\overbar{abc}`	$\underline{abc}$	`\underbar{abc}`
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	`\overleftarrow{abc}`	$\underleftarrow{abc}$	`\underleftarrow{abc}`
$\overleftharpoondown{abc}$	`\overleftharpoondown{abc}`	$\underleftharpoondown{abc}$	`\underleftharpoondown{abc}`
$\overleftharpoonup{abc}$	`\overleftharpoonup{abc}`	$\underleftharpoonup{abc}$	`\underleftharpoonup{abc}`
$\overleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\overleftrightarrow{abc}`	$\underleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\underleftrightarrow{abc}`
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	`\overrightarrow{abc}`	$\underrightarrow{abc}$	`\underrightarrow{abc}`
$\overrightharpoondown{abc}$	`\overrightharpoondown{abc}`	$\underrightharpoondown{abc}$	`\underrightharpoondown{abc}`
$\overrightharpoonup{abc}$	`\overrightharpoonup{abc}`	$\underrightharpoonup{abc}$	`\underrightharpoonup{abc}`

overarrows is extremely customizable. Virtually all aspects of arrows—length, thickness, position, scale, arrowhead style, etc.—can be modified, and new extensible arrows can be constructed. See the overarrows documentation for more information. For example, the documentation shows how to create extensible arrows like the following:

$\overarchedleftrightarrow{abc}$ `\overarchedleftrightarrow{abc}` $\overbandedarrow{abc}$ `\overbandedarrow{abc}`

Table 283: abraces Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{abc}$ `\aoverbrace{abc}` $\underbrace{abc}$ `\aunderbrace{abc}`

`\aoverbrace` and `\aunderbrace` accept optional arguments that provide a great deal of control over the braces' appearance. For example, these commands can produce braces with asymmetric endpoints, braces that span lines, dashed braces, and multicolored braces. See the abraces documentation for more information.

Table 284: undertilde Extensible Accents

$\underbar{\tilde{abc}}$ `\utilde{abc}`

Because `\utilde` is based on `\widetilde` it is also made more extensible by the yhmath package (Table 272).

Table 285: ushort Extensible Accents

$\underline{\underline{abc}}$ `\ushortdw{abc}` $\underline{abc}$ `\ushortw{abc}`

`\ushortw` and `\ushortdw` are intended to be used with multi-character arguments ("words") while `\ushort`and `\ushortd` are intended to be used with single-character arguments.

The underlines produced by the ushort commands are shorter than those produced by the `\underline` command. Consider the output from the expression "`\ushort{x}\ushort{y}\underline{x}\underline{y}`", which looks like "$\underline{x}\underline{y}\underline{x}\underline{y}$".

Table 286: mdwmath Extensible Accents

$\surd abc$ `\sqrt*{abc}`

Table 287: actuarialangle Extensible Accents

$\overline{abc|}$ `\actuarialangle{abc}`

The actuarialangle package additionally defines `\angl` as `\actuarialangle` with a small amount of extra space to the right of the accented expression under the ⌝, `\angln` as `\angl{n}`, and `\anglr` as `\angl{r}`.

Table 288: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Extensible Arrows

$\xleftarrow{abc}$ `\xleftarrow{abc}` $\xrightarrow{abc}$ `\xrightarrow{abc}`

Table 289: mathtools Extensible Arrows

$\xhookleftarrow{abc}$	`\xhookleftarrow{abc}`	$\xleftrightharpoons{abc}$	`\xleftrightharpoons{abc}`
$\xhookrightarrow{abc}$	`\xhookrightarrow{abc}`	$\xmapsto{abc}$	`\xmapsto{abc}`
$\xLeftarrow{abc}$	`\xLeftarrow{abc}`	$\xRightarrow{abc}$	`\xRightarrow{abc}`
$\xleftharpoondown{abc}$	`\xleftharpoondown{abc}`	$\xrightharpoondown{abc}$	`\xrightharpoondown{abc}`
$\xleftharpoonup{abc}$	`\xleftharpoonup{abc}`	$\xrightharpoonup{abc}$	`\xrightharpoonup{abc}`
$\xleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\xleftrightarrow{abc}`	$\xrightleftharpoons{abc}$	`\xrightleftharpoons{abc}`
$\xLeftrightarrow{abc}$	`\xLeftrightarrow{abc}`		

Table 290: chemarr Extensible Arrows

$\overset{abc}{\rightleftharpoons}$ `\xrightleftharpoons{abc}`

Table 291: chemarrow Extensible Arrows

$\xleftarrow[def]{abc}$ `\autoleftarrow{abc}{def}` $\xrightarrow[def]{abc}$ `\autorightarrow{abc}{def}`

$\xleftrightharpoons[def]{abc}$ `\autoleftrightharpoons{abc}{def}` $\xrightleftharpoons[def]{abc}$ `\autorightleftharpoons{abc}{def}`

In addition to the symbols shown above, chemarrow also provides `\larrowfill`, `\rarrowfill`, `\leftrightharpoonsfill`, and `\rightleftharpoonsfill` macros. Each of these takes a length argument and produces an arrow of the specified length.

Table 292: extarrows Extensible Arrows

$\xLeftrightarrow{abc}$	`\xLeftrightarrow{abc}`	$\xLongleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\xLongleftrightarrow{abc}`
$\xleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\xleftrightarrow{abc}`	$\xlongleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\xlongleftrightarrow{abc}`
$\xlongequal{abc}$	`\xlongequal{abc}`	$\xLongrightarrow{abc}$	`\xLongrightarrow{abc}`
$\xLongleftarrow{abc}$	`\xLongleftarrow{abc}`	$\xrightarrow{abc}$	`\xlongrightarrow{abc}`
$\xleftarrow{abc}$	`\xlongleftarrow{abc}`		

Table 293: pdfMsym Extensible Arrows

$\xleftarrow{abc}$	\xvarCircleleftarrow{abc}	$\xLeftrightarrow{abc}$	\xvarLleftRrightarrow{abc}
$\xleftarrow{abc}$	\xvarcircleleftarrow{abc}	$\xmapsfrom{abc}$	\xvarmapsfrom{abc}
$\xRightarrow{abc}$	\xvarCirclerightarrow{abc}	$\xmapsto{abc}$	\xvarmapsto{abc}
$\xrightarrow{abc}$	\xvarcirclerightarrow{abc}	$\xleftarrow{abc}$	\xvarRibbonleftarrow{abc}
$\xleftarrow{abc}$	\xvardoubleleftarrow{abc}	$\xRightarrow{abc}$	\xvarRibbonrightarrow{abc}
$\xrightarrow{abc}$	\xvardoublerightarrow{abc}	$\xRightarrow{abc}$	\xvarRightarrow{abc}
$\xleftarrow{abc}$	\xvardownhookleftarrow{abc}	$\xrightarrow{abc}$	\xvarrightarrow{abc}
$\xhookrightarrow{abc}$	\xvardownhookrightarrow{abc}	$\xRightarrow{abc}$	\xvarrightarrows{abc}
$\xleftarrow{abc}$	\xvarleftarrow{abc}	$\xrightleftarrows{abc}$	\xvarrightleftarrows{abc}
$\xLeftarrow{abc}$	\xvarLeftarrow{abc}	$\xRightarrow{abc}$	\xvarRrightarrow{abc}
$\xleftarrow{abc}$	\xvarleftarrows{abc}	$\xleftarrow{abc}$	\xvarSquareleftarrow{abc}
$\xleftrightarrow{abc}$	\xvarleftrightarrow{abc}	$\xRightarrow{abc}$	\xvarSquarerightarrow{abc}
$\xleftrightarrows{abc}$	\xvarleftrightarrows{abc}	$\xleftarrow{abc}$	\xvaruphookleftarrow{abc}
$\xLleftarrow{abc}$	\xvarLleftarrow{abc}	$\xhookrightarrow{abc}$	\xvaruphookrightarrow{abc}

pdfMsym symbols are implemented with PDF literals instead of (or sometimes in conjunction) with a font. All symbols can be rendered by pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX, some by XeLaTeX, and none by most other TeX backends.

Table 294: extpfeil Extensible Arrows

$\xlongequal{abc}$	\xlongequal{abc}	$\xtwoheadleftarrow{abc}$	\xtwoheadleftarrow{abc}
$\xmapsto{abc}$	\xmapsto{abc}	$\xtwoheadrightarrow{abc}$	\xtwoheadrightarrow{abc}
$\xtofrom{abc}$	\xtofrom{abc}		

The extpfeil package also provides a \newextarrow command to help you define your own extensible arrow symbols. See the extpfeil documentation for more information.

Table 295: DotArrow Extensible Arrows

$\dotarrow{a}$	\dotarrow{a}

The DotArrow package provides mechanisms for lengthening the arrow, adjusting the distance between the arrow and its symbol, and altering the arrowhead. See the DotArrow documentation for more information.

Table 296: halloweenmath Extensible Arrows

$\overscriptleftarrow{abc}$	`\overscriptleftarrow{abc}`	$\underscriptleftarrow{abc}$	`\underscriptleftarrow{abc}`
$\overscriptleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\overscriptleftrightarrow{abc}`	$\underscriptleftrightarrow{abc}$	`\underscriptleftrightarrow{abc}`
$\overscriptrightarrow{abc}$	`\overscriptrightarrow{abc}`	$\underscriptrightarrow{abc}$	`\underscriptrightarrow{abc}`

These commands always typeset the arrow in script (small) style, hence the "`script`" in their names. Contrast the size of the arrowheads in the following examples (zoomed 3x for clarity):

$\overrightarrow{abc}$ `\overrightarrow{abc}` vs. $\overscriptrightarrow{abc}$ `\overscriptrightarrow{abc}`

Table 297: pdfMsym Extensible Harpoons

$\xvarleftharp{abc}$	`\xvarleftharp{abc}`	$\xvarrightharp{abc}$	`\xvarrightharp{abc}`
$\xvarleftrightharp{abc}$	`\xvarleftrightharp{abc}`	$\xvarrightleftharp{abc}$	`\xvarrightleftharp{abc}`

pdfMsym symbols are implemented with PDF literals instead of (or sometimes in conjunction) with a font. All symbols can be rendered by pdfLaTeX and LuaLaTeX, some by XeLaTeX, and none by most other TeX backends.

Table 298: harpoon Extensible Harpoons

$\overleftharp{abc}$	`\overleftharp{abc}`	$\overrightharpdown{abc}$	`\overrightharpdown{abc}`	$\underrightharp{abc}$	`\underrightharp{abc}`
$\overleftharpdown{abc}$	`\overleftharpdown{abc}`	$\underleftharp{abc}$	`\underleftharp{abc}`	$\underrightharpdown{abc}$	`\underrightharpdown{abc}`
$\overrightharp{abc}$	`\overrightharp{abc}`	$\underleftharpdown{abc}$	`\underleftharpdown{abc}`		

All of the harpoon symbols are implemented using the graphics package (specifically, graphics's `\resizebox` command). Consequently, only TeX backends that support graphical transformations (e.g., *not* Xdvi) can properly display these symbols.

Table 299: trfsigns Extensible Transform Symbols

$\dft{abc}$	`\dft{abc}`	$\DFT{abc}$	`\DFT{abc}`

Table 300: esrelation Extensible Relations

$\overleftarrow{\lceil abc \rceil}$	`\relationleftproject{abc}`	$\overrightarrow{\lceil abc \rceil}$	`\relationrightproject{abc}`
$\underline{\lfloor abc \rfloor}$	`\relationlifting{abc}`		

Table 301: halloweenmath Extensible Brooms and Pitchforks

$\overleftarrow{abc}$	`\overleftbroom{abc}`	$\underrightarrow{abc}$	`\underrightbroom{abc}`
$\overleftarrow{abc}$	`\overleftpitchfork{abc}`	$\underrightarrow{abc}$	`\underrightpitchfork{abc}`
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	`\overrightbroom{abc}`	$\xleftarrow{abc}$	`\xleftbroom{abc}`
$\overrightarrow{abc}$	`\overrightpitchfork{abc}`	$\xleftarrow{abc}$	`\xleftpitchfork{abc}`
$\underleftarrow{abc}$	`\underleftbroom{abc}`	$\xrightarrow{abc}$	`\xrightbroom{abc}`
$\underleftarrow{abc}$	`\underleftpitchfork{abc}`	$\xrightarrow{abc}$	`\xrightpitchfork{abc}`

Table 302: halloweenmath Extensible Witches

	\overleftwitchonbroom{abc}		\underrightwitchonbroom{abc}
	\overleftwitchonbroom*{abc}		\underrightwitchonbroom*{abc}
	\overleftwitchonpitchfork*{abc}		\underrightwitchonpitchfork*{abc}
	\overleftwitchonpitchfork{abc}		\underrightwitchonpitchfork{abc}
	\overrightwitchonbroom*{abc}		\xleftwitchonbroom*{abc}
	\overrightwitchonbroom{abc}		\xleftwitchonbroom{abc}
	\overrightwitchonpitchfork*{abc}		\xleftwitchonpitchfork*{abc}
	\overrightwitchonpitchfork{abc}		\xleftwitchonpitchfork{abc}
	\underleftwitchonbroom{abc}		\xrightwitchonbroom{abc}
	\underleftwitchonbroom*{abc}		\xrightwitchonbroom*{abc}
	\underleftwitchonpitchfork*{abc}		\xrightwitchonpitchfork{abc}
	\underleftwitchonpitchfork{abc}		\xrightwitchonpitchfork*{abc}

Table 303: halloweenmath Extensible Ghosts

	\overleftswishingghost{abc}		\overrightswishingghost{abc}
	\underleftswishingghost{abc}		\underrightswishingghost{abc}
	\xleftswishingghost{abc}		\xrightswishingghost{abc}

Table 304: halloweenmath Extensible Bats

	\overleftflutteringbat{abc}		\overrightflutteringbat{abc}
	\underleftflutteringbat{abc}		\underrightflutteringbat{abc}
	\xleftflutteringbat{abc}		\xrightflutteringbat{abc}

Table 305: holtpolt Non-commutative Division Symbols

$\left\lfloor \frac{abc}{def} \right\rceil$	`\holter{abc}{def}`	$\left\lceil \frac{abc}{def} \right\rfloor$	`\polter{abc}{def}`

Table 306: Dots

$\cdotp$	`\cdotp`	:	`\colon`*	.	`\ldotp`	$\vdots$	`\vdots`†
$\cdots$	`\cdots`	$\ddots$	`\ddots`†	...	`\ldots`		

* While ":" is valid in math mode, `\colon` uses different surrounding spacing. See Section 12.4 and the Short Math Guide for LaTeX [Dow00] for more information on math-mode spacing.

† The mathdots package redefines `\ddots` and `\vdots` (Table 312) to make them scale properly with font size. (They normally scale horizontally but not vertically.) `\fixedddots` and `\fixedvdots` provide the original, fixed-height functionality of LaTeX 2$_\varepsilon$'s `\ddots` and `\vdots` macros.

Table 307: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Dots

$\because$	`\because`*	$\cdots$	`\dotsi`	$\therefore$	`\therefore`*
$\cdots$	`\dotsb`	$\cdots$	`\dotsm`		
...	`\dotsc`	...	`\dotso`		

* `\because` and `\therefore` are defined as binary relations and therefore also appear in Table 99 on page 68.

The $\mathcal{AMS}$ `\dots`_ symbols are named according to their intended usage: `\dotsb` between pairs of binary operators/relations, `\dotsc` between pairs of commas, `\dotsi` between pairs of integrals, `\dotsm` between pairs of multiplication signs, and `\dotso` between other symbol pairs.

Table 308: wasysym Dots

$\therefore$	`\wasytherefore`

Table 309: MnSymbol Dots

$\cdot$	`\cdot`	$\cdot\cdot$	`\hdotdot`	$\cdot\cdot\cdot$	`\udots`
$\ddots$	`\ddotdot`	$\cdots$	`\hdots`	$\therefore$	`\uptherefore`
$\ddots$	`\ddots`	$\cdot:$	`\lefttherefore`	$:$	`\vdotdot`
$\diamondddots$	`\diamonddots`	$:\cdot$	`\righttherefore`	$\vdots$	`\vdots`
$\because$	`\downtherefore`	$::$	`\squaredots`		
$\fivedots$	`\fivedots`	$\cdot\cdot$	`\udotdot`		

MnSymbol defines `\therefore` as `\uptherefore` and `\because` as `\downtherefore`. Furthermore, `\cdotp` and `\colon` produce the same glyphs as `\cdot` and `\vdotdot` respectively but serve as TEX math punctuation (class 6 symbols) instead of TEX binary operators (class 2).

All of the above except `\hdots` and `\vdots` are defined as binary operators and therefore also appear in Table 59 on page 39.

Table 310: fdsymbol Dots

$\cdot$	`\cdot`	$\cdots$	`\hdots`	$\cdot\cdot\cdot$	`\udots`
$\ddots$	`\ddotdot`	$\cdot:$	`\lefttherefore`	$\therefore$	`\uptherefore`
$\ddots$	`\ddots`	$:\cdot$	`\righttherefore`	$:$	`\vdotdot`
$\because$	`\downtherefore`	$::$	`\squaredots`		
$\cdot\cdot$	`\hdotdot`	$\cdot\cdot$	`\udotdot`		

fdsymbol defines `\adots` as a synonym for `\udots`; `\because` as a synonym for `\downtherefore`; `\cdotp` as a synonym for `\cdot`; `\cdots` as a synonym for `\hdots`; `\Colon` as a synonym for `\squaredots`; `\colon`, `\mathcolon`, and `\mathratio` as synonyms for `\vdotdot`; and `\therefore` as a synonym for `\uptherefore`. (Some of these serve different mathematical roles, such as relations versus binary operators.)

Table 311: stix Dots

$\cdot\cdot\cdot$	`\adots`	$\cdots$	`\cdots`	$\vdots$	`\fourvdots`
$\because$	`\because`	$::$	`\Colon`	$.$	`\ldotp`
$\cdot$	`\cdot`	$\ddots$	`\ddots`	$\ldots$	`\mathellipsis`
$\cdot$	`\cdotp`	$..$	`\enleadertwodots`	$\therefore$	`\therefore`

stix defines `\centerdot` as a synonym for `\cdotp` and `\dotsb` and `\dotsm` as synonyms for `\cdots`.

Table 312: mathdots Dots

⋱	`\ddots`	⋰	`\iddots`	⋮	`\vdots`

Unlike the default definitions of the above (Table 306), mathdots's commands are designed to scale properly with the surrounding font size.

Table 313: yhmath Dots

⋰	`\adots`

Table 314: teubner Dots

:	`\:`	⋮	`\;`	⁞	`\?`	::	`\antilabe`

Table 315: logix Dots

·	`\BndDot`	:	`\Cln`	…	`\LDots`	∴	`\Thus`
⋯	`\CDots`	.	`\Dt`	∵	`\Since`	⁝	`\VDots`

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 316: begriff Begriffsschrift Symbols

⊢	`\BGassert`	–	`\BGcontent`	¬	`\BGnot`

$\begin{matrix} b \\ a \end{matrix}$	`\BGconditional{a}{b}`	$\overbrace{a}$	`\BGquant{a}`		

The begriff package contains additional commands for typesetting Frege's Begriffsschrift notation for second-order logic. See the begriff documentation for more information.

Table 317: frege Begriffsschrift Symbols

⊢—	\Facontent	⊢╥—	\Fanncontent	—┬—	\Fncontent
⊢┬—	\Fancontent	——	\Fcontent	—╥—	\Fnncontent

⊢╥a—	\Fannquant{a}	⊢a—	\Faquant{a}	—┬a—	\Fnquant{a}
⊢╥a┬	\Fannquantn{a}	⊢a┬	\Faquantn{a}	—┬a┬	\Fnquantn{a}
⊢╥a╥	\Fannquantnn{a}	⊢a╥	\Faquantnn{a}	—┬a╥	\Fnquantnn{a}
⊢┬a—	\Fanquant{a}	—╥a—	\Fnnquant{a}	—a┬	\Fquantn{a}
⊢┬a┬	\Fanquantn{a}	—╥a┬	\Fnnquantn{a}	—a╥	\Fquantnn{a}
⊢┬a╥	\Fanquantnn{a}	—╥a╥	\Fnnquantnn{a}		

The frege package contains additional commands for typesetting Frege's Begriffsschrift notation for second-order logic. See the frege documentation for more information.

Table 318: mathcomp Math Symbols

℃	\tccentigrade	Ω	\tcohm	‰	\tcperthousand
µ	\tcmu	‱	\tcpertenthousand		

Table 319: marvosym Math Symbols

∢	\AngleSign	≥	\LargerOrEqual	×	\MVMultiplication
⇒	\Conclusion	≤	\LessOrEqual	.	\MVPeriod
≡	\Congruent	·	\MultiplicationDot	+	\MVPlus
≙	\Corresponds	,	\MVComma	→	\MVRightArrow
⁄	\Divides	/	\MVDivision	)	\MVRightBracket
⁄̸	\DividesNot	(	\MVLeftBracket	≢	\NotCongruent
⇔	\Equivalence	-	\MVMinus		

Table 320: marvosym Digits

0	\MVZero	2	\MVTwo	4	\MVFour	6	\MVSix	8	\MVEight
1	\MVOne	3	\MVThree	5	\MVFive	7	\MVSeven	9	\MVNine

Table 321: fge Digits

ↁ	\fgeleftthree	ↂ	\fgerighttwo	0	\fgestruckzero
↋	\fgelefttwo	1	\fgestruckone		

Table 322: dozenal Base-12 Digits

↊	\x	↋	\e

Table 323: mathabx Mayan Digits

𝋀	\maya{0}	⁚	\maya{2}	⁞	\maya{4}
·	\maya{1}	⁝	\maya{3}	❙	\maya{5}

Table 324: stix Infinities

⊗	\acidfree	∞	\infty	⧜	\tieinfty
∾	\iinfin	⧞	\nvinfty		

Table 325: stix Primes

′	\prime	‵	\backprime
″	\dprime	‶	\backdprime
‴	\trprime	‷	\backtrprime
⁗	\qprime		

Table 326: stix Empty Sets

∅	\emptyset	⦱	\emptysetobar	⦰	\varnothing
⦳	\emptysetoarr	⦲	\emptysetocirc		
⦴	\emptysetoarrl	⦸	\revemptyset		

Table 327: $\mathcal{AMS}$ Angles

∠	\angle	∡	\measuredangle	⊾	\sphericalangle

Table 328: MnSymbol Angles

∠	\angle	∡	\measuredangle	⊾	\sphericalangle

Table 329: fdsymbol Angles

∠	\angle	⦡	\revangle	⦟	\sphericalangle
⦟	\measuredangle	⦥	\revmeasuredangle	⦢	\sphericalangledown
⊾	\measuredrightangle	∟	\rightangle	⦠	\sphericalangleleft
⊾	\measuredrightangledot	⊾	\rightanglesquare	∀	\sphericalangleup

fdsymbol defines \measuredangleleft as a synonym for \revmeasuredangle; \revsphericalangle and \gtlpar as synonyms for \sphericalangleleft; \rightanglesqr as a synonym for \rightanglesquare; and \rightanglemdot as a synonym for \measuredrightangledot.

Table 330: boisik Angles

∠	\angle	∟	\rightangle	⦟	\sphericalangle
⦟	\measuredangle	⊾	\rightanglemdot		
⊾	\measuredrightangle	⊾	\rightanglesqr		

Table 331: stix Angles

⦛	\angdnr	⦩	\measanglerutone	⊾	\rightanglemdot
∠	\angle	⦪	\measangleultonw	⊾	\rightanglesqr
⦣	\angles	⦫	\measangleurtone	⦟	\sphericalangle
⦤	\angleubar	⦡	\measuredangle	∀	\sphericalangleup
⦠	\gtlpar	⦥	\measuredangleleft	⦜	\threedangle
⦨	\measangledltosw	⊾	\measuredrightangle	⦝	\turnangle
⦥	\measangledrtose	⦱	\rangledownzigzagarrow	⦢	\wideangledown
⦧	\measangleldtosw	⦡	\revangle	⦣	\wideangleup
⦦	\measanglelutonw	⦤	\revangleubar		
⦪	\measanglerdtose	∟	\rightangle		

Table 332: typicons Decorative Mathematical Symbols

÷	\tiDivide	∞	\tiInfinity	π	\tiPi
⨸	\tiDivideOutline	∞	\tiInfinityOutline	+	\tiPlus
=	\tiEquals	−	\tiMinus	⨹	\tiPlusOutline
⩵	\tiEqualsOutline	−	\tiMinusOutline		

See also \tiTimes (×) and \tiTimesOutline (⊠) in Table 422. All typicons symbols are intended to be used in text mode, not math mode.

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 333: fontawesome5 Decorative Mathematical Symbols

÷	\faDivide	<	\faLessThan	%	\faPercentage
=	\faEquals	≤	\faLessThanEqual	+	\faPlus
>	\faGreaterThan	−	\faMinus	?	\faQuestion
≥	\faGreaterThanEqual	≠	\faNotEqual		
∞	\faInfinity	%	\faPercent		

See also \faTimes (✖) in Table 423. All fontawesome5 symbols are intended to be used in text mode, not math mode.

Table 334: Miscellaneous LaTeX 2_ε Math Symbols

ℵ	\aleph	□	\Box*,†	∇	\nabla	△	\triangle
∅	\emptyset‡	◇	\Diamond*	¬	\neg		
∠	\angle	∞	\infty	′	\prime		
\	\backslash	℧	\mho*	√	\surd		

* Not predefined in LaTeX 2_ε. Use one of the packages latexsym, amsfonts, amssymb, txfonts, pxfonts, or wasysym. Note, however, that amsfonts and amssymb define \Diamond to produce the same glyph as \lozenge ("◊"); the other packages produce a squarer \Diamond as depicted above.

† To use \Box—or any other symbol—as an end-of-proof (Q.E.D.) marker, consider using the ntheorem package, which properly juxtaposes a symbol with the end of the proof text.

‡ Many people prefer the look of $\mathcal{AMS}$'s \varnothing ("∅", Table 335) to that of LaTeX's \emptyset.

Table 335: Miscellaneous $\mathcal{AMS}$ Math Symbols

‵	\backprime	▼	\blacktriangledown	℧	\mho
★	\bigstar	╲	\diagdown	□	\square
⧫	\blacklozenge	╱	\diagup	▽	\triangledown
■	\blacksquare	ð	\eth	∅	\varnothing
▲	\blacktriangle	◊	\lozenge	△	\vartriangle

Table 336: Miscellaneous wasysym Math Symbols

□	\Box	◇	\Diamond	℧	\mho*	∢	\varangle

* wasysym also defines an \agemO symbol, which is the same glyph as \mho but is intended for use in text mode.

Table 337: Miscellaneous txfonts/pxfonts Math Symbols

◆	\Diamondblack	ƛ	\lambdabar
◈	\Diamonddot	ƛ	\lambdaslash

Table 338: Miscellaneous mathabx Math Symbols

○	\degree	⁗	\fourth	∡	\measuredangle	″	\second
⧹	\diagdown	#	\hash	⫛	\pitchfork	∢	\sphericalangle
⧸	\diagup	∞	\infty	∝	\propto	‴	\third
∅	\diameter	⋉	\leftthreetimes	⋋	\rightthreetimes	#	\varhash

Table 339: Miscellaneous MnSymbol Math Symbols

⌐	\backneg	∅	\diameter	¬	\invneg	¬	\neg
∖	\backprime	∞	\infty	✠	\maltese	′	\prime
✓	\checkmark	⌙	\invbackneg	∇	\nabla	∫	\smallint

MnSymbol defines \emptyset and \varnothing as synonyms for \diameter; \lnot and \minushookdown as synonyms for \neg; \minushookup as a synonym for \invneg; \hookdownminus as a synonym for \backneg; and, \hookupminus as a synonym for \invbackneg.

Table 340: Miscellaneous Internal MnSymbol Math Symbols

⋯	\partialvardint	⋯	\partialvartint
⌣	\partialvardlanddownint	⌣	\partialvartlanddownint
⌢	\partialvardlandupint	⌢	\partialvartlandupint
↺	\partialvardlcircleleftint	↺	\partialvartlcircleleftint
↻	\partialvardlcirclerightint	↻	\partialvartlcirclerightint
⬭	\partialvardoiint	⬭	\partialvartoiint
○	\partialvardoint	○	\partialvartoint
↺	\partialvardrcircleleftint	↺	\partialvartrcircleleftint
↻	\partialvardrcirclerightint	↻	\partialvartrcirclerightint
⨍	\partialvardstrokedint	⨍	\partialvartstrokedint
∑	\partialvardsumint	Σ	\partialvartsumint

These symbols are intended to be used internally by MnSymbol to construct the integrals appearing in Table 87 on page 58 but can nevertheless be used in isolation.

Table 341: Miscellaneous fdsymbol Math Symbols

⌐	\backneg	⨝	\intprod	′	\prime
‵	\backprime	⨞	\intprodr	⦰	\revemptyset
✓	\checkmark	⌐	\invneg	▽	\sector
∅	\emptyset	✠	\maltese	⨍	\smallint
∞	\infty	¬	\neg		

fdsymbol defines \hookdownminus, \invneg, and \invnot as synonyms for \backneg; \lnot and \minushookdown as synonyms for \neg; \hookupminus and \turnedbackneg as synonyms for \intprodr; \minushookup, \turnedneg, and \turnednot as synonyms for \intprod; and \diameter and \varnothing as synonyms for \emptyset.

Table 342: Miscellaneous boisik Math Symbols

϶	\backepsilon	⊹	\hermitmatrix	∠	\notbot
‵	\backprime	∾	\iinfin	⅂	\nottop
✓	\checkmark	⌐	\invnot	ι	\riota
□	\dalambert	ƛ	\lambdabar	∼	\sinewave
╲	\diagdown	ƛ	\lambdaslash	∅	\varnothing
╱	\diagup	✠	\maltese		

Table 343: Miscellaneous stix Math Symbols

⏦	\accurrent	⊹	\hermitmatrix	⏤	\PropertyLine
\	\backslash	▪	\hyphenbullet	∎	\QED
⫲	\bbrktbrk	⦚	\hzigzag	⁇	\Question
⊥	\bigbot	Δ	\increment	⨯	\rdiagovfdiag
⫼	\biginterleave	◘	\inversebullet	⋉	\rightouterjoin
⊤	\bigtop	⌐	\invnot	⌟	\sansLmirrored
☻	\blacksmiley	⋈	\Join	⌝	\sansLturned
∣	\bracevert	□	\laplac	∿	\sinewave
^	\caretinsert	⋊	\leftouterjoin	—	\strns
✓	\checkmark	◟	\llarc	‡	\thermod
⩤	\conictaper	◞	\lrarc	⍧	\topcir
⩇	\danger	✠	\maltese	⌙	\turnednot
╲	\diagdown	§	\mathsection	⏟	\ubrbrak
╱	\diagup	␣	\mathvisiblespace	◜	\ularc
⌀	\diameter	∇	\nabla	◝	\urarc

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

✻	`\dingasterisk`	¬	`\neg`*	#	`\viewdata`
⋊	`\elinters`	⌒	`\obrbrak`	⦚	`\vzigzag`
ð	`\eth`	⊥s	`\perps`	¥	`\yen`
‼	`\Exclam`	⊤	`\postalmark`	⨾	`\zcmp`
╳	`\fdiagovrdiag`	⌒	`\profline`	≫	`\zpipe`
⟗	`\fullouterjoin`	⌓	`\profsurf`	⌈	`\zproject`

* stix defines `\lnot` as a synonym for `\neg`.

Table 344: Miscellaneous textcomp Text-mode Math Symbols

°	`\textdegree`*	$\frac{1}{2}$	`\textonehalf`†	$\frac{3}{4}$	`\textthreequarters`†
÷	`\textdiv`	$\frac{1}{4}$	`\textonequarter`†	^{3}	`\textthreesuperior`
/	`\textfractionsolidus`	^{1}	`\textonesuperior`	×	`\texttimes`
¬	`\textlnot`	±	`\textpm`	^{2}	`\texttwosuperior`
—	`\textminus`	√	`\textsurd`		

* If you prefer a larger degree symbol you might consider defining one as "`\ensuremath{^\circ}`" ("°").

† nicefrac (part of the units package) or the newer xfrac package can be used to construct vulgar fractions like "1/2", "1/4", "3/4", and even "c/o".

Table 345: Miscellaneous fge Math Symbols

\	`\fgebackslash`	⌒	`\fgecap`	⌣́	`\fgecupacute`	⌜	`\fgelangle`
⌣́	`\fgebaracute`	⌓	`\fgecapbar`	⌣̄	`\fgecupbar`	⌟	`\fgeupbracket`
⌒̄	`\fgebarcap`	⌣	`\fgecup`	⌓	`\fgeinfty`		

Table 346: Miscellaneous mathdesign Math Symbols

∟	`\rightangle`

Table 347: Miscellaneous logix Math Symbols

⊗	\Aor	⊗	\FncCnvrs	⊔	\MapJoin	∪	\SetJoin
⤚	\Append	∘	\FncComp	⊓	\MapMeet	∩	\SetMeet
⥉	\BncBistab	•	\ForComp	⊕	\Mnd	△	\SetSymDiff
⊔	\BnchJoin	ω	\FrstOrd	⥀	\Mor	⫠	\SimPerp
⊓	\BnchMeet	ν	\GrtFix	◁	\Normal	⌣	\SInCoh
⫩	\Catenate	≍	\InCoh	?	\OfCrse	⊕	\SmCircPlus
⊤	\Choice	∞	\Infin	&	\QuantAAnd	⊛	\SmCircStar
⊺	\Choices	⥈	\LcgBistab	⨆	\QuantBnchJoin	⊗	\SmCircTimes
⌔	\Coh	⨁	\LgCircPlus	⨅	\QuantBnchMeet	⫫	\VeeJoin
‖	\Concat	⊛	\LgCircStar	⥁	\QuantMor	⫪	\VeeMeet
≺	\Cover	⊗	\LgCircTimes	⋃	\QuantSetJoin	!	\WhyNot
$\vec{\nu}$	\ExGrtFix	μ	\LstFix	⋂	\QuantSetMeet		
$\vec{\mu}$	\ExLstFix	▫	\MapComp	⌢	\SCoh		

logix requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 348: Math Alphabets

Font sample	Generating command	TEX font	Required package
ABCdef123	`\mathrm{ABCdef123}`	`cmr10`	*none*
$ABCdef123$	`\mathit{ABCdef123}`	`cmmi10`	*none*
$ABCdef123$	`\mathnormal{ABCdef123}`	`cmmi10`	*none*
$\mathcal{ABC}$	`\mathcal{ABC}`	`cmsy10`	*none*
$\mathscr{ABC}$	`\mathscr{ABC}`	`rsfs10`	mathrsfs
or	`\mathcal{ABC}`	`rsfs10`	calrsfs
$\mathcal{ABC}$	`\mathcal{ABC}`	`eusm10`	euscript with the mathcal option
or	`\mathscr{ABC}`	`eusm10`	euscript with the mathscr option
$\mathscr{ABC}$	`\mathcal{ABC}`	`rsfso10`	rsfso
or	`\mathscr{ABC}`	`rsfso10`	rsfso with the scr option
$\mathcal{ABC}$	`\mathcal{ABC}`	`urwchancal`	urwchancal*
or	`\mathscr{ABC}`	`urwchancal`	urwchancal* with the mathscr option
$\mathbb{ABC}$	`\mathbb{ABC}`	`msbm10`	amsfonts,§ amssymb, txfonts, or pxfonts
$\mathbf{\mathbb{ABC}}$	`\varmathbb{ABC}`	`txmia`	txfonts or pxfonts
$\mathbb{ABC}def123$	`\mathbb{ABCdef123}`	`bbold10`	bbold or mathbbol†
$\mathbb{ABC}def123$	`\mathbb{ABCdef123}`	`mbb10`	mbboard†
$\mathbb{ABC}def12$	`\mathbbm{ABCdef12}`	`bbm10`	bbm
$\mathbb{ABC}def12$	`\mathbbmss{ABCdef12}`	`bbmss10`	bbm
$\mathbb{ABC}def12$	`\mathbbmtt{ABCdef12}`	`bbmtt10`	bbm
$\mathbb{ABC}1$	`\mathds{ABC1}`	`dsrom10`	dsfont
$\mathbf{\mathbb{ABC}1}$	`\mathds{ABC1}`	`dsss10`	dsfont with the sans option
$\mathbb{ABC}def123$	`\mathbb{ABCdef123}`	`DSSerif`	dsserif
$\mathbf{\mathbb{ABC}def123}$	`\mathbbb{ABCdef123}`	`DSSerif-Bold`	dsserif
$\mathbb{ABC}$	`\symA\symB\symC`	`china10`	GhiNA2e‡
$\mathfrak{ABC}def123$	`\mathfrak{ABCdef123}`	`eufm10`	eufrak
$\mathfrak{ABC}def123$	`\textfrak{ABCdef123}`	`yfrak`	yfonts¶
$\mathfrak{ABC}def123$	`\textswab{ABCdef123}`	`yswab`	yfonts¶
$\mathfrak{ABC}def123$	`\textgoth{ABCdef123}`	`ygoth`	yfonts¶

The "TEX font" column lists the underlying TEX font (or, more accurately, the `.tfm` file) that provides the math alphabet. See the corresponding table in the associated Raw Font Tables document for the math alphabet's complete character set.

* urwchancal redefines `\mathcal` or `\mathscr` to use Zapf Chancery as the caligraphic or script font. However, like all `\mathcal` and `\mathscr` commands shown in Table 348, these support only uppercase letters. An alternative is to put "`\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathpzc}{OT1}{pzc}{m}{it}`" in your document's preamble to make `\mathpzc` typeset a wider set of characters in Zapf Chancery. Unfortunately, with this technique accents, superscripts, and subscripts don't align as well as they do with urwchancal.

  As a similar trick, you can typeset the Calligra font's script "$\mathcalligra{z}$" (or other calligraphic symbols) in math mode by loading the calligra package and putting "`\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathcalligra}{T1}{calligra}{m}{n}`" in your document's preamble to make `\mathcalligra` typeset its argument in the Calligra font. You may also want to specify "`\DeclareFontShape{T1}{calligra}{m}{n}{<->s*[2.2]callig15}{}`" to set Calligra at 2.2 times its design size for a better blend with typical body fonts.

† The mathbbol package defines some additional blackboard bold characters: parentheses, square brackets, angle brackets, and—if the bbgreekl option is passed to mathbbol—Greek letters. For instance, "$\mathbb{\Langle\Lbrack\Lparen\bbalpha\bbbeta\bbgamma\Rparen\Rbrack\Rangle}$" is produced by "`\mathbb{\Langle\Lbrack\Lparen\bbalpha\bbbeta\bbgamma\Rparen\Rbrack\Rangle}`".

  mbboard extends the blackboard bold symbol set significantly further. It supports not only the Greek alphabet—including "Greek-like" symbols such as `\bbnabla` ("$\mathbb{\nabla}$")—but also *all* punctuation marks, various currency symbols such as `\bbdollar` ("$\mathbb{\$}$") and `\bbeuro` ("$\mathbb{€}$"), and the Hebrew alphabet (e.g., "`\bbfinalnun\bbyod\bbqof\bbpe`" → "$\mathbb{\text{ן}\text{י}\text{ק}\text{ף}}$").

‡ The `\sym...` commands provided by the LaTeX 2e package are actually text-mode commands. They are included in Table 348 because they resemble the blackboard-bold symbols that appear in the rest of the table. In addition to the 26 letters of the English alphabet, LaTeX 2e provides three umlauted blackboard-bold letters: `\symAE` ("$\mathbb{\text{Ä}}$"), `\symOE` ("$\mathbb{\text{Ö}}$"), and `\symUE` ("$\mathbb{\text{Ü}}$"). Note that LaTeX 2e does provide math-mode commands for the most common number-set symbols. These are presented in Table 207 on page 119.

¶ As their `\text...` names imply, the fonts provided by the yfonts package are actually text fonts. They are included in Table 348 because they are frequently used in a mathematical context.

§ An older (i.e., prior to 1991) version of the $\mathcal{AMS}$'s fonts rendered $\mathbb{C}$, $\mathbb{N}$, $\mathbb{R}$, $\mathbb{S}$, and $\mathbb{Z}$ as $\mathbb{C}$, $\mathbb{N}$, $\mathbb{R}$, $\mathbb{S}$, and $\mathbb{Z}$. As some people prefer the older glyphs—much to the $\mathcal{AMS}$'s surprise—and because those glyphs fail to build under modern versions of METAFONT, Berthold Horn uploaded PostScript fonts for the older blackboard-bold glyphs to CTAN, to the `fonts/msym10` directory. As of this writing, however, there are no LaTeX 2_ε packages for utilizing the now-obsolete glyphs.

Chapter 4

Science and technology symbols

This chapter lists symbols that are employed in various branches of science and engineering.

Table 349: gensymb Symbols Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

℃	`\celsius`	µ	`\micro`	‰	`\perthousand`
°	`\degree`	Ω	`\ohm`		

Table 350: wasysym Electrical and Physical Symbols

∼	`\AC`	≋	`\VHF`	∿∿∿	`\photon`	≈	`\HF`	◠◡◠◡◠◡◠	`\gluon`

Table 351: ifsym Pulse Diagram Symbols

⌝	`\FallingEdge`	⌝⌟⌜	`\LongPulseLow`	⌝⌜	`\PulseLow`	⌟⌞	`\ShortPulseHigh`
⌟⌜⌟	`\LongPulseHigh`	⌟⌞	`\PulseHigh`	⌟	`\RaisingEdge`	⌜	`\ShortPulseLow`

In addition, within `\textifsym{...}`, the following codes are valid:

_	l	¯	m	‾	h	‗	d	〈	<	〉	>
__	L	¯¯	M	‾‾	H	‗‗	D	〈	<<	〉	>>

This enables one to write "`\textifsym{mm<DDD>mm}`" to get "⟵⬭⟶" or "`\textifsym{L|H|L|H|L}`" to get "⌞⌜⌟⌜⌟". See also the timing package, which provides a wide variety of pulse-diagram symbols within an environment designed specifically for typesetting pulse diagrams.

Finally, `\textifsym` supports the display of segmented digits, as would appear on an LCD: "`\textifsym{-123.456}`" produces "- 123.456". "`\textifsym{b}`" outputs a blank with the same width as an "8".

Table 352: ar Aspect Ratio Symbol

$\mathcal{AR}$ `\AR`

Table 353: plimsoll Plimsoll Symbol

$\ominus$ `\plimsoll`

Table 354: textcomp Text-mode Science and Engineering Symbols

℃ `\textcelsius` ℧ `\textmho` µ `\textmu` Ω `\textohm`

Table 355: steinmetz Extensible Phasor Symbol

$\underline{/abc}$ `\phase{abc}`

The `\phase` command uses the pict2e package to draw a horizontally and vertically scalable Steinmetz phasor symbol. Consequently, `\phase` works only with those TEX backends supported by pict2e. See the pict2e documentation for more information.

Table 356: emf Electromotive Force Symbols

$\mathscr{E}$ `\emf` with package option boondox (default)
$\mathcal{E}$ `\emf` with package option cal*
$\mathscr{E}$ `\emf` with package option calligra
$\mathcal{E}$ `\emf` with package option chorus
$\mathcal{E}$ `\emf` with package option cmr
$\mathscr{E}$ `\emf` with package option fourier
$\mathscr{E}$ `\emf` with package option frcursive
$\mathcal{E}$ `\emf` with package option miama
$\mathscr{E}$ `\emf` with package option rsfs

* With the cal package option, `\emf` uses `\mathcal`. Hence, the depiction of "E" depends on the currently loaded math font.

Table 357: wasysym Astronomical Symbols

☿	\mercury	♁	\earth	♃	\jupiter	♅	\uranus	♇	\pluto
♀	\venus	♂	\mars	♄	\saturn	♆	\neptune		
⊙	\astrosun	○	\fullmoon	☾	\leftmoon	●	\newmoon	☽	\rightmoon
♈	\aries	♋	\cancer	♎	\libra	≈	\aquarius		
♉	\taurus	♌	\leo	♏	\scorpio	♑	\capricornus		
♊	\gemini	♍	\virgo	➶	\sagittarius	♓	\pisces		
☊	\ascnode	☋	\descnode	☌	\conjunction	☍	\opposition	♈	\vernal

Table 358: marvosym Astronomical Symbols

☿	\Mercury	♁	\Earth	♃	\Jupiter	♅	\Uranus	♇	\Pluto
♀	\Venus	♂	\Mars	♄	\Saturn	♆	\Neptune		
☽	\Moon	☉	\Sun						
♈	\Aries	♋	\Cancer	♎	\Libra	♑	\Capricorn		
♉	\Taurus	♌	\Leo	♏	\Scorpio	♒	\Aquarius		
♊	\Gemini	♍	\Virgo	➶	\Sagittarius	♓	\Pisces		

Note that \Aries...\Pisces can also be specified with \Zodiac{1}... \Zodiac{12}.

Table 359: mathabx Astronomical Symbols

☿	\Mercury	⊕	\Earth	♃	\Jupiter	♅	\Uranus	♇	\Pluto
♀	\Venus	♂	\Mars	♄	\Saturn	♆	\Neptune	♁	\varEarth
○	\fullmoon	☾	\leftmoon	●	\newmoon	☽	\rightmoon	⊙	\Sun
♈	\Aries	♉	\Taurus	♊	\Gemini				

mathabx also defines \girl as an alias for \Venus, \boy as an alias for \Mars, and \Moon as an alias for \leftmoon.

Table 360: stix Astronomical Symbols

⊙	\astrosun	☾	\leftmoon	☽	\rightmoon	☼	\sun

Table 361: utfsym Astronomical Symbols

⊙	\usym{2609}	♅	\usym{2643}	♏	\usym{264F}	◍	\usym{1F318}
♋	\usym{260A}	♄	\usym{2644}	♐	\usym{2650}	◗	\usym{1F319}
♍	\usym{260B}	♆	\usym{2645}	♑	\usym{2651}	●	\usym{1F31A}
♌	\usym{260C}	♆	\usym{2646}	♒	\usym{2652}	◖	\usym{1F31B}
♎	\usym{260D}	♇	\usym{2647}	♓	\usym{2653}	☾	\usym{1F31C}
☼	\usym{263C}	♈	\usym{2648}	●	\usym{1F311}	☾	\usym{1F31D}
☽	\usym{263D}	♉	\usym{2649}	◍	\usym{1F312}	☼	\usym{1F31E}
☾	\usym{263E}	♊	\usym{264A}	◐	\usym{1F313}	★	\usym{1F31F}
☿	\usym{263F}	♋	\usym{264B}	○	\usym{1F314}	☄	\usym{1F320}
♀	\usym{2640}	♌	\usym{264C}	○	\usym{1F315}		
♁	\usym{2641}	♍	\usym{264D}	◑	\usym{1F316}		
♂	\usym{2642}	♎	\usym{264E}	◑	\usym{1F317}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 362: starfont Astronomical Symbols

☿	\Mercury	♂	\Mars	♅	\Uranus	♁	\varTerra
♀	\Venus	♃	\Jupiter	♆	\Neptune	♢	\varUranus
⊕	\Terra	♄	\Saturn	♇	\Pluto	♇	\varPluto
☉	\Sun	☽	\Moon	☾	\varMoon		
⚳	\Cupido	⚷	\Zeus	⚶	\Apollon	⚻	\Vulkanus
⚸	\Hades	⚵	\Kronos	⚺	\Admetos	⚹	\Poseidon
⚸	\Lilith	☊	\NorthNode	☋	\SouthNode		
⚱	\Amor	⚴	\Eros	⚵	\Juno	⚘	\Sappho
⚳	\Ceres	⚌	\Hidalgo	⚴	\Pallas	⚶	\Vesta
⚷	\Chiron	⚕	\Hygiea	⚵	\Psyche		
⊗	\Fortune						
♈	\Aries	♌	\Leo	♐	\Sagittarius	♑	\varCapricorn
♉	\Taurus	♍	\Virgo	♑	\Capricorn		
♊	\Gemini	♎	\Libra	♒	\Aquarius		
♋	\Cancer	♏	\Scorpio	♓	\Pisces		
☌	\Conjunction	□	\Square	⚺	\Semisextile		
☍	\Opposition	⚹	\Sextile	∠	\Semisquare		
△	\Trine	⚻	\Quincunx	⚼	\Sesquiquadrate		
A^{SC}	\ASC	E^{P}	\EastPoint	M^{C}	\MC		
D^{SC}	\DSC	I^{C}	\IC	V^{X}	\Vertex		
D^{t}	\Direct	R_{x}	\Retrograde	S^{t}	\Station		
⚠	\Air	▽	\Earth	△	\Fire	▽	\Water
N^{tl}	\Natal	☆	\Pentagram	R^{ad}	\Radix		

Table 363: wasysym APL Symbols

⍞	\APLbox	⍤	\APLinv	⋆	\APLstar
⍝	\APLcomment	⍇	\APLleftarrowbox	△	\APLup
▽	\APLdown	⍟	\APLlog	⍐	\APLuparrowbox
⍗	\APLdownarrowbox	¯	\APLminus	⍀	\notbackslash
⍞	\APLinput	⍈	\APLrightarrowbox	⌿	\notslash
$\circledcirc$	\APLcirc{a}	$\circledcirc$	\APLnot{a}	$\circledcirc$	\APLvert{a}

Table 364: stix APL Symbols

⍰	\APLboxquestion	⍀	\APLnotbackslash
⍓	\APLboxupcaret	⌿	\APLnotslash

Table 365: apl APL Symbols

|	\AB	¨	\DD	⍒	\GD	⊢	\LK	⍕	\PD	↑	\UA	*G*	\ZG	*Q*	\ZQ
⍺	\AM	⊥	\DE	≥	\GE	○	\LO	⍞	\QQ	_	\US	*H*	\ZH	*R*	\ZR
\	\BL	∇	\DL	→	\GO	⊃	\LU	}	\RB	∪	\UU	*I*	\ZI	*S*	\ZS
⍁	\BX	◇	\DM	⍋	\GU	≠	\NE	⊣	\RK	⍦	\XQ	*J*	\ZJ	*T*	\ZT
⍀	\CB	⍇	\DQ	⍳	\IB	¯	\NG	⍴	\RO	*A*	\ZA	*K*	\ZK	*U*	\ZU
⌈	\CE	∩	\DU	⍵	\IO	⍲	\NN	⊂	\RU	*B*	\ZB	*L*	\ZL	*V*	\ZV
⍄	\CO	⊤	\EN	{	\LB	⍱	\NR	⍬	\RV	*C*	\ZC	*M*	\ZM	*W*	\ZW
⍥	\CR	∈	\EP	⍙	\LD	~	\NT	∘	\SO	*D*	\ZD	*N*	\ZN	*X*	\ZX
⍁	\CS	⌊	\FL	≤	\LE	⍵	\OM	⊆	\SS	*E*	\ZE	*O*	\ZO	*Y*	\ZY
↓	\DA	⍭	\FM	⍟	\LG	∨	\OR	⍉	\TR	*F*	\ZF	*P*	\ZP	*Z*	\ZZ

Table 366: marvosym Computer Hardware Symbols

	\ComputerMouse		\ParallelPort		\SerialInterface
	\Keyboard		\Printer		\SerialPort

Table 367: keystroke Computer Keys

Alt	\Alt	Enter	\Enter*	PrtSc	\PrtSc*
AltGr	\AltGr	Esc	\Esc*	→	\RArrow
Break	\Break*	Home	\Home*	↩	\Return
⟵	\BSpace†	Ins	\Ins*	Scroll	\Scroll*
Ctrl	\Ctrl*	←	\LArrow	Shift ⇑	\Shift*
↓	\DArrow	Num	\NumLock		\Spacebar
Del	\Del*	Page ↓	\PgDown*	⇆	\Tab†
End	\End*	Page ↑	\PgUp*	↑	\UArrow

* Changes based on the language option passed to the keystroke package. For example, the german option makes \Del produce " Entf " instead of " Del ".

† These symbols utilize the rotating package and therefore display improperly in most DVI viewers.

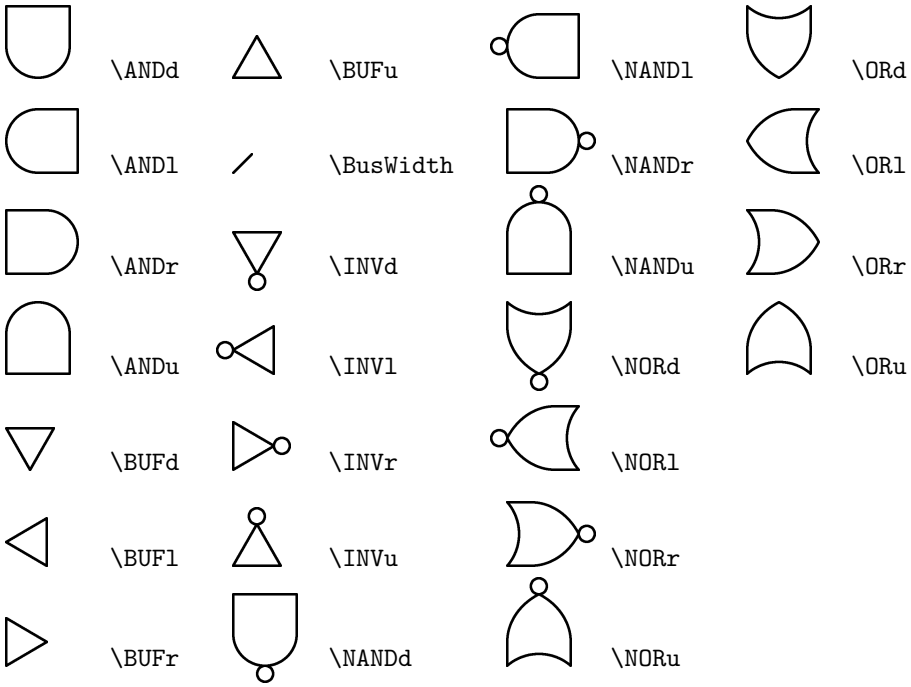
The \keystroke command draws a key with an arbitrary label. For example, "\keystroke{F7}" produces " F7 ".

Table 368: ascii Control Characters (CP437)

☺	\SOH	◘	\BS	☼	\SI	▬	\SYN	↔	\GS
☻	\STX	○	\HT	►	\DLE	↨	\ETB	▲	\RS
♥	\ETX	◙	\LF	◄	\DCa	↑	\CAN	_	\US
♦	\EOT	♂	\VT	↕	\DCb	↓	\EM		
♣	\ENQ	♀	\FF	‼	\DCc	→	\SUB		
♠	\ACK	♪	\CR	¶	\DCd	←	\ESC		
•	\BEL	◦	\SO	§	\NAK	└	\FS		
⌂	\DEL		\NBSP		\NUL	¦	\splitvert		

Code Page 437 (CP437), which was first utilized by the original IBM PC, uses the symbols \SOH through \US to depict ASCII characters 1–31 and \DEL to depict ASCII character 127. The \NUL symbol, not part of CP437, represents ASCII character 0. \NBSP, also not part of CP437, represents a nonbreaking space. \splitvert is merely the "|" character drawn as it was on the IBM PC.

Table 369: logic Logic Gates



The logic package implements the digital logic-gate symbols specified by the U.S. Department of Defense's MIL-STD-806 standard. Note that on CTAN, the package is *called* logic, but the package is *loaded* using \usepackage{milstd}. (There was already a—completely unrelated—milstd package on CTAN at the time of logic's release.) Consequently, package details are listed under milstd in Table 697 and Table 698 on page 387.

Table 370: quantikz Quantum-Mechanics Notation

$\langle a\|$	`\bra{a}`	$\|a\rangle$	`\ket{a}`
$\langle a\|b\rangle$	`\braket{a}{b}`	$\|a\rangle\langle a\|$	`\proj{a}`

All of these symbols work in both text and math mode and scale automatically to fit their argument(s).

Table 371: marvosym Communication Symbols

	`\Email`		`\fax`		`\Faxmachine`		`\Lightning`		`\Pickup`
	`\EmailCT`	FAX	`\FAX`		`\Letter`		`\Mobilefone`	☎	`\Telefon`

Table 372: marvosym Engineering Symbols

	`\Beam`		`\Force`		`\Octosteel`	I	`\RoundedTTsteel`
	`\Bearing`		`\Hexasteel`		`\Rectpipe`		`\Squarepipe`
	`\Circpipe`		`\Lefttorque`		`\Rectsteel`		`\Squaresteel`
	`\Circsteel`		`\Lineload`		`\Righttorque`	T	`\Tsteel`
	`\Fixedbearing`		`\Loosebearing`	L	`\RoundedLsteel`*	I	`\TTsteel`
	`\Flatsteel`	L	`\Lsteel`	T	`\RoundedTsteel`*		

* `\RoundedLsteel` and `\RoundedTsteel` seem to be swapped, at least in the 2000/05/01 version of marvosym.

Table 373: typicons User-Interface Symbols

	`\tiAdjustBrightness`		`\tiInfo`
	`\tiAdjustContrast`		`\tiInfoLarge`
	`\tiArchive`		`\tiInfoLargeOutline`
	`\tiBackspace`		`\tiInfoOutline`
	`\tiBackspaceOutline`		`\tiLink`
	`\tiBatteryCharge`		`\tiLinkOutline`
	`\tiBatteryFull`		`\tiLocation`
	`\tiBatteryHigh`		`\tiLocationOutline`
	`\tiBatteryLow`		`\tiMessage`
	`\tiBatteryMid`		`\tiMessages`
	`\tiBookmark`		`\tiMessageTyping`

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\tiCancel
\tiCancelOutline
\tiChartArea
\tiChartAreaOutline
\tiChartBar
\tiChartBarOutline
\tiChartLine
\tiChartLineOutline
\tiChartPie
\tiChartPieOutline
\tiCloudStorage
\tiCloudStorageOutline
\tiCode
\tiCodeOutline
\tiCog
\tiCogOutline
\tiCss
\tiDatabase
\tiDownload
\tiDownloadOutline
\tiEdit
\tiExport
\tiExportOutline
\tiFilter
\tiFlowChildren
\tiFlowMerge
\tiFlowParallel
\tiFlowSwitch
\tiGroup
\tiGroupOutline
\tiHtml
\tiImage
\tiImageOutline
\tiRefresh
\tiRefreshOutline
\tiRss
\tiRssOutline
\tiSortAlphabetically
\tiSortAlphabeticallyOutline
\tiSortNumerically
\tiSortNumericallyOutline
\tiSupport
\tiTabsOutline
\tiThLarge
\tiThLargeOutline
\tiThList
\tiThListOutline
\tiThMenu
\tiThMenuOutline
\tiThSmall
\tiThSmallOutline
\tiUpload
\tiUploadOutline
\tiWarning
\tiWarningOutline
\tiWaves
\tiWavesOutline
\tiWiFi
\tiWiFiOutline
\tiZoom
\tiZoomIn
\tiZoomInOutline
\tiZoomOut
\tiZoomOutline
\tiZoomOutOutline

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 374: fontawesome5 User-Interface Symbols

\faAd	\faListUl
\faAddressBook	\faLocationArrow
\faAddressBook[regular]	\faMailBulk
\faAddressCard	\faMapMarked*
\faAddressCard[regular]	\faMapMarked
\faAdjust	\faMapMarker*
\faAlignCenter	\faMapMarker
\faAlignJustify	\faMapPin
\faAlignLeft	\faMicrophoneAltSlash
\faAlignRight	\faMicrophoneSlash
\faArrows*	\faMinusCircle
\faAudioDescription	\faMinusSquare
\faBackspace	\faMinusSquare[regular]
\faBars	\faMousePointer
\faBatteryEmpty	\faMusic
\faBatteryFull	\faNetworkWired
\faBatteryHalf	\faObjectGroup
\faBatteryQuarter	\faObjectGroup[regular]
\faBatteryThreeQuarters	\faObjectUngroup
\faBellSlash	\faObjectUngroup[regular]
\faBellSlash[regular]	\faOutdent
\faBlog	\faPaste
\faBold	\faPause
\faBookmark	\faPauseCircle
\faBookmark[regular]	\faPauseCircle[regular]
\faBorderAll	\faPhotoVideo
\faBorderNone	\faPlusCircle
\faBorderStyle	\faPlusSquare
\faCartArrowDown	\faPlusSquare[regular]
\faCartPlus	\faPodcast
\faChartArea	\faPoll
\faChartBar	\faPollH
\faChartBar[regular]	\faPortrait
\faChartLine	\faPowerOff
\faChartPie	\faPrint
\faClipboard	\faProjectDiagram
\faClipboard[regular]	\faQrcode
\faClipboardCheck	\faQuestionCircle
\faClone	\faQuestionCircle[regular]
\faClone[regular]	\faRandom
\faClosedCaptioning	\faRedo*
\faClosedCaptioning[regular]	\faRedo

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\faCloudDownload*
\faCloudUpload*
\faCode
\faCodeBranch
\faCog
\faColumns
\faComment*[regular]
\faComment*
\faComment
\faComment[regular]
\faCommentDollar
\faCommentDots
\faCommentDots[regular]
\faComments
\faComments[regular]
\faCommentsDollar
\faCommentSlash
\faCompress*
\faCompress
\faCompressArrows*
\faCopy
\faCopy[regular]
\faCrop*
\faCrop
\faCrosshairs
\faCut
\faDatabase
\faDesktop
\faDonate
\faDownload
\faDrawPolygon
\faEdit
\faEdit[regular]
\faEnvelope
\faEnvelope[regular]
\faEnvelopeOpen
\faEnvelopeOpen[regular]
\faEnvelopeOpenText
\faEnvelopeSquare
\faEraser
\faEthernet
\faExchange*
\faExclamationCircle
\faExclamationTriangle
\faExpand*
\faRemoveFormat
\faReply
\faReplyAll
\faRetweet
\faRoute
\faRss
\faRssSquare
\faSave
\faSave[regular]
\faSearch
\faSearchDollar
\faSearchLocation
\faSearchMinus
\faSearchPlus
\faServer
\faShapes
\faShare*
\faShare
\faShareAltSquare
\faShareSquare
\faShareSquare[regular]
\faSignal
\faSignature
\faSignIn*
\faSignOut*
\faSitemap
\faSlidersH
\faSms
\faSort
\faSortAlphaDown*
\faSortAlphaDown
\faSortAlphaUp*
\faSortAlphaUp
\faSortAmountDown*
\faSortAmountDown
\faSortAmountUp*
\faSortAmountUp
\faSortDown
\faSortNumericDown*
\faSortNumericDown
\faSortNumericUp*
\faSortNumericUp
\faSortUp
\faSpellCheck
\faSpinner

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\faExpand
\faExpandArrows*
\faExternalLink*
\faExternalLinkSquare*
\faEye
\faEye[regular]
\faEyeSlash
\faEyeSlash[regular]
\faFill
\faFillDrip
\faFilm
\faFilter
\faFingerprint
\faFire*
\faFont
\faGripHorizontal
\faGripLines
\faGripLinesVertical
\faGripVertical
\faHashtag
\faHeading
\faHistory
\faIcons
\faICursor
\faImage
\faImage[regular]
\faImages
\faImages[regular]
\faInbox
\faIndent
\faInfo
\faInfoCircle
\faItalic
\faLanguage
\faLaptopCode
\faLayerGroup
\faLevelDown*
\faLevelUp*
\faLink
\faList*[regular]
\faList*
\faList
\faListOl
\faSquareRoot*
\faStoreAltSlash
\faStoreSlash
\faStream
\faStreetView
\faStrikethrough
\faSubscript
\faSuperscript
\faSync*
\faSync
\faTable
\faTasks
\faTerminal
\faTextHeight
\faTextWidth
\faTh
\faThLarge
\faThList
\faTint
\faTintSlash
\faToggleOff
\faToggleOn
\faTrashRestore*
\faTrashRestore
\faUnderline
\faUndo*
\faUndo
\faUniversalAccess
\faUnlink
\faUpload
\faVectorSquare
\faVideo
\faVideoSlash
\faVoicemail
\faWindowClose
\faWindowClose[regular]
\faWindowMaximize
\faWindowMaximize[regular]
\faWindowMinimize
\faWindowMinimize[regular]
\faWindowRestore
\faWindowRestore[regular]

Table 375: wasysym Biological Symbols

♀	`\female`	♂	`\male`

Table 376: stix Biological Symbols

♀	`\female`	♂	`\male`
⚥	`\Hermaphrodite`	⚲	`\neuter`

Table 377: marvosym Biological Symbols

⚫	`\FEMALE`	⚭	`\FemaleMale`	♂	`\Male`	○	`\Neutral`
♀	`\Female`	⚥	`\Hermaphrodite`	⚬	`\MALE`		
⚘	`\FemaleFemale`	⚫	`\HERMAPHRODITE`	⚮	`\MaleMale`		

Table 378: utfsym Biological Symbols

⚘	`\usym{26A2}`	⚥	`\usym{26A4}`	♂	`\usym{26A6}`	⚷	`\usym{26A8}`
⚮	`\usym{26A3}`	⚥	`\usym{26A5}`	⚥	`\usym{26A7}`	⚷	`\usym{26A9}`

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

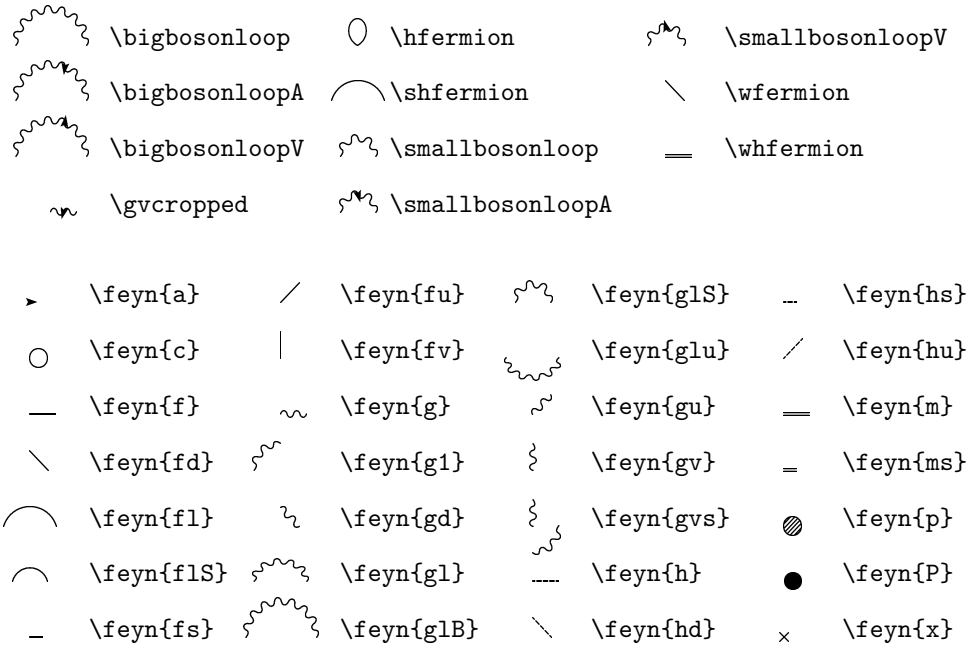
Table 379: fontawesome5 Biological Symbols

○	`\faGenderless`	⚷	`\faMarsStrokeH`	⚥	`\faTransgender`
♂	`\faMars`	⚷	`\faMarsStrokeV`	♀	`\faVenus`
⚥	`\faMarsDouble`	⚲	`\faNeuter`	⚘	`\faVenusDouble`
♂	`\faMarsStroke`	⚥	`\faTransgender*`	⚥	`\faVenusMars`

Table 380: marvosym Safety-related Symbols

☣	`\Biohazard`	CE	`\CEsign`	Ex	`\Explosionsafe`	☢	`\Radioactivity`
⬡	`\BSEfree`	⚠	`\Estatically`	✷	`\Laserbeam`	STOP	`\Stopsign`

Table 381: feyn Feynman Diagram Symbols



All other arguments to the `\feyn` command produce a "?" symbol.

The feyn package provides various commands for composing the preceding symbols into complete Feynman diagrams. See the feyn documentation for examples and additional information.

Table 382: svrsymbols Physics Ideograms

	\adsorbate		\experimentalsym		\protein
	\adsorbent		\externalsym	p^+	\proton
μ^+	\antimuon		\fermiDistrib		\quadrupole
$\bar{\nu}$	\antineutrino		\fermion	q	\quark
$\bar{n}$	\antineutron	g	\Gluon	b	\quarkb
p^-	\antiproton		\graphene	c	\quarkc
$\bar{q}$	\antiquark		\graviton	d	\quarkd
$\bar{b}$	\antiquarkb		\hbond	s	\quarks
$\bar{c}$	\antiquarkc		\Higgsboson	t	\quarkt
$\bar{d}$	\antiquarkd	h^+	\hole	u	\quarku
$\bar{s}$	\antiquarks		\interaction	R	\reference
$\bar{t}$	\antiquarkt		\internalsym		\resistivity

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

$\bar{u}$	\antiquarku	ⓘ	\ion	ϱ^-	\rhomesonminus
⍲	\anyon	⊕	\ionicbond	ϱ^0	\rhomesonnull
✡	\assumption	Ψ	\Jpsimeson	ϱ^+	\rhomesonplus
⚛	\atom	K^-	\Kaonminus	⊞	\solid
✡	\bigassumption	K^0	\Kaonnull	⚹	\spin
✡	\Bigassumption	K^+	\Kaonplus	⚶	\spindown
✡	\biggassumption	⇝	\magnon	⚵	\spinup
B^-	\Bmesonminus	$\mathfrak{M}$	\maxwellDistrib	⏢	\surface
B^0	\Bmesonnull	M	\metalbond	卌	\svrexample
B^+	\Bmesonplus	$\mathbb{M}$	\method	$\not{f}$	\svrphoton
⟝	\bond	μ^-	\muon	$\not{t}$	\tachyon
)	\boseDistrib	ν	\neutrino	τ^-	\tauleptonminus
)	\boson	n^0	\neutron	τ^+	\tauleptonplus
⊛	\conductivity	⁘	\nucleus	T^-	\Tmesonminus
C	\covbond	⊂	\orbit	T^0	\Tmesonnull
d^p	\dipole	ϕ	\phimeson	T^+	\Tmesonplus
D^-	\Dmesonminus	ϕ^0	\phimesonnull	CCC	\triplecovbond
D^0	\Dmesonnull	$\not{f}$	\phonon	Υ	\Upsilonmeson
D^+	\Dmesonplus	π^-	\pionminus	$\not{\Upsilon}$	\varphoton
CC	\doublecovbond	π^0	\pionnull	⚇	\water
e^-	\electron	π^+	\pionplus	W	\Wboson
Ǝ	\errorsym	e	\plasmon	W^-	\Wbosonminus
η	\etameson	$\not{x}$	\polariton	W^+	\Wbosonplus
η'	\etamesonprime	$\ni\not{f}$	\polaron	Z	\Zboson
$\ni h^+$	\exciton	e^+	\positron		

Chapter 5

Dingbats

Dingbats are symbols such as stars, arrows, and geometric shapes. They are commonly used as bullets in itemized lists or, more generally, as a means to draw attention to the text that follows.

The pifont dingbat package warrants special mention. Among other capabilities, pifont provides a LaTeX interface to the Zapf Dingbats font (one of the standard 35 PostScript fonts). However, rather than name each of the dingbats individually, pifont merely provides a single `\ding` command, which outputs the character that lies at a given position in the font. The consequence is that the pifont symbols can't be listed by name in this document's index, so be mindful of that fact when searching for a particular symbol.

Table 383: bbding Arrows

➥	\ArrowBoldDownRight	➧	\ArrowBoldRightShort	➦	\ArrowBoldUpRight
➲	\ArrowBoldRightCircled	➠	\ArrowBoldRightStrobe		

Table 384: pifont Arrows

➔	\ding{212}	→	\ding{221}	➦	\ding{230}	⇨	\ding{239}	➶	\ding{249}
→	\ding{213}	➙	\ding{222}	➧	\ding{231}	⇨	\ding{241}	➷	\ding{250}
↔	\ding{214}	➛	\ding{223}	➨	\ding{232}	➲	\ding{242}	➸	\ding{251}
↕	\ding{215}	➠	\ding{224}	⇨	\ding{233}	➳	\ding{243}	➹	\ding{252}
↘	\ding{216}	➡	\ding{225}	➪	\ding{234}	➴	\ding{244}	➺	\ding{253}
➙	\ding{217}	➢	\ding{226}	⇨	\ding{235}	➵	\ding{245}	➻	\ding{254}
➚	\ding{218}	➢	\ding{227}	⇦	\ding{236}	➶	\ding{246}		
➛	\ding{219}	➤	\ding{228}	⇨	\ding{237}	➷	\ding{247}		
➜	\ding{220}	➥	\ding{229}	⇨	\ding{238}	➸	\ding{248}		

Table 385: adfsymbols Arrows

↣	\adfarrowe1	↗	\adfarrowne1	↓	\adfarrows1	↙	\adfarrowsw1
→	\adfarrowe2	↗	\adfarrowne2	↓	\adfarrows2	↙	\adfarrowsw2
➙	\adfarrowe3	↗	\adfarrowne3	↓	\adfarrows3	↙	\adfarrowsw3
↣	\adfarrowe4	↗	\adfarrowne4	↓	\adfarrows4	↙	\adfarrowsw4
→	\adfarrowe5	↗	\adfarrowne5	↓	\adfarrows5	↙	\adfarrowsw5
↣	\adfarrowe6	↗	\adfarrowne6	↓	\adfarrows6	↙	\adfarrowsw6
↑	\adfarrown1	↖	\adfarrownw1	↘	\adfarrowse1	←	\adfarroww1
↑	\adfarrown2	↖	\adfarrownw2	↘	\adfarrowse2	←	\adfarroww2
↑	\adfarrown3	↖	\adfarrownw3	↘	\adfarrowse3	←	\adfarroww3
↑	\adfarrown4	↖	\adfarrownw4	↘	\adfarrowse4	←	\adfarroww4
↑	\adfarrown5	↖	\adfarrownw5	↘	\adfarrowse5	←	\adfarroww5
↑	\adfarrown6	↖	\adfarrownw6	↘	\adfarrowse6	←	\adfarroww6

◅	\adfhalfarrowleft	▻	\adfhalfarrowright
◅	\adfhalfarrowleftsolid	▻	\adfhalfarrowrightsolid

Technically, the digit at the end of each \adfarrow⟨*dir*⟩⟨*digit*⟩ command is a macro argument, not part of the command name.

The preceding symbols can also be produced by passing a number or a style/direction pair to the \adfarrow command. For example, both \adfarrow{19} and \adfarrow[comic]{east} produce "➙". See the adfsymbols documentation for more information.

Table 386: adforn Arrows

➢	\adfhalfleftarrow	➢	\adfhalfrightarrowhead
◂	\adfhalfleftarrowhead	◂	\adfleftarrowhead
➢	\adfhalfrightarrow	▸	\adfrightarrowhead

Table 387: arev Arrows

➢	\arrowbullet

Table 388: utfsym Arrows

➔	\usym{2794}	➡	\usym{27A1}	⇫	\usym{27AB}	➶	\usym{27B6}
➘	\usym{2798}	➢	\usym{27A2}	⇬	\usym{27AC}	➷	\usym{27B7}
➙	\usym{2799}	➣	\usym{27A3}	⇭	\usym{27AD}	➸	\usym{27B8}
➚	\usym{279A}	➤	\usym{27A4}	⇮	\usym{27AE}	➹	\usym{27B9}
➛	\usym{279B}	➥	\usym{27A5}	⇯	\usym{27AF}	➺	\usym{27BA}
➜	\usym{279C}	➦	\usym{27A6}	⇰	\usym{27B1}	➻	\usym{27BB}
➝	\usym{279D}	➧	\usym{27A7}	⇱	\usym{27B2}	➼	\usym{27BC}
➞	\usym{279E}	➨	\usym{27A8}	⇲	\usym{27B3}	➽	\usym{27BD}
➟	\usym{279F}	➩	\usym{27A9}	⇳	\usym{27B4}	➾	\usym{27BE}
➠	\usym{27A0}	➪	\usym{27AA}	⇴	\usym{27B5}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 389: asapsym Arrows

⬇	\asapArrowCircleFillDown	⊖	\asapArrowCircleOpenRight
⬋	\asapArrowCircleFillDownLeft	⊕	\asapArrowCircleOpenUp
⬊	\asapArrowCircleFillDownRight	⊗	\asapArrowCircleOpenUpLeft
⬅	\asapArrowCircleFillLeft	⊘	\asapArrowCircleOpenUpRight
➡	\asapArrowCircleFillRight	↓	\asapArrowDown
⬆	\asapArrowCircleFillUp	↙	\asapArrowDownLeft
⬉	\asapArrowCircleFillUpLeft	↘	\asapArrowDownRight
⬈	\asapArrowCircleFillUpRight	←	\asapArrowLeft
⊛	\asapArrowCircleOpenDown	→	\asapArrowRight
⊙	\asapArrowCircleOpenDownLeft	↑	\asapArrowUp
⊚	\asapArrowCircleOpenDownRight	↖	\asapArrowUpLeft
⊜	\asapArrowCircleOpenLeft	↗	\asapArrowUpRight

asapsym requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 390: typicons Arrows

\tiArrowBack	\tiArrowBackOutline	\tiArrowDown	\tiArrowDownOutline	\tiArrowDownThick	\tiArrowForward
\tiArrowForwardOutline	\tiArrowLeft	\tiArrowLeftOutline	\tiArrowLeftThick	\tiArrowLoop	\tiArrowLoopOutline
\tiArrowMaximise	\tiArrowMaximiseOutline	\tiArrowMinimise	\tiArrowMinimiseOutline	\tiArrowMove	\tiArrowMoveOutline
\tiArrowRepeat	\tiArrowRepeatOutline	\tiArrowRight	\tiArrowRightOutline	\tiArrowRightThick	\tiArrowShuffle
\tiArrowSortedDown	\tiArrowSortedUp	\tiArrowSync	\tiArrowSyncOutline	\tiArrowUnsorted	\tiArrowUp
\tiArrowUpOutline	\tiArrowUpThick	\tiLocationArrow	\tiLocationArrowOutline		

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 391: fontawesome5 Arrows

\faArrowAltCircleDown[regular]	\faArrowAltCircleDown	\faArrowAltCircleLeft[regular]	\faArrowAltCircleLeft	\faArrowAltCircleRight	\faArrowAltCircleRight[regular]
\faArrowAltCircleUp[regular]	\faArrowAltCircleUp	\faArrowCircleDown	\faArrowCircleLeft	\faArrowCircleRight	\faArrowCircleUp
\faArrowDown	\faArrowLeft	\faArrowRight	\faArrowsAltH	\faArrowsAltV	\faArrowUp
\faLongArrowAltDown	\faLongArrowAltLeft	\faLongArrowAltRight	\faLongArrowAltUp		

Table 392: marvosym Scissors

\CutLeft	\CuttingLine	\RightScissors	\CutRight	\LeftScissors	

Table 393: bbding Scissors

\ScissorHollowLeft	\ScissorLeftBrokenTop	\ScissorHollowRight	\ScissorRight
\ScissorLeft	\ScissorRightBrokenBottom	\ScissorLeftBrokenBottom	\ScissorRightBrokenTop

Table 394: pifont Scissors

\ding{33}	\ding{34}	\ding{35}	\ding{36}

Table 395: utfsym Scissors

✂	\usym{2700}	✂	\usym{2702}	✂	\usym{2704}
✁	\usym{2701}	✃	\usym{2703}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 396: dingbat Pencils

\largepencil \smallpencil

Table 397: arev Pencils

✎ \pencil

Table 398: typicons Pencils and Pens

\tiPen \tiPencil

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 399: fontawesome5 Pencils, Pens, and Nibs

	\faHighlighter		\faPen		\faPenNib
	\faMarker		\faPencil*		\faPenSquare
	\faPen*		\faPenFancy		

Table 400: bbding Pencils and Nibs

	\NibLeft		\PencilLeft		\PencilRightDown
	\NibRight		\PencilLeftDown		\PencilRightUp
	\NibSolidLeft		\PencilLeftUp		
	\NibSolidRight		\PencilRight		

Table 401: pifont Pencils and Nibs

✎	\ding{46}	✏	\ding{47}	✐	\ding{48}	✑	\ding{49}	✒	\ding{50}

Table 402: utfsym Pencils, Pens, and Nibs

✎	\usym{270E}	✑	\usym{2711}	🖉	\usym{1F58A}	🖋	\usym{1F58D}
✏	\usym{270F}	✒	\usym{2712}	🖊	\usym{1F58B}		
✐	\usym{2710}	🖌	\usym{1F589}	🖍	\usym{1F58C}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 403: dingbat Fists

☞	\leftpointright	☜	\rightpointleft	☞	\rightpointright
🖒	\leftthumbsdown	🖓	\rightthumbsdown		
🖒	\leftthumbsup	🖓	\rightthumbsup		

Table 404: bbding Fists

☚	\HandCuffLeft	☛	\HandCuffRightUp	✍	\HandPencilLeft
☚	\HandCuffLeftUp	☜	\HandLeft	☞	\HandRight
☚	\HandCuffRight	☜	\HandLeftUp	☞	\HandRightUp

Table 405: pifont Fists

☛	\ding{42}	☞	\ding{43}	✌	\ding{44}	✍	\ding{45}

Table 406: fourier Fists

☞	\lefthand	☜	\righthand

Table 407: arev Fists

☞	\pointright

Table 408: utfsym Fists

☚	\usym{261A}	↯	\usym{1F447}	✁	\usym{1F58F}	☚	\usym{1F59A}
☛	\usym{261B}	☜	\usym{1F448}	✐	\usym{1F590}	☛	\usym{1F59B}
☜	\usym{261C}	☞	\usym{1F449}	✑	\usym{1F591}	☚	\usym{1F59C}
☝	\usym{261D}	✊	\usym{1F44A}	✒	\usym{1F592}	☛	\usym{1F59D}
☞	\usym{261E}	✋	\usym{1F44B}	✓	\usym{1F593}	✍	\usym{1F59E}
✌	\usym{261F}	✌	\usym{1F44C}	✔	\usym{1F594}	✎	\usym{1F59F}
✍	\usym{270A}	✍	\usym{1F44D}	✕	\usym{1F595}	✏	\usym{1F5A0}
✎	\usym{270B}	✎	\usym{1F44E}	✖	\usym{1F596}	✐	\usym{1F5A1}
✏	\usym{270C}	✏	\usym{1F44F}	✗	\usym{1F597}	✑	\usym{1F5A2}
✐	\usym{270D}	✐	\usym{1F450}	✘	\usym{1F598}	✒	\usym{1F5A3}
✑	\usym{1F446}	✑	\usym{1F58E}	✙	\usym{1F599}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 409: typicons Fists

🖒	\tiThumbsDown	🖗	\tiThumbsOk	🖓	\tiThumbsUp

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 410: fontawesome5 Fists

✊	\faFistRaised	👆	\faHandPointUp
🤲	\faHandHolding	👆	\faHandPointUp[regular]
🤲	\faHandHoldingHeart	✊	\faHandRock
🤲	\faHandHoldingMedical	✊	\faHandRock[regular]
🤲	\faHandHoldingUsd	🙌	\faHands
🤲	\faHandHoldingWater	✌	\faHandScissors
🤚	\faHandLizard	✌	\faHandScissors[regular]
🤚	\faHandLizard[regular]	🤝	\faHandshake
🖕	\faHandMiddleFinger	🤝	\faHandshake[regular]
✋	\faHandPaper	🤝	\faHandshakeAltSlash
✋	\faHandPaper[regular]	🤝	\faHandshakeSlash
✌	\faHandPeace	🤝	\faHandsHelping
✌	\faHandPeace[regular]	🤚	\faHandSparkles
👇	\faHandPointDown	🖖	\faHandSpock
👇	\faHandPointDown[regular]	🖖	\faHandSpock[regular]
👉	\faHandPointer	🙌	\faHandsWash
👉	\faHandPointer[regular]	👎	\faThumbsDown
👈	\faHandPointLeft	👎	\faThumbsDown[regular]
👈	\faHandPointLeft[regular]	👍	\faThumbsUp
👉	\faHandPointRight	👍	\faThumbsUp[regular]
👉	\faHandPointRight[regular]		

Table 411: bbding Crosses and Plusses

✝	\Cross	✞	\CrossOpenShadow	✙	\PlusOutline
✟	\CrossBoldOutline	✝	\CrossOutline	✛	\PlusThinCenterOpen
✣	\CrossClowerTips	✚	\Plus		
✠	\CrossMaltese	✜	\PlusCenterOpen		

Table 412: pifont Crosses and Plusses

✙	\ding{57}	✛	\ding{59}	✝	\ding{61}	✟	\ding{63}
✚	\ding{58}	✜	\ding{60}	✞	\ding{62}	✠	\ding{64}

Table 413: adfsymbols Crosses and Plusses

✖	\adfbullet{4}	✖	\adfbullet{6}	✙	\adfbullet{8}	✙	\adfbullet{10}
✚	\adfbullet{5}	✚	\adfbullet{7}	✚	\adfbullet{9}		

Table 414: utfsym Crosses and Plusses

✙	\usym{2719}	✝	\usym{271D}	✢	\usym{2722}	✞	\usym{1F546}
✚	\usym{271A}	✟	\usym{271E}	✣	\usym{2723}	✝	\usym{1F547}
✛	\usym{271B}	✠	\usym{271F}	✤	\usym{2724}	✟	\usym{1F548}
✜	\usym{271C}	✠	\usym{2720}	✥	\usym{2725}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 415: arev Crosses

☥	\eastcross	☥	\westcross

Table 416: bbding Xs and Check Marks

✓	\Checkmark	✕	\XSolid	✗	\XSolidBrush
✔	\CheckmarkBold	✖	\XSolidBold		

Table 417: pifont Xs and Check Marks

✓	\ding{51}	✕	\ding{53}	✗	\ding{55}
✔	\ding{52}	✖	\ding{54}	✘	\ding{56}

Table 418: wasysym Xs and Check Marks

☑	\CheckedBox	□	\Square	☒	\XBox

Table 419: marvosym Xs and Check Marks

☑	\Checkedbox	☒	\CrossedBox*	□	\HollowBox

* marvosym defines \Crossedbox as a synonym for \CrossedBox.

Table 420: arev Xs and Check Marks

✓	\ballotcheck	✗	\ballotx

Table 421: utfsym Xs and Check Marks

☐	\usym{2610}	✓	\usym{2713}	✘	\usym{2718}	🗸	\usym{1F5F8}
☑	\usym{2611}	✔	\usym{2714}	🗙	\usym{1F5F4}	🗹	\usym{1F5F9}
☒	\usym{2612}	✕	\usym{2715}	🗵	\usym{1F5F5}		
✕	\usym{2613}	✖	\usym{2716}	🗶	\usym{1F5F6}		
✔	\usym{2705}	✗	\usym{2717}	🗷	\usym{1F5F7}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 422: typicons Xs and Check Marks

⊗	\tiDelete	☑	\tiInputCheckedOutline	✖	\tiTimes
⊗	\tiDeleteOutline	✔	\tiTick	⊠	\tiTimesOutline
☑	\tiInputChecked	✔	\tiTickOutline		

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 423: fontawesome5 Xs and Check Marks

✔	\faCheck	☑	\faCheckSquare[regular]
✔	\faCheckCircle	✖	\faTimes
✔	\faCheckCircle[regular]	✖	\faTimesCircle
✔	\faCheckDouble	✖	\faTimesCircle[regular]
☑	\faCheckSquare		

Table 424: pifont Circled Numerals

①	\ding{172}	❶	\ding{182}	①	\ding{192}	❶	\ding{202}
②	\ding{173}	❷	\ding{183}	②	\ding{193}	❷	\ding{203}
③	\ding{174}	❸	\ding{184}	③	\ding{194}	❸	\ding{204}
④	\ding{175}	❹	\ding{185}	④	\ding{195}	❹	\ding{205}
⑤	\ding{176}	❺	\ding{186}	⑤	\ding{196}	❺	\ding{206}
⑥	\ding{177}	❻	\ding{187}	⑥	\ding{197}	❻	\ding{207}
⑦	\ding{178}	❼	\ding{188}	⑦	\ding{198}	❼	\ding{208}
⑧	\ding{179}	❽	\ding{189}	⑧	\ding{199}	❽	\ding{209}
⑨	\ding{180}	❾	\ding{190}	⑨	\ding{200}	❾	\ding{210}
⑩	\ding{181}	❿	\ding{191}	⑩	\ding{201}	❿	\ding{211}

pifont (part of the psnfss package) provides a `dingautolist` environment which resembles `enumerate` but uses circled numbers as bullets.[1] See the psnfss documentation for more information.

Table 425: utfsym Circled Numerals

❶	\usym{2776}	❾	\usym{277E}	⑦	\usym{2786}	❺	\usym{278E}
❷	\usym{2777}	❿	\usym{277F}	⑧	\usym{2787}	❻	\usym{278F}
❸	\usym{2778}	①	\usym{2780}	⑨	\usym{2788}	❼	\usym{2790}
❹	\usym{2779}	②	\usym{2781}	⑩	\usym{2789}	❽	\usym{2791}
❺	\usym{277A}	③	\usym{2782}	❶	\usym{278A}	❾	\usym{2792}
❻	\usym{277B}	④	\usym{2783}	❷	\usym{278B}	❿	\usym{2793}
❼	\usym{277C}	⑤	\usym{2784}	❸	\usym{278C}		
❽	\usym{277D}	⑥	\usym{2785}	❹	\usym{278D}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 426: wasysym Stars

✡	\davidsstar	⚹	\hexstar	✳	\varhexstar

Table 427: bbding Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes

✻	\Asterisk	✿	\FiveFlowerPetal	✢	\JackStar
✱	\AsteriskBold	★	\FiveStar	✤	\JackStarBold
✼	\AsteriskCenterOpen	☆	\FiveStarCenterOpen	❃	\SixFlowerAlternate
❉	\AsteriskRoundedEnds	✯	\FiveStarConvex	❋	\SixFlowerAltPetal
✳	\AsteriskThin	✰	\FiveStarLines	✼	\SixFlowerOpenCenter
✳	\AsteriskThinCenterOpen	☆	\FiveStarOpen	❀	\SixFlowerPetalDotted
✡	\DavidStar	✪	\FiveStarOpenCircled	✻	\SixFlowerPetalRemoved
✸	\DavidStarSolid	✭	\FiveStarOpenDotted	❀	\SixFlowerRemovedOpenPetal
✻	\EightAsterisk	✭	\FiveStarOutline	✶	\SixStar
❁	\EightFlowerPetal	✯	\FiveStarOutlineHeavy	✺	\SixteenStarLight
✻	\EightFlowerPetalRemoved	✰	\FiveStarShadow	❄	\Snowflake
✶	\EightStar	✢	\FourAsterisk	❄	\SnowflakeChevron
✸	\EightStarBold	❀	\FourClowerOpen	❆	\SnowflakeChevronBold
✷	\EightStarConvex	✤	\FourClowerSolid	✻	\Sparkle
✶	\EightStarTaper	✦	\FourStar	✼	\SparkleBold
❀	\FiveFlowerOpen	✧	\FourStarOpen	✹	\TwelweStar

[1] In fact, `dingautolist` can use any set of consecutive Zapf Dingbats symbols.

Table 428: pifont Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes

✡	\ding{65}	✪	\ding{74}	✳	\ding{83}	✲	\ding{92}	❄	\ding{101}
✢	\ding{66}	✫	\ding{75}	✴	\ding{84}	✻	\ding{93}	❅	\ding{102}
✣	\ding{67}	✬	\ding{76}	✵	\ding{85}	✼	\ding{94}	❆	\ding{103}
✤	\ding{68}	✭	\ding{77}	✶	\ding{86}	✽	\ding{95}	❇	\ding{104}
✥	\ding{69}	✮	\ding{78}	✷	\ding{87}	✾	\ding{96}	❈	\ding{105}
✦	\ding{70}	✯	\ding{79}	✸	\ding{88}	✿	\ding{97}	❉	\ding{106}
✧	\ding{71}	✰	\ding{80}	✹	\ding{89}	❀	\ding{98}	❊	\ding{107}
★	\ding{72}	✱	\ding{81}	✺	\ding{90}	❁	\ding{99}		
☆	\ding{73}	✲	\ding{82}	✻	\ding{91}	❂	\ding{100}		

Table 429: adfsymbols Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes

⋄	\adfbullet{1}	⁕	\adfbullet{13}	⊛	\adfbullet{18}	⌾	\adfbullet{23}
⌖	\adfbullet{2}	⌘	\adfbullet{14}	⌀	\adfbullet{19}	⌽	\adfbullet{24}
⁕	\adfbullet{3}	⌁	\adfbullet{15}	⌾	\adfbullet{20}	⋆	\adfbullet{25}
⁎	\adfbullet{11}	⌬	\adfbullet{16}	⌑	\adfbullet{21}	⌬	\adfbullet{26}
⁖	\adfbullet{12}	⌭	\adfbullet{17}	⌮	\adfbullet{22}		

Table 430: utfsym Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes

★	\usym{2605}	✬	\usym{272B}	✸	\usym{2737}	❋	\usym{2743}
☆	\usym{2606}	✭	\usym{272C}	✸	\usym{2738}	❄	\usym{2744}
✪	\usym{26E4}	✮	\usym{272D}	✹	\usym{2739}	❅	\usym{2745}
✫	\usym{26E5}	✯	\usym{272E}	✺	\usym{273A}	❆	\usym{2746}
✬	\usym{26E6}	✰	\usym{272F}	✻	\usym{273B}	❇	\usym{2747}
✭	\usym{26E7}	✩	\usym{2730}	✼	\usym{273C}	❈	\usym{2748}
✡	\usym{2721}	✱	\usym{2731}	✽	\usym{273D}	❉	\usym{2749}
✦	\usym{2726}	✲	\usym{2732}	✾	\usym{273E}	❊	\usym{274A}
✧	\usym{2727}	✳	\usym{2733}	✿	\usym{273F}	❋	\usym{274B}
✮	\usym{2728}	✴	\usym{2734}	❀	\usym{2740}	✡	\usym{1F52F}
✯	\usym{2729}	✵	\usym{2735}	❁	\usym{2741}		
✪	\usym{272A}	✶	\usym{2736}	❂	\usym{2742}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 431: adforn Stars

❁	\adfast{1}	❈	\adfast{3}	❁	\adfast{5}	❈	\adfast{7}	❁	\adfast{9}
❈	\adfast{2}	❁	\adfast{4}	❈	\adfast{6}	❁	\adfast{8}	❈	\adfast{10}

Table 432: typicons Stars

★	\tiStar	★	\tiStarFullOutline	☆	\tiStarOutline
✹	\tiStarburst	⯪	\tiStarHalf		
✺	\tiStarburstOutline	⯪	\tiStarHalfOutline		

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 433: fontawesome5 Stars

★	\faStar	⯪	\faStarHalf*	⯪	\faStarHalf[regular]
☆	\faStar[regular]	⯪	\faStarHalf	✱	\faStarOfLife

Table 434: fourier Fleurons and Flowers

❦	\aldine	✻	\decoone	❀	\floweroneright
❦	\aldineleft	✧	\decosix	⬬	\leafleft
❦	\aldineright	❧	\decothreeleft	⬬	\leafNE
❧	\aldinesmall	❧	\decothreeright	⬬	\leafright
❧	\decofourleft	❦	\decotwo	✦	\starredbullet
❧	\decofourright	❀	\floweroneleft		

Table 435: adforn Fleurons and Flowers

❦	\adfdownhalfleafleft	❦	\adfdownhalfleafright
❦	\adfdownleafleft	❦	\adfdownleafright
❦	\adfflatdownhalfleafleft	❦	\adfflatdownhalfleafright
❦	\adfflatdownoutlineleafleft	❦	\adfflatdownoutlineleafright
❧	\adfflatleafleft	❧	\adfflatleafright
❧	\adfflatleafoutlineleft	❧	\adfflatleafoutlineright
❧	\adfflatleafsolidleft	❧	\adfflatleafsolidright
❦	\adfflowerleft	❦	\adfflowerright
❧	\adfhalfleafleft	❧	\adfhalfleafright
❦	\adfhangingflatleafleft	❦	\adfhangingflatleafright
❦	\adfhangingleafleft	❦	\adfhangingleafright
❧	\adfleafleft	❧	\adfleafright
❧	\adfoutlineleafleft	❧	\adfoutlineleafright
❧	\adfsmallhangingleafleft	❧	\adfsmallhangingleafright
❧	\adfsmallleafleft	❧	\adfsmallleafright
❧	\adfsolidleafleft	❧	\adfsolidleafright

Table 436: wasysym Geometric Shapes

○	\Circle	◐	\LEFTcircle	⬯	\octagon	◑	\RIGHTcircle
●	\CIRCLE	◖	\LEFTCIRCLE	⬠	\pentagon	◗	\RIGHTCIRCLE
⬡	\hexagon	◐	\Leftcircle	◗	\Rightcircle	⬡	\varhexagon

Table 437: MnSymbol Geometric Shapes

★	\filledlargestar	◊	\largelozenge	◊	\medlozenge
⧫	\filledlozenge	✯	\largepentagram	✡	\medstarofdavid
⧫	\filledmedlozenge	□	\largesquare	◊	\smalllozenge
○	\largecircle	☆	\largestar		
◇	\largediamond	✡	\largestarofdavid		

MnSymbol defines \bigcirc as a synonym for \largecircle; \bigstar as a synonym for \filledlargestar; \lozenge as a synonym for \medlozenge; and, \blacklozenge as a synonym for \filledmedlozenge.

Table 438: fdsymbol Geometric Shapes

●	\largeblackcircle	▽	\largetriangledown	◊	\medlozenge
■	\largeblacksquare	△	\largetriangleup	⧫	\smallblacklozenge
★	\largeblackstar	☆	\largewhitestar	◊	\smalllozenge
○	\largecircle	⧫	\lozengeminus	✡	\starofdavid
□	\largesquare	⧫	\medblacklozenge		

fdsymbol defines synonyms for almost all of the preceding symbols:

○	\bigcirc	■	\lgblksquare	◊	\mdlgwhtlozenge
★	\bigstar	○	\lgwhtcircle	◊	\mdwhtlozenge
▽	\bigtriangledown	□	\lgwhtsquare	⧫	\smblklozenge
△	\bigtriangleup	◊	\lozenge	◊	\smwhtlozenge
⧫	\blacklozenge	⧫	\mdblklozenge		
●	\lgblkcircle	⧫	\mdlgblklozenge		

Table 439: boisik Geometric Shapes

★	\bigstar	⋄	\diamond	▽	\triangledown
⧫	\blacklozenge	◊	\lozenge	◁	\triangleleft
■	\blacksquare	◊	\lozengedot	▷	\triangleright
▲	\blacktriangle	□	\square	◿	\varlrttriangle
▼	\blacktriangledown	⋆	\star		

Table 440: stix Geometric Shapes

↺	\acwopencirclearrow	○	\enclosecircle	◆	\smblkdiamond
↖	\barovernorthwestarrow	◇	\enclosediamond	⧫	\smblklozenge
⌬	\benzenr	□	\enclosesquare	■	\smblksquare
▼	\bigblacktriangledown	△	\enclosetriangle	☆	\smwhitestar
▲	\bigblacktriangleup	⦶	\errbarblackcircle	∘	\smwhtcircle
★	\bigstar	⦷	\errbarblackdiamond	⋄	\smwhtdiamond
▽	\bigtriangledown	⦸	\errbarblacksquare	⧫	\smwhtlozenge
◁	\bigtriangleleft	⦵	\errbarcircle	▫	\smwhtsquare
△	\bigtriangleup	⦻	\errbardiamond	⧈	\sqlozenge
☆	\bigwhitestar	⧲	\errbarsquare	⬓	\squarebotblack
⬇	\blackcircledownarrow	◉	\fisheye	▩	\squarecrossfill
⚈	\blackcircledrightdot	▱	\fltns	▤	\squarehfill
⚉	\blackcircledtwodots	⬡	\hexagon	▦	\squarehvfill
◕	\blackcircleulquadwhite	⬢	\hexagonblack	◧	\squareleftblack
⧫	\blackdiamonddownarrow	⌂	\house	◩	\squarellblack
◈	\blackinwhitediamond	▭	\hrectangle	◱	\squarellquad
▣	\blackinwhitesquare	▬	\hrectangleblack	◪	\squarelrblack
◖	\blacklefthalfcircle	◙	\inversewhitecircle	◲	\squarelrquad
◀	\blackpointerleft	◡	\invwhitelowerhalfcircle	▨	\squareneswfill
▶	\blackpointerright	◠	\invwhiteupperhalfcircle	▧	\squarenwsefill
◗	\blackrighthalfcircle	●	\lgblkcircle	◨	\squarerightblack
▲	\blacktriangle	■	\lgblksquare	▀	\squaretopblack
▼	\blacktriangledown	○	\lgwhtcircle	◪	\squareulblack
◀	\blacktriangleleft	□	\lgwhtsquare	◰	\squareulquad
▶	\blacktriangleright	◣	\llblacktriangle	◩	\squareurblack
⬬	\blkhorzoval	◺	\lltriangle	◳	\squareurquad
⬮	\blkvertoval	◢	\lrblacktriangle	▥	\squarevfill
◡	\botsemicircle	◿	\lrtriangle	▢	\squoval
⧉	\boxonbox	●	\mdblkcircle	◠	\topsemicircle
◎	\bullseye	◆	\mdblkdiamond	⏢	\trapezium
∘	\circ	⧫	\mdblklozenge	◬	\trianglecdot
◒	\circlebottomhalfblack	■	\mdblksquare	▽	\triangledown
◉	\circledbullet	●	\mdlgblkcircle	◭	\triangleleftblack
⚲	\circledownarrow	◆	\mdlgblkdiamond	△	\triangleodot
⊙	\circledrightdot	⧫	\mdlgblklozenge	◮	\triangleserightblack
✪	\circledstar	■	\mdlgblksquare	Ⓢ	\triangles
⊙	\circledtwodots	◇	\mdlgwhtdiamond	⧋	\triangleubar
◎	\circledwhitebullet	◇	\mdlgwhtlozenge	◤	\ulblacktriangle
◐	\circlelefthalfblack	□	\mdlgwhtsquare	◸	\ultriangle
◵	\circlellquad	•	\mdsmblkcircle	⍐	\uparrowoncircle
◶	\circlelrquad	■	\mdsmblksquare	◥	\urblacktriangle
◑	\circlerighthalfblack	∘	\mdsmwhtcircle	◹	\urtriangle
◓	\circletophalfblack	▫	\mdsmwhtsquare	⬡	\varhexagon

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

◴	\circleulquad	○	\mdwhtcircle	⬢	\varhexagonblack
◷	\circleurquad	◇	\mdwhtdiamond	⌬	\varhexagonlrbonds
◔	\circleurquadblack	◊	\mdwhtlozenge	◿	\varlrtriangle
◍	\circlevertfill	□	\mdwhtsquare	✶	\varstar
⧂	\cirE	★	\medblackstar	◁	\vartriangleleft
⧁	\cirscir	☆	\medwhitestar	▷	\vartriangleright
↻	\cwopencirclearrow	▱	\parallelogram	▯	\vrectangle
⬙	\diamondbotblack	▰	\parallelogramblack	▮	\vrectangleblack
⟐	\diamondcdot	⬠	\pentagon	▪	\vysmblksquare
◆	\diamondleftblack	⬟	\pentagonblack	▫	\vysmwhtsquare
◆	\diamondrightblack	⬠	\rightpentagon	◬	\whiteinwhitetriangle
⬘	\diamondtopblack	⬟	\rightpentagonblack	◁	\whitepointerleft
◌	\dottedcircle	◂	\smallblacktriangleleft	▷	\whitepointerright
⬚	\dottedsquare	▸	\smallblacktriangleright	⬭	\whthorzoval
◸	\downtriangleleftblack	◁	\smalltriangleleft	0	\whtvertoval
◹	\downtrianglerightblack	▷	\smalltriangleright		

stix defines \diamond as a synonym for \smwhtdiamond, \blacksquare as a synonym for \mdlgblksquare, \square and \Box as synonyms for \mdlgwhtsquare, \triangle and \varbigtriangleup as synonyms for \bigtriangleup, \rhd as a synonym for \vartriangleright, \varbigtriangledown as a synonym for \bigtriangledown, \lhd as a synonym for \vartriangleleft, \Diamond and \lozenge as synonyms for \mdlgwhtlozenge, \bigcirc as a synonym for \mdlgwhtcircle, \circ as a synonym for \smwhtcircle. and \blacklozenge as a synonym for \mdlgblklozenge.

Table 441: ifsym Geometric Shapes

◯	\BigCircle	▶	\FilledBigTriangleRight	○	\SmallCircle
╳	\BigCross	▲	\FilledBigTriangleUp	×	\SmallCross
◇	\BigDiamondshape	●	\FilledCircle	◇	\SmallDiamondshape
—	\BigHBar	◈	\FilledDiamondShadowA	–	\SmallHBar
⬙	\BigLowerDiamond	◈	\FilledDiamondShadowC	⬙	\SmallLowerDiamond
◨	\BigRightDiamond	◆	\FilledDiamondshape	◨	\SmallRightDiamond
□	\BigSquare	●	\FilledSmallCircle	□	\SmallSquare
▽	\BigTriangleDown	◆	\FilledSmallDiamondshape	▽	\SmallTriangleDown
◁	\BigTriangleLeft	■	\FilledSmallSquare	◁	\SmallTriangleLeft
▷	\BigTriangleRight	▼	\FilledSmallTriangleDown	▷	\SmallTriangleRight
△	\BigTriangleUp	◀	\FilledSmallTriangleLeft	△	\SmallTriangleUp

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\BigVBar	\FilledSmallTriangleRight	\SmallVBar
\Circle	\FilledSmallTriangleUp	\SpinDown
\Cross	\FilledSquare	\SpinUp
\DiamondShadowA	\FilledSquareShadowA	\Square
\DiamondShadowB	\FilledSquareShadowC	\SquareShadowA
\DiamondShadowC	\FilledTriangleDown	\SquareShadowB
\Diamondshape	\FilledTriangleLeft	\SquareShadowC
\FilledBigCircle	\FilledTriangleRight	\TriangleDown
\FilledBigDiamondshape	\FilledTriangleUp	\TriangleLeft
\FilledBigSquare	\HBar	\TriangleRight
\FilledBigTriangleDown	\LowerDiamond	\TriangleUp
\FilledBigTriangleLeft	\RightDiamond	\VBar

The ifsym documentation points out that one can use `\rlap` to combine some of the above into useful, new symbols. For example, `\BigCircle` and `\FilledSmallCircle` combine to give "◉". Likewise, `\Square` and `\Cross` combine to give "☒". See Section 12.3 for more information about constructing new symbols out of existing symbols.

Table 442: bbding Geometric Shapes

\CircleShadow	\Rectangle	\SquareShadowTopLeft
\CircleSolid	\RectangleBold	\SquareShadowTopRight
\DiamondSolid	\RectangleThin	\SquareSolid
\Ellipse	\Square	\TriangleDown
\EllipseShadow	\SquareCastShadowBottomRight	\TriangleUp
\EllipseSolid	\SquareCastShadowTopLeft	
\HalfCircleLeft	\SquareCastShadowTopRight	
\HalfCircleRight	\SquareShadowBottomRight	

Table 443: pifont Geometric Shapes

\ding{108}	\ding{111}	\ding{114}	\ding{117}	\ding{121}
\ding{109}	\ding{112}	\ding{115}	\ding{119}	\ding{122}
\ding{110}	\ding{113}	\ding{116}	\ding{120}	

Table 444: universa Geometric Shapes

\baucircle \bausquare \bautriangle

Table 445: adfsymbols Geometric Shapes

•	\adfbullet{27}	▸	\adfbullet{32}	·	\adfbullet{43}	⬩	\adfbullet{48}
•	\adfbullet{28}	▲	\adfbullet{33}	·	\adfbullet{44}	⬩	\adfbullet{49}
▪	\adfbullet{29}	▾	\adfbullet{34}	⊙	\adfbullet{45}	◆	\adfbullet{50}
◆	\adfbullet{30}	•	\adfbullet{41}	▪	\adfbullet{46}	◇	\adfbullet{51}
◂	\adfbullet{31}	•	\adfbullet{42}	▪	\adfbullet{47}	◦	\adfbullet{52}

Table 446: utfsym Geometric Shapes

●	\usym{1F534}	◆	\usym{1F537}	◭	\usym{1F53A}	▼	\usym{1F53D}
●	\usym{1F535}	◆	\usym{1F538}	▼	\usym{1F53B}		
◆	\usym{1F536}	◆	\usym{1F539}	◭	\usym{1F53C}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 447: fontawesome5 Geometric Shapes

●	\faCircle	◉	\faDotCircle	□	\faSquare[regular]
○	\faCircle[regular]	⦿	\faDotCircle[regular]	■	\faSquareFull
○	\faCircleNotch	■	\faSquare		

Table 448: oplotsymbl Geometric Shapes

○	\circlet	◆	\rhombusfillha	△	\trianglepalineh
⊠	\circletcross	◆	\rhombusfillhb	⚠	\trianglepalinev
⊙	\circletdot	◆	\rhombusfillhl	⚠	\trianglepalinevh
●	\circletfill	◆	\rhombusfillhr	▽	\trianglepb
◓	\circletfillha	◇	\rhombuslineh	⊠	\trianglepbcross
◒	\circletfillhb	◇	\rhombuslinev	▽	\trianglepbdot
◐	\circletfillhl	◈	\rhombuslinevh	▼	\trianglepbfill
◑	\circletfillhr	□	\squad	▽	\trianglepbfillha
⊖	\circletlineh	⊠	\squadcross	▼	\trianglepbfillhb
⊘	\circletlinev	⊡	\squaddot	▼	\trianglepbfillhl
⊕	\circletlinevh	■	\squadfill	▼	\trianglepbfillhr

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⬡	\hexago	⬒	\squadfillha	▽	\trianglepblineh
⊗	\hexagocross	⬓	\squadfillhb	▽	\trianglepblinev
⊙	\hexagodot	◧	\squadfillhl	▽	\trianglepblinevh
⬢	\hexagofill	◨	\squadfillhr	◁	\trianglepl
⬣	\hexagofillha	⊟	\squadlineh	⊠	\triangleplcross
⬙	\hexagofillhb	◫	\squadlinev	◁	\triangleplcdot
◐	\hexagofillhl	⊞	\squadlinevh	◀	\triangleplfill
◑	\hexagofillhr	☆	\starlet	◁	\triangleplfillha
⊖	\hexagolineh	✵	\starletcross	◀	\triangleplfillhb
⬡	\hexagolinev	✯	\starletdot	◀	\triangleplfillhl
⊕	\hexagolinevh	★	\starletfill	◀	\triangleplfillhr
⬠	\pentago	✯	\starletfillha	◁	\triangleplllineh
⊠	\pentagocross	✯	\starletfillhb	◁	\triangleplllinev
⊙	\pentagodot	✯	\starletfillhl	◁	\triangleplllinevh
⬟	\pentagofill	✯	\starletfillhr	▷	\trianglepr
⬟	\pentagofillha	✯	\starletlineh	⊠	\triangleprcross
⬟	\pentagofillhb	✯	\starletlinev	▷	\triangleprdot
◐	\pentagofillhl	✯	\starletlinevh	▶	\triangleprfill
◑	\pentagofillhr	△	\trianglepa	▷	\triangleprfillha
⬠	\pentagolineh	⊠	\trianglepacross	▶	\triangleprfillhb
⬠	\pentagolinev	⊙	\trianglepadot	▶	\triangleprfillhl
⊕	\pentagolinevh	▲	\trianglepafill	▶	\triangleprfillhr
◇	\rhombus	▲	\trianglepafillha	▷	\triangleprlineh
⊠	\rhombuscross	▲	\trianglepafillhb	▷	\triangleprlinev
⊙	\rhombusdot	◭	\trianglepafillhl	▷	\triangleprlinevh
◆	\rhombusfill	◭	\trianglepafillhr		

"fillha", "fillhb", "fillhl", and "fillhr", imply, respectively, "half-filled above", "half-filled below", "half-filled left", and "half-filled right". In the \triangle... symbols, "pa", "pb", "pr", and "pl" refer respectively to "peak above", "peak below", "peak left", and "peak right".

All oplotsymbl symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font.

Table 449: adforn Flourishes

∼	\adfclosedflourishleft	∽	\adfclosedflourishright
∽	\adfdoubleflourishleft	≈	\adfdoubleflourishright
≈	\adfdoublesharpflourishleft	≈	\adfdoublesharpflourishright
∽	\adfflourishleft	∼	\adfflourishright
∽	\adfflourishleftdouble	≈	\adfflourishrightdouble
∽	\adfopenflourishleft	∼	\adfopenflourishright
∼	\adfsharpflourishleft	∼	\adfsharpflourishright
∽	\adfsickleflourishleft	≈	\adfsickleflourishright
∽	\adfsingleflourishleft	∼	\adfsingleflourishright
∽	\adftripleflourishleft	≈	\adftripleflourishright
≈	\adfwavesleft	≈	\adfwavesright

Table 450: Miscellaneous oplotsymbl Symbols

_	\lineh	|	\linev	+	\linevh	X	\scross	✳	\scrossvh

All oplotsymbl symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font.

Table 451: Miscellaneous dingbat Dingbats

⚓	\anchor	👁	\eye	🖃	\Sborder
↩	\carriagereturn	⚙	\filledsquarewithdots	⚙	\squarewithdots
✓	\checkmark	🛰	\satellitedish	🖃	\Zborder

Table 452: Miscellaneous bbding Dingbats

✉	\Envelope	✌	\Peace	✆	\PhoneHandset	⚙	\SunshineOpenCircled
❖	\OrnamentDiamondSolid	☎	\Phone	✈	\Plane	☮	\Tape

Table 453: Miscellaneous pifont Dingbats

☎	\ding{37}	✈	\ding{40}	❤	\ding{164}	❧	\ding{167}	♠	\ding{171}
✆	\ding{38}	✉	\ding{41}	❥	\ding{165}	♣	\ding{168}	♦	\ding{169}
☮	\ding{39}	❖	\ding{118}	❦	\ding{166}	♥	\ding{170}		

Table 454: Miscellaneous adforn Dingbats

•	\adfbullet	◇	\adfdiamond	☙	\adfgee	§	\adfS	▫	\adfsquare

Table 455: Miscellaneous utfsym Dingbats

✆	\usym{2706}	❢	\usym{2755}	❲	\usym{2762}	❯	\usym{276F}
✇	\usym{2707}	❖	\usym{2756}	❳	\usym{2763}	❰	\usym{2770}
✈	\usym{2708}	❗	\usym{2757}	❤	\usym{2764}	❱	\usym{2771}
✉	\usym{2709}	❘	\usym{2758}	❥	\usym{2765}	❲	\usym{2772}
✌	\usym{274C}	❙	\usym{2759}	❦	\usym{2766}	❳	\usym{2773}
✍	\usym{274D}	❚	\usym{275A}	❧	\usym{2767}	❴	\usym{2774}
✎	\usym{274E}	❶	\usym{275B}	❨	\usym{2768}	❵	\usym{2775}
✏	\usym{274F}	❷	\usym{275C}	❩	\usym{2769}	➕	\usym{2795}
✐	\usym{2750}	❸	\usym{275D}	❪	\usym{276A}	➖	\usym{2796}
✑	\usym{2751}	❹	\usym{275E}	❫	\usym{276B}	➗	\usym{2797}
✒	\usym{2752}	❺	\usym{275F}	❬	\usym{276C}	➰	\usym{27B0}
✓	\usym{2753}	❻	\usym{2760}	❭	\usym{276D}	➿	\usym{27BF}
✔	\usym{2754}	❼	\usym{2761}	❮	\usym{276E}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Chapter 6

Ancient languages

This chapter presents letters and ideograms from various ancient scripts. Some of these symbols may also be useful in other typesetting contexts because of their pictorial nature.

TABLE 456: phaistos Symbols from the Phaistos Disk

	\PHarrow		\PHeagle		\PHplumedHead
	\PHbee		\PHflute		\PHram
	\PHbeehive		\PHgaunlet		\PHrosette
	\PHboomerang		\PHgrater		\PHsaw
	\PHbow		\PHhelmet		\PHshield
	\PHbullLeg		\PHhide		\PHship
	\PHcaptive		\PHhorn		\PHsling
	\PHcarpentryPlane		\PHlid		\PHsmallAxe
	\PHcat		\PHlily		\PHstrainer
	\PHchild		\PHmanacles		\PHtattooedHead
	\PHclub		\PHmattock		\PHtiara
	\PHcolumn		\PHoxBack		\PHtunny
	\PHcomb		\PHpapyrus		\PHvine
	\PHdolium		\PHpedestrian		\PHwavyBand
	\PHdove		\PHplaneTree		\PHwoman

Table 457: protosem Proto-Semitic Characters

𐤀	\Aaleph	𐤄	\AAhe	𐤊	\Akaph	𐤏	\AAayin	𐤓	\AAresh
𐤁	\AAaleph	𐤅	\Avav	𐤋	\AAkaph	𐤐	\Ape	𐤔	\Ashin
𐤂	\Abeth	𐤆	\Azayin	𐤌	\Alamed	𐤑	\AApe	𐤕	\Atav
𐤃	\AAbeth	𐤇	\Aheth	𐤍	\AAlamed	𐤒	\Asade	𐤖	\Ahelmet
𐤄	\Agimel	𐤈	\AAheth	𐤎	\Amem	𐤓	\AAsade	𐤗	\AAhelmet
𐤅	\Adaleth	𐤉	\Ateth	𐤏	\Anun	𐤔	\Aqoph		
𐤆	\AAdaleth	𐤊	\Ayod	𐤐	\Asamekh	𐤕	\AAqoph		
𐤇	\Ahe	𐤋	\AAyod	𐤑	\Aayin	𐤗	\Aresh		

The protosem package defines abbreviated control sequences for each of the above. In addition, single-letter shortcuts can be used within the argument to the `\textproto` command (e.g., "`\textproto{Pakyn}`" produces "𐤑𐤀𐤊𐤋𐤏"). See the protosem documentation for more information.

Table 458: hieroglf Hieroglyphics

	\HA		\HI		\Hn		\HT
	\Ha		\Hi		\HO		\Ht
	\HB		\Hibl		\Ho		\Htongue
	\Hb		\Hibp		\Hp		\HU
	\Hc		\Hibs		\HP		\Hu
	\HC		\Hibw		\Hplural		\HV
	\HD		\HJ		\Hplus		\Hv
	\Hd		\Hj		\HQ		\Hvbar
	\Hdual		\Hk		\Hq		\Hw
	\He		\HK		\Hquery		\HW
	\HE		\HL		\HR		\HX
	\Hf		\Hl		\Hr		\Hx
	\HF		\Hm		\Hs		\HY
	\HG		\HM		\HS		\Hy
	\Hg		\Hman		\Hscribe		\Hz
	\Hh		\Hms		\Hslash		\HZ
	\HH		\HN		\Hsv		
	\Hone		\Hhundred		\HXthousand		\Hmillion
	\Hten		\Hthousand		\HCthousand		

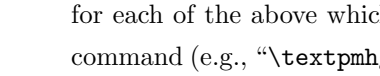
The hieroglf package defines alternate control sequences and single-letter shortcuts for each of the above which can be used within the argument to the `\textpmhg` command (e.g., "`\textpmhg{Pakin}`" produces "  "). See the hieroglf documentation for more information.

Table 459: linearA Linear A Script

	\LinearAI		\LinearAXCIX		\LinearACXCVII		\LinearACCXCV
	\LinearAII		\LinearAC		\LinearACXCVIII		\LinearACCXCVI
	\LinearAIII		\LinearACI		\LinearACXCIX		\LinearACCXCVII
	\LinearAIV		\LinearACII		\LinearACC		\LinearACCXCVIII
	\LinearAV		\LinearACIII		\LinearACCI		\LinearACCXCIX

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	\LinearAVI		\LinearACIV		\LinearACCII		\LinearACCC
	\LinearAVII		\LinearACV		\LinearACCIII		\LinearACCCI
	\LinearAVIII		\LinearACVI		\LinearACCIV		\LinearACCCII
	\LinearAIX		\LinearACVII		\LinearACCV		\LinearACCCIII
	\LinearAX		\LinearACVIII		\LinearACCVI		\LinearACCCIV
	\LinearAXI		\LinearACIX		\LinearACCVII		\LinearACCCV
	\LinearAXII		\LinearACX		\LinearACCVIII		\LinearACCCVI
	\LinearAXIII		\LinearACXI		\LinearACCIX		\LinearACCCVII
	\LinearAXIV		\LinearACXII		\LinearACCX		\LinearACCCVIII
	\LinearAXV		\LinearACXIII		\LinearACCXI		\LinearACCCIX
	\LinearAXVI		\LinearACXIV		\LinearACCXII		\LinearACCCX
	\LinearAXVII		\LinearACXV		\LinearACCXIII		\LinearACCCXI
	\LinearAXVIII		\LinearACXVI		\LinearACCXIV		\LinearACCCXII
	\LinearAXIX		\LinearACXVII		\LinearACCXV		\LinearACCCXIII
	\LinearAXX		\LinearACXVIII		\LinearACCXVI		\LinearACCCXIV
	\LinearAXXI		\LinearACXIX		\LinearACCXVII		\LinearACCCXV
	\LinearAXXII		\LinearACXX		\LinearACCXVIII		\LinearACCCXVI
	\LinearAXXIII		\LinearACXXI		\LinearACCXIX		\LinearACCCXVII
	\LinearAXXIV		\LinearACXXII		\LinearACCXX		\LinearACCCXVIII
	\LinearAXXV		\LinearACXXIII		\LinearACCXXI		\LinearACCCXIX
	\LinearAXXVI		\LinearACXXIV		\LinearACCXXII		\LinearACCCXX
	\LinearAXXVII		\LinearACXXV		\LinearACCXXIII		\LinearACCCXXI
	\LinearAXXVIII		\LinearACXXVI		\LinearACCXXIV		\LinearACCCXXII
	\LinearAXXIX		\LinearACXXVII		\LinearACCXXV		\LinearACCCXXIII
	\LinearAXXX		\LinearACXXVIII		\LinearACCXXVI		\LinearACCCXXIV
	\LinearAXXXI		\LinearACXXIX		\LinearACCXXVII		\LinearACCCXXV
	\LinearAXXXII		\LinearACXXX		\LinearACCXXVIII		\LinearACCCXXVI
	\LinearAXXXIII		\LinearACXXXI		\LinearACCXXIX		\LinearACCCXXVII
	\LinearAXXXIV		\LinearACXXXII		\LinearACCXXX		\LinearACCCXXVIII
	\LinearAXXXV		\LinearACXXXIII		\LinearACCXXXI		\LinearACCCXXIX
	\LinearAXXXVI		\LinearACXXXIV		\LinearACCXXXII		\LinearACCCXXX
	\LinearAXXXVII		\LinearACXXXV		\LinearACCXXXIII		\LinearACCCXXXI
	\LinearAXXXVIII		\LinearACXXXVI		\LinearACCXXXIV		\LinearACCCXXXII
	\LinearAXXXIX		\LinearACXXXVII		\LinearACCXXXV		\LinearACCCXXXIII
	\LinearAXL		\LinearACXXXVIII		\LinearACCXXXVI		\LinearACCCXXXIV
	\LinearAXLI		\LinearACXXXIX		\LinearACCXXXVII		\LinearACCCXXXV
	\LinearAXLII		\LinearACXL		\LinearACCXXXVIII		\LinearACCCXXXVI
	\LinearAXLIII		\LinearACXLI		\LinearACCXXXIX		\LinearACCCXXXVII
	\LinearAXLIV		\LinearACXLII		\LinearACCXL		\LinearACCCXXXVIII
	\LinearAXLV		\LinearACXLIII		\LinearACCXLI		\LinearACCCXXXIX
	\LinearAXLVI		\LinearACXLIV		\LinearACCXLII		\LinearACCCXL
	\LinearAXLVII		\LinearACXLV		\LinearACCXLIII		\LinearACCCXLI
	\LinearAXLVIII		\LinearACXLVI		\LinearACCXLIV		\LinearACCCXLII
	\LinearAXLIX		\LinearACXLVII		\LinearACCXLV		\LinearACCCXLIII
	\LinearAL		\LinearACXLVIII		\LinearACCXLVI		\LinearACCCXLIV

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

𐇁	\LinearALI	𐇻	\LinearACXLIX	𐈓	\LinearACCXLVII	𐇼	\LinearACCCXLV
𐇂	\LinearALII	𐇼	\LinearACL	𐈔	\LinearACCXLVIII	𐇽	\LinearACCCXLVI
𐇃	\LinearALIII	𐇽	\LinearACLI	𐈕	\LinearACCXLIX	𐇾	\LinearACCCXLVII
𐇄	\LinearALIV	𐇾	\LinearACLII	𐈖	\LinearACCL	𐇿	\LinearACCCXLVIII
𐇅	\LinearALV	𐇿	\LinearACLIII	𐈗	\LinearACCLI	𐈀	\LinearACCCXLIX
𐇆	\LinearALVI	𐈀	\LinearACLIV	𐈘	\LinearACCLII	𐈁	\LinearACCCL
𐇇	\LinearALVII	𐈁	\LinearACLV	𐈙	\LinearACCLIII	𐈂	\LinearACCCLI
𐇈	\LinearALVIII	𐈂	\LinearACLVI	𐈚	\LinearACCLIV	𐈃	\LinearACCCLII
𐇉	\LinearALIX	𐈃	\LinearACLVII	𐈛	\LinearACCLV	𐈄	\LinearACCCLIII
𐇊	\LinearALX	𐈄	\LinearACLVIII	𐈜	\LinearACCLVI	𐈅	\LinearACCCLIV
𐇋	\LinearALXI	𐈅	\LinearACLIX	𐈝	\LinearACCLVII	𐈆	\LinearACCCLV
𐇌	\LinearALXII	𐈆	\LinearACLX	𐈞	\LinearACCLVIII	𐈇	\LinearACCCLVI
𐇍	\LinearALXIII	𐈇	\LinearACLXI	𐈟	\LinearACCLIX	𐈈	\LinearACCCLVII
𐇎	\LinearALXIV	𐈈	\LinearACLXII	𐈠	\LinearACCLX	𐈉	\LinearACCCLVIII
𐇏	\LinearALXV	𐈉	\LinearACLXIII	𐈡	\LinearACCLXI	𐈊	\LinearACCCLIX
𐇐	\LinearALXVI	𐈊	\LinearACLXIV	𐈢	\LinearACCLXII	𐈋	\LinearACCCLX
𐇑	\LinearALXVII	𐈋	\LinearACLXV	𐈣	\LinearACCLXIII	𐈌	\LinearACCCLXI
𐇒	\LinearALXVIII	𐈌	\LinearACLXVI	𐈤	\LinearACCLXIV	𐈍	\LinearACCCLXII
𐇓	\LinearALXIX	𐈍	\LinearACLXVII	𐈥	\LinearACCLXV	𐈎	\LinearACCCLXIII
𐇔	\LinearALXX	𐈎	\LinearACLXVIII	𐈦	\LinearACCLXVI	𐈏	\LinearACCCLXIV
𐇕	\LinearALXXI	𐈏	\LinearACLXIX	𐈧	\LinearACCLXVII	𐈐	\LinearACCCLXV
𐇖	\LinearALXXII	𐈐	\LinearACLXX	𐈨	\LinearACCLXVIII	𐈑	\LinearACCCLXVI
𐇗	\LinearALXXIII	𐈑	\LinearACLXXI	𐈩	\LinearACCLXIX	𐈒	\LinearACCCLXVII
𐇘	\LinearALXXIV	𐈒	\LinearACLXXII	𐈪	\LinearACCLXX	𐈓	\LinearACCCLXVIII
𐇙	\LinearALXXV	𐈓	\LinearACLXXIII	𐈫	\LinearACCLXXI	𐈔	\LinearACCCLXIX
𐇚	\LinearALXXVI	𐈔	\LinearACLXXIV	𐈬	\LinearACCLXXII	𐈕	\LinearACCCLXX
𐇛	\LinearALXXVII	𐈕	\LinearACLXXV	𐈭	\LinearACCLXXIII	𐈖	\LinearACCCLXXI
𐇜	\LinearALXXVIII	𐈖	\LinearACLXXVI	𐈮	\LinearACCLXXIV	𐈗	\LinearACCCLXXII
𐇝	\LinearALXXIX	𐈗	\LinearACLXXVII	𐈯	\LinearACCLXXV	𐈘	\LinearACCCLXXIII
𐇞	\LinearALXXX	𐈘	\LinearACLXXVIII	𐈰	\LinearACCLXXVI	𐈙	\LinearACCCLXXIV
𐇟	\LinearALXXXI	𐈙	\LinearACLXXIX	𐈱	\LinearACCLXXVII	𐈚	\LinearACCCLXXV
𐇠	\LinearALXXXII	𐈚	\LinearACLXXX	𐈲	\LinearACCLXXVIII	𐈛	\LinearACCCLXXVI
𐇡	\LinearALXXXIII	𐈛	\LinearACLXXXI	𐈳	\LinearACCLXXIX	𐈜	\LinearACCCLXXVII
𐇢	\LinearALXXXIV	𐈜	\LinearACLXXXII	𐈴	\LinearACCLXXX	𐈝	\LinearACCCLXXVIII
𐇣	\LinearALXXXV	𐈝	\LinearACLXXXIII	𐈵	\LinearACCLXXXI	𐈞	\LinearACCCLXXIX
𐇤	\LinearALXXXVI	𐈞	\LinearACLXXXIV	𐈶	\LinearACCLXXXII	𐈟	\LinearACCCLXXX
𐇥	\LinearALXXXVII	𐈟	\LinearACLXXXV	𐈷	\LinearACCLXXXIII	𐈠	\LinearACCCLXXXI
𐇦	\LinearALXXXVIII	𐈠	\LinearACLXXXVI	𐈸	\LinearACCLXXXIV	𐈡	\LinearACCCLXXXII
𐇧	\LinearALXXXIX	𐈡	\LinearACLXXXVII	𐈹	\LinearACCLXXXV	𐈢	\LinearACCCLXXXIII
𐇨	\LinearALXXXX	𐈢	\LinearACLXXXVIII	𐈺	\LinearACCLXXXVI	𐈣	\LinearACCCLXXXIV
𐇩	\LinearAXCI	𐈣	\LinearACLXXXIX	𐈻	\LinearACCLXXXVII	𐈤	\LinearACCCLXXXV
𐇪	\LinearAXCII	𐈤	\LinearACLXXXX	𐈼	\LinearACCLXXXVIII	𐈥	\LinearACCCLXXXVI
𐇫	\LinearAXCIII	𐈥	\LinearACXCI	𐈽	\LinearACCLXXXIX	𐈦	\LinearACCCLXXXVII
𐇬	\LinearAXCIV	𐈦	\LinearACXCII	𐈾	\LinearACCLXXXX	𐈧	\LinearACCCLXXXVIII
𐇭	\LinearAXCV	𐈧	\LinearACXCIII	𐈿	\LinearACCXCI	𐈨	\LinearACCCLXXXIX
𐇮	\LinearAXCVI	𐈨	\LinearACXCIV	𐉀	\LinearACCXCII		

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

𐄳	`\LinearAXCVII`	𐄴	`\LinearACXCV`	𐄵	`\LinearACCXCIII`
𐄶	`\LinearAXCVIII`	𐄷	`\LinearACXCVI`	𐄸	`\LinearACCXCIV`

Table 460: linearb Linear B Basic and Optional Letters

𐀀	`\Ba`	𐀁	`\Bja`	𐀂	`\Bmu`	𐀃	`\Bpte`	𐀄	`\Broii`	𐀅	`\Bto`
𐀆	`\Baii`	𐀇	`\Bje`	𐀈	`\Bna`	𐀉	`\Bpu`	𐀊	`\Bru`	𐀋	`\Btu`
𐀌	`\Baiii`	𐀍	`\Bjo`	𐀎	`\Bne`	𐀏	`\Bpuii`	𐀐	`\Bsa`	𐀑	`\Btwo`
𐀒	`\Bau`	𐀓	`\Bju`	𐀔	`\Bni`	𐀕	`\Bqa`	𐀖	`\Bse`	𐀗	`\Bu`
𐀘	`\Bda`	𐀙	`\Bka`	𐀚	`\Bno`	𐀛	`\Bqe`	𐀜	`\Bsi`	𐀝	`\Bwa`
𐀞	`\Bde`	𐀟	`\Bke`	𐀠	`\Bnu`	𐀡	`\Bqi`	𐀢	`\Bso`	𐀣	`\Bwe`
𐀤	`\Bdi`	𐀥	`\Bki`	𐀦	`\Bnwa`	𐀧	`\Bqo`	𐀨	`\Bsu`	𐀩	`\Bwi`
𐀪	`\Bdo`	𐀫	`\Bko`	𐀬	`\Bo`	𐀭	`\Bra`	𐀮	`\Bswa`	𐀯	`\Bwo`
𐀰	`\Bdu`	𐀱	`\Bku`	𐀲	`\Bpa`	𐀳	`\Braii`	𐀴	`\Bswi`	𐀵	`\Bza`
𐀶	`\Bdwe`	𐀷	`\Bma`	𐀸	`\Bpaiii`	𐀹	`\Braiii`	𐀺	`\Bta`	𐀻	`\Bze`
𐀼	`\Bdwo`	𐀽	`\Bme`	𐀾	`\Bpe`	𐀿	`\Bre`	𐁀	`\Btaii`	𐁁	`\Bzo`
𐁂	`\Be`	𐁃	`\Bmi`	𐁄	`\Bpi`	𐁅	`\Bri`	𐁆	`\Bte`		
𐁇	`\Bi`	𐁈	`\Bmo`	𐁉	`\Bpo`	𐁊	`\Bro`	𐁋	`\Bti`		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to `\textlinb` or following the `\linbfamily` font-selection command within a scope. Single-character shortcuts are also supported: Both "`\textlinb{\Bpa\Bki\Bna}`" and "`\textlinb{pcn}`" produce "𐁲𐁥𐁹", for example. See the linearb documentation for more information.

Table 461: linearb Linear B Numerals

𐄇	`\BNi`	𐄈	`\BNvii`	𐄉	`\BNxl`	𐄊	`\BNc`	𐄋	`\BNdcc`
𐄌	`\BNii`	𐄍	`\BNviii`	𐄎	`\BNl`	𐄏	`\BNcc`	𐄐	`\BNdccc`
𐄑	`\BNiii`	𐄒	`\BNix`	𐄓	`\BNlx`	𐄔	`\BNccc`	𐄕	`\BNcm`
𐄖	`\BNiv`	𐄗	`\BNx`	𐄘	`\BNlxx`	𐄙	`\BNcd`	𐄚	`\BNm`
𐄛	`\BNv`	𐄜	`\BNxx`	𐄝	`\BNlxxx`	𐄞	`\BNd`		
𐄟	`\BNvi`	𐄠	`\BNxxx`	𐄡	`\BNxc`	𐄢	`\BNdc`		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to `\textlinb` or following the `\linbfamily` font-selection command within a scope.

Table 462: linearb Linear B Weights and Measures

	\BPtalent		\BPvolb		\BPvolcf		\BPwtb		\BPwtd
	\BPvola		\BPvolcd		\BPwta		\BPwtc		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to \textlinb or following the \linbfamily font-selection command within a scope.

Table 463: linearb Linear B Ideograms

	\BPamphora		\BPchassis		\BPman		\BPwheat
	\BParrow		\BPcloth		\BPnanny		\BPwheel
	\BPbarley		\BPcow		\BPolive		\BPwine
	\BPbilly		\BPcup		\BPox		\BPwineiih
	\BPboar		\BPewe		\BPpig		\BPwineiiih
	\BPbronze		\BPfoal		\BPram		\BPwineivh
	\BPbull		\BPgoat		\BPsheep		\BPwoman
	\BPcauldroni		\BPgoblet		\BPsow		\BPwool
	\BPcauldronii		\BPgold		\BPspear		
	\BPchariot		\BPhorse		\BPsword		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to \textlinb or following the \linbfamily font-selection command within a scope.

Table 464: linearb Unidentified Linear B Symbols

	\BUi		\BUiv		\BUvii		\BUx		\Btwe
	\BUii		\BUv		\BUviii		\BUxi		
	\BUiii		\BUvi		\BUix		\BUxii		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to \textlinb or following the \linbfamily font-selection command within a scope.

Table 465: cypriot Cypriot Letters

𐠀	\Ca	𐠊	\Cku	𐠒	\Cmu	𐠚	\Cpo	𐠢	\Cso	𐠬	\Cwi
𐠁	\Ce	𐠋	\Cla	𐠓	\Cna	𐠛	\Cpu	𐠣	\Csu	𐠭	\Cwo
𐠂	\Cga	𐠌	\Cle	𐠔	\Cne	𐠜	\Cra	𐠤	\Cta	𐠮	\Cxa
𐠃	\Ci	𐠍	\Cli	𐠕	\Cni	𐠝	\Cre	𐠥	\Cte	𐠯	\Cxe
𐠄	\Cja	𐠎	\Clo	𐠖	\Cno	𐠞	\Cri	𐠦	\Cti	𐠰	\Cya
𐠅	\Cjo	𐠏	\Clu	𐠗	\Cnu	𐠟	\Cro	𐠧	\Cto	𐠱	\Cyo
𐠆	\Cka	𐠐	\Cma	𐠘	\Co	𐠠	\Cru	𐠨	\Ctu	𐠲	\Cza
𐠇	\Cke	𐠑	\Cme	𐠙	\Cpa	𐠡	\Csa	𐠩	\Cu	𐠳	\Czo
𐠈	\Cki	𐠒	\Cmi	𐠚	\Cpe	𐠢	\Cse	𐠪	\Cwa		
𐠉	\Cko	𐠓	\Cmo	𐠛	\Cpi	𐠣	\Csi	𐠫	\Cwe		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to `\textcypr` or following the `\cyprfamily` font-selection command within a scope. Single-character shortcuts are also supported: Both "`\textcypr{\Cpa\Cki\Cna}`" and "`\textcypr{pcn}`" produce "𐠙𐠈𐠓", for example. See the cypriot documentation for more information.

Table 466: sarabian South Arabian Letters

𐩠	\SAa	𐩧	\SAz	𐩫	\SAm	𐩰	\SAsd	𐩴	\SAdb
𐩡	\SAb	𐩨	\SAhd	𐩬	\SAn	𐩱	\SAq	𐩵	\SAtb
𐩢	\SAg	𐩩	\SAtd	𐩭	\SAs	𐩲	\SAr	𐩶	\SAga
𐩣	\SAd	𐩪	\SAy	𐩮	\SAf	𐩳	\SAsv	𐩷	\SAzd
𐩤	\SAh	𐩫	\SAk	𐩯	\SAlq	𐩸	\SAt	𐩹	\SAsa
𐩥	\SAw	𐩬	\SAl	𐩰	\SAo	𐩺	\SAhu	𐩻	\SAdd

These symbols must appear either within the argument to `\textsarab` or following the `\sarabfamily` font-selection command within a scope. Single-character shortcuts are also supported: Both "`\textsarab{\SAb\SAk\SAn}`" and "`\textsarab{bkn}`" produce "𐩡𐩳𐩬", for example. See the sarabian documentation for more information.

Table 467: teubner Archaic Greek Letters and Greek Numerals

ϙ	\Coppa†	Ϝ	\Digamma*	ϡ	\sampi*	ϛ	\varstigma
ϙ	\coppa†	ϟ	\koppa*	Ϛ	\Stigma		
ϝ	\digamma*,‡	ϡ	\Sampi	ϛ	\stigma*		

* Technically, these symbols do not require teubner; it is sufficient to load the babel package with the greek option (upon which teubner depends)—but use \qoppa for \koppa and \ddigamma for \digamma.

† For compatibility with other naming conventions teubner defines \Koppa as a synonym for \Coppa and \varcoppa as a synonym for \coppa.

‡ If both teubner and amssymb are loaded, teubner's \digamma replaces amssymb's \digamma, regardless of package-loading order.

Table 468: boisik Archaic Greek Letters and Greek Numerals

Ϝ	\Digamma	ϙ	\qoppa	ϛ	\stigma	Ϡ	\varsampi
ϝ	\digamma	Ϙ	\Qoppa	Ϛ	\Stigma		
ϝ	\heta	Ϡ	\Sampi	ϝ	\vardigamma		
Ϝ	\Heta	ϡ	\sampi	Ϡ	\Varsampi		

Table 469: epiolmec Epi-Olmec Script

	\EOafter		\EOMiddle		\EOStarWarrior
	\EOandThen		\EOmonster		\EOstep
	\EOAppear		\EOMountain		\EOSu
	\EOBeardMask		\EOmuu		\EOsu
	\EOBedeck		\EOna		\EOsun
	\EOBlood		\EOne		\EOsuu
	\EObrace		\EOni		\EOSuu
	\EObuilding		\EOnow		\EOta
	\EOBundle		\EOnu		\EOte
	\EOChop		\EOnuu		\EOthrone

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\EOChronI

\EOCloth

\EODealWith

\EODeer

\EOeat

\EOflint

\EOflower

\EOFold

\EOGod

\EOGoUp

\EOgovernor

\EOGuise

\EOHallow

\EOja

\EOjaguar

\EOje

\EOji

\EOJI

\EOjo

\EOju

\EOkak

\EOke

\EOki

\EOkij

\EOKing

\EOknottedCloth

\EOofficerI

\EOofficerII

\EOofficerIII

\EOofficerIV

\EOpa

\EOpak

\EOPatron

\EOPatronII

\EOpe

\EOpenis

\EOpi

\EOPierce

\EOPlant

\EOPlay

\EOpo

\EOpriest

\EOPrince

\EOpu

\EOpuu

\EOpuuk

\EORain

\EOSa

\EOsa

\EOsacrifice

\EOSaw

\EOScorpius

\EOti

\EOtime

\EOTime

\EOTitle

\EOTitleII

\EOTitleIV

\EOto

\EOtu

\EOtuki

\EOtukpa

\EOturtle

\EOtuu

\EOtza

\EOtze

\EOtzetze

\EOtzi

\EOtzu

\EOtzuu

\EOundef

\EOvarBeardMask

\EOvarja

\EOvarji

\EOvarki

\EOvarkuu

\EOvarni

\EOvarpa

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\EOknottedClothStraps
\EOko
\EOku
\EOkuu
\EOLetBlood
\EOloinCloth
\EOlongLipII
\EOLord
\EOLose
\EOma
\EOmacaw
\EOmacawI
\EOme
\EOmexNew
\EOmi
\EOset
\EOsi
\EOSi
\EOsing
\EOSini
\EOskin
\EOSky
\EOskyAnimal
\EOskyPillar
\EOsnake
\EOSo
\EOSpan
\EOSprinkle
\EOstar
\EOstarWarrior
\EOvarSi
\EOvarsi
\EOvartza
 \EOvarwuu
\EOvarYear
\EOwa
\EOwe
\EOwi
\EOwo
\EOwuu
 \EOya
\EOyaj
\EOye
\EOYear
\EOyuu

Table 470: epiolmec Epi-Olmec Numerals

\EOzero
\EOi
\EOii
\EOiii
\EOiv
\EOv
\EOvi
\EOvii
\EOviii
\EOix
\EOx
\EOxi
\EOxii
\EOxiii
\EOxiv
 \EOxv
\EOxvi
\EOxvii
\EOxviii
\EOxix
 \EOxx

Table 471: allrunes Runes

ᚦ	\a	�higher	E	ᛜ	\ING	ᛗ	m	ᛉ	R	ᛊ	\sthree
ᚪ	\A	ᚠ	F	ᛝ	\ing	ᚾ	n	ᛣ	\RR	ᛏ	T
ᚨ	a	ᚡ	f	ᛞ	\Ing	ᛟ	\NG	ᛋ	\s	ᛏ	t
ᛎ	A	ᚷ	g	ᛟ	\j	ᛜ	\ng	ᛌ	s	ᛋ	\textsection
ᛒ	b	ᚺ	\h	ᛃ	j	ᛟ	o	ᛐ	S	ᚦ	\th
ᛒ	B	ᚾ	H	ᛇ	J	ᛈ	\p	ᛐ	\seight	ᚢ	U
ᛞ	\d	ᚺ	h	ᚲ	\k	ᛕ	p	ᛐ	\sfive	ᚢ	u
ᛞ	D	ᛃ	\i	ᚴ	\K	ᛗ	P	ᛐ	\sfour	ᚹ	w
ᛞ	d	ᛁ	i	ᚲ	k	ᚣ	\R	ᛐ	\sseven		
ᛖ	e	ᛇ	I	ᛚ	l	ᚱ	r	ᛐ	\ssix		

The symbols in this table should appear within the argument to \textarc (for common Germanic runes), \textara (for Anglo-Frisian runes), \textarn (for normal runes), \textart (for short-twig runes), \textarl (for staveless runes), \textarm (for medieval runes), or within a scope that sets, respectively, \arcfamily, \arafamily, \arnfamily, \artfamily, \arlfamily, or \armfamily. Each family presents slightly different glyphs and/or slightly different subsets of the available runes. (The table presents the common Germanic runes.) See the allrunes documentation for more information.

Table 472: allrunes Rune Separators

ᛁ	\bar	⁖	\doubleeye	⁘	\plus	⁞	\tripledot
⁎	\cross	‡	\doubleplus	⁝	\quaddot	⁛	\tripleeye
·	\dot	⁑	\doublestar	⁙	\quadeye	‡	\tripleplus
ᛁ	\doublebar	·	\eye	⁕	\star		
⁑	\doublecross	⁝	\pentdot	ᛁ	\triplebar		
⁖	\doubledot	⁜	\penteye	⁂	\triplecross		

See the usage comment under Table 471 on page 211.

Chapter 7

Musical symbols

The following symbols are used to typeset musical notation. The *lily*lyp♭s package provides a large subset of the symbols in this chapter. Note, however, that *lily*lyp♭s depends upon the fontspec package, OpenType (`.otf`) fonts, and some PDF graphics and therefore works only with LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

A simple way to typeset time signatures, due to Daniel Hirst, is to attach a superscript and a subscript to an empty math object. For example, `${}^3_4$` renders as "$^3_4$". Because superscripts and subscripts are left-justified, some extra padding may need to be added if the beats per measure and beat unit contain different numbers of digits. A 5 mu space ("`\;`") vertically centers the "8" relative to the "12" in `${}^{12}_{\;8}$` ("$^{12}_{\;8}$"). For boldface time signatures (e.g., "$\mathbf{^4_4}$"), consider the boldface-math options presented in Section 12.5. See also Table 486.

Table 473: LaTeX 2ε Musical Symbols

♭	`\flat`	♮	`\natural`	♯	`\sharp`

Table 474: textcomp Musical Symbols

♪	`\textmusicalnote`

Table 475: wasysym Musical Symbols

♪	`\eighthnote`	𝅗𝅥	`\halfnote`	♫	`\twonotes`	𝅝	`\fullnote`	♩	`\quarternote`

Table 476: MnSymbol Musical Symbols

♭	`\flat`	♮	`\natural`	♯	`\sharp`

Table 477: fdsymbol Musical Symbols

♭	\flat	♮	\natural	♯	\sharp

Table 478: boisik Musical Symbols

♭	\flat	♮	\natural	♯	\sharp

Table 479: stix Musical Symbols

♪	\eighthnote	♮	\natural	♯	\sharp
♭	\flat	♩	\quarternote	♫	\twonotes

Table 480: arev Musical Symbols

♩	\quarternote	♪	\eighthnote	♬	\sixteenthnote

Table 481: utfsym Musical Symbols

♩	\usym{2669}	𝅘𝅥𝅯	\usym{266C}	♯	\usym{266F}	𝅘𝅥𝅱	\usym{1F3B5}
♪	\usym{266A}	♭	\usym{266D}	𝅘𝅥𝅰	\usym{1F39C}	𝅘𝅥𝅲	\usym{1F3B6}
♫	\usym{266B}	♮	\usym{266E}	𝅘𝅥𝅮	\usym{1F39D}	𝅘𝅥𝅳	\usym{1F3BC}

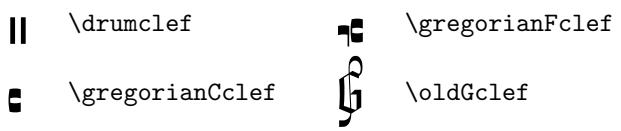
All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 482: MusiXTEX Musical Symbols

	\allabreve		\lsf		\shake
	\altoclef		\lsfz		\Shake
	\backturn		\maxima		\Shakel
	\bassclef		\meterplus		\Shakene
	\caesura		\mordent		\Shakenw
	\coda		\Mordent		\Shakesw
	\Coda		\PAUSe		\smallaltoclef
	\Dep		\PAuse		\smallbassclef
	\doublethumb		\pause		\smalltrebleclef
	\downbow		\Ped		\sPed
	\ds		\qp		\trebleclef
	\duevolte		\qqs		\trill
	\fermatadown		\qs		\turn
	\fermataup		\reverseallabreve		\upbow
	\flageolett		\reverseC		\usf
	\hpause		\sDep		\usfz
	\hs		\Segno		\wq
	\longa		\segno		\wqq

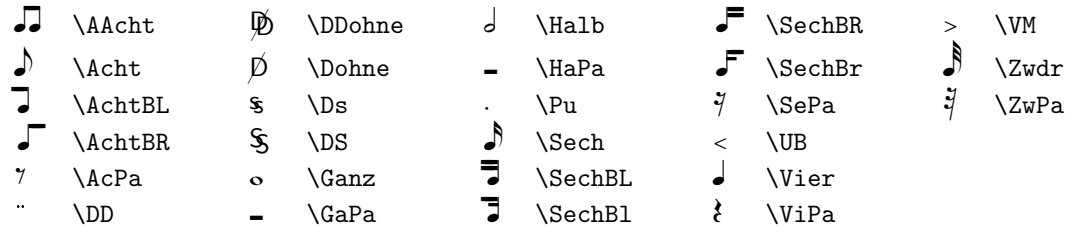
All of these symbols are intended to be used in the context of typesetting musical scores. See the MusiXTEX documentation for more information.

Table 483: MusiXTEX Alternative Clefs



In addition to MusiXTEX, `\drumclef` requires the musixper package; `\oldGclef` requires the musixlit package; and both `\gregorianCclef` and `\gregorianFclef` require the musixgre package. Together with MusiXTEX, these packages provide a complete system for typesetting percussion notation (musixper), liturgical music (musixlit), and Gregorian chants (musixgre, including the staffs and all of the necessary neumes. See the MusiXTEX documentation for more information.

Table 484: harmony Musical Symbols



The MusiXTEX package must be installed to use harmony.

Table 485: musicography Musical Symbols

𝄫	\musDoubleFlat	♮	\musNatural	𝅘𝅥𝅱	\musSixtyFourth
𝄪	\musDoubleSharp	𝅗𝅥	\musQuarter	𝅘𝅥𝅱.	\musSixtyFourthDotted
𝅘𝅥𝅮	\musEighth	𝅗𝅥.	\musQuarterDotted	𝅘𝅥𝅰	\musThirtySecond
𝅘𝅥𝅮.	\musEighthDotted	𝄋	\musSegno	𝅘𝅥𝅰.	\musThirtySecondDotted
♭	\musFlat	♯	\musSharp	𝅝	\musWhole
𝅗𝅥	\musHalf	𝅘𝅥𝅯	\musSixteenth	𝅝.	\musWholeDotted
𝅗𝅥.	\musHalfDotted	𝅘𝅥𝅯.	\musSixteenthDotted		

musicography defines \fl, \sh, and \na as shorthands for \musFlat, \musSharp, and \musNatural, respectively. It also defines \musCorchea as an alias for \musEighth, \musCorcheaDotted as an alias for \musEighthDotted, \musFusa as an alias for \musEighth, \musFusaDotted as an alias for \musEighthDotted, \musMinim as an alias for \musHalf, \musMinimDotted as an alias for \musHalfDotted, \musSemibreve as an alias for \musWhole, \musSemibreveDotted as an alias for \musWholeDotted, \musSemiminim as an alias for \musQuarter, and \musSeminiminimDotted as an alias for \musQuarterDotted.

The MusiXTEX package must be installed to use musicography.

Table 486: musicography Time Signatures

𝐂	\meterC	$\mathbf{C}_2^3$	\meterCThreeTwo	𝐂𝒵	\meterCZ
𝐂3	\meterCThree	𝐂¢	\meterCutC	◯	\meterO

Other time signatures can be specified with \musMeter, as in

\musMeter{2}{4} → $\frac{2}{4}$

The MusiXTEX package must be installed to use musicography.

Table 487: harmony Musical Accents

Âa	\Ferli{A}\Ferli{a}*	A̸a	\Ohne{A}\Ohne{a}*
Âa	\Fermi{A}\Fermi{a}	A a	\Umd{A}\Umd{a}*
Ⓐa	\Kr{A}\Kr{a}		

* These symbols take an optional argument which shifts the accent either horizontally or vertically (depending on the command) by the given distance.

In addition to the accents shown above, \HH is a special accent command that accepts five period-separated characters and typesets them such that "\HH.X.a.b.c.d." produces "$\mathsf{X}_{a}^{\flat}{}_{d}$". All arguments except the first can be omitted: "\HH.X....." produces "X". \Takt takes two arguments and composes them into a musical time signature. For example, "\Takt{12}{8}" produces "$\frac{12}{8}$". As two special cases, "\Takt{c}{0}" produces "𝐂" and "\Takt{c}{1}" produces "𝐂".

The MusiXTEX package must be installed to use harmony.

Table 488: *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* Single Notes

𝅘𝅥𝅯	\eighthNote	𝅘𝅥.	\quarterNoteDottedDown
𝅘𝅥𝅯.	\eighthNoteDotted	𝅘𝅥	\quarterNoteDown
𝅘𝅥𝅯..	\eighthNoteDottedDouble	𝅘𝅥𝅰	\sixteenthNote
𝅘𝅥𝅯..	\eighthNoteDottedDoubleDown	𝅘𝅥𝅰.	\sixteenthNoteDotted
𝅘𝅥𝅯.	\eighthNoteDottedDown	𝅘𝅥𝅰..	\sixteenthNoteDottedDouble
𝅘𝅥𝅯	\eighthNoteDown	𝅘𝅥𝅰..	\sixteenthNoteDottedDoubleDown
𝅗𝅥	\halfNote	𝅘𝅥𝅰.	\sixteenthNoteDottedDown
𝅗𝅥.	\halfNoteDotted	𝅘𝅥𝅰	\sixteenthNoteDown
𝅗𝅥..	\halfNoteDottedDouble	𝅘𝅥𝅱	\thirtysecondNote
𝅗𝅥..	\halfNoteDottedDoubleDown	𝅘𝅥𝅱.	\thirtysecondNoteDotted
𝅗𝅥.	\halfNoteDottedDown	𝅘𝅥𝅱..	\thirtysecondNoteDottedDouble
𝅗𝅥	\halfNoteDown	𝅘𝅥𝅱..	\thirtysecondNoteDottedDoubleDown
𝅘𝅥	\quarterNote	𝅘𝅥𝅱.	\thirtysecondNoteDottedDown
𝅘𝅥.	\quarterNoteDotted	𝅘𝅥𝅱	\thirtysecondNoteDown
𝅘𝅥..	\quarterNoteDottedDouble	𝅝	\wholeNote
𝅘𝅥..	\quarterNoteDottedDoubleDown	𝅝.	\wholeNoteDotted

lily𝄞ly*pbs* defines synonyms for all of the preceding symbols:

♩	\crotchet	𝆑·	\minimDottedDown
♩.	\crotchetDotted	𝆑	\minimDown
♩..	\crotchetDottedDouble	♪	\quaver
𝆐··	\crotchetDottedDoubleDown	♪.	\quaverDotted
𝆐·	\crotchetDottedDown	♪..	\quaverDottedDouble
𝆐	\crotchetDown	𝆏··	\quaverDottedDoubleDown
𝅘𝅥𝅯	\demisemiquaver	𝆏·	\quaverDottedDown
𝅘𝅥𝅯.	\demisemiquaverDotted	𝆏	\quaverDown
𝅘𝅥𝅯..	\demisemiquaverDottedDouble	𝅝	\semibreve
𝆒··	\demisemiquaverDottedDoubleDown	𝅝.	\semibreveDotted
𝆒·	\demisemiquaverDottedDown	𝅘𝅥𝅰	\semiquaver
𝆒	\demisemiquaverDown	𝅘𝅥𝅰.	\semiquaverDotted
𝅗𝅥	\minim	𝅘𝅥𝅰..	\semiquaverDottedDouble
𝅗𝅥.	\minimDotted	𝆓··	\semiquaverDottedDoubleDown
𝅗𝅥..	\minimDottedDouble	𝆓·	\semiquaverDottedDown
𝆑··	\minimDottedDoubleDown	𝆓	\semiquaverDown

Table 489: *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* Beamed Notes

♫	\twoBeamedQuavers	♩.♫	\threeBeamedQuaversII
♫♪	\threeBeamedQuavers	♫♩.	\threeBeamedQuaversIII
♫♩.𝅘𝅥𝅯	\threeBeamedQuaversI		

Table 490: *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* Clefs

𝄡 \clefC 𝄢 \clefF 𝄞 \clefG

Each of these symbols provides a smaller, "inline" form (`\clefCInline`, `\clefFInline`, and `\clefGInline`, respectively) intended for use within a paragraph. See the *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* documentation for more information.

Table 491: *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* Time Signatures

𝐂	`\lilyTimeC`	𝐂	`\lilyTimeCHalf`

lily𝄞ly*pbs* also provides a `\lilyTimeSignature` command that lets a user typeset single and compound time signatures by specifying a numerator and a denominator. See the *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* documentation for more information.

Table 492: *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* Accidentals

𝄪	`\doublesharp`	𝄯	`\sharpArrowdown`
♭	`\flat`	𝄰	`\sharpArrowup`
𝄫	`\flatflat`	𝄲	`\sharpSlashshslashslashStem`
♮	`\natural`	𝄳	`\sharpSlashshslashshslashStemstem`
♯	`\sharp`	𝄱	`\sharpSlashshslashStem`
𝄰	`\sharpArrowboth`	𝄳	`\sharpSlashshslashStemstemstem`

Table 493: *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* Rests

𝄽	`\crotchetRest`	𝄾.	`\quaverRestDotted`
𝄽.	`\crotchetRestDotted`	𝄿	`\semiquaverRest`
𝄼	`\halfNoteRest`	𝄿.	`\semiquaverRestDotted`
𝄼.	`\halfNoteRestDotted`	𝄻	`\wholeNoteRest`
𝄾	`\quaverRest`	𝄻.	`\wholeNoteRestDotted`

Multiply dotted rests can be produced with the `\lilyPrintMoreDots` command. See the *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* documentation for more information.

Table 494: *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* Dynamics Letters

f	`\lilyDynamics{f}`	*r*	`\lilyDynamics{r}`
p	`\lilyDynamics{p}`	*s*	`\lilyDynamics{s}`
m	`\lilyDynamics{m}`	*z*	`\lilyDynamics{z}`
rf	`\lilyRF`	*rfz*	`\lilyRFZ`

These letters and the digits 0–9 are the only alphanumerics defined by *lily*𝄞ly*pbs*'s underlying Emmentaler fonts.

Table 495: *lily*lyp♭s Dynamics Symbols

<	\crescHairpin	>	\decrescHairpin

Table 496: *lily*lyp♭s Articulations

>	\lilyAccent	^	\marcato	'	\staccatissimo
<>	\lilyEspressivo	v	\marcatoDown	_	\tenuto
.	\lilyStaccato	+	\portato		
0	\lilyThumb	-	\portatoDown		

Table 497: *lily*lyp♭s Scripts

𝄐	\fermata

Table 498: *lily*lyp♭s Accordion Notation

𝄪	\accordionBayanBass	𝄋	\accordionOldEE	𝄗	\accordionStdBass
𝄗	\accordionDiscant	𝄆	\accordionPull		
𝄫	\accordionFreeBass	𝄇	\accordionPush		

Table 499: *lily*lyp♭s Named Time Signatures

𝄵	\lilyGlyph{timesig.C22}	𝄶	\lilyGlyph{timesig.mensural98}
𝄴	\lilyGlyph{timesig.C44}	𝄸	\lilyGlyph{timesig.neomensural22}
𝄷	\lilyGlyph{timesig.mensural22}	𝄹	\lilyGlyph{timesig.neomensural24}
𝄹	\lilyGlyph{timesig.mensural24}	𝄺	\lilyGlyph{timesig.neomensural32}
𝄺	\lilyGlyph{timesig.mensural32}	𝄻	\lilyGlyph{timesig.neomensural34}
𝄻	\lilyGlyph{timesig.mensural34}	𝄼	\lilyGlyph{timesig.neomensural44}
𝄼	\lilyGlyph{timesig.mensural44}	𝄽	\lilyGlyph{timesig.neomensural48}
𝄽	\lilyGlyph{timesig.mensural48}	𝄾	\lilyGlyph{timesig.neomensural64}
𝄾	\lilyGlyph{timesig.mensural64}	𝄿	\lilyGlyph{timesig.neomensural68}
𝄿	\lilyGlyph{timesig.mensural68}	𝅀	\lilyGlyph{timesig.neomensural68alt}
𝅀	\lilyGlyph{timesig.mensural68alt}	𝅁	\lilyGlyph{timesig.neomensural94}
𝅁	\lilyGlyph{timesig.mensural94}	𝅂	\lilyGlyph{timesig.neomensural98}

*lily*lyp♭s defines shorter names for a few of these symbols. See Table 491.

Table 500: *lily𝄞lyp♭s* Named Scripts

`\lilyGlyph{scripts.arpeggio}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.prallmordent}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.arpeggio.arrow.1}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.prallprall}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.arpeggio.arrow.M1}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.prallup}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.augmentum}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.rcomma}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.barline.kievan}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.reverseturn}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.caesura.curved}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.rvarcomma}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.caesura.straight}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.segno}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.circulus}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.sforzato}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.coda}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.snappizzicato}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.daccentus}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.staccato}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.dfermata}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.stopped}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.dlongfermata}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.tenuto}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.dmarcato}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.thumb}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.downbow}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.tickmark}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.downmordent}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.trilelement}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.downprall}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.trill}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.dpedalheel}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.trill_element}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.dpedaltoe}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.turn}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.dportato}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.uaccentus}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.dsemicirculus}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.ufermata}`*
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.dshortfermata}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.ulongfermata}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.dsignumcongruentiae}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.umarcato}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.dstaccatissimo}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.upbow}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.dverylongfermata}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.upedalheel}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.espr}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.upedaltoe}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.flageolet}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.upmordent}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.halfopen}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.uportato}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.halfopenvertical}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.upprall}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.ictus}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.usemicirculus}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.lcomma}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.ushortfermata}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.lineprall}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.usignumcongruentiae}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.lvarcomma}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.ustaccatissimo}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.mordent}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.uverylongfermata}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.open}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.varcoda}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.prall}`	`\lilyGlyph{scripts.varsegno}`
`\lilyGlyph{scripts.pralldown}`	

* *lily𝄞lyp♭s* defines `\fermata` as a shorter name for "𝄐" than `\lilyGlyph{scripts.ufermata}`. See Table 497.

Table 501: *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* Named Rests

	`\lilyGlyph{rests.0}`		`\lilyGlyph{rests.4mensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.0mensural}`		`\lilyGlyph{rests.4neomensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.0neomensural}`		`\lilyGlyph{rests.5}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.0o}`*		`\lilyGlyph{rests.6}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.1}`		`\lilyGlyph{rests.7}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.1mensural}`		`\lilyGlyph{rests.M1}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.1neomensural}`		`\lilyGlyph{rests.M1mensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.1o}`*		`\lilyGlyph{rests.M1neomensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.2}`*		`\lilyGlyph{rests.M1o}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.2classical}`		`\lilyGlyph{rests.M2}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.2mensural}`		`\lilyGlyph{rests.M2mensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.2neomensural}`		`\lilyGlyph{rests.M2neomensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.3}`*		`\lilyGlyph{rests.M3}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.3mensural}`		`\lilyGlyph{rests.M3mensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.3neomensural}`		`\lilyGlyph{rests.M3neomensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{rests.4}`*		

* *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* defines shorter names for these symbols. See Table 493.

Table 502: *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* Named Pedals

	`\lilyGlyph{pedal.*}`		`\lilyGlyph{pedal.M}`
	`\lilyGlyph{pedal..}`		`\lilyGlyph{pedal.P}`
	`\lilyGlyph{pedal.d}`		`\lilyGlyph{pedal.Ped}`
	`\lilyGlyph{pedal.e}`		

Table 503: *lily*𝄞lyp♭s Named Flags

	\lilyGlyph{flags.d3}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu03}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.d4}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu04}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.d5}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu05}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.d6}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu06}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.d7}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu13}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.dgrace}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu14}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald03}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu15}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald04}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu16}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald05}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu23}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald06}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu24}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald13}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu25}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald14}		\lilyGlyph{flags.mensuralu26}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald15}		\lilyGlyph{flags.u3}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald16}		\lilyGlyph{flags.u4}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald23}		\lilyGlyph{flags.u5}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald24}		\lilyGlyph{flags.u6}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald25}		\lilyGlyph{flags.u7}
	\lilyGlyph{flags.mensurald26}		\lilyGlyph{flags.ugrace}

Table 504: *lily*𝄞lyp♭s Named Custodes

	\lilyGlyph{custodes.hufnagel.d0}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.mensural.d0}
	\lilyGlyph{custodes.hufnagel.d1}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.mensural.d1}
	\lilyGlyph{custodes.hufnagel.d2}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.mensural.d2}
	\lilyGlyph{custodes.hufnagel.u0}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.mensural.u0}
	\lilyGlyph{custodes.hufnagel.u1}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.mensural.u1}
	\lilyGlyph{custodes.hufnagel.u2}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.mensural.u2}
	\lilyGlyph{custodes.medicaea.d0}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.vaticana.d0}
	\lilyGlyph{custodes.medicaea.d1}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.vaticana.d1}
	\lilyGlyph{custodes.medicaea.d2}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.vaticana.d2}
	\lilyGlyph{custodes.medicaea.u0}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.vaticana.u0}
	\lilyGlyph{custodes.medicaea.u1}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.vaticana.u1}
	\lilyGlyph{custodes.medicaea.u2}		\lilyGlyph{custodes.vaticana.u2}

Table 505: *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* Named Clefs

	\lilyGlyph{clefs.blackmensural.c}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.blackmensural.c_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.C}*
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.C_change}*
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.F}*
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.F_change}*
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.G}*
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.G_change}*
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.hufnagel.do}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.hufnagel.do.fa}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.hufnagel.do.fa_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.hufnagel.do_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.hufnagel.fa}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.hufnagel.fa_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.kievan.do}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.kievan.do_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.medicaea.do}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.medicaea.do_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.medicaea.fa}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.medicaea.fa_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.mensural.c}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.mensural.c_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.mensural.f}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.mensural.f_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.mensural.g}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.mensural.g_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.neomensural.c}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.neomensural.c_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.percussion}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.percussion_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.c1}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.c1_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.c2}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.c2_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.c3}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.c3_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.c4}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.c4_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.c5}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.c5_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.f}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.f_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.g}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.petrucci.g_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.tab}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.tab_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.vaticana.do}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.vaticana.do_change}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.vaticana.fa}
	\lilyGlyph{clefs.vaticana.fa_change}

* *lily*𝄞ly*pbs* defines shorter names for these symbols. See Table 490.

Table 506: *lily*lyp♭s Named Noteheads

	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d0doFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d0fa}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d0faFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d0faThin}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d0miFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d0reFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d0tiFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1do}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1doFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1doThin}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1doWalker}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1fa}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1faFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1faThin}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1faWalker}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1miFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1re}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1reFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1reThin}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1reWalker}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1ti}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1tiFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1tiThin}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1tiWalker}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d1triangle}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2do}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2doFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2doThin}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2doWalker}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2fa}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2faFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2faThin}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2faWalker}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2kievan}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2re}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2reFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2reThin}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2reWalker}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2ti}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2tiFunk}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2tiThin}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2tiWalker}
	\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d2triangle}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\lilyGlyph{noteheads.d3kievan}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.dM2}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.dM2blackmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.dM2mensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.dM2neomensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.dM2semimensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.dM3blackmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.dM3mensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.dM3neomensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.dM3semimensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.drM2mensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.drM2neomensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.drM2semimensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.drM3mensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.drM3neomensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.drM3semimensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0blackmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0blackpetrucci}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0cross}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0diamond}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0do}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0doThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0doWalker}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0faWalker}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0harmonic}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0kievan}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0la}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0laFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0laThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0laWalker}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0mensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0mi}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0miMirror}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0miThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0miWalker}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0neomensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0petrucci}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0re}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0reThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0reWalker}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0slash}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0sol}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0solFunk}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0ti}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0tiThin}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0tiWalker}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s0triangle}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1blackpetrucci}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1cross}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1diamond}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1kievan}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1la}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1laFunk}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1laThin}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1laWalker}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1mensural}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1mi}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1miMirror}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1miThin}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1miWalker}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1neomensural}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1petrucci}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1slash}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1sol}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s1solFunk}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2blackpetrucci}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2cross}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2diamond}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2harmonic}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2la}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2laFunk}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2laThin}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2laWalker}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2mensural}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2mi}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2miFunk}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2miMirror}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2miThin}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2miWalker}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2neomensural}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2petrucci}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2slash}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2sol}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2solFunk}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.s2xcircle}
- \lilyGlyph{noteheads.shufnagel.lpes}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\lilyGlyph{noteheads.shufnagel.punctum}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.shufnagel.virga}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM1}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM1blackmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM1double}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM1kievan}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM1mensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM1neomensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM1semimensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM2blackligmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM2kievan}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM2ligmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM2semiligmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM3blackligmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM3ligmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sM3semiligmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.smedicaea.inclinatum}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.smedicaea.punctum}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.smedicaea.rvirga}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.smedicaea.virga}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.sr1kievan}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.srM1mensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.srM1neomensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.srM1semimensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.srM2ligmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.srM2semiligmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.srM3ligmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.srM3semiligmensural}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.ssolesmes.auct.asc}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.ssolesmes.auct.desc}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.ssolesmes.incl.auctum}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.ssolesmes.incl.parvum}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.ssolesmes.oriscus}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.ssolesmes.stropha}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.ssolesmes.stropha.aucta}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.cephalicus}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.epiphonus}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.inclinatum}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.inner.cephalicus}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.linea.punctum}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.linea.punctum.cavum}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.lpes}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.plica}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.punctum}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.punctum.cavum}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.quilisma}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.reverse.plica}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.reverse.vplica}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.upes}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.vepiphonus}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.vlpes}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.vplica}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.svaticana.vupes}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u0doFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u0fa}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u0faFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u0faThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u0miFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u0reFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u0tiFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1do}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1doFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1doThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1doWalker}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1fa}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1faFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1faThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1faWalker}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1miFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1re}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1reFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1reThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1reWalker}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1ti}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1tiFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1tiThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1tiWalker}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u1triangle}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2do}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2doFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2doThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2doWalker}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2fa}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2faFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2faThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2faWalker}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2kievan}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2re}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2reFunk}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2reThin}
\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2reWalker}
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2ti}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2tiFunk}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2tiThin}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2tiWalker}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u2triangle}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.u3kievan}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.uM2}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.uM2blackmensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.uM2mensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.uM2neomensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.uM2semimensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.uM3blackmensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.uM3mensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.uM3neomensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.uM3semimensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.urM2mensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.urM2neomensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.urM2semimensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.urM3mensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.urM3neomensural}`
	`\lilyGlyph{noteheads.urM3semimensural}`

Table 507: *lily*𝄞ly***pbs*** Named Accordion Symbols

	`\lilyGlyph{accordion.bayanbass}`		`\lilyGlyph{accordion.oldEE}`
	`\lilyGlyph{accordion.discant}`		`\lilyGlyph{accordion.pull}`
.	`\lilyGlyph{accordion.dot}`		`\lilyGlyph{accordion.push}`
	`\lilyGlyph{accordion.freebass}`		`\lilyGlyph{accordion.stdbass}`

lily𝄞ly***pbs*** defines shorter names for all of these symbols except `\lilyGlyph{accordion.dot}`. See Table 498.

Table 508: *lily*𝄞ly***pbs*** Named Accidentals

𝄪	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.doublesharp}*
𝄫	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.flat}*
𝄭	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.flat.arrowboth}
𝄬	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.flat.arrowdown}
𝄮	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.flat.arrowup}
𝄢	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.flat.slash}
𝄣	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.flat.slashslash}
𝄫	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.flatflat}*
𝄬	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.flatflat.slash}
𝄐	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.hufnagelM1}
𝄳	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.kievan1}
𝄑	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.kievanM1}
(	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.leftparen}
𝄕	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.medicaeaM1}
𝄪	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.mensural1}
𝄖	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.mensuralM1}
𝄋	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.mirroredflat}
𝄌	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.mirroredflat.backslash}
𝄍	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.mirroredflat.flat}
♮	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.natural}*
𝄮	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.natural.arrowboth}
𝄯	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.natural.arrowdown}
𝄰	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.natural.arrowup}
)	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.rightparen}
♯	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.sharp}*
𝄲	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.sharp.arrowboth}*
𝄱	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.sharp.arrowdown}*
𝄰	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.sharp.arrowup}*
𝄎	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.sharp.slashslash.stem}*
𝄏	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.sharp.slashslash.stemstemstem}*
𝄎	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.sharp.slashslashslash.stem}*
𝄏	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.sharp.slashslashslash.stemstem}*
𝄖	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.vaticana0}
𝄗	\lilyGlyph{accidentals.vaticanaM1}

* *lily*𝄞ly***pbs*** defines shorter names for these symbols. See Table 492.

Table 509: *lily*𝄞ly𝒑♭𝒔 Named Arrowheads

▸	\lilyGlyph{arrowheads.close.01}	>	\lilyGlyph{arrowheads.open.01}
◂	\lilyGlyph{arrowheads.close.0M1}	<	\lilyGlyph{arrowheads.open.0M1}
▴	\lilyGlyph{arrowheads.close.11}	^	\lilyGlyph{arrowheads.open.11}
▾	\lilyGlyph{arrowheads.close.1M1}	v	\lilyGlyph{arrowheads.open.1M1}

Table 510: *lily*𝄞ly𝒑♭𝒔 Named Alphanumerics and Punctuation

0	\lilyGlyph{zero}	**4**	\lilyGlyph{four}	**8**	\lilyGlyph{eight}
1	\lilyGlyph{one}	**5**	\lilyGlyph{five}	**9**	\lilyGlyph{nine}
2	\lilyGlyph{two}	**6**	\lilyGlyph{six}		
3	\lilyGlyph{three}	**7**	\lilyGlyph{seven}		
f	\lilyGlyph{f}	***p***	\lilyGlyph{p}	*s*	\lilyGlyph{s}
m	\lilyGlyph{m}	***r***	\lilyGlyph{r}	*z*	\lilyGlyph{z}
,	\lilyGlyph{comma}	.	\lilyGlyph{period}		
-	\lilyGlyph{hyphen}	+	\lilyGlyph{plus}		

See Table 494 for an alternative way to typeset dynamics letters. *lily*𝄞ly𝒑♭𝒔 additionally provides a `\lilyText` command that can be useful for typesetting groups of the preceding symbols. See the *lily*𝄞ly𝒑♭𝒔 documentation for more information.

Table 511: Miscellaneous *lily*𝄞ly𝒑♭𝒔 Named Musical Symbols

◝	\lilyGlyph{brackettips.down}	.	\lilyGlyph{dots.dotvaticana}
◞	\lilyGlyph{brackettips.up}	‿	\lilyGlyph{ties.lyric.default}
.	\lilyGlyph{dots.dot}	‿	\lilyGlyph{ties.lyric.short}
◆	\lilyGlyph{dots.dotkievan}		

Chapter 8

Gaming symbols

This chapter presents symbols related to games and gaming: playing-card suits, dice, and symbols used to represent pieces and moves in various games. Additional gaming symbols appear in Chapter 11, but those symbols are delivered by packages that provide minimal LaTeX support.

Table 512: LaTeX 2$_\varepsilon$ Playing-Card Suits

♣	`\clubsuit`	♢	`\diamondsuit`	♡	`\heartsuit`	♠	`\spadesuit`

Table 513: txfonts/pxfonts Playing-Card Suits

♧	`\varclubsuit`	♦	`\vardiamondsuit`	♥	`\varheartsuit`	♤	`\varspadesuit`

Table 514: MnSymbol Playing-Card Suits

♣	`\clubsuit`	♢	`\diamondsuit`	♡	`\heartsuit`	♠	`\spadesuit`

Table 515: fdsymbol Playing-Card Suits

♣	`\clubsuit`	♡	`\heartsuit`	♦	`\vardiamondsuit`
♢	`\diamondsuit`	♠	`\spadesuit`	♥	`\varheartsuit`

Table 516: boisik Playing-Card Suits

♣	`\clubsuit`	♢	`\diamondsuit`	♡	`\heartsuit`	♠	`\spadesuit`

Table 517: stix Playing-Card Suits

♣	\clubsuit	♡	\heartsuit	♧	\varclubsuit	♥	\varheartsuit
♢	\diamondsuit	♠	\spadesuit	♦	\vardiamondsuit	♤	\varspadesuit

Table 518: arev Playing-Card Suits

♧	\varclub	♦	\vardiamond	♥	\varheart	♤	\varspade

Table 519: twemojis Playing-Card Suits

♣	\twemoji{club suit}	♥	\twemoji{heart suit}
♦	\twemoji{diamond suit}	♠	\twemoji{spade suit}

Most twemojis symbols have multiple names. Only the most descriptive name for each symbol is shown in this table.

All twemojis symbols are implemented as PDF graphics, not with a font. See also the hwemoji package, which enables direct Unicode entry of emoji characters in pdfLaTeX; the emoji package, which provides a LuaLaTeX interface to different underlying emoji fonts; and the emo package, which uses a font if possible, otherwise PDF graphics .

Table 520: utfsym Playing-Card Suits

♠	\usym{2660}	♢	\usym{2662}	♤	\usym{2664}	♦	\usym{2666}
♡	\usym{2661}	♣	\usym{2663}	♥	\usym{2665}	♧	\usym{2667}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 521: utfsym Playing Cards

\usym{1F0A0}	\usym{1F0B7}	\usym{1F0CD}	\usym{1F0E3}				
\usym{1F0A1}	\usym{1F0B8}	\usym{1F0CE}	\usym{1F0E4}				
\usym{1F0A2}	\usym{1F0B9}	\usym{1F0CF}	\usym{1F0E5}				
\usym{1F0A3}	\usym{1F0BA}	\usym{1F0D1}	\usym{1F0E6}				
\usym{1F0A4}	\usym{1F0BB}	\usym{1F0D2}	\usym{1F0E7}				
\usym{1F0A5}	\usym{1F0BC}	\usym{1F0D3}	\usym{1F0E8}				
\usym{1F0A6}	\usym{1F0BD}	\usym{1F0D4}	\usym{1F0E9}				
\usym{1F0A7}	\usym{1F0BE}	\usym{1F0D5}	\usym{1F0EA}				
\usym{1F0A8}	\usym{1F0BF}	\usym{1F0D6}	\usym{1F0EB}				
\usym{1F0A9}	\usym{1F0C1}	\usym{1F0D7}	\usym{1F0EC}				
\usym{1F0AA}	\usym{1F0C2}	\usym{1F0D8}	\usym{1F0ED}				
\usym{1F0AB}	\usym{1F0C3}	\usym{1F0D9}	\usym{1F0EE}				
\usym{1F0AC}	\usym{1F0C4}	\usym{1F0DA}	\usym{1F0EF}				
\usym{1F0AD}	\usym{1F0C5}	\usym{1F0DB}	\usym{1F0F0}				
\usym{1F0AE}	\usym{1F0C6}	\usym{1F0DC}	\usym{1F0F1}				
\usym{1F0B1}	\usym{1F0C7}	\usym{1F0DD}	\usym{1F0F2}				
\usym{1F0B2}	\usym{1F0C8}	\usym{1F0DE}	\usym{1F0F3}				
\usym{1F0B3}	\usym{1F0C9}	\usym{1F0DF}	\usym{1F0F4}				
\usym{1F0B4}	\usym{1F0CA}	\usym{1F0E0}	\usym{1F0F5}				
\usym{1F0B5}	\usym{1F0CB}	\usym{1F0E1}					
\usym{1F0B6}	\usym{1F0CC}	\usym{1F0E2}					

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. For example, "`\usymH{1F0BE}{36pt}`" produces

See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 522: epsdice Dice

\epsdice{1}	\epsdice{3}	\epsdice{5}
\epsdice{2}	\epsdice{4}	\epsdice{6}

Table 523: hhcount Dice

⚀	\fcdice{1}	⚂	\fcdice{3}	⚄	\fcdice{5}
⚁	\fcdice{2}	⚃	\fcdice{4}	⚅	\fcdice{6}

The \fcdice command accepts values larger than 6. For example, "\fcdice{47}" produces "⚅⚅⚅⚅⚅⚅⚅⚅⚄".

Table 524: stix Dice

⚀	\dicei	⚂	\diceiii	⚄	\dicev
⚁	\diceii	⚃	\diceiv	⚅	\dicevi

Table 525: ifsym Dice

⚀	\Cube{1}	⚂	\Cube{3}	⚄	\Cube{5}
⚁	\Cube{2}	⚃	\Cube{4}	⚅	\Cube{6}

Table 526: utfsym Dice

🎲	\usym{2680}	🎲	\usym{2682}	🎲	\usym{2684}
🎲	\usym{2681}	🎲	\usym{2683}	🎲	\usym{2685}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

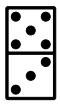
Table 527: fontawesome5 Dice

🎲	\faDice	⚅	\faDiceFive	⚅	\faDiceSix
🎲	\faDiceD20	⚅	\faDiceFour	⚅	\faDiceThree
🎲	\faDiceD6	⚅	\faDiceOne	⚅	\faDiceTwo

Table 528: utfsym Domino Tiles

\usym{1F030}	\usym{1F031}	\usym{1F032}	\usym{1F033}	\usym{1F034}	\usym{1F035}	\usym{1F036}	\usym{1F037}
\usym{1F038}	\usym{1F039}	\usym{1F03A}	\usym{1F03B}	\usym{1F03C}	\usym{1F03D}	\usym{1F03E}	\usym{1F03F}
\usym{1F040}	\usym{1F041}	\usym{1F042}	\usym{1F043}	\usym{1F044}	\usym{1F045}	\usym{1F046}	\usym{1F047}
\usym{1F048}	\usym{1F049}	\usym{1F04A}	\usym{1F04B}	\usym{1F04C}	\usym{1F04D}	\usym{1F04E}	\usym{1F04F}
\usym{1F050}	\usym{1F051}	\usym{1F052}	\usym{1F053}	\usym{1F054}	\usym{1F055}	\usym{1F056}	\usym{1F057}
\usym{1F058}	\usym{1F059}	\usym{1F05A}	\usym{1F05B}	\usym{1F05C}	\usym{1F05D}	\usym{1F05E}	\usym{1F05F}
\usym{1F060}	\usym{1F061}	\usym{1F062}	\usym{1F063}	\usym{1F064}	\usym{1F065}	\usym{1F066}	\usym{1F067}
\usym{1F068}	\usym{1F069}	\usym{1F06A}	\usym{1F06B}	\usym{1F06C}	\usym{1F06D}	\usym{1F06E}	\usym{1F06F}
\usym{1F070}	\usym{1F071}	\usym{1F072}	\usym{1F073}	\usym{1F074}	\usym{1F075}	\usym{1F076}	\usym{1F077}
\usym{1F078}	\usym{1F079}	\usym{1F07A}	\usym{1F07B}	\usym{1F07C}	\usym{1F07D}	\usym{1F07E}	\usym{1F07F}
\usym{1F080}	\usym{1F081}	\usym{1F082}	\usym{1F083}	\usym{1F084}	\usym{1F085}	\usym{1F086}	\usym{1F087}
\usym{1F088}	\usym{1F089}	\usym{1F08A}	\usym{1F08B}	\usym{1F08C}	\usym{1F08D}	\usym{1F08E}	\usym{1F08F}
\usym{1F090}	\usym{1F091}	\usym{1F092}	\usym{1F093}				

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. For example, "`\usymH{1F089}{36pt}`" produces



See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 529: utfsym Mahjong Tiles

🀀	\usym{1F000}	🀋	\usym{1F00B}	🀖	\usym{1F016}	🀡	\usym{1F021}
🀁	\usym{1F001}	🀌	\usym{1F00C}	🀗	\usym{1F017}	🀢	\usym{1F022}
🀂	\usym{1F002}	🀍	\usym{1F00D}	🀘	\usym{1F018}	🀣	\usym{1F023}
🀃	\usym{1F003}	🀎	\usym{1F00E}	🀙	\usym{1F019}	🀤	\usym{1F024}
🀄	\usym{1F004}	🀏	\usym{1F00F}	🀚	\usym{1F01A}	🀥	\usym{1F025}
🀅	\usym{1F005}	🀐	\usym{1F010}	🀛	\usym{1F01B}	🀦	\usym{1F026}
🀆	\usym{1F006}	🀑	\usym{1F011}	🀜	\usym{1F01C}	🀧	\usym{1F027}
🀇	\usym{1F007}	🀒	\usym{1F012}	🀝	\usym{1F01D}	🀨	\usym{1F028}
🀈	\usym{1F008}	🀓	\usym{1F013}	🀞	\usym{1F01E}	🀩	\usym{1F029}
🀉	\usym{1F009}	🀔	\usym{1F014}	🀟	\usym{1F01F}	🀪	\usym{1F02A}
🀊	\usym{1F00A}	🀕	\usym{1F015}	🀠	\usym{1F020}	🀫	\usym{1F02B}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. For example, "\usymH{1F00B}{36pt}" produces

See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 530: utfsym Chess Pieces

♔	\usym{2654}	♗	\usym{2657}	♚	\usym{265A}	♝	\usym{265D}
♕	\usym{2655}	♘	\usym{2658}	♛	\usym{265B}	♞	\usym{265E}
♖	\usym{2656}	♙	\usym{2659}	♜	\usym{265C}	♟	\usym{265F}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 531: skak Chess Informator Symbols

∓	\bbetter	♊	\doublepawns	○‥○	\seppawns
−+	\bdecisive	⊥	\ending	O-O	\shortcastling
⌓	\betteris	=	\equal	⊕	\timelimit
⧉	\bishoppair	⇔	\file	∞	\unclear
∓	\bupperhand	»	\kside	○○	\unitedpawns
×	\capturesymbol	O-O-O	\longcastling	R	\various
O	\castlingchar	✕	\markera	±	\wbetter
-	\castlinghyphen	O	\markerb	+−	\wdecisive
⊞	\centre	#	\mate	⨯	\weakpt
+	\checksymbol	>	\morepawns	∟	\with
RR	\chesscomment	○	\moreroom	→	\withattack
‖	\chessetc	N	\novelty	△	\withidea
—	\chesssee	□	\onlymove	↑	\withinit
∞	\compensation	⧉	\opposbishops	⌟	\without
⇆	\counterplay	♁	\passedpawn	±	\wupperhand
↻	\devadvantage	«	\qside	⊙	\zugzwang
⇗	\diagonal	▞	\samebishops		

Table 532: skak Chess Pieces and Chessboard Squares

♗	\BlackBishopOnBlack	♖	\BlackRookOnBlack	♔	\WhiteKingOnBlack
♗	\BlackBishopOnWhite	♖	\BlackRookOnWhite	♔	\WhiteKingOnWhite
	\BlackEmptySquare	♗	\symbishop	♘	\WhiteKnightOnBlack
♚	\BlackKingOnBlack	♔	\symking	♘	\WhiteKnightOnWhite
♚	\BlackKingOnWhite	♘	\symknight	♙	\WhitePawnOnBlack
♞	\BlackKnightOnBlack	♙	\sympawn	♙	\WhitePawnOnWhite
♞	\BlackKnightOnWhite	♕	\symqueen	♕	\WhiteQueenOnBlack
♟	\BlackPawnOnBlack	♖	\symrook	♕	\WhiteQueenOnWhite
♟	\BlackPawnOnWhite	♗	\WhiteBishopOnBlack	♖	\WhiteRookOnBlack
♛	\BlackQueenOnBlack	♗	\WhiteBishopOnWhite	♖	\WhiteRookOnWhite
♛	\BlackQueenOnWhite		\WhiteEmptySquare		

The skak package also provides commands for drawing complete chessboards. See the skak documentation for more information.

Table 533: fontawesome5 Chess Pieces and Chessboards

\faChess	\faChessKing	\faChessQueen
\faChessBishop	\faChessKnight	\faChessRook
\faChessBoard	\faChessPawn	

Table 534: igo Go Symbols

\blackstone[\igocircle]	\whitestone[\igocircle]
\blackstone[\igocross]	\whitestone[\igocross]
\blackstone[\igonone]	\whitestone[\igonone]
\blackstone[\igosquare]	\whitestone[\igosquare]
\blackstone[\igotriangle]	\whitestone[\igotriangle]

In addition to the symbols shown above, igo's `\blackstone` and `\whitestone` commands accept numbers from 1 to 99 and display them circled as ❶, ❷, ❸, . . . , 99 and ①, ②, ③, . . . , 99, respectively.

The igo package is intended to typeset complete Go boards (goban). See the igo documentation for more information.

Table 535: go Go Symbols

\botborder	\lftbotcorner	\rttopcorner
\empty	\lfttopcorner	\square
\hoshi	\rtborder	\topborder
\lftborder	\rtbotcorner	\triangle

In addition to the board fragments and stones shown above, go's `\black` and `\white` commands accept numbers from 1 to 253 and display them circled as ❶, ❷, ❸, . . . , 253 and ①, ②, ③, . . . , 253, respectively. `\black` and `\white` additionally accept `\square` and `\triangle` as arguments, producing ■ and and △ for `\black` and □ and and △ for `\white`.

The go package is intended to typeset complete Go boards (goban). See the go documentation for more information.

Table 536: fontawesome5 Sports

\faBaseballBall	\faFootballBall	\faSkiing
\faBasketballBall	\faFutbol	\faSkiingNordic
\faBiking	\faFutbol[regular]	\faSnowboarding
\faBowlingBall	\faGolfBall	\faSwimmer
\faDribbble	\faHockeyPuck	\faTableTennis
\faDribbbleSquare	\faQuidditch	\faVolleyballBall
\faDumbbell	\faSkating	

Table 537: utfsym Games and Sports

	\usym{1F3AE}		\usym{1F3BF}		\usym{1F3C6}		\usym{1F3CF}
	\usym{1F3AF}		\usym{1F3C0}		\usym{1F3C7}		\usym{1F3D0}
	\usym{1F3B0}		\usym{1F3C1}		\usym{1F3C8}		\usym{1F3D1}
	\usym{1F3B1}		\usym{1F3C2}		\usym{1F3C9}		\usym{1F3D2}
	\usym{1F3B2}		\usym{1F3C3}		\usym{1F3CA}		\usym{1F3D3}
	\usym{1F3B3}		\usym{1F3C4}		\usym{1F3CB}		\usym{1F3F8}
	\usym{1F3BE}		\usym{1F3C5}		\usym{1F3CC}		\usym{1F3F9}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. For example, "\usymH{1F3B0}{36pt}" produces

See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Chapter 9

Geographical Symbols

The symbols in this chapter relate in some manner to geography. In particular, the following tables present both maps and national and regional flags.

TABLE 538: countriesofeurope Country Maps

	\Albania		\Latvia
	\Andorra		\Liechtenstein
	\Austria		\Lithuania
	\Belarus		\Luxembourg
	\Belgium		\Macedonia
	\Bosnia		\Malta
	\Bulgaria		\Moldova
	\Croatia		\Montenegro
	\Czechia		\Netherlands

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\Denmark

\Norway

\Estonia

\Poland

\Finland

\Portugal

\France

\Romania

\Germany

\Serbia

\GreatBritain

\Slovakia

\Greece

\Slovenia

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

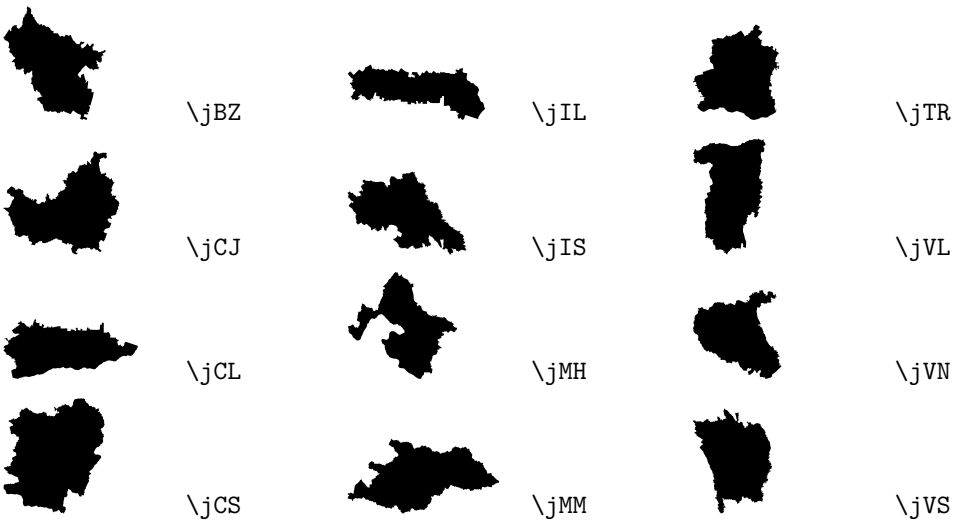
The preceding commands work only when the `CountriesOfEurope` font family is active. For convenience, the package defines a `\countriesofeuropefamily` command that switches to that font family.

By default, countries are drawn in the current font size. Hence, "`{\countriesofeuropefamily\France}`" draws a nearly unrecognizable "⬟". For clarity of presentation, Table 538 scales each glyph to 72 pt. via an explicit `\fontsize{72}{72}`. An alternative is to specify the scaled package option to scale all country glyphs by a given factor of the font size.

Table 539: rojud Maps of Romanian Counties

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)



The preceding commands work only when the `rojud` font family is active. Use the OT1 font encoding in pdfLaTeX and the TU font encoding in XeLaTeX. (rojud requires one of those two TeX engines.) For example, "`{\usefont{OT1}{rojud}{m}{n}\jBI}`" draws Bucharest.[a]

[a] technically a municipality, not a county

Table 540: euflag European Union Flag

`\euflag`

The `\euflag` flag is drawn using the LaTeX `picture` environment.

Table 541: worldflags Flags of Sovereign States

	\worldflag{AD}		\worldflag{EC}		\worldflag{LC}		\worldflag{RW}
	\worldflag{AE}		\worldflag{EE}		\worldflag{LI}		\worldflag{SA}
	\worldflag{AF}		\worldflag{EG}		\worldflag{LK}		\worldflag{SB}
	\worldflag{AG}		\worldflag{ER}		\worldflag{LR}		\worldflag{SC}
	\worldflag{AL}		\worldflag{ES}		\worldflag{LS}		\worldflag{SD}
	\worldflag{AM}		\worldflag{ET}		\worldflag{LT}		\worldflag{SE}
	\worldflag{AO}		\worldflag{FI}		\worldflag{LU}		\worldflag{SG}
	\worldflag{AR}		\worldflag{FJ}		\worldflag{LV}		\worldflag{SI}
	\worldflag{AT}		\worldflag{FM}		\worldflag{LY}		\worldflag{SK}
	\worldflag{AU}		\worldflag{FR}		\worldflag{MA}		\worldflag{SL}
	\worldflag{AZ}		\worldflag{GA}		\worldflag{MD}		\worldflag{SM}
	\worldflag{BA}		\worldflag{GB}		\worldflag{ME}		\worldflag{SN}
	\worldflag{BB}		\worldflag{GD}		\worldflag{MG}		\worldflag{SO}
	\worldflag{BD}		\worldflag{GE}		\worldflag{MH}		\worldflag{SR}
	\worldflag{BE}		\worldflag{GH}		\worldflag{MK}		\worldflag{SS}
	\worldflag{BF}		\worldflag{GM}		\worldflag{ML}		\worldflag{ST}
	\worldflag{BG}		\worldflag{GN}		\worldflag{MM}		\worldflag{SV}
	\worldflag{BH}		\worldflag{GQ}		\worldflag{MN}		\worldflag{SY}
	\worldflag{BI}		\worldflag{GR}		\worldflag{MR}		\worldflag{SZ}
	\worldflag{BJ}		\worldflag{GT}		\worldflag{MT}		\worldflag{TD}
	\worldflag{BN}		\worldflag{GW}		\worldflag{MU}		\worldflag{TG}
	\worldflag{BO}		\worldflag{GY}		\worldflag{MV}		\worldflag{TH}
	\worldflag{BR}		\worldflag{HN}		\worldflag{MW}		\worldflag{TJ}
	\worldflag{BS}		\worldflag{HR}		\worldflag{MX}		\worldflag{TL}
	\worldflag{BT}		\worldflag{HT}		\worldflag{MY}		\worldflag{TM}
	\worldflag{BW}		\worldflag{HU}		\worldflag{MZ}		\worldflag{TN}
	\worldflag{BY}		\worldflag{ID}		\worldflag{NA}		\worldflag{TO}
	\worldflag{BZ}		\worldflag{IE}		\worldflag{NE}		\worldflag{TR}
	\worldflag{CA}		\worldflag{IL}		\worldflag{NG}		\worldflag{TT}
	\worldflag{CD}		\worldflag{IN}		\worldflag{NI}		\worldflag{TV}
	\worldflag{CF}		\worldflag{IQ}		\worldflag{NL}		\worldflag{TW}
	\worldflag{CG}		\worldflag{IR}		\worldflag{NO}		\worldflag{TZ}
	\worldflag{CH}		\worldflag{IS}		\worldflag{NP}		\worldflag{UA}
	\worldflag{CI}		\worldflag{IT}		\worldflag{NR}		\worldflag{UG}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\worldflag{CK}	\worldflag{JM}	\worldflag{NZ}	\worldflag{US}
\worldflag{CL}	\worldflag{JO}	\worldflag{OM}	\worldflag{UY}
\worldflag{CM}	\worldflag{JP}	\worldflag{PA}	\worldflag{UZ}
\worldflag{CN}	\worldflag{KE}	\worldflag{PE}	\worldflag{VA}
\worldflag{CO}	\worldflag{KG}	\worldflag{PG}	\worldflag{VC}
\worldflag{CR}	\worldflag{KH}	\worldflag{PH}	\worldflag{VE}
\worldflag{CU}	\worldflag{KI}	\worldflag{PK}	\worldflag{VN}
\worldflag{CV}	\worldflag{KM}	\worldflag{PL}	\worldflag{VU}
\worldflag{CY}	\worldflag{KN}	\worldflag{PS}	\worldflag{WS}
\worldflag{CZ}	\worldflag{KO}	\worldflag{PT}	\worldflag{YE}
\worldflag{DE}	\worldflag{KP}	\worldflag{PW}	\worldflag{ZA}
\worldflag{DJ}	\worldflag{KR}	\worldflag{PY}	\worldflag{ZM}
\worldflag{DK}	\worldflag{KW}	\worldflag{QA}	\worldflag{ZW}
\worldflag{DM}	\worldflag{KZ}	\worldflag{RO}	
\worldflag{DO}	\worldflag{LA}	\worldflag{RS}	
\worldflag{DZ}	\worldflag{LB}	\worldflag{RU}	

All worldflags symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. The package provides a number of options for controlling flag size and style. See the worldflags documentation for more information.

Table 542: worldflags Flags of Non-Sovereign Countries and Territories

\worldflag{Abkhazia}	\worldflag{GF}	\worldflag{PR}
\worldflag{AQ}	\worldflag{GG}	\worldflag{RE}
\worldflag{Artsakh}	\worldflag{GI}	\worldflag{Saba}
\worldflag{AX}	\worldflag{GL}	\worldflag{Somaliland}
\worldflag{Bonaire}	\worldflag{IM}	\worldflag{StEustasius}
\worldflag{EH}	\worldflag{JE}	\worldflag{Tibet}
\worldflag{FO}	\worldflag{NU}	\worldflag{Transnistria}

All worldflags symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. The package provides a number of options for controlling flag size and style. See the worldflags documentation for more information.

Table 543: worldflags Flags of Austrian Federal States

\worldflag{AT-B}	\worldflag{AT-O}	\worldflag{AT-T}
\worldflag{AT-K}	\worldflag{AT-S}	\worldflag{AT-V}
\worldflag{AT-N}	\worldflag{AT-St}	\worldflag{AT-W}

All worldflags symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. The package provides a number of options for controlling flag size and style. See the worldflags documentation for more information.

Table 544: twemojis Flags

\twemoji{flag: Åland Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Afghanistan}
\twemoji{flag: Albania}
\twemoji{flag: Algeria}
\twemoji{flag: American Samoa}
\twemoji{flag: Andorra}
\twemoji{flag: Angola}
\twemoji{flag: Anguilla}
\twemoji{flag: Antarctica}
\twemoji{flag: Antigua & Barbuda}
\twemoji{flag: Argentina}
\twemoji{flag: Armenia}
\twemoji{flag: Aruba}
\twemoji{flag: Ascension Island}
\twemoji{flag: Australia}
\twemoji{flag: Austria}
\twemoji{flag: Azerbaijan}
\twemoji{flag: Bahamas}
\twemoji{flag: Bahrain}
\twemoji{flag: Bangladesh}
\twemoji{flag: Barbados}
\twemoji{flag: Belarus}
\twemoji{flag: Belgium}
\twemoji{flag: Belize}
\twemoji{flag: Benin}
\twemoji{flag: Bermuda}
\twemoji{flag: Bhutan}
\twemoji{flag: Bolivia}
\twemoji{flag: Bosnia & Herzegovina}
\twemoji{flag: Lesotho}
\twemoji{flag: Liberia}
\twemoji{flag: Libya}
\twemoji{flag: Liechtenstein}
\twemoji{flag: Lithuania}
\twemoji{flag: Luxembourg}
\twemoji{flag: Macao SAR China}
\twemoji{flag: Madagascar}
\twemoji{flag: Malawi}
\twemoji{flag: Malaysia}
\twemoji{flag: Maldives}
\twemoji{flag: Mali}
\twemoji{flag: Malta}
\twemoji{flag: Marshall Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Martinique}
\twemoji{flag: Mauritania}
\twemoji{flag: Mauritius}
\twemoji{flag: Mayotte}
\twemoji{flag: Mexico}
\twemoji{flag: Micronesia}
\twemoji{flag: Moldova}
\twemoji{flag: Monaco}
\twemoji{flag: Mongolia}
\twemoji{flag: Montenegro}
\twemoji{flag: Montserrat}
\twemoji{flag: Morocco}
\twemoji{flag: Mozambique}
\twemoji{flag: Myanmar (Burma)}
\twemoji{flag: Namibia}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{flag: Botswana}
\twemoji{flag: Bouvet Island}
\twemoji{flag: Brazil}
\twemoji{flag: British Indian Ocean Territory}
\twemoji{flag: British Virgin Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Brunei}
\twemoji{flag: Bulgaria}
\twemoji{flag: Burkina Faso}
\twemoji{flag: Burundi}
\twemoji{flag: Cambodia}
\twemoji{flag: Cameroon}
\twemoji{flag: Canada}
\twemoji{flag: Canary Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Cape Verde}
\twemoji{flag: Caribbean Netherlands}
\twemoji{flag: Cayman Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Central African Republic}
\twemoji{flag: Ceuta & Melilla}
\twemoji{flag: Chad}
\twemoji{flag: Chile}
\twemoji{flag: China}
\twemoji{flag: Christmas Island}
\twemoji{flag: Clipperton Island}
\twemoji{flag: Cocos (Keeling) Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Colombia}
\twemoji{flag: Comoros}
\twemoji{flag: Congo - Brazzaville}
\twemoji{flag: Congo - Kinshasa}
\twemoji{flag: Cook Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Costa Rica}
\twemoji{flag: Croatia}
\twemoji{flag: Cuba}
\twemoji{flag: Curaçao}
\twemoji{flag: Cyprus}
\twemoji{flag: Czechia}
\twemoji{flag: Côte d'Ivoire}
\twemoji{flag: Denmark}
\twemoji{flag: Diego Garcia}
\twemoji{flag: Djibouti}
\twemoji{flag: Nauru}
\twemoji{flag: Nepal}
\twemoji{flag: Netherlands}
\twemoji{flag: New Caledonia}
\twemoji{flag: New Zealand}
\twemoji{flag: Nicaragua}
\twemoji{flag: Nigeria}
\twemoji{flag: Niger}
\twemoji{flag: Niue}
\twemoji{flag: Norfolk Island}
\twemoji{flag: North Korea}
\twemoji{flag: North Macedonia}
\twemoji{flag: Northern Mariana Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Norway}
\twemoji{flag: Oman}
\twemoji{flag: Pakistan}
\twemoji{flag: Palau}
\twemoji{flag: Palestinian Territories}
\twemoji{flag: Panama}
\twemoji{flag: Papua New Guinea}
\twemoji{flag: Paraguay}
\twemoji{flag: Peru}
\twemoji{flag: Philippines}
\twemoji{flag: Pitcairn Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Poland}
\twemoji{flag: Portugal}
\twemoji{flag: Puerto Rico}
\twemoji{flag: Qatar}
\twemoji{flag: Romania}
\twemoji{flag: Russia}
\twemoji{flag: Rwanda}
\twemoji{flag: Réunion}
\twemoji{flag: Samoa}
\twemoji{flag: San Marino}
\twemoji{flag: Saudi Arabia}
\twemoji{flag: Scotland}
\twemoji{flag: Senegal}
\twemoji{flag: Serbia}
\twemoji{flag: Seychelles}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{flag: Dominican Republic}
\twemoji{flag: Dominica}
\twemoji{flag: Ecuador}
\twemoji{flag: Egypt}
\twemoji{flag: El Salvador}
\twemoji{flag: England}
\twemoji{flag: Equatorial Guinea}
\twemoji{flag: Eritrea}
\twemoji{flag: Estonia}
\twemoji{flag: Eswatini}
\twemoji{flag: Ethiopia}
\twemoji{flag: European Union}
\twemoji{flag: Falkland Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Faroe Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Fiji}
\twemoji{flag: Finland}
\twemoji{flag: France}
\twemoji{flag: French Guiana}
\twemoji{flag: French Polynesia}
\twemoji{flag: French Southern Territories}
\twemoji{flag: Gabon}
\twemoji{flag: Gambia}
\twemoji{flag: Georgia}
\twemoji{flag: Germany}
\twemoji{flag: Ghana}
\twemoji{flag: Gibraltar}
\twemoji{flag: Greece}
\twemoji{flag: Greenland}
\twemoji{flag: Grenada}
\twemoji{flag: Guadeloupe}
\twemoji{flag: Guam}
\twemoji{flag: Guatemala}
\twemoji{flag: Guernsey}
\twemoji{flag: Guinea-Bissau}
\twemoji{flag: Guinea}
\twemoji{flag: Guyana}
\twemoji{flag: Haiti}
\twemoji{flag: Heard & McDonald Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Honduras}
\twemoji{flag: Hong Kong SAR China}
\twemoji{flag: Sierra Leone}
\twemoji{flag: Singapore}
\twemoji{flag: Sint Maarten}
\twemoji{flag: Slovakia}
\twemoji{flag: Slovenia}
\twemoji{flag: Solomon Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Somalia}
\twemoji{flag: South Africa}
\twemoji{flag: South Georgia & South Sandwich Islands}
\twemoji{flag: South Korea}
\twemoji{flag: South Sudan}
\twemoji{flag: Spain}
\twemoji{flag: Sri Lanka}
\twemoji{flag: St. Barthélemy}
\twemoji{flag: St. Helena}
\twemoji{flag: St. Kitts & Nevis}
\twemoji{flag: St. Lucia}
\twemoji{flag: St. Martin}
\twemoji{flag: St. Pierre & Miquelon}
\twemoji{flag: St. Vincent & Grenadines}
\twemoji{flag: Sudan}
\twemoji{flag: Suriname}
\twemoji{flag: Svalbard & Jan Mayen}
\twemoji{flag: Sweden}
\twemoji{flag: Switzerland}
\twemoji{flag: Syria}
\twemoji{flag: São Tomé & Príncipe}
\twemoji{flag: Taiwan}
\twemoji{flag: Tajikistan}
\twemoji{flag: Tanzania}
\twemoji{flag: Thailand}
\twemoji{flag: Timor-Leste}
\twemoji{flag: Togo}
\twemoji{flag: Tokelau}
\twemoji{flag: Tonga}
\twemoji{flag: Trinidad & Tobago}
\twemoji{flag: Tristan da Cunha}
\twemoji{flag: Tunisia}
\twemoji{flag: Turkey}
\twemoji{flag: Turkmenistan}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{flag: Hungary}
\twemoji{flag: Iceland}
\twemoji{flag: India}
\twemoji{flag: Indonesia}
\twemoji{flag: Iran}
\twemoji{flag: Iraq}
\twemoji{flag: Ireland}
\twemoji{flag: Isle of Man}
\twemoji{flag: Israel}
\twemoji{flag: Italy}
\twemoji{flag: Jamaica}
\twemoji{flag: Japan}
\twemoji{flag: Jersey}
\twemoji{flag: Jordan}
\twemoji{flag: Kazakhstan}
\twemoji{flag: Kenya}
\twemoji{flag: Kiribati}
\twemoji{flag: Kosovo}
\twemoji{flag: Kuwait}
\twemoji{flag: Kyrgyzstan}
\twemoji{flag: Laos}
\twemoji{flag: Latvia}
\twemoji{flag: Lebanon}
\twemoji{flag: Turks & Caicos Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Tuvalu}
\twemoji{flag: U.S. Outlying Islands}
\twemoji{flag: U.S. Virgin Islands}
\twemoji{flag: Uganda}
\twemoji{flag: Ukraine}
\twemoji{flag: United Arab Emirates}
\twemoji{flag: United Kingdom}
\twemoji{flag: United Nations}
\twemoji{flag: United States}
\twemoji{flag: Uruguay}
\twemoji{flag: Uzbekistan}
\twemoji{flag: Vanuatu}
\twemoji{flag: Vatican City}
\twemoji{flag: Venezuela}
\twemoji{flag: Vietnam}
\twemoji{flag: Wales}
\twemoji{flag: Wallis & Futuna}
\twemoji{flag: Western Sahara}
\twemoji{flag: Yemen}
\twemoji{flag: Zambia}
\twemoji{flag: Zimbabwe}

Most twemojis symbols have multiple names. Only the most descriptive name for each symbol is shown in this table.

All twemojis symbols are implemented as PDF graphics, not with a font. See also the hwemoji package, which enables direct Unicode entry of emoji characters in pdfLaTeX; the emoji package, which provides a LuaLaTeX interface to different underlying emoji fonts; and the emo package, which uses a font if possible, otherwise PDF graphics .

Chapter 10

Other symbols

The following are all the symbols that didn't fit neatly or unambiguously into any of the previous chapters. (Do weather symbols belong under "Science and technology"? Should tally markers be considered "mathematics"?) While some of the tables contain clearly related groups of symbols (e.g., symbols related to cooking), others represent motley assortments of whatever the font designer felt like drawing.

Table 545: textcomp Genealogical Symbols

⋆	\textborn	⚮	\textdivorced	⚭	\textmarried		
†	\textdied		\textleaf				

Table 546: wasysym General Symbols

◈	\ataribox	⌀	\diameter	ϟ	\lightning	☼	\sun
♦	\bell	▼	\DOWNarrow	☎	\phone	▲	\UParrow
☻	\blacksmiley	☹	\frownie	➪	\pointer	⌘	\wasycmd*
⋈	\Bowtie	⦸	\invdiameter	⌕	\recorder	⌑	\wasylozenge
¦	\brokenvert	✠	\kreuz	▶	\RIGHTarrow		
✓	\checked	◀	\LEFTarrow	↻	\rightturn		
◷	\clock	↺	\leftturn	☺	\smiley		

* wasysym defines \applecmd as a synonym for \wasycmd.

Table 547: utfsym Transportation Symbols

	\usym{1F3CD}		\usym{1F698}		\usym{1F6B2}		\usym{1F6CC}
	\usym{1F3CE}		\usym{1F699}		\usym{1F6B3}		\usym{1F6CD}
	\usym{1F680}		\usym{1F69A}		\usym{1F6B4}		\usym{1F6CE}
	\usym{1F681}		\usym{1F69B}		\usym{1F6B5}		\usym{1F6CF}
	\usym{1F682}		\usym{1F69C}		\usym{1F6B6}		\usym{1F6D0}
	\usym{1F683}		\usym{1F69D}		\usym{1F6B7}		\usym{1F6D1}
	\usym{1F684}		\usym{1F69E}		\usym{1F6B8}		\usym{1F6D2}
	\usym{1F685}		\usym{1F69F}		\usym{1F6B9}		\usym{1F6E0}
	\usym{1F686}		\usym{1F6A0}		\usym{1F6BA}		\usym{1F6E1}
	\usym{1F687}		\usym{1F6A1}		\usym{1F6BB}		\usym{1F6E2}
	\usym{1F688}		\usym{1F6A2}		\usym{1F6BC}		\usym{1F6E3}
	\usym{1F689}		\usym{1F6A3}		\usym{1F6BD}		\usym{1F6E4}
	\usym{1F68A}		\usym{1F6A4}		\usym{1F6BE}		\usym{1F6E5}
	\usym{1F68B}		\usym{1F6A5}		\usym{1F6BF}		\usym{1F6E6}
	\usym{1F68C}		\usym{1F6A6}		\usym{1F6C0}		\usym{1F6E7}
	\usym{1F68D}		\usym{1F6A7}		\usym{1F6C1}		\usym{1F6E8}
	\usym{1F68E}		\usym{1F6A8}		\usym{1F6C2}		\usym{1F6E9}
	\usym{1F68F}		\usym{1F6A9}		\usym{1F6C3}		\usym{1F6EA}
	\usym{1F690}		\usym{1F6AA}		\usym{1F6C4}		\usym{1F6EB}
	\usym{1F691}		\usym{1F6AB}		\usym{1F6C5}		\usym{1F6EC}
	\usym{1F692}		\usym{1F6AC}		\usym{1F6C6}		\usym{1F6F1}
	\usym{1F693}		\usym{1F6AD}		\usym{1F6C7}		\usym{1F6F2}
	\usym{1F694}		\usym{1F6AE}		\usym{1F6C8}		\usym{1F6F3}
	\usym{1F695}		\usym{1F6AF}		\usym{1F6C9}		\usym{1F6F4}
	\usym{1F696}		\usym{1F6B0}		\usym{1F6CA}		\usym{1F6F5}
	\usym{1F697}		\usym{1F6B1}		\usym{1F6CB}		\usym{1F6F6}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. For example, "`\usymH{1F6F3}{36pt}`" produces

See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 548: manfnt Dangerous Bend Symbols

	\dbend		\lhdbend		\reversedvideodbend

Note that these symbols descend far beneath the baseline. manfnt also defines non-descending versions, which it calls, correspondingly, \textdbend, \textlhdbend, and \textreversedvideodbend.

Table 549: Miscellaneous manfnt Symbols

	\manboldkidney		\manpenkidney
	\manconcentriccircles		\manquadrifolium
	\manconcentricdiamond		\manquartercircle
	\mancone		\manrotatedquadrifolium
	\mancube		\manrotatedquartercircle
	\manerrarrow		\manstar
	\manfilledquartercircle		\mantiltpennib
	\manhpennib		\mantriangledown
	\manimpossiblecube		\mantriangleright
	\mankidney		\mantriangleup
	\manlhpenkidney		\manvpennib

Table 550: marvosym Media Control Symbols

▶	\Forward	▼	\MoveDown	⏮	\RewindToIndex	⤒	\ToTop
⏭	\ForwardToEnd	▲	\MoveUp	⏮	\RewindToStart		
⏭	\ForwardToIndex	◀	\Rewind	⤓	\ToBottom		

Table 551: typicons Media Control Symbols

	\tiEject		\tiMediaPlay		\tiMediaStop
	\tiEjectOutline		\tiMediaPlayOutline		\tiMediaStopOutline
	\tiMediaEject		\tiMediaPlayReverse		\tiPower
	\tiMediaEjectOutline		\tiMediaPlayReverseOutline		\tiPowerOutline
	\tiMediaFastForward		\tiMediaRecord		\tiVolume
	\tiMediaFastForwardOutline		\tiMediaRecordOutline		\tiVolumeDown
	\tiMediaPause		\tiMediaRewind		\tiVolumeMute
	\tiMediaPauseOutline		\tiMediaRewindOutline		\tiVolumeUp

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 552: fontawesome5 Media Control Symbols

	\faBackward		\faPlayCircle		\faStopCircle[regular]
	\faEject		\faPlayCircle[regular]		\faVolumeDown
	\faFastBackward		\faStepBackward		\faVolumeMute
	\faFastForward		\faStepForward		\faVolumeOff
	\faForward		\faStop		\faVolumeUp
	\faPlay		\faStopCircle		

Table 553: utfsym Media Control Symbols

	\usym{1F500}		\usym{1F504}		\usym{1F508}		\usym{1F569}
	\usym{1F501}		\usym{1F505}		\usym{1F509}		\usym{1F56A}
	\usym{1F502}		\usym{1F506}		\usym{1F50A}		
	\usym{1F503}		\usym{1F507}		\usym{1F568}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 554: typicons Left/Right Pointers

	\tiChevronLeft		\tiChevronRight
	\tiChevronLeftOutline		\tiChevronRightOutline

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 555: fontawesome5 Up/Down/Left/Right Pointers

	\faAngleDoubleDown		\faCaretRight		\faChevronCircleDown
	\faAngleDoubleLeft		\faCaretSquareDown		\faChevronCircleLeft
	\faAngleDoubleRight		\faCaretSquareDown[regular]		\faChevronCircleRight
	\faAngleDoubleUp		\faCaretSquareLeft		\faChevronCircleUp
	\faAngleDown		\faCaretSquareLeft[regular]		\faChevronDown
	\faAngleLeft		\faCaretSquareRight		\faChevronLeft
	\faAngleRight		\faCaretSquareRight[regular]		\faChevronRight
	\faAngleUp		\faCaretSquareUp		\faChevronUp
	\faCaretDown		\faCaretSquareUp[regular]		
	\faCaretLeft		\faCaretUp		

Table 556: marvosym Laundry Symbols

	\AtForty		\Handwash		\ShortNinetyFive
	\AtNinetyFive		\IroningI		\ShortSixty
	\AtSixty		\IroningII		\ShortThirty
	\Bleech		\IroningIII		\SpecialForty
	\CleaningA		\NoBleech		\Tumbler
	\CleaningF		\NoChemicalCleaning		\WashCotton
	\CleaningFF		\NoIroning		\WashSynthetics
	\CleaningP		\NoTumbler		\WashWool
	\CleaningPP		\ShortFifty		
	\Dontwash		\ShortForty		

Table 557: Miscellaneous marvosym Symbols

†	\Ankh		\CircledA		\Industry		\PointingHand
	\Bat		\ClockLogo		\Info		\Smiley
	\Bicycle		\Coffeecup		\Ladiesroom		\Wheelchair
	\BOLogo	†	\Cross		\ManFace		\WomanFace
Hochschule Bochum Bochum University of Applied Sciences	\BOLogoL		\Football		\MineSign		\WritingHand
	\BOLogoP		\Frowny		\Mundus		\Yinyang
	\Bouquet		\Gentsroom	@	\MVAt		
	\Celtcross	♡	\Heart		\PeaceDove		

Table 558: Miscellaneous universa Symbols

\bauforms \bauhead

Table 559: Miscellaneous fourier Symbols

	\bomb		\noway		\textxswdown*	⚠	\warning
	\grimace		\textthing*		\textxswup*		

* fourier defines math-mode synonyms for a few of the preceding symbols: \thething (“”), \xswordsup (“”), and \xswordsdown (“”).

Table 560: utfsym Weather Symbols

	\usym{1F321}		\usym{1F324}		\usym{1F327}		\usym{1F32A}
	\usym{1F322}		\usym{1F325}		\usym{1F328}		\usym{1F32B}
	\usym{1F323}		\usym{1F326}		\usym{1F329}		\usym{1F32C}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 561: twemojis Weather Symbols

	\twemoji{cloud}		\twemoji{sun behind cloud}
	\twemoji{cloud with lightning}		\twemoji{sun behind large cloud}
	\twemoji{cloud with lightning and rain}		\twemoji{sun behind rain cloud}
	\twemoji{cloud with rain}		\twemoji{sun behind small cloud}
	\twemoji{cloud with snow}		\twemoji{thermometer}
	\twemoji{fog}		\twemoji{tornado}
	\twemoji{sun}		\twemoji{wind face}

Most twemojis symbols have multiple names. Only the most descriptive name for each symbol is shown in this table.

All twemojis symbols are implemented as PDF graphics, not with a font. See also the hwemoji package, which enables direct Unicode entry of emoji characters in pdfLaTeX; the emoji package, which provides a LuaLaTeX interface to different underlying emoji fonts; and the emo package, which uses a font if possible, otherwise PDF graphics .

Table 562: ifsym Weather Symbols

	\Cloud		\Hail		\Sleet		\WeakRain
	\FilledCloud		\HalfSun		\Snow		\WeakRainCloud
	\FilledRainCloud		\Lightning		\SnowCloud		\FilledSnowCloud
	\FilledSunCloud		\NoSun		\Sun		
	\FilledWeakRainCloud		\Rain		\SunCloud		
	\Fog		\RainCloud		\ThinFog		

In addition, `\Thermo{0}`…`\Thermo{6}` produce thermometers that are between 0/6 and 6/6 full of mercury:

Similarly, `\wind{`⟨*sun*⟩`}{`⟨*angle*⟩`}{`⟨*strength*⟩`}` will draw wind symbols with a given amount of sun (0–4), a given angle (in degrees), and a given strength in km/h (0–100). For example, `\wind{0}{0}{0}` produces "", `\wind{2}{0}{0}` produces "", and `\wind{4}{0}{100}` produces "".

Table 563: typicons Weather Symbols

	\tiThermometer		\tiWeatherPartlySunny		\tiWeatherSunny
	\tiWeatherCloudy		\tiWeatherShower		\tiWeatherWindy
	\tiWeatherDownpour		\tiWeatherSnow		\tiWeatherWindyCloudy
	\tiWeatherNight		\tiWeatherStormy		

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 564: fontawesome5 Weather Symbols

	\faCloud		\faIcicles		\faThermometerEmpty
	\faCloudMeatball		\faSmog		\faThermometerFull
	\faCloudMoon		\faSnowflake		\faThermometerHalf
	\faCloudMoonRain		\faSnowflake[regular]		\faThermometerQuarter
	\faCloudRain		\faSun		\faThermometerThreeQuarters
	\faCloudShowersHeavy		\faSun[regular]		\faWind
	\faCloudSun		\faTemperatureHigh		
	\faCloudSunRain		\faTemperatureLow		

Table 565: figchild Weather Symbols

	\fcCloud		\fcCloudC		\fcSunB
	\fcCloudA		\fcSun		\fcThermometerA
	\fcCloudB		\fcSunA		\fcThermometerB

All figchild symbols are implemented with TikZ graphics, not with a font. Not shown above, each symbol takes three arguments: a scale factor, a line color, and a line thickness. See the figchild documentation for more information.

Table 566: ifsym Alpine Symbols

	\SummitSign		\Summit		\SurveySign		\HalfFilledHut
	\StoneMan		\Mountain		\Joch		\VarSummit
	\Hut		\IceMountain		\Flag		
	\FilledHut		\VarMountain		\VarFlag		
	\Village		\VarIceMountain		\Tent		

Table 567: ifsym Clocks

\Interval	\StopWatchStart	\VarClock	\Wecker
\StopWatchEnd	\Taschenuhr	\VarTaschenuhr	

ifsym also exports a \showclock macro. \showclock{⟨*hours*⟩}{⟨*minutes*⟩} outputs a clock displaying the corresponding time. For instance, "\showclock{5}{40}" produces "". ⟨*hours*⟩ must be an integer from 0 to 11, and ⟨*minutes*⟩ must be an integer multiple of 5 from 0 to 55.

Table 568: utfsym Clocks

\usym{1F550}	\usym{1F557}	\usym{1F55E}	\usym{1F565}
\usym{1F551}	\usym{1F558}	\usym{1F55F}	\usym{1F566}
\usym{1F552}	\usym{1F559}	\usym{1F560}	\usym{1F567}
\usym{1F553}	\usym{1F55A}	\usym{1F561}	\usym{1F570}
\usym{1F554}	\usym{1F55B}	\usym{1F562}	
\usym{1F555}	\usym{1F55C}	\usym{1F563}	
\usym{1F556}	\usym{1F55D}	\usym{1F564}	

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 569: clock Clocks

\ClockStyle	\ClockFramefalse	\ClockFrametrue
0		
1		
2		
3		

The clock package provides a \clock command to typeset an arbitrary time on an analog clock (and \clocktime to typeset the document's build time). For example, the clocks in the above table were produced with \clock{15}{41}. Clock symbols are composed from a font of clock-face fragments using one of four values for \ClockStyle and either \ClockFrametrue or \ClockFrametrue as illustrated above. See the clock documentation for more information.

Table 570: twemojis Clocks

	\twemoji{one o'clock}		\twemoji{eight-thirty}
	\twemoji{one-thirty}		\twemoji{nine o'clock}
	\twemoji{two o'clock}		\twemoji{nine-thirty}
	\twemoji{two-thirty}		\twemoji{ten o'clock}
	\twemoji{three o'clock}		\twemoji{ten-thirty}
	\twemoji{three-thirty}		\twemoji{eleven o'clock}
	\twemoji{four o'clock}		\twemoji{eleven-thirty}
	\twemoji{four-thirty}		\twemoji{twelve o'clock}
	\twemoji{five o'clock}		\twemoji{twelve-thirty}
	\twemoji{five-thirty}		\twemoji{alarm clock}
	\twemoji{six o'clock}		\twemoji{hourglass done}
	\twemoji{six-thirty}		\twemoji{hourglass not done}
	\twemoji{seven o'clock}		\twemoji{mantelpiece clock}
	\twemoji{seven-thirty}		\twemoji{stopwatch}
	\twemoji{eight o'clock}		\twemoji{timer clock}

Most twemojis symbols have multiple names. Only the most descriptive name for each symbol is shown in this table.

All twemojis symbols are implemented as PDF graphics, not with a font. See also the hwemoji package, which enables direct Unicode entry of emoji characters in pdfLaTeX; the emoji package, which provides a LuaLaTeX interface to different underlying emoji fonts; and the emo package, which uses a font if possible, otherwise PDF graphics .

Table 571: typicons Time and Date Symbols

	\tiCalendar		\tiStopwatch		\tiWatch
	\tiCalendarOutline		\tiTime		

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 572: fontawesome5 Time and Date Symbols

	\faBusinessTime		\faCalendarMinus		\faClock[regular]
	\faCalendar*[regular]		\faCalendarMinus[regular]		\faDigitalTachograph
	\faCalendar*		\faCalendarPlus		\faHourglass
	\faCalendar		\faCalendarPlus[regular]		\faHourglass[regular]
	\faCalendar[regular]		\faCalendarTimes		\faHourglassEnd
	\faCalendarCheck		\faCalendarTimes[regular]		\faHourglassHalf
	\faCalendarCheck[regular]		\faCalendarWeek		\faHourglassStart
	\faCalendarDay		\faClock		\faTachometer*

Table 573: twemojis Animals

	\twemoji{ant}
	\twemoji{baby chick}
	\twemoji{badger}
	\twemoji{bat}
	\twemoji{bear}
	\twemoji{beaver}
	\twemoji{beetle}
	\twemoji{bird}
	\twemoji{black cat}
	\twemoji{blowfish}
	\twemoji{boar}
	\twemoji{bug}
	\twemoji{butterfly}
	\twemoji{cat face}
	\twemoji{cat2}
	\twemoji{chicken}
	\twemoji{chipmunk}
	\twemoji{cockroach}
	\twemoji{cow face}
	\twemoji{cow2}
	\twemoji{crab}
	\twemoji{cricket}
	\twemoji{crocodile}
	\twemoji{deer}
	\twemoji{dodo}
	\twemoji{dog face}
	\twemoji{dog2}
	\twemoji{dolphin}
	\twemoji{dragon}
	\twemoji{dragon face}
	\twemoji{dromedary camel}
	\twemoji{duck}
	\twemoji{eagle}
	\twemoji{elephant}
	\twemoji{fish}
	\twemoji{flamingo}
	\twemoji{fly}
	\twemoji{fox}
	\twemoji{frog}
	\twemoji{front-facing baby chick}
	\twemoji{giraffe}
	\twemoji{goat}
	\twemoji{gorilla}
	\twemoji{microbe}
	\twemoji{monkey}
	\twemoji{monkey face}
	\twemoji{mosquito}
	\twemoji{mouse face}
	\twemoji{mouse2}
	\twemoji{octopus}
	\twemoji{orangutan}
	\twemoji{otter}
	\twemoji{owl}
	\twemoji{ox}
	\twemoji{oyster}
	\twemoji{panda}
	\twemoji{parrot}
	\twemoji{paw prints}
	\twemoji{peacock}
	\twemoji{penguin}
	\twemoji{pig face}
	\twemoji{pig nose}
	\twemoji{pig2}
	\twemoji{polar bear}
	\twemoji{poodle}
	\twemoji{rabbit face}
	\twemoji{rabbit2}
	\twemoji{raccoon}
	\twemoji{racehorse}
	\twemoji{ram}
	\twemoji{rat}
	\twemoji{rhinoceros}
	\twemoji{rooster}
	\twemoji{sauropod}
	\twemoji{scorpion}
	\twemoji{seal}
	\twemoji{service dog}
	\twemoji{shark}
	\twemoji{sheep}
	\twemoji{shrimp}
	\twemoji{skunk}
	\twemoji{sloth}
	\twemoji{snail}
	\twemoji{snake}
	\twemoji{spiral shell}
	\twemoji{spouting whale}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{guide dog}
\twemoji{hamster}
\twemoji{hatching chick}
\twemoji{hedgehog}
\twemoji{hippopotamus}
\twemoji{honeybee}
\twemoji{horse face}
\twemoji{kangaroo}
\twemoji{koala}
\twemoji{lady beetle}
\twemoji{leopard}
\twemoji{lion}
\twemoji{lizard}
\twemoji{llama}
\twemoji{lobster}
\twemoji{mammoth}
\twemoji{squid}
\twemoji{swan}
\twemoji{T-Rex}
\twemoji{tiger face}
\twemoji{tiger2}
\twemoji{tropical fish}
\twemoji{turkey}
\twemoji{turtle}
\twemoji{two-hump camel}
\twemoji{unicorn}
\twemoji{water buffalo}
\twemoji{whale2}
\twemoji{wolf}
\twemoji{worm}
\twemoji{zebra}

Most twemojis symbols have multiple names. Only the most descriptive name for each symbol is shown in this table.

All twemojis symbols are implemented as PDF graphics, not with a font. See also the hwemoji package, which enables direct Unicode entry of emoji characters in pdfLaTeX; the emoji package, which provides a LuaLaTeX interface to different underlying emoji fonts; and the emo package, which uses a font if possible, otherwise PDF graphics .

Table 574: fontawesome5 Animals

\faBug
\faCat
\faCrow
\faDog
\faDove
\faDragon
\faFish
\faFrog
\faHippo
\faHorse
\faHorseHead
\faKiwiBird
\faOtter
\faSpider

Table 575: figchild Animals

	\fcAlligator		\fcGiraffeA
	\fcAlligatorA		\fcGiraffeB
	\fcAnt		\fcGiraffes
	\fcAntA		\fcGnat
	\fcAntelope		\fcGoose
	\fcArmadillo		\fcHerring
	\fcBat		\fcHippo
	\fcBear		\fcHorse
	\fcBearA		\fcHorseA
	\fcBearB		\fcHummingbird
	\fcBearC		\fcKittenA
	\fcBearD		\fcKittenB
	\fcBears		\fcKittensA
	\fcBee		\fcKittensB
	\fcBeeA		\fcLadybirdA
	\fcBird		\fcLadybirdB
	\fcBirdA		\fcLadyBug
	\fcBirdB		\fcLamb
	\fcBirdC		\fcLion
	\fcBirdD		\fcLionA
	\fcBirdE		\fcLittleBirds
	\fcBull		\fcLittleMouse

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\fcBunnyA

\fcBunnyB

\fcBunnyC

\fcBunnyD

\fcBunnyE

\fcButterfly

\fcButterflyA

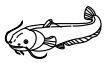
\fcButterflyB

\fcButterflyC

\fcCalf

\fcCat

\fcCaterpillar

 \fcCatfish

\fcCentipede

\fcChick

\fcChicken

\fcChicks

\fcCobrabebe

\fcCow

\fcCrabA

\fcCrabB

\fcDinosaurA

\fcDinosaurB

\fcLocust

\fcLouvadeus

\fcMacaw

\fcMonkey

\fcMonkeyA

\fcMoonfish

\fcMoose

\fcMouse

\fcMouseA

\fcMouseB

\fcOctopus

\fcOctopusA

\fcOrca

\fcOstrich

\fcOwl

\fcOwlA

\fcOwlB

\fcOx

\fcPandaBear

\fcParrot

\fcPeacock

\fcPenguin

\fcPerch

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\fcDinosaurC

\fcDinosaurD

\fcDinosaurE

\fcDinosaurF

\fcDinosaurG

\fcDinosaurH

\fcDinosaurI

\fcDinosaurJ

\fcDog

\fcDolphin

\fcDolphinA

\fcDragonFly

\fcDuck

\fcDuckA

\fcDuckB

\fcDuckC

\fcElephant

\fcElephantA

\fcElephantB

\fcFishA

\fcFishB

\fcFishC

\fcFishD

\fcPeruA

\fcPeruB

\fcPig

\fcPigA

\fcPigB

\fcPigC

\fcPigD

\fcPigE

\fcPuppy

\fcRabbit

\fcRabbitA

\fcRabbits

\fcRaccoon

\fcScorpion

\fcSeahorse

\fcShark

\fcSheep

\fcSheepA

\fcSheepB

\fcSheepC

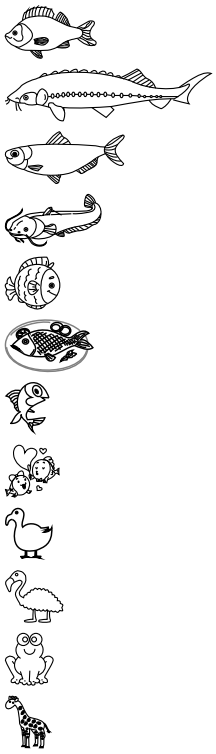
\fcSnailA

\fcSnailB

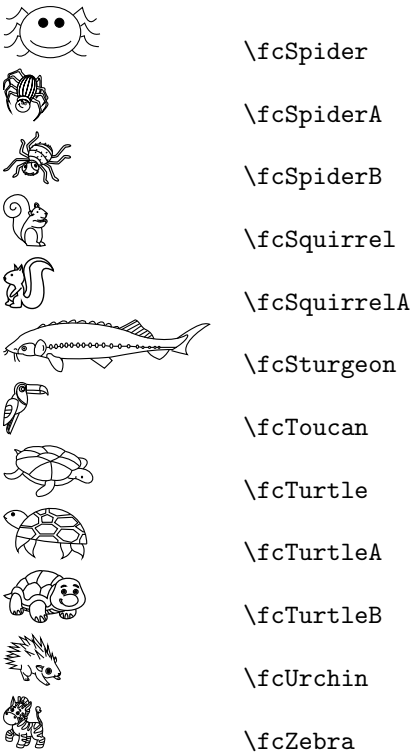
\fcSnailC

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)



\fcFishE
\fcFishF
\fcFishG
\fcFishH
\fcFishI
\fcFishK
\fcFishL
\fcFishM
\fcFlamingo
\fcFlamingoA
\fcFrog
\fcGiraffe



\fcSpider
\fcSpiderA
\fcSpiderB
\fcSquirrel
\fcSquirrelA
\fcSturgeon
\fcToucan
\fcTurtle
\fcTurtleA
\fcTurtleB
\fcUrchin
\fcZebra

All figchild symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. Not shown above, each symbol takes three arguments: a scale factor, a line color, and a line thickness. See the figchild documentation for more information.

Table 576: utfsym Animals

	\usym{1F400}		\usym{1F410}		\usym{1F420}		\usym{1F430}
	\usym{1F401}		\usym{1F411}		\usym{1F421}		\usym{1F431}
	\usym{1F402}		\usym{1F412}		\usym{1F422}		\usym{1F432}
	\usym{1F403}		\usym{1F413}		\usym{1F423}		\usym{1F433}
	\usym{1F404}		\usym{1F414}		\usym{1F424}		\usym{1F434}
	\usym{1F405}		\usym{1F415}		\usym{1F425}		\usym{1F435}
	\usym{1F406}		\usym{1F416}		\usym{1F426}		\usym{1F436}
	\usym{1F407}		\usym{1F417}		\usym{1F427}		\usym{1F437}
	\usym{1F408}		\usym{1F418}		\usym{1F428}		\usym{1F438}
	\usym{1F409}		\usym{1F419}		\usym{1F429}		\usym{1F439}
	\usym{1F40A}		\usym{1F41A}		\usym{1F42A}		\usym{1F43A}
	\usym{1F40B}		\usym{1F41B}		\usym{1F42B}		\usym{1F43B}
	\usym{1F40C}		\usym{1F41C}		\usym{1F42C}		\usym{1F43C}
	\usym{1F40D}		\usym{1F41D}		\usym{1F42D}		\usym{1F43F}
	\usym{1F40E}		\usym{1F41E}		\usym{1F42E}		
	\usym{1F40F}		\usym{1F41F}		\usym{1F42F}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. For example, "`\usymH{1F409}{36pt}`" produces

See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 577: hhcount Tally Markers

𝍸	`\fcscore{1}`	𝍹	`\fcscore{3}`	𝍼	`\fcscore{5}`
𝍷	`\fcscore{2}`	𝍺	`\fcscore{4}`		

The `\fcscore` command accepts values larger than 5. For example, "`\fcscore{47}`" produces "𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍼𝍷".

Table 578: ifsym Tally Markers

𝍸	`\StrokeOne`	𝍹	`\StrokeThree`	𝍼	`\StrokeFive`
𝍷	`\StrokeTwo`	𝍺	`\StrokeFour`		

Table 579: bullcntr Tally Markers

•	\bullcntr{⟨1⟩}	⁘	\bullcntr{⟨4⟩}	⁙	\bullcntr{⟨7⟩}
••	\bullcntr{⟨2⟩}	⁖	\bullcntr{⟨5⟩}	⁛	\bullcntr{⟨8⟩}
∴	\bullcntr{⟨3⟩}	⁙	\bullcntr{⟨6⟩}	⣿	\bullcntr{⟨9⟩}

The notation for \bullcntr used in the above bears explanation. \bullcntr does not take a number as its argument but rather a LaTeX counter, whose value it uses to typeset a tally marker. "\bullcntr{⟨3⟩}", for example, means to invoke \bullcntr with a counter whose value is 3. (\bullcntr usage is therefore akin to that of LaTeX's \fnsymbol.) The intention is to use \bullcntr indirectly via the bullenum package's bullenum environment, which is a variation on the enumerate environment that uses \bullcntr to typeset the labels.

To typeset individual tally markers, one can define a helper command:

```
\newcounter{bull}
\newcommand{\showbullcntr}[1]{%
  \setcounter{bull}{#1}%
  \bullcntr{bull}%
}
```

bullcntr's package options smallctrbull, largectrbull, and heartctrbull and corresponding commands \smallctrbull, \largectrbull, and \heartctrbull control the formatting of each tally marker:

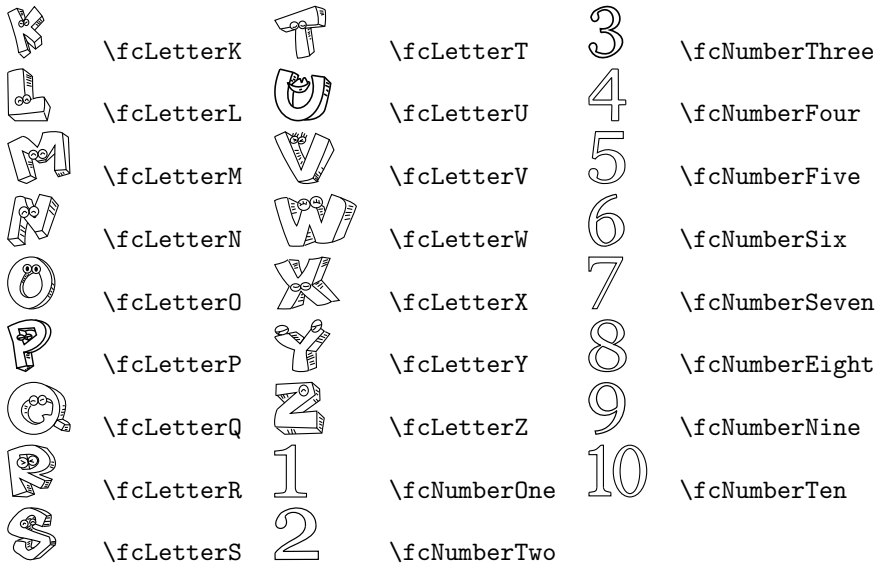
	small	large	heart
\bullcntr{⟨5⟩}	⁖	⁖	♡♡♡

The default is smartctrbull (\smartctrbull), which maps counter values 1–5 to large pips and 6–9 to small pips. It is also possible to use arbitrary symbols for \bullcntr's pips. See the bullcntr documentation for more information.

Table 580: dozenal Tally Markers

𝍸	\tally{1}	𝍹	\tally{3}	𝍺	\tally{5}
𝍻	\tally{2}	𝍼	\tally{4}	𝍽	\tally{6}

Table 581: figchild Letters and Digits



It's a mystery why figchild's alphabet begins with "K".

All figchild symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. Not shown above, each symbol takes three arguments: a scale factor, a line color, and a line thickness. See the figchild documentation for more information.

Table 582: skull Symbols

☠ \skull

Table 583: Non-Mathematical mathabx Symbols

⸸ \rip

Table 584: Miscellaneous ifsym Symbols

❖	\FilledSectioningDiamond	✉	\Letter	☢	\Radiation
	\Fire		\PaperLandscape	❖	\SectioningDiamond
✕	\Irritant		\PaperPortrait	☎	\Telephone

Table 585: asapsym Signs

🚬	\asapCigaretteSign	🚫	\asapNotEmergencySign
🚫	\asapDogSign	🚫	\asapNotHelpSign
🚫	\asapDollarSign	🚫	\asapNotHospitalSign
🚫	\asapEmergencySign	🚫	\asapNotInformationSign
🚫	\asapHelpSign	🚫	\asapNotMobilePhoneSign
🚫	\asapHospitalSign	🚫	\asapNotParkingSign
🚫	\asapInformationSign	🚫	\asapNotSign
🚫	\asapMobilePhoneSign	🚫	\asapNotWalkSign
🚫	\asapNotCigaretteSign	🚫	\asapParkingSign
🚫	\asapNotDogSign	🚫	\asapWalkSign
🚫	\asapNotDollarSign		

asapsym requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 586: metre Metrical Symbols

×	\a	⏑́⏑	\bBm	‖	\cc	⏑́⏑	\Mbb	⁞	\Pppp	⊗	\t
⏑́	\B	⏑⏑	\bbm	‖‖	\Ccc	⏑⏑⏑	\mbbx	⁞	\pppp	⏓	\tsbm
⏑	\b	⏑́⏑	\Bbm	–	\m	○○	\oo	⁞	\Ppppp	⏔	\tsmb
⏑́⏑	\Bb	⏑⏑⏑	\bbmb	–́	\M	.	\p	⁞	\ppppp	⏕	\tsmm
⏑́⏑	\BB	⏑⏑⏑	\bbmx	⏓	\ma	⏓	\pm	⏔	\ps	⏓	\vppm
⏑⏑	\bb	⏑	\bm	⏑́	\Mb	:	\pp	:	\pxp	⁞	\vpppm
⏑́⏑	\bB	⏑́	\Bm	⏑	\mb	:	\Pp	:	\Pxp	::	\x
⏑⏑	\bba	|	\c	⏑́⏑	\mBb	⁘	\ppm	∼	\R		
⏑⏑	\bbb	|	\C	⏑́⏑	\mbB	⁞	\ppp	∼	\r		
⏑́⏑	\BBm	‖	\Cc	⏑⏑	\mbb	⁞	\Ppp	⊗	\T		

The preceding symbols are valid only within the argument to the `\metre` command.

Table 587: metre Small and Large Metrical Symbols

÷	\anaclasis	÷	\Anaclasis
<	\antidiple	<	\Antidiple
≮	\antidiple*	≮	\Antidiple*
⊃	\antisigma	⊃	\Antisigma
※	\asteriscus	※	\Asteriscus
∧	\catalexis	∧	\Catalexis
>	\diple	>	\Diple
≯	\diple*	≯	\Diple*
——	\obelus	——	\Obelus
÷	\obelus*	÷	\Obelus*
∼	\respondens	∼	\Respondens
⊗	\terminus	⊗	\Terminus
⊕	\terminus*	⊕	\Terminus*

Table 588: teubner Metrical Symbols

∞	\aeolicbii	⏒	\barbrevis	⏑	\ipercatal
∞∞	\aeolicbiii	⏑⏑	\bbrevis	–	\longa
∞∞∞	\aeolicbiv	⏑	\brevis	⏓	\ubarbbrevis
×	\anceps	⏑	\catal	⏓	\ubarbrevis
×̆	\ancepsdbrevis	⏑	\corona	⏓⏑	\ubarsbrevis
×̄	\banceps	⏑	\coronainv	⏒	\ubrevislonga
⏒⏒	\barbbrevis	H	\hiatus		

The teubner package provides a \newmetrics command that helps users combine the preceding symbols as well as other teubner symbols. For example, the predefined \pentam symbol uses \newmetrics to juxtapose six \longas, two \barbbrevises, four \brevises, and a \dBar into "–⏒⏒–⏒⏒–||–⏑⏑–⏑⏑–". See the teubner documentation for more information.

Table 589: hamnosys Hand Shapes

⊖	\hamceeall	⊔	\hamfingertwothree	⊓	\hamflathand
⊃	\hamceeonetwo	⊔	\hamfingertwothreefourfive	⊲	\hampinchall
∋	\hamceeopen	⊔	\hamfingertwothreespread	⊲	\hampinchonetwo
⊔	\hamfingertwo	⊂	\hamfist	⊲	\hampinchonetwoopen

hamnosys requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 590: hamnosys Hand-Shape Modifiers

⌃	\hamdoublebent	⌐	\hamfingerhookmod	⟋	\hamthumbopenmod
⌄	\hamdoublehooked	–	\hamfingerstraightmod	⟋	\hamthumboutmod
⌒	\hamfingerbendmod	~	\hamthumbacrossmod		

hamnosys requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 591: hamnosys Extended Finger Directions

⌄	\hamextfingerd	⌞	\hamextfingeril	›	\hamextfingerr
⌞	\hamextfingerdi	⌟	\hamextfingerir	⌃	\hamextfingeru
⌞	\hamextfingerdl	‹	\hamextfingerl	⌈	\hamextfingerui
⌊	\hamextfingerdo	⌃	\hamextfingero	⌈	\hamextfingerul
⌟	\hamextfingerdr	⌐	\hamextfingerol	⌉	\hamextfingeruo
⌄	\hamextfingeri	⌟	\hamextfingeror	⌉	\hamextfingerur

hamnosys requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 592: hamnosys Palm Orientations

	\hampalmd		\hampalmdr		\hampalmr		\hampalmul
	\hampalmdl		\hampalml		\hampalmu		\hampalmur

hamnosys requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 593: hamnosys Body Locations

	\hambelowstomach		\hamfingertip		\hampinkyside
	\hamcheek		\hamforehead		\hamringfinger
	\hamchest		\hamhandback		\hamshoulders
	\hamchin		\hamhead		\hamshouldertop
	\hamear		\hamheadtop		\hamstomach
	\hamearlobe		\hamindexfinger		\hamteeth
	\hamelbow		\hamlips		\hamthumb
	\hamelbowinside		\hamlowerarm		\hamthumbball
	\hameyebrows		\hammiddlefinger		\hamthumbside
	\hameyes		\hamneck		\hamtongue
	\hamfingerbase		\hamneutralspace		\hamunderchin
	\hamfingermidjoint		\hamnose		\hamupperarm
	\hamfingernail		\hamnostrils		\hamwristback
	\hamfingerpad		\hampalm		\hamwristpulse
	\hamfingerside		\hampinky		

hamnosys requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 594: hamnosys Location Modifiers

	\hamcorefref		\hamcoreftag		\hamlrat		\hamlrbeside

hamnosys requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 595: hamnosys Movements

◡	\hamarcd	⌕	\hamclockdl	↙	\hammoveil
◟	\hamarcl	⌕	\hamclockdr	↘	\hammoveir
◞	\hamarcr	⊕	\hamclockfull	←	\hammovel
◠	\hamarcu	↺	\hamclockl	↑	\hammoveo
↝	\hamarmextended	↻	\hamclockr	↖	\hammoveol
↶	\hambehind	↻	\hamclocku	↗	\hammoveor
↟	\hambrushing	↺	\hamclockul	→	\hammover
↺	\hamcircled	↻	\hamclockur	↑	\hammoveu
↺	\hamcircledi	)(	\hamclose	↖	\hammoveui
↺	\hamcircledl	×	\hamcross	↖	\hammoveul
↺	\hamcircledo	≥	\hamdecreasing	↗	\hammoveuo
↺	\hamcircledr	⬭	\hamellipseh	↗	\hammoveur
↺	\hamcirclei	⬮	\hamellipseul	⇵	\hamnodding
↺	\hamcircleil	⬯	\hamellipseur	⊘	\hamnomotion
↺	\hamcircleir	⬭	\hamellipsev	↦	\hamreplace
↺	\hamcirclel	*	\hamfast	↾	\hamrest
↺	\hamcircleo	✋	\hamfingerplay	–	\hamslow
↺	\hamcircleol	‖	\hamhalt	?	\hamstirccw
↺	\hamcircleor	∠	\hamincreasing	ʔ	\hamstircw
↺	\hamcircler	⬯	\haminterlock	↰↱	\hamswinging
↺	\hamcircleu	↓	\hammoved	✖	\hamtense
↺	\hamcircleui	↙	\hammovedi	ɣ	\hamtouch
↺	\hamcircleul	↙	\hammovedl	Ψ	\hamtwisting
↺	\hamcircleuo	↘	\hammovedo	〰	\hamwavy
↺	\hamcircleur	↘	\hammovedr	〰	\hamzigzag
⌕	\hamclockd	↓	\hammovei		

hamnosys requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 596: hamnosys Movement Modifiers

.	\hamlargemod	◦	\hamsmallmod

hamnosys requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 597: hamnosys Obsolete Spacing Symbols

✣	\hammovecross	⇀	\hamwristtoback	⇀	\hamwristtopulse
✠	\hammoveX	↱	\hamwristtopinky	↰	\hamwristtothumb

hamnosys requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 598: Miscellaneous hamnosys Symbols

∼	\hamalternatingmotion	⌿	\hamplus
\	\hambetween	⇻	\hamrepeatcontinue
…	\hametc	⇻	\hamrepeatcontinueseveral
⟨	\hamfusionbegin	+	\hamrepeatfromstart
⟩	\hamfusionend	⧺	\hamrepeatfromstartseveral
⋃	\hammime	↰	\hamrepeatreverse
∅	\hamnondominant	(	\hamseqbegin
ϟ	\hamnonipsi	)	\hamseqend
~	\hamorirelative	¨	\hamsymmlr
[	\hamparbegin	:	\hamsymmpar
]	\hamparend		

hamnosys requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 599: dictsym Dictionary Symbols

	\dsaeronautical		\dscommercial		\dsmedical
	\dsagricultural		\dsheraldical		\dsmilitary
	\dsarchitectural		\dsjuridical		\dsrailways
	\dsbiological		\dsliterary		\dstechnical
	\dschemical		\dsmathematical		

Table 600: pmboxdraw Box-Drawing Symbols

	\textblock	╒	\textSFli	╦	\textSFxli	╣	\textSFxxiii
	\textdkshade	╓	\textSFlii	╠	\textSFxlii	║	\textSFxxiv
	\textdnblock	╫	\textSFliii	=	\textSFxliii	╗	\textSFxxv
	\textlfblock	╪	\textSFliv	╬	\textSFxliv	╝	\textSFxxvi
	\textltshade	┼	\textSFv	╚	\textSFxlix	╜	\textSFxxvii
	\textrtblock	┬	\textSFvi	╧	\textSFxlv	╛	\textSFxxviii
┌	\textSFi	┴	\textSFvii	╩	\textSFxlvi	╔	\textSFxxxix
└	\textSFii	├	\textSFviii	╤	\textSFxlvii	╞	\textSFxxxvi
┐	\textSFiii	─	\textSFx	╦	\textSFxlviii	╟	\textSFxxxvii
┘	\textSFiv	│	\textSFxi	╫	\textSFxx	╚	\textSFxxxviii
┤	\textSFix	╡	\textSFxix	╖	\textSFxxi		\textshade
╘	\textSFl	╨	\textSFxl	╕	\textSFxxii		\textupblock

Code Page 437 (CP437), which was first utilized by the original IBM PC, contains the set of box-drawing symbols (sides, corners, and intersections of single- and double-ruled boxes) shown above in character positions 176–223. These symbols also appear in the Unicode Box Drawing and Block Element tables.

The pmboxdraw package draws the CP437 box-drawing symbols using TEX rules (specifically, `\vrule`) instead of with a font and thereby provides the ability to alter both rule width and the separation between rules. See the pmboxdraw documentation for more information.

Table 601: staves Magical Staves

	\staveI		\staveXXIV		\staveXLVII
	\staveII		\staveXXV		\staveXLVIII
	\staveIII		\staveXXVI		\staveXLIX
	\staveIV		\staveXXVII		\staveL
	\staveV		\staveXXVIII		\staveLI
	\staveVI		\staveXXIX		\staveLII
	\staveVII		\staveXXX		\staveLIII

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\staveVIII

\staveIX

\staveX

\staveXI

\staveXII

\staveXIII

\staveXIV

\staveXV

\staveXVI

\staveXVII

\staveXVIII

\staveXIX

\staveXX

\staveXXI

\staveXXII

\staveXXIII

\staveXXXI

\staveXXXII

\staveXXXIII

\staveXXXIV

\staveXXXV

\staveXXXVI

\staveXXXVII

\staveXXXVIII

\staveXXXIX

\staveXL

\staveXLI

\staveXLII

\staveXLIII

\staveXLIV

\staveXLV

\staveXLVI

\staveLIV

\staveLV

\staveLVI

\staveLVII

\staveLVIII

\staveLIX

\staveLX

\staveLXI

\staveLXII

\staveLXIII

\staveLXIV

\staveLXV

\staveLXVI

\staveLXVII

\staveLXVIII

The meanings of these symbols are described on the Web site for the Museum of Icelandic Sorcery and Witchcraft at `http://www.galdrasyning.is/index.php?option=com_content&task=category&sectionid=5&id=18&Itemid=60` (TinyURL: `http://tinyurl.com/25979m`). For example, `\staveL` (“ ”) is intended to ward off ghosts and evil spirits.

Table 602: pigpen Cipher Symbols

	{\pigpenfont A}		{\pigpenfont J}		{\pigpenfont S}
	{\pigpenfont B}		{\pigpenfont K}		{\pigpenfont T}
	{\pigpenfont C}		{\pigpenfont L}		{\pigpenfont U}
	{\pigpenfont D}		{\pigpenfont M}		{\pigpenfont V}
	{\pigpenfont E}		{\pigpenfont N}		{\pigpenfont W}
	{\pigpenfont F}		{\pigpenfont O}		{\pigpenfont X}
	{\pigpenfont G}		{\pigpenfont P}		{\pigpenfont Y}
	{\pigpenfont H}		{\pigpenfont Q}		{\pigpenfont Z}
	{\pigpenfont I}		{\pigpenfont R}		

Table 603: GiNA2e Phases of the Moon

	\MoonPha{1}		\MoonPha{2}		\MoonPha{3}		\MoonPha{4}

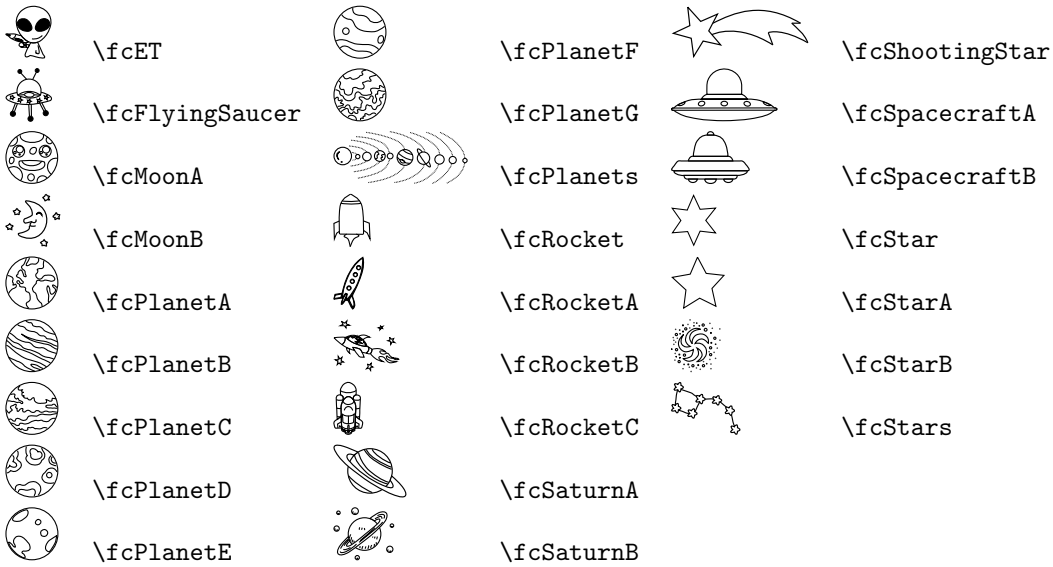
Table 604: twemojis Phases of the Moon

	\twemoji{crescent moon}		\twemoji{new moon}
	\twemoji{first quarter moon}		\twemoji{new moon face}
	\twemoji{first quarter moon face}		\twemoji{waning crescent moon}
	\twemoji{full moon}		\twemoji{waning gibbous moon}
	\twemoji{full moon face}		\twemoji{waxing crescent moon}
	\twemoji{last quarter moon}		\twemoji{waxing gibbous moon}
	\twemoji{last quarter moon face}		

Most twemojis symbols have multiple names. Only the most descriptive name for each symbol is shown in this table.

All twemojis symbols are implemented as PDF graphics, not with a font. See also the hwemoji package, which enables direct Unicode entry of emoji characters in pdfLaTeX; the emoji package, which provides a LuaLaTeX interface to different underlying emoji fonts; and the emo package, which uses a font if possible, otherwise PDF graphics .

Table 605: figchild Space Symbols



All figchild symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. Not shown above, each symbol takes three arguments: a scale factor, a line color, and a line thickness. See the figchild documentation for more information.

Table 606: GiNA2e Recycling Symbols

♻	\Greenpoint

Table 607: marvosym Recycling Symbols

♻	\PackingWaste	♲	\Recycling

Table 608: utfsym Recycling Symbols

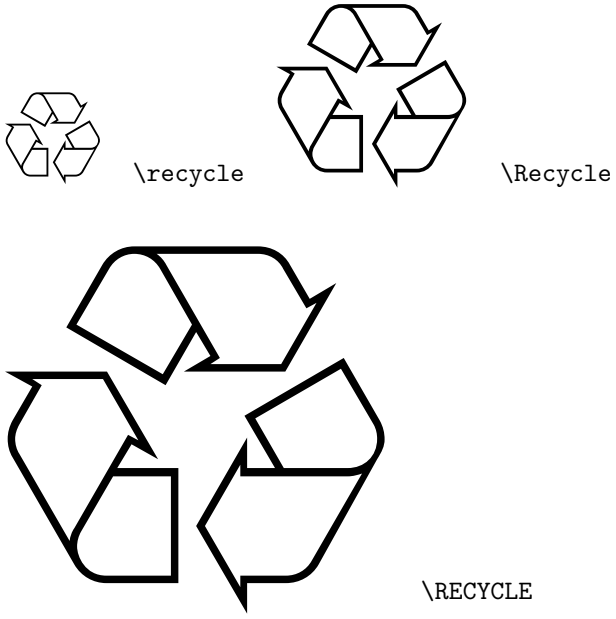
♲	\usym{2672}	♴	\usym{2676}	♺	\usym{267A}	♾	\usym{267E}
♳	\usym{2673}	♵	\usym{2677}	♻	\usym{267B}		
♴	\usym{2674}	♶	\usym{2678}	♼	\usym{267C}		
♵	\usym{2675}	♷	\usym{2679}	♽	\usym{267D}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 609: fontawesome5 Recycling Symbols

♻ \faRecycle

Table 610: recycle Recycling Symbols



The METAFONT code that implements the recycling symbols shown above is, in the words of its author, "awful code [that] doesn't even put the logo in a box (properly)". Expect to receive "`Inconsistent equation (off by ⟨number⟩)`" errors from METAFONT. Fortunately, if you tell METAFONT to proceed past those errors (e.g., by pressing Enter after each one or by specifying "`-interaction=nonstopmode`" on the METAFONT command line) it should produce a valid font.

The commands listed above should be used within a group (e.g., "`{\recycle}`") because they exhibit the side effect of *changing* the font to the recycle font.

Table 611: utfsym Plants and Flowers

	\usym{1F331}		\usym{1F337}		\usym{1F33C}		\usym{1F341}
	\usym{1F332}		\usym{1F338}		\usym{1F33D}		\usym{1F342}
	\usym{1F333}		\usym{1F339}		\usym{1F33E}		\usym{1F343}
	\usym{1F334}		\usym{1F33A}		\usym{1F33F}		\usym{1F3F5}
	\usym{1F335}		\usym{1F33B}		\usym{1F340}		\usym{1F3F6}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 612: utfsym Clothing

	\usym{1F451}		\usym{1F456}		\usym{1F45B}		\usym{1F460}
	\usym{1F452}		\usym{1F457}		\usym{1F45C}		\usym{1F461}
	\usym{1F453}		\usym{1F458}		\usym{1F45D}		\usym{1F462}
	\usym{1F454}		\usym{1F459}		\usym{1F45E}		
	\usym{1F455}		\usym{1F45A}		\usym{1F45F}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 613: Miscellaneous LaTeX 2e Symbols

	`\Info`		`\Request`
	`\Postbox`		`\Telephone`

Table 614: soyombo Soyombo Symbols

	`\Soyombo`		`\sA`*		`\sO`*

* These symbols require that the Soyombo font be active ("`{\soyombo ... }`").

Table 615: knitting Knitting Symbols

⋀	\textknit{!}	↛	\textknit{[}	⟃	\textknit{Q}
↱	\textknit{"}	↚	\textknit{]}	⟃	\textknit{q}
⟍	\textknit{(}	⩚	\textknit{A}	⩛	\textknit{R}
⟋	\textknit{)}	⩛	\textknit{a}	⩚	\textknit{r}
∗	\textknit{*}	⟄	\textknit{B}	←	\textknit{S}
|	\textknit{-}	⟄	\textknit{b}	→	\textknit{s}
⋀	\textknit{2}	⩛	\textknit{E}	⟅	\textknit{T}
⩚	\textknit{3}	⌒	\textknit{F}	⟅	\textknit{t}
⩛	\textknit{4}	⌒	\textknit{f}	⟅	\textknit{U}
⩚	\textknit{5}	↑	\textknit{H}	⩛	\textknit{u}
∀	\textknit{6}	↓	\textknit{h}	⋁	\textknit{V}
⩛	\textknit{7}	↗	\textknit{I}	⋁	\textknit{v}
⩚	\textknit{8}	↗	\textknit{i}	⩛	\textknit{W}
⟅⟅	\textknit{9}	↖	\textknit{J}	⩛	\textknit{w}
⩚	\textknit{:}	↖	\textknit{j}	⟅	\textknit{X}
⩚	\textknit{;}	⩚	\textknit{L}	⟅	\textknit{x}
⩛	\textknit{<}	⩛	\textknit{l}	⩛	\textknit{Y}
−	\textknit{=}	m	\textknit{M}	⩛	\textknit{y}
⩚	\textknit{>}	m	\textknit{m}	⟅⟅	\textknit{Z}
⊙	\textknit{@}	○	\textknit{O}	⟅	\textknit{z}

The knitting package is intended to typeset complete knitting charts. See the knitting documentation for more information.

Some symbols behave differently when used as part of a sequence. For example, contrast `\textknit{1}` ("⊢"), `\textknit{11}` ("⊢⊢"), and `\textknit{111}` ("⊢⊢⊢"). Similarly, contrast `\textknit{"}` ("↱") and `\textknit{""}` ("↰"). Again, see the knitting documentation for more information.

Table 616: worldflags Nautical Symbol Flags

	\worldflag{A}		\worldflag{J}		\worldflag{S}		\worldflag{1}
	\worldflag{B}		\worldflag{K}		\worldflag{T}		\worldflag{2}
	\worldflag{C}		\worldflag{L}		\worldflag{U}		\worldflag{3}
	\worldflag{D}		\worldflag{M}		\worldflag{V}		\worldflag{4}
	\worldflag{E}		\worldflag{N}		\worldflag{W}		\worldflag{5}
	\worldflag{F}		\worldflag{O}		\worldflag{X}		\worldflag{6}
	\worldflag{G}		\worldflag{P}		\worldflag{Y}		\worldflag{7}
	\worldflag{H}		\worldflag{Q}		\worldflag{Z}		\worldflag{8}
	\worldflag{I}		\worldflag{R}		\worldflag{0}		\worldflag{9}

All worldflags symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. The package provides a number of options for controlling flag size and style. See the worldflags documentation for more information.

Table 617: Other worldflags Flags

	\worldflag{Buddhism}		\worldflag{NATO}		\worldflag{RedCrystal}
	\worldflag{Christian}		\worldflag{Olympics}		\worldflag{UNESCO}
	\worldflag{Esperanto}		\worldflag{Rainbow}		\worldflag{UNO}
	\worldflag{EU}		\worldflag{RedCrescent}		\worldflag{WB}
	\worldflag{JollyRoger}		\worldflag{RedCross}		\worldflag{WHO}

All worldflags symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. The package provides a number of options for controlling flag size and style. See the worldflags documentation for more information.

Table 618: twemojis Non-National Flags

	\twemoji{pirate flag}		\twemoji{transgender flag}
	\twemoji{rainbow flag}		

Most twemojis symbols have multiple names. Only the most descriptive name for each symbol is shown in this table.

All twemojis symbols are implemented as PDF graphics, not with a font. See also the hwemoji package, which enables direct Unicode entry of emoji characters in pdfLaTeX; the emoji package, which provides a LuaLaTeX interface to different underlying emoji fonts; and the emo package, which uses a font if possible, otherwise PDF graphics .

Table 619: fontawesome5 Flags

\faFlag		\faFlagCheckered	
\faFlag[regular]		\faFlagUsa	

Table 620: Miscellaneous arev Symbols

\anchor		\invsmileface		\skull		\warning	
\biohazard		\radiation		\smileface		\yinyang	
\heavyqtleft		\recycle		\steaming			
\heavyqtright		\sadface		\swords			

Table 621: twemojis Food Emoji

\twemoji{avocado}		\twemoji{hot beverage}	
\twemoji{bacon}		\twemoji{hot dog}	
\twemoji{bagel}		\twemoji{hot pepper}	
\twemoji{baguette bread}		\twemoji{ice}	
\twemoji{banana}		\twemoji{ice cream}	
\twemoji{beer mug}		\twemoji{kiwi fruit}	
\twemoji{bell pepper}		\twemoji{leafy green}	
\twemoji{bento box}		\twemoji{lemon}	
\twemoji{beverage box}		\twemoji{lollipop}	
\twemoji{blueberries}		\twemoji{mango}	
\twemoji{bottle with popping cork}		\twemoji{mate}	
\twemoji{bowl with spoon}		\twemoji{meat on bone}	
\twemoji{bread}		\twemoji{melon}	
\twemoji{broccoli}		\twemoji{moon cake}	
\twemoji{bubble tea}		\twemoji{mushroom}	
\twemoji{burrito}		\twemoji{oden}	
\twemoji{butter}		\twemoji{olive}	
\twemoji{candy}		\twemoji{onion}	
\twemoji{canned food}		\twemoji{pancakes}	
\twemoji{carrot}		\twemoji{peach}	
\twemoji{cheese wedge}		\twemoji{peanuts}	
\twemoji{cherries}		\twemoji{pear}	
\twemoji{chocolate bar}		\twemoji{pie}	
\twemoji{chopsticks}		\twemoji{pineapple}	
\twemoji{clinking beer mugs}		\twemoji{pizza}	
\twemoji{clinking glasses}		\twemoji{popcorn}	

(continued on next page)

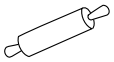
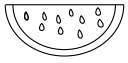
(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{cocktail glass}
\twemoji{coconut}
\twemoji{cooked rice}
\twemoji{cookie}
\twemoji{cooking}
\twemoji{croissant}
\twemoji{cucumber}
\twemoji{cup with straw}
\twemoji{cupcake}
\twemoji{curry rice}
\twemoji{custard}
\twemoji{cut of meat}
\twemoji{dango}
\twemoji{doughnut}
\twemoji{dumpling}
\twemoji{egg}
\twemoji{eggplant}
\twemoji{falafel}
\twemoji{fish cake with swirl}
\twemoji{flatbread}
\twemoji{fondue}
\twemoji{fork and knife}
\twemoji{fork and knife with plate}
\twemoji{fortune cookie}
\twemoji{french fries}
\twemoji{fried shrimp}
\twemoji{garlic}
\twemoji{glass of milk}
\twemoji{grapes}
\twemoji{green apple}
\twemoji{green salad}
\twemoji{hamburger}
\twemoji{honey pot}
\twemoji{pot of food}
\twemoji{potato}
\twemoji{poultry leg}
\twemoji{pretzel}
\twemoji{red apple}
\twemoji{rice ball}
\twemoji{rice cracker}
\twemoji{roasted sweet potato}
\twemoji{sake}
\twemoji{salt}
\twemoji{sandwich}
\twemoji{shallow pan of food}
\twemoji{shaved ice}
\twemoji{shortcake}
\twemoji{soft ice cream}
\twemoji{spaghetti}
\twemoji{steaming bowl}
\twemoji{strawberry}
\twemoji{stuffed flatbread}
\twemoji{sushi}
\twemoji{taco}
\twemoji{takeout box}
\twemoji{tamale}
\twemoji{tangerine}
\twemoji{teacup without handle}
\twemoji{teapot}
\twemoji{tomato}
\twemoji{tropical drink}
\twemoji{tumbler glass}
\twemoji{waffle}
\twemoji{watermelon}
\twemoji{wine glass}

Most twemojis symbols have multiple names. Only the most descriptive name for each symbol is shown in this table.

All twemojis symbols are implemented as PDF graphics, not with a font. See also the hwemoji package, which enables direct Unicode entry of emoji characters in pdfLaTeX; the emoji package, which provides a LuaLaTeX interface to different underlying emoji fonts; and the emo package, which uses a font if possible, otherwise PDF graphics .

Table 622: figchild Food and Cooking Symbols

	\fcApple		\fcFrenchFries		\fcPimento
	\fcBarbecue		\fcFridge		\fcPineapple
	\fcBread		\fchamburger		\fcPopsicle
	\fcBrownie		\fcIceCreamA		\fcPotato
	\fcBullet		\fcIceCreamB		\fcPulse
	\fcBurrito		\fcIceCreamC		\fcRoastChicken
	\fcCabbage		\fcIceCreamD		\fcRoller
	\fcCarrot		\fcIceCreamE		\fcScallion
	\fcCarrotA		\fcIceCreamF		\fcScaredEgg
	\fcCashier		\fcIceCreamG		\fcSharpKnife
	\fcCheese		\fcIceCreamH		\fcShell
	\fcCherry		\fcKetchup		\fcShrimp
	\fcChickenThigh		\fcKettle		\fcSpatulas
	\fcCucumber		\fcKnife		\fcSteak
	\fcCupcake		\fcMug		\fcStrawberry
	\fcCupcakeA		\fcMushroom		\fcStrawberryA
	\fcCupcakeB		\fcMushroomA		\fcSugar
	\fcCuttingBoard		\fcMushroomB		\fcTomato
	\fcEgg		\fcNuggets		\fcTony
	\fcEggA		\fcOnion		\fcWatermelon
	\fcEggB		\fcPanA		

`\fcEggplant` `\fcPanB`

All figchild symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. Not shown above, each symbol takes three arguments: a scale factor, a line color, and a line thickness. See the figchild documentation for more information.

Table 623: utfsym Food and Cooking Symbols

	`\usym{1F32D}`		`\usym{1F350}`		`\usym{1F362}`		`\usym{1F372}`
	`\usym{1F32E}`		`\usym{1F351}`		`\usym{1F363}`		`\usym{1F373}`
	`\usym{1F32F}`		`\usym{1F352}`		`\usym{1F364}`		`\usym{1F374}`
	`\usym{1F336}`		`\usym{1F353}`		`\usym{1F365}`		`\usym{1F375}`
	`\usym{1F344}`		`\usym{1F354}`		`\usym{1F366}`		`\usym{1F376}`
	`\usym{1F345}`		`\usym{1F355}`		`\usym{1F367}`		`\usym{1F377}`
	`\usym{1F346}`		`\usym{1F356}`		`\usym{1F368}`		`\usym{1F378}`
	`\usym{1F347}`		`\usym{1F357}`		`\usym{1F369}`		`\usym{1F379}`
	`\usym{1F348}`		`\usym{1F35A}`		`\usym{1F36A}`		`\usym{1F37A}`
	`\usym{1F349}`		`\usym{1F35B}`		`\usym{1F36B}`		`\usym{1F37B}`
	`\usym{1F34A}`		`\usym{1F35C}`		`\usym{1F36C}`		`\usym{1F37C}`
	`\usym{1F34B}`		`\usym{1F35D}`		`\usym{1F36D}`		`\usym{1F37D}`
	`\usym{1F34C}`		`\usym{1F35E}`		`\usym{1F36E}`		`\usym{1F37E}`
	`\usym{1F34D}`		`\usym{1F35F}`		`\usym{1F36F}`		`\usym{1F37F}`
	`\usym{1F34E}`		`\usym{1F360}`		`\usym{1F370}`		`\usym{1F382}`
	`\usym{1F34F}`		`\usym{1F361}`		`\usym{1F371}`		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 624: cookingsymbols Cooking Symbols

	`\Bottomheat`		`\Fork`		`\Knife`		`\Topbottomheat`
	`\Dish`		`\Gasstove`		`\Oven`		`\Topheat`
	`\Fanoven`		`\Gloves`		`\Spoon`		

Table 625: tikzsymbols Cooking Symbols

	\bakingplate		\eggbeater		\pan		\squeezer
	\blender		\fryingpan		\peeler		\trident
	\bottle		\garlicpress		\pot		
	\bowl		\grater		\rollingpin		
	\cooker		\oven		\sieve		

tikzsymbols defines German-language aliases for each of the above: \Backblech for \bakingplate, \Bratpfanne for \fryingpan, \Dreizack for \trident, \Flasche for \bottle, \Herd for \cooker, \Kochtopf for \pot, \Knoblauchpresse for \garlicpress, \Nudelholz for \rollingpin, \Ofen for \oven, \Pfanne for \pan, \Purierstab for \blender, \Reibe for \grater, \Saftpresse for \squeezer, \Schaler for \peeler, \Schneebesen for \eggbeater, \Schussel for \bowl, and \Sieb for \sieve.

All tikzsymbols symbols are implemented with TikZ graphics, not with a font.

Table 626: tikzsymbols Emoji

	\Annoey		\Laughey		\rWalley		\Tongey
	\Cat		\Neutrey		\Sadey		\Vomey
	\cChangey{1}		\NiceReapey		\SchrodingersCat{0}		\Walley
	\Changey{1}		\Ninja		\Sey		\Winkey
	\Cooley		\Nursey		\Sleepey		\wInnocey
	\Innocey		\oldWinkey		\Smiley		\Xey

All tikzsymbols symbols are implemented with TikZ graphics, not with a font. Hence, symbols like \Ninja can include color. In fact, most of the commands shown above accept one or more color arguments for further customization. Also note that \cChangey, \Changey, and \SchrodingersCat take a mandatory argument. See the tikzsymbols documentation for more information.

Table 627: tikzsymbols 3D Emoji

	\dAnnoey		\dLaughey		\dSadey		\dVomey
	\dcChangey{1}		\dNeutrey		\dSey		\dWalley
	\dChangey{1}		\dNinja		\dSleepey		\dWinkey
	\dCooley		\dNursey		\dSmiley		\dXey
	\dInnocey		\drWalley		\dTongey		\olddWinkey

All tikzsymbols symbols are implemented with TikZ graphics, not with a font. Hence, all of the symbols shown above can include color. In fact, each command in Table 627 accepts one or more color arguments for further customization. Note that \dcChangey and \dChangey also take a mandatory argument. See the tikzsymbols documentation for more information.

Table 628: utfsym Emoji

😀	\usym{1F600}	😔	\usym{1F614}	😨	\usym{1F628}	😼	\usym{1F63C}
😁	\usym{1F601}	😕	\usym{1F615}	😩	\usym{1F629}	😽	\usym{1F63D}
😂	\usym{1F602}	😖	\usym{1F616}	😪	\usym{1F62A}	😾	\usym{1F63E}
😃	\usym{1F603}	😗	\usym{1F617}	😫	\usym{1F62B}	😿	\usym{1F63F}
😄	\usym{1F604}	😘	\usym{1F618}	😬	\usym{1F62C}	🙀	\usym{1F640}
😅	\usym{1F605}	😙	\usym{1F619}	😭	\usym{1F62D}	🙁	\usym{1F641}
😆	\usym{1F606}	😚	\usym{1F61A}	😮	\usym{1F62E}	🙂	\usym{1F642}
😇	\usym{1F607}	😛	\usym{1F61B}	😯	\usym{1F62F}	🙃	\usym{1F643}
😈	\usym{1F608}	😜	\usym{1F61C}	😰	\usym{1F630}	🙄	\usym{1F644}
😉	\usym{1F609}	😝	\usym{1F61D}	😱	\usym{1F631}	🙅	\usym{1F645}
😊	\usym{1F60A}	😞	\usym{1F61E}	😲	\usym{1F632}	🙆	\usym{1F646}
😋	\usym{1F60B}	😟	\usym{1F61F}	😳	\usym{1F633}	🙇	\usym{1F647}
😌	\usym{1F60C}	😠	\usym{1F620}	😵	\usym{1F634}	🙈	\usym{1F648}
😍	\usym{1F60D}	😡	\usym{1F621}	😶	\usym{1F635}	🙉	\usym{1F649}
😎	\usym{1F60E}	😢	\usym{1F622}	😷	\usym{1F636}	🙊	\usym{1F64A}
😏	\usym{1F60F}	😣	\usym{1F623}	😸	\usym{1F637}	🙋	\usym{1F64B}
😐	\usym{1F610}	😤	\usym{1F624}	😹	\usym{1F638}	🙌	\usym{1F64C}
😑	\usym{1F611}	😥	\usym{1F625}	😺	\usym{1F639}	🙍	\usym{1F64D}
😒	\usym{1F612}	😦	\usym{1F626}	😻	\usym{1F63A}	🙎	\usym{1F64E}
😓	\usym{1F613}	😧	\usym{1F627}	😼	\usym{1F63B}	🙏	\usym{1F64F}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 629: tikzsymbols Trees

	\Autumntree		\Summertree		\WorstTree
	\Springtree		\Wintertree		

All tikzsymbols symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. Hence, all of the symbols shown above can include color. tikzsymbols additionally defines a `\BasicTree` command that supports customization of trunk and leaf colors. See the tikzsymbols documentation for more information.

Table 630: utfsym Love Symbols

❤	\usym{1F394}	💐	\usym{1F490}	💖	\usym{1F496}	💜	\usym{1F49C}
💋	\usym{1F48B}	💑	\usym{1F491}	💗	\usym{1F497}	💝	\usym{1F49D}
💌	\usym{1F48C}	💒	\usym{1F492}	💘	\usym{1F498}	💞	\usym{1F49E}
💍	\usym{1F48D}	💓	\usym{1F493}	💙	\usym{1F499}	💟	\usym{1F49F}
💎	\usym{1F48E}	💔	\usym{1F494}	💚	\usym{1F49A}	🕊	\usym{1F54A}
💏	\usym{1F48F}	💕	\usym{1F495}	💛	\usym{1F49B}	🖤	\usym{1F5A4}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. For example, "`\usymH{1F492}{36pt}`" produces

See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 631: Miscellaneous tikzsymbols Symbols

🛏	`\Bed`	🪑	`\Chair`	🔥	`\Fire`	☃	`\Snowman`	🛆	`\Tribar`
🕯	`\Candle`	☕	`\Coffeecup`	🗿	`\Moai`	🧍	`\Strichmaxerl`		

All tikzsymbols symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. `\Tribar` supports customization of the fill color for each bar. `\Strichmaxerl` supports customization of the angles at which the stick figure's arms and legs are drawn. See the tikzsymbols documentation for more information.

Table 632: Miscellaneous twemojis Emoji

🇦	`\twemoji{1f1e6}`	🧘	`\twemoji{man in lotus position}`*
🇧	`\twemoji{1f1e7}`	👨‍🦽	`\twemoji{man in manual wheelchair}`*
🇨	`\twemoji{1f1e8}`	👨‍🦼	`\twemoji{man in motorized wheelchair}`*
🇩	`\twemoji{1f1e9}`	🧖	`\twemoji{man in steamy room}`*
🇪	`\twemoji{1f1ea}`	🤵	`\twemoji{man in tuxedo}`*
🇫	`\twemoji{1f1eb}`	👨‍⚖️	`\twemoji{man judge}`*

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{1f1ec}
\twemoji{1f1ed}
\twemoji{1f1ee}
\twemoji{1f1ef}
\twemoji{1f1f0}
\twemoji{1f1f1}
\twemoji{1f1f2}
\twemoji{1f1f3}
\twemoji{1f1f4}
\twemoji{1f1f5}
\twemoji{1f1f6}
\twemoji{1f1f7}
\twemoji{1f1f8}
\twemoji{1f1f9}
\twemoji{1f1fa}
\twemoji{1f1fb}
\twemoji{1f1fc}
\twemoji{1f1fd}
\twemoji{1f1fe}
\twemoji{1f1ff}
\twemoji{1f468-1f3fb-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f468-1f3fc-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f468-1f3fd-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f468-1f3fe-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f468-1f3ff-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f468-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f469-1f3fb-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f469-1f3fc-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f469-1f3fd-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f469-1f3fe-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f469-1f3ff-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f469-200d-1f384}
\twemoji{1f574-1f3fb-200d-2640-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f574-1f3fb-200d-2642-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f574-1f3fc-200d-2640-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f574-1f3fc-200d-2642-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f574-1f3fd-200d-2640-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f574-1f3fd-200d-2642-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f574-1f3fe-200d-2640-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f574-1f3fe-200d-2642-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f574-1f3ff-200d-2640-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f574-1f3ff-200d-2642-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f574-fe0f-200d-2640-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f574-fe0f-200d-2642-fe0f}
\twemoji{1f576}
\twemoji{1f6cf}
\twemoji{man juggling}*
\twemoji{man kneeling}*
\twemoji{man lifting weights}*
\twemoji{man mage}*
\twemoji{man mechanic}*
\twemoji{man office worker}*
\twemoji{man pilot}*
\twemoji{man playing handball}*
\twemoji{man playing water polo}*
\twemoji{man police officer}*
\twemoji{man pouting}*
\twemoji{man raising hand}*
\twemoji{man running}*
\twemoji{man scientist}*
\twemoji{man shrugging}*
\twemoji{man singer}*
\twemoji{man standing}*
\twemoji{man student}*
\twemoji{man superhero}*
\twemoji{man supervillain}*
\twemoji{man surfing}*
\twemoji{man swimming}*
\twemoji{man teacher}*
\twemoji{man technologist}*
\twemoji{man tipping hand}*
\twemoji{man vampire}*
\twemoji{man walking}*
\twemoji{man wearing turban}*
\twemoji{man with veil}*
\twemoji{man with white cane}*
\twemoji{man zombie}
\twemoji{man's shoe}
\twemoji{manual wheelchair}
\twemoji{map of Japan}
\twemoji{maple leaf}
\twemoji{martial arts uniform}
\twemoji{mechanic}*
\twemoji{mechanical arm}
\twemoji{mechanical leg}
\twemoji{medical symbol}
\twemoji{medium skin tone}
\twemoji{medium-dark skin tone}
\twemoji{medium-light skin tone}
\twemoji{megaphone}
\twemoji{men holding hands}*
\twemoji{men with bunny ears}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{1st place medal}
\twemoji{26f7-1f3fb}
\twemoji{26f7-1f3fc}
\twemoji{26f7-1f3fd}
\twemoji{26f7-1f3fe}
\twemoji{26f7-1f3ff}
\twemoji{270f}
\twemoji{2nd place medal}
\twemoji{3rd place medal}
\twemoji{A button (blood type)}
\twemoji{AB button (blood type)}
\twemoji{abacus}
\twemoji{accordion}
\twemoji{adhesive bandage}
\twemoji{admission tickets}
\twemoji{alembic}
\twemoji{alien}
\twemoji{alien monster}
\twemoji{american football}
\twemoji{amphora}
\twemoji{anatomical heart}
\twemoji{anchor}
\twemoji{anger symbol}
\twemoji{angry face}
\twemoji{angry face with horns}
\twemoji{anguished face}
\twemoji{antenna bars}
\twemoji{anxious face with sweat}
\twemoji{Aquarius}
\twemoji{Aries}
\twemoji{artist}*
\twemoji{artist palette}
\twemoji{astonished face}
\twemoji{astronaut}*
\twemoji{ATM sign}
\twemoji{atom symbol}
\twemoji{axe}
\twemoji{B button (blood type)}
\twemoji{baby}*
\twemoji{baby angel}*
\twemoji{baby bottle}
\twemoji{baby symbol}
\twemoji{BACK arrow}
\twemoji{backhand index pointing down}*
\twemoji{men wrestling}
\twemoji{men's room}
\twemoji{menorah}
\twemoji{mermaid}*
\twemoji{merman}*
\twemoji{merperson}*
\twemoji{microphone}
\twemoji{microscope}
\twemoji{middle finger}*
\twemoji{military helmet}
\twemoji{military medal}
\twemoji{milky way}
\twemoji{minus}
\twemoji{mirror}
\twemoji{mobile phone}
\twemoji{mobile phone off}
\twemoji{mobile phone with arrow}
\twemoji{money bag}
\twemoji{money with wings}
\twemoji{money-mouth face}
\twemoji{moon viewing ceremony}
\twemoji{mosque}
\twemoji{motorized wheelchair}
\twemoji{mount fuji}
\twemoji{mountain}
\twemoji{mouse trap}
\twemoji{mouth}
\twemoji{movie camera}
\twemoji{moyai}
\twemoji{Mrs. Claus}*
\twemoji{multiply}
\twemoji{musical keyboard}
\twemoji{musical note}
\twemoji{musical notes}
\twemoji{musical score}
\twemoji{muted speaker}
\twemoji{mx claus}*
\twemoji{nail polish}*
\twemoji{name badge}
\twemoji{national park}
\twemoji{nauseated face}
\twemoji{nazar amulet}
\twemoji{necktie}
\twemoji{nerd face}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- \twemoji{backhand index pointing left}*
- \twemoji{backhand index pointing right}*
- \twemoji{backhand index pointing up}*
- \twemoji{backpack}
- \twemoji{badminton}
- \twemoji{balance scale}
- \twemoji{bald}
- \twemoji{ballet shoes}
- \twemoji{balloon}
- \twemoji{ballot box with ballot}
- \twemoji{banjo}
- \twemoji{bank}
- \twemoji{bar chart}
- \twemoji{barber pole}
- \twemoji{baseball}
- \twemoji{basket}
- \twemoji{basketball}
- \twemoji{bathtub}
- \twemoji{battery}
- \twemoji{beach with umbrella}
- \twemoji{beaming face with smiling eyes}
- \twemoji{beating heart}
- \twemoji{bell}
- \twemoji{bell with slash}
- \twemoji{bellhop bell}
- \twemoji{bikini}
- \twemoji{billed cap}
- \twemoji{biohazard}
- \twemoji{birthday cake}
- \twemoji{bison}
- \twemoji{black circle}
- \twemoji{black flag}
- \twemoji{black heart}
- \twemoji{black large square}
- \twemoji{black medium square}
- \twemoji{black medium-small square}
- \twemoji{black nib}
- \twemoji{black small square}
- \twemoji{black square button}
- \twemoji{nesting dolls}
- \twemoji{neutral face}
- \twemoji{NEW button}
- \twemoji{newspaper}
- \twemoji{next track button}
- \twemoji{NG button}
- \twemoji{night with stars}
- \twemoji{ninja}*
- \twemoji{no entry}
- \twemoji{no littering}
- \twemoji{no mobile phones}
- \twemoji{no one under eighteen}
- \twemoji{no pedestrians}
- \twemoji{no smoking}
- \twemoji{non-potable water}
- \twemoji{nose}*
- \twemoji{notebook}
- \twemoji{notebook with decorative cover}
- \twemoji{nut and bolt}
- \twemoji{O button (blood type)}
- \twemoji{office building}
- \twemoji{office worker}*
- \twemoji{ogre}
- \twemoji{oil drum}
- \twemoji{OK button}
- \twemoji{OK hand}*
- \twemoji{old key}
- \twemoji{old man}*
- \twemoji{old woman}*
- \twemoji{older person}*
- \twemoji{om}
- \twemoji{ON! arrow}
- \twemoji{oncoming fist}*
- \twemoji{one-piece swimsuit}
- \twemoji{open book}
- \twemoji{open file folder}
- \twemoji{open hands}*
- \twemoji{open mailbox with lowered flag}
- \twemoji{open mailbox with raised flag}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{blossom}
\twemoji{blue book}
\twemoji{blue circle}
\twemoji{blue heart}
\twemoji{blue square}
\twemoji{bomb}
\twemoji{bone}
\twemoji{bookmark}
\twemoji{bookmark tabs}
\twemoji{books}
\twemoji{boomerang}
\twemoji{bouquet}
\twemoji{bow and arrow}
\twemoji{bowling}
\twemoji{boxing glove}
\twemoji{boy}*
\twemoji{brain}
\twemoji{breast-feeding}*
\twemoji{bricks}
\twemoji{bridge at night}
\twemoji{briefcase}
\twemoji{briefs}
\twemoji{bright button}
\twemoji{broken heart}
\twemoji{broom}
\twemoji{brown circle}
\twemoji{brown heart}
\twemoji{brown square}
\twemoji{bucket}
\twemoji{building construction}
\twemoji{bullseye}
\twemoji{bust in silhouette}
\twemoji{busts in silhouette}
\twemoji{cactus}
\twemoji{call me hand}*
\twemoji{camera}
\twemoji{camera with flash}
\twemoji{camping}
\twemoji{Cancer}
\twemoji{candle}
\twemoji{Capricorn}
\twemoji{card file box}
\twemoji{card index}
\twemoji{card index dividers}
\twemoji{carousel horse}
\twemoji{carp streamer}
\twemoji{Ophiuchus}
\twemoji{optical disk}
\twemoji{orange book}
\twemoji{orange circle}
\twemoji{orange heart}
\twemoji{orange square}
\twemoji{orthodox cross}
\twemoji{outbox tray}
\twemoji{P button}
\twemoji{package}
\twemoji{page facing up}
\twemoji{page with curl}
\twemoji{pager}
\twemoji{paintbrush}
\twemoji{palm tree}
\twemoji{palms up together}*
\twemoji{paperclip}
\twemoji{parachute}
\twemoji{part alternation mark}
\twemoji{party popper}
\twemoji{partying face}
\twemoji{pause button}
\twemoji{peace symbol}
\twemoji{pen}
\twemoji{pencil}
\twemoji{pensive face}
\twemoji{people holding hands}*
\twemoji{people hugging}
\twemoji{people with bunny ears}
\twemoji{people wrestling}
\twemoji{performing arts}
\twemoji{persevering face}
\twemoji{person}*
\twemoji{person bouncing ball}*
\twemoji{person bowing}*
\twemoji{person cartwheeling}*
\twemoji{person climbing}*
\twemoji{person facepalming}*
\twemoji{person feeding baby}*
\twemoji{person fencing}
\twemoji{person frowning}*
\twemoji{person gesturing NO}*
\twemoji{person gesturing OK}*
\twemoji{person getting haircut}*
\twemoji{person getting massage}*
\twemoji{person golfing}*

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{carpentry saw}
\twemoji{castle}
\twemoji{cat with tears of joy}
\twemoji{cat with wry smile}
\twemoji{chains}
\twemoji{chair}
\twemoji{chart decreasing}
\twemoji{chart increasing}
\twemoji{chart increasing with yen}
\twemoji{check box with check}
\twemoji{check mark}
\twemoji{check mark button}
\twemoji{chequered flag}
\twemoji{cherry blossom}
\twemoji{chess pawn}
\twemoji{chestnut}
\twemoji{child}*
\twemoji{children crossing}
\twemoji{Christmas tree}
\twemoji{church}
\twemoji{cigarette}
\twemoji{cinema}
\twemoji{circled M}
\twemoji{circus tent}
\twemoji{cityscape}
\twemoji{cityscape at dusk}
\twemoji{CL button}
\twemoji{clamp}
\twemoji{clapper board}
\twemoji{clapping hands}*
\twemoji{classical building}
\twemoji{clipboard}
\twemoji{clockwise vertical arrows}
\twemoji{closed book}
\twemoji{closed mailbox with lowered flag}
\twemoji{closed mailbox with raised flag}
\twemoji{closed umbrella}
\twemoji{clown face}
\twemoji{clutch bag}
\twemoji{coat}
\twemoji{coffin}
\twemoji{coin}
\twemoji{person in bed}*
\twemoji{person in lotus position}*
\twemoji{person in manual wheelchair}*
\twemoji{person in motorized wheelchair}*
\twemoji{person in steamy room}*
\twemoji{person in suit levitating}*
\twemoji{person in tuxedo}*
\twemoji{person juggling}*
\twemoji{person kneeling}*
\twemoji{person lifting weights}*
\twemoji{person playing handball}*
\twemoji{person playing water polo}*
\twemoji{person pouting}*
\twemoji{person raising hand}*
\twemoji{person running}*
\twemoji{person shrugging}*
\twemoji{person standing}*
\twemoji{person surfing}*
\twemoji{person swimming}*
\twemoji{person taking bath}*
\twemoji{person tipping hand}*
\twemoji{person walking}*
\twemoji{person wearing turban}*
\twemoji{person with skullcap}*
\twemoji{person with veil}*
\twemoji{person with white cane}*
\twemoji{petri dish}
\twemoji{pick}
\twemoji{pile of poo}
\twemoji{pill}
\twemoji{pilot}*
\twemoji{pinched fingers}*
\twemoji{pinching hand}*
\twemoji{pine decoration}
\twemoji{ping pong}
\twemoji{Pisces}
\twemoji{piñata}
\twemoji{placard}
\twemoji{place of worship}
\twemoji{play button}
\twemoji{play or pause button}
\twemoji{pleading face}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{cold face}
\twemoji{collision}
\twemoji{comet}
\twemoji{compass}
\twemoji{computer}
\twemoji{computer disk}
\twemoji{computer mouse}
\twemoji{confetti ball}
\twemoji{confounded face}
\twemoji{confused face}
\twemoji{construction worker}*
\twemoji{control knobs}
\twemoji{convenience store}
\twemoji{cook}*
\twemoji{COOL button}
\twemoji{copyright}
\twemoji{couch and lamp}
\twemoji{counterclockwise arrows button}
\twemoji{couple with heart}*
\twemoji{couplekiss}
\twemoji{cowboy hat face}
\twemoji{crayon}
\twemoji{credit card}
\twemoji{cricket game}
\twemoji{cross mark}
\twemoji{cross mark button}
\twemoji{crossed fingers}*
\twemoji{crossed flags}
\twemoji{crossed swords}
\twemoji{crown}
\twemoji{crying cat}
\twemoji{crying face}
\twemoji{crystal ball}
\twemoji{curling stone}
\twemoji{curly hair}
\twemoji{curly loop}
\twemoji{currency exchange}
\twemoji{cyclone}
\twemoji{dagger}
\twemoji{dark skin tone}
\twemoji{dashing away}
\twemoji{date}
\twemoji{deaf man}*
\twemoji{deaf person}*
\twemoji{deaf woman}*
\twemoji{plunger}
\twemoji{plus}
\twemoji{police officer}*
\twemoji{pool 8 ball}
\twemoji{post office}
\twemoji{postal horn}
\twemoji{postbox}
\twemoji{potable water}
\twemoji{potted plant}
\twemoji{pound banknote}
\twemoji{pouting cat}
\twemoji{pouting face}
\twemoji{prayer beads}
\twemoji{pregnant woman}*
\twemoji{prince}*
\twemoji{princess}*
\twemoji{printer}
\twemoji{prohibited}
\twemoji{purple circle}
\twemoji{purple heart}
\twemoji{purple square}
\twemoji{purse}
\twemoji{pushpin}
\twemoji{puzzle piece}
\twemoji{radio}
\twemoji{radio button}
\twemoji{radioactive}
\twemoji{rainbow}
\twemoji{raised back of hand}*
\twemoji{raised fist}*
\twemoji{raised hand}*
\twemoji{raising hands}*
\twemoji{razor}
\twemoji{receipt}
\twemoji{record button}
\twemoji{recycling symbol}
\twemoji{red circle}
\twemoji{red envelope}
\twemoji{red exclamation mark}
\twemoji{red hair}
\twemoji{red heart}
\twemoji{red paper lantern}
\twemoji{red question mark}
\twemoji{red square}
\twemoji{red triangle pointed down}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{deciduous tree}
\twemoji{department store}
\twemoji{derelict house}
\twemoji{desert}
\twemoji{desert island}
\twemoji{desktop computer}
\twemoji{detective}*
\twemoji{diamond with a dot}
\twemoji{dim button}
\twemoji{disappointed face}
\twemoji{disguised face}
\twemoji{divide}
\twemoji{diving mask}
\twemoji{diya lamp}
\twemoji{dizzy}
\twemoji{dna}
\twemoji{dollar banknote}
\twemoji{door}
\twemoji{dotted six-pointed star}
\twemoji{double curly loop}
\twemoji{double exclamation mark}
\twemoji{dove}
\twemoji{down arrow}
\twemoji{down-left arrow}
\twemoji{down-right arrow}
\twemoji{downcast face with sweat}
\twemoji{downwards button}
\twemoji{dress}
\twemoji{drooling face}
\twemoji{drop of blood}
\twemoji{droplet}
\twemoji{drum}
\twemoji{dvd}
\twemoji{e-mail}
\twemoji{e50a}
\twemoji{ear}*
\twemoji{ear of corn}
\twemoji{ear with hearing aid}*
\twemoji{eight-pointed star}
\twemoji{eight-spoked asterisk}
\twemoji{eject button}
\twemoji{electric plug}
\twemoji{elevator}
\twemoji{elf}*
\twemoji{END arrow}
\twemoji{red triangle pointed up}
\twemoji{registered}
\twemoji{relieved face}
\twemoji{reminder ribbon}
\twemoji{repeat button}
\twemoji{repeat single button}
\twemoji{rescue worker's helmet}
\twemoji{restroom}
\twemoji{reverse button}
\twemoji{revolving hearts}
\twemoji{ribbon}
\twemoji{right anger bubble}
\twemoji{right arrow}
\twemoji{right arrow curving down}
\twemoji{right arrow curving left}
\twemoji{right arrow curving up}
\twemoji{right-facing fist}*
\twemoji{ring}
\twemoji{ringed planet}
\twemoji{robot}
\twemoji{rock}
\twemoji{roll of paper}
\twemoji{rolled-up newspaper}
\twemoji{roller coaster}
\twemoji{rolling on the floor laughing}
\twemoji{rose}
\twemoji{rosette}
\twemoji{round pushpin}
\twemoji{rugby football}
\twemoji{running shirt}
\twemoji{running shoe}
\twemoji{sad but relieved face}
\twemoji{safety pin}
\twemoji{safety vest}
\twemoji{Sagittarius}
\twemoji{sailboat}
\twemoji{Santa Claus}*
\twemoji{sari}
\twemoji{satellite antenna}
\twemoji{saxophone}
\twemoji{scarf}
\twemoji{school}
\twemoji{scientist}*
\twemoji{scissors}
\twemoji{scorpius}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{envelope}
\twemoji{envelope with arrow}
\twemoji{euro banknote}
\twemoji{evergreen tree}
\twemoji{exclamation question mark}
\twemoji{exploding head}
\twemoji{expressionless face}
\twemoji{eye}
\twemoji{eye in speech bubble}
\twemoji{eyeglasses}
\twemoji{eyes}
\twemoji{face blowing a kiss}
\twemoji{face savoring food}
\twemoji{face screaming in fear}
\twemoji{face vomiting}
\twemoji{face with hand over mouth}
\twemoji{face with head-bandage}
\twemoji{face with medical mask}
\twemoji{face with monocle}
\twemoji{face with open mouth}
\twemoji{face with raised eyebrow}
\twemoji{face with rolling eyes}
\twemoji{face with steam from nose}
\twemoji{face with symbols on mouth}
\twemoji{face with tears of joy}
\twemoji{face with thermometer}
\twemoji{face with tongue}
\twemoji{face without mouth}
\twemoji{factory}
\twemoji{factory worker}*
\twemoji{fairy}*
\twemoji{fallen leaf}
\twemoji{family}*
\twemoji{farmer}*
\twemoji{fast down button}
\twemoji{fast reverse button}
\twemoji{fast up button}
\twemoji{fast-forward button}
\twemoji{fax machine}
\twemoji{fearful face}
\twemoji{feather}
\twemoji{screwdriver}
\twemoji{scroll}
\twemoji{seat}
\twemoji{see-no-evil monkey}
\twemoji{seedling}
\twemoji{selfie}*
\twemoji{sewing needle}
\twemoji{shamrock}
\twemoji{sheaf of rice}
\twemoji{shield}
\twemoji{shinto shrine}
\twemoji{shooting star}
\twemoji{shopping bags}
\twemoji{shopping cart}
\twemoji{shorts}
\twemoji{shower}
\twemoji{shuffle tracks button}
\twemoji{shushing face}
\twemoji{sign of the horns}*
\twemoji{singer}*
\twemoji{skier}
\twemoji{skis}
\twemoji{skull}
\twemoji{skull and crossbones}
\twemoji{sleeping face}
\twemoji{sleepy face}
\twemoji{slightly frowning face}
\twemoji{slightly smiling face}
\twemoji{slot machine}
\twemoji{small blue diamond}
\twemoji{small orange diamond}
\twemoji{smiling cat with heart-eyes}
\twemoji{smiling face}
\twemoji{smiling face with halo}
\twemoji{smiling face with heart-eyes}
\twemoji{smiling face with hearts}
\twemoji{smiling face with horns}
\twemoji{smiling face with smiling eyes}
\twemoji{smiling face with sunglasses}
\twemoji{smiling face with tear}
\twemoji{smirking face}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{female sign}
\twemoji{ferris wheel}
\twemoji{ferry}
\twemoji{field hockey}
\twemoji{file cabinet}
\twemoji{file folder}
\twemoji{film frames}
\twemoji{film projector}
\twemoji{fire}
\twemoji{fire extinguisher}
\twemoji{firecracker}
\twemoji{firefighter}*
\twemoji{fireworks}
\twemoji{fishing pole}
\twemoji{flag in hole}
\twemoji{flashlight}
\twemoji{flat shoe}
\twemoji{fleur-de-lis}
\twemoji{flexed biceps}*
\twemoji{floppy disk}
\twemoji{flower playing cards}
\twemoji{flushed face}
\twemoji{flying disc}
\twemoji{foggy}
\twemoji{folded hands}*
\twemoji{foot}*
\twemoji{footprints}
\twemoji{fountain}
\twemoji{fountain pen}
\twemoji{four leaf clover}
\twemoji{framed picture}
\twemoji{FREE button}
\twemoji{frowning face}
\twemoji{frowning face with open mouth}
\twemoji{fuel pump}
\twemoji{funeral urn}
\twemoji{game die}
\twemoji{gear}
\twemoji{gem stone}
\twemoji{Gemini}
\twemoji{genie}
\twemoji{ghost}
\twemoji{girl}*
\twemoji{globe showing Americas}
\twemoji{sneezing face}
\twemoji{snow-capped mountain}
\twemoji{snowboarder}*
\twemoji{snowflake}
\twemoji{snowman}
\twemoji{snowman without snow}
\twemoji{soap}
\twemoji{soccer ball}
\twemoji{socks}
\twemoji{softball}
\twemoji{SOON arrow}
\twemoji{SOS button}
\twemoji{sparkle}
\twemoji{sparkler}
\twemoji{sparkles}
\twemoji{sparkling heart}
\twemoji{speak-no-evil monkey}
\twemoji{speaker high volume}
\twemoji{speaker low volume}
\twemoji{speaker medium volume}
\twemoji{speaking head}
\twemoji{speech balloon}
\twemoji{spider}
\twemoji{spider web}
\twemoji{spiral calendar}
\twemoji{spiral notepad}
\twemoji{sponge}
\twemoji{spoon}
\twemoji{sports medal}
\twemoji{squinting face with tongue}
\twemoji{stadium}
\twemoji{star}
\twemoji{star and crescent}
\twemoji{star of David}
\twemoji{star-struck}
\twemoji{Statue of Liberty}
\twemoji{stethoscope}
\twemoji{stop button}
\twemoji{stop sign}
\twemoji{straight ruler}
\twemoji{student}*
\twemoji{studio microphone}
\twemoji{sun with face}
\twemoji{sunflower}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{globe showing Asia-Australia}
\twemoji{globe showing Europe-Africa}
\twemoji{globe with meridians}
\twemoji{gloves}
\twemoji{glowing star}
\twemoji{goal net}
\twemoji{goblin}
\twemoji{goggles}
\twemoji{graduation cap}
\twemoji{green book}
\twemoji{green circle}
\twemoji{green heart}
\twemoji{green square}
\twemoji{grimacing face}
\twemoji{grinning cat}
\twemoji{grinning cat with smiling eyes}
\twemoji{grinning face}
\twemoji{grinning face with big eyes}
\twemoji{grinning face with smiling eyes}
\twemoji{grinning face with sweat}
\twemoji{grinning squinting face}
\twemoji{growing heart}
\twemoji{guard}*
\twemoji{guitar}
\twemoji{hammer}
\twemoji{hammer and pick}
\twemoji{hammer and wrench}
\twemoji{hand with fingers splayed}*
\twemoji{handbag}
\twemoji{handshake}
\twemoji{headphones}
\twemoji{headstone}
\twemoji{health worker}*
\twemoji{hear-no-evil monkey}
\twemoji{heart decoration}
\twemoji{heart exclamation}
\twemoji{heart with arrow}
\twemoji{heart with ribbon}
\twemoji{heavy dollar sign}
\twemoji{herb}
\twemoji{hibiscus}
\twemoji{sunrise}
\twemoji{sunrise over mountains}
\twemoji{sunset}
\twemoji{superhero}*
\twemoji{supervillain}*
\twemoji{sweat droplets}
\twemoji{synagogue}
\twemoji{syringe}
\twemoji{t-shirt}
\twemoji{tanabata tree}
\twemoji{Taurus}
\twemoji{teacher}*
\twemoji{tear-off calendar}
\twemoji{technologist}*
\twemoji{teddy bear}
\twemoji{telephone}
\twemoji{telephone receiver}
\twemoji{telescope}
\twemoji{television}
\twemoji{tennis}
\twemoji{tent}
\twemoji{test tube}
\twemoji{thinking face}
\twemoji{thong sandal}
\twemoji{thought balloon}
\twemoji{thread}
\twemoji{thumbs down}*
\twemoji{thumbs up}*
\twemoji{ticket}
\twemoji{tired face}
\twemoji{toilet}
\twemoji{Tokyo tower}
\twemoji{tongue}
\twemoji{toolbox}
\twemoji{tooth}
\twemoji{toothbrush}
\twemoji{TOP arrow}
\twemoji{top hat}
\twemoji{trackball}
\twemoji{trade mark}
\twemoji{transgender symbol}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{high voltage}
\twemoji{high-heeled shoe}
\twemoji{hiking boot}
\twemoji{hindu temple}
\twemoji{hole}
\twemoji{hollow red circle}
\twemoji{hook}
\twemoji{horse racing}*
\twemoji{hospital}
\twemoji{hot face}
\twemoji{hot springs}
\twemoji{hotel}
\twemoji{house}
\twemoji{house with garden}
\twemoji{houses}
\twemoji{hugging face}
\twemoji{hundred points}
\twemoji{hushed face}
\twemoji{hut}
\twemoji{ice hockey}
\twemoji{ice skate}
\twemoji{ID button}
\twemoji{inbox tray}
\twemoji{incoming envelope}
\twemoji{index pointing up}*
\twemoji{infinity}
\twemoji{information}
\twemoji{input latin letters}
\twemoji{input latin lowercase}
\twemoji{input latin uppercase}
\twemoji{input numbers}
\twemoji{input symbols}
\twemoji{jack-o-lantern}
\twemoji{Japanese ‘‘acceptable’’ button}
\twemoji{Japanese ‘‘application’’ button}
\twemoji{Japanese ‘‘bargain’’ button}
\twemoji{Japanese ‘‘congratulations’’ button}
\twemoji{Japanese ‘‘discount’’ button}
\twemoji{Japanese ‘‘free of charge’’ button}
\twemoji{Japanese ‘‘here’’ button}
\twemoji{triangular flag}
\twemoji{triangular ruler}
\twemoji{trident emblem}
\twemoji{trophy}
\twemoji{trumpet}
\twemoji{tulip}
\twemoji{two hearts}
\twemoji{umbrella}
\twemoji{umbrella on ground}
\twemoji{umbrella with rain drops}
\twemoji{unamused face}
\twemoji{unlocked}
\twemoji{up arrow}
\twemoji{UP! button}
\twemoji{up-down arrow}
\twemoji{up-left arrow}
\twemoji{up-right arrow}
\twemoji{upside-down face}
\twemoji{upwards button}
\twemoji{vampire}*
\twemoji{vibration mode}
\twemoji{victory hand}*
\twemoji{video camera}
\twemoji{video game}
\twemoji{videocassette}
\twemoji{violin}
\twemoji{Virgo}
\twemoji{volcano}
\twemoji{volleyball}
\twemoji{VS button}
\twemoji{vulcan salute}*
\twemoji{warning}
\twemoji{wastebasket}
\twemoji{watch}
\twemoji{water closet}
\twemoji{water pistol}
\twemoji{water wave}
\twemoji{waving hand}*
\twemoji{wavy dash}
\twemoji{weary cat}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

- \twemoji{Japanese ‘‘monthly amount’’ button}
- \twemoji{Japanese ‘‘no vacancy’’ button}
- \twemoji{Japanese ‘‘not free of charge’’ button}
- \twemoji{Japanese ‘‘open for business’’ button}
- \twemoji{Japanese ‘‘passing grade’’ button}
- \twemoji{Japanese ‘‘prohibited’’ button}
- \twemoji{Japanese ‘‘reserved’’ button}
- \twemoji{Japanese ‘‘secret’’ button}
- \twemoji{Japanese ‘‘service charge’’ button}
- \twemoji{Japanese ‘‘vacancy’’ button}
- \twemoji{Japanese castle}
- \twemoji{Japanese dolls}
- \twemoji{Japanese post office}
- \twemoji{Japanese symbol for beginner}
- \twemoji{jeans}
- \twemoji{joker}
- \twemoji{joystick}
- \twemoji{judge}*
- \twemoji{kaaba}
- \twemoji{key}
- \twemoji{keyboard}
- \twemoji{keycap: 0}
- \twemoji{keycap: 1}
- \twemoji{keycap: 2}
- \twemoji{keycap: 3}
- \twemoji{keycap: 4}
- \twemoji{keycap: 5}
- \twemoji{keycap: 6}
- \twemoji{keycap: 7}
- \twemoji{keycap: 8}
- \twemoji{keycap: 9}
- \twemoji{keycap: 10}
- \twemoji{keycap: *}
- \twemoji{keycap: #}
- \twemoji{weary face}
- \twemoji{wedding}
- \twemoji{wheel of dharma}
- \twemoji{wheelchair symbol}
- \twemoji{white cane}
- \twemoji{white circle}
- \twemoji{white exclamation mark}
- \twemoji{white flag}
- \twemoji{white flower}
- \twemoji{white hair}
- \twemoji{white heart}
- \twemoji{white large square}
- \twemoji{white medium square}
- \twemoji{white medium-small square}
- \twemoji{white question mark}
- \twemoji{white small square}
- \twemoji{white square button}
- \twemoji{wilted flower}
- \twemoji{wind chime}
- \twemoji{window}
- \twemoji{winking face}
- \twemoji{winking face with tongue}
- \twemoji{woman}*
- \twemoji{woman and man holding hands}*
- \twemoji{woman artist}*
- \twemoji{woman astronaut}*
- \twemoji{woman bouncing ball}*
- \twemoji{woman bowing}*
- \twemoji{woman cartwheeling}*
- \twemoji{woman climbing}*
- \twemoji{woman construction worker}*
- \twemoji{woman cook}*
- \twemoji{woman dancing}*
- \twemoji{woman detective}*

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{kimono}
\twemoji{kiss}*
\twemoji{kissing cat}
\twemoji{kissing face}
\twemoji{kissing face with closed eyes}
\twemoji{kissing face with smiling eyes}
\twemoji{kitchen knife}
\twemoji{kite}
\twemoji{knocked-out face}
\twemoji{knot}
\twemoji{lab coat}
\twemoji{label}
\twemoji{lacrosse}
\twemoji{ladder}
\twemoji{large blue diamond}
\twemoji{large orange diamond}
\twemoji{last track button}
\twemoji{latin cross}
\twemoji{leaf fluttering in wind}
\twemoji{ledger}
\twemoji{left arrow}
\twemoji{left arrow curving right}
\twemoji{left speech bubble}
\twemoji{left-facing fist}*
\twemoji{left-right arrow}
\twemoji{leg}*
\twemoji{Leo}
\twemoji{level slider}
\twemoji{Libra}
\twemoji{light bulb}
\twemoji{light skin tone}
\twemoji{link}
\twemoji{linked paperclips}
\twemoji{lipstick}
\twemoji{litter in bin sign}
\twemoji{locked}
\twemoji{locked with key}
\twemoji{locked with pen}
\twemoji{long drum}
\twemoji{lotion bottle}
\twemoji{loudly crying face}
\twemoji{loudspeaker}

\twemoji{woman elf}*
\twemoji{woman facepalming}*
\twemoji{woman factory worker}*
\twemoji{woman fairy}*
\twemoji{woman farmer}*
\twemoji{woman feeding baby}*
\twemoji{woman firefighter}*
\twemoji{woman frowning}*
\twemoji{woman genie}
\twemoji{woman gesturing NO}*
\twemoji{woman gesturing OK}*
\twemoji{woman getting haircut}*
\twemoji{woman getting massage}*
\twemoji{woman golfing}*
\twemoji{woman guard}*
\twemoji{woman health worker}*
\twemoji{woman in lotus position}*
\twemoji{woman in manual wheelchair}*
\twemoji{woman in motorized wheelchair}*
\twemoji{woman in steamy room}*
\twemoji{woman in tuxedo}*
\twemoji{woman judge}*
\twemoji{woman juggling}*
\twemoji{woman kneeling}*
\twemoji{woman lifting weights}*
\twemoji{woman mage}*
\twemoji{woman mechanic}*
\twemoji{woman office worker}*
\twemoji{woman pilot}*
\twemoji{woman playing handball}*
\twemoji{woman playing water polo}*
\twemoji{woman police officer}*
\twemoji{woman pouting}*
\twemoji{woman raising hand}*
\twemoji{woman running}*
\twemoji{woman scientist}*
\twemoji{woman shrugging}*
\twemoji{woman singer}*
\twemoji{woman standing}*
\twemoji{woman student}*
\twemoji{woman superhero}*
\twemoji{woman supervillain}*

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{love hotel}
\twemoji{love letter}
\twemoji{love-you gesture}*
\twemoji{luggage}
\twemoji{lungs}
\twemoji{lying face}
\twemoji{mage}*
\twemoji{magic wand}
\twemoji{magnet}
\twemoji{magnifying glass tilted left}
\twemoji{magnifying glass tilted right}
\twemoji{mahjong red dragon}
\twemoji{male sign}
\twemoji{man}*
\twemoji{man artist}*
\twemoji{man astronaut}*
\twemoji{man bouncing ball}*
\twemoji{man bowing}*
\twemoji{man cartwheeling}*
\twemoji{man climbing}*
\twemoji{man construction worker}*
\twemoji{man cook}*
\twemoji{man dancing}*
\twemoji{man detective}*
\twemoji{man elf}*
\twemoji{man facepalming}*
\twemoji{man factory worker}*
\twemoji{man fairy}*
\twemoji{man farmer}*
\twemoji{man feeding baby}*
\twemoji{man firefighter}*
\twemoji{man frowning}*
\twemoji{man genie}
\twemoji{man gesturing NO}*
\twemoji{man gesturing OK}*
\twemoji{man getting haircut}*
\twemoji{man getting massage}*
\twemoji{man golfing}*
\twemoji{man guard}*
\twemoji{man health worker}*
\twemoji{woman surfing}*
\twemoji{woman swimming}*
\twemoji{woman teacher}*
\twemoji{woman technologist}*
\twemoji{woman tipping hand}*
\twemoji{woman vampire}*
\twemoji{woman walking}*
\twemoji{woman wearing turban}*
\twemoji{woman with headscarf}*
\twemoji{woman with veil}*
\twemoji{woman with white cane}*
\twemoji{woman zombie}
\twemoji{woman's boot}
\twemoji{woman's clothes}
\twemoji{woman's hat}
\twemoji{woman's sandal}
\twemoji{women holding hands}*
\twemoji{women with bunny ears}
\twemoji{women wrestling}
\twemoji{women's room}
\twemoji{wood}
\twemoji{woozy face}
\twemoji{world map}
\twemoji{worried face}
\twemoji{wrapped gift}
\twemoji{wrench}
\twemoji{writing hand}*
\twemoji{yarn}
\twemoji{yawning face}
\twemoji{yellow circle}
\twemoji{yellow heart}
\twemoji{yellow square}
\twemoji{yen banknote}
\twemoji{yin yang}
\twemoji{yo-yo}
\twemoji{zany face}
\twemoji{zipper-mouth face}
\twemoji{zombie}
\twemoji{zzz}

Most twemojis symbols have multiple names. Only the most descriptive name for each symbol is shown in this table.

All twemojis symbols are implemented as PDF graphics, not with a font. See also the hwemoji package, which enables direct Unicode entry of emoji characters in pdfLaTeX; the emoji package, which provides a LuaLaTeX interface to different underlying emoji fonts; and the emo package, which uses a font if possible, otherwise PDF graphics .

* Variants of this symbol portraying different colors and styles are not shown. For example, twemojis defines the following variants of "`thumbs up`":

`thumbs up` | `thumbs up: dark skin tone` | `thumbs up: medium-dark skin tone` | `thumbs up: medium skin tone` | `thumbs up: medium-light skin tone` | `thumbs up: light skin tone`

See the twemojis documentation for more information.

Table 633: fontawesome5 Faces

\faAngry	\faGrinWink
\faAngry[regular]	\faGrinWink[regular]
\faDizzy	\faKiss
\faDizzy[regular]	\faKiss[regular]
\faFlushed	\faKissBeam
\faFlushed[regular]	\faKissBeam[regular]
\faFrown	\faKissWinkHeart
\faFrown[regular]	\faKissWinkHeart[regular]
\faFrownOpen	\faLaugh
\faFrownOpen[regular]	\faLaugh[regular]
\faGrimace	\faLaughBeam
\faGrimace[regular]	\faLaughBeam[regular]
\faGrin*[regular]	\faLaughSquint
\faGrin*	\faLaughSquint[regular]
\faGrin	\faLaughWink
\faGrin[regular]	\faLaughWink[regular]
\faGrinBeam	\faMeh
\faGrinBeam[regular]	\faMeh[regular]
\faGrinBeamSweat	\faMehBlank
\faGrinBeamSweat[regular]	\faMehBlank[regular]

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\faGrinHearts		\faMehRollingEyes	
\faGrinHearts[regular]		\faMehRollingEyes[regular]	
\faGrinSquint		\faSadCry	
\faGrinSquint[regular]		\faSadCry[regular]	
\faGrinSquintTears		\faSadTear	
\faGrinSquintTears[regular]		\faSadTear[regular]	
\faGrinStars		\faSmile	
\faGrinStars[regular]		\faSmile[regular]	
\faGrinTears		\faSmileBeam	
\faGrinTears[regular]		\faSmileBeam[regular]	
\faGrinTongue		\faSmileWink	
\faGrinTongue[regular]		\faSmileWink[regular]	
\faGrinTongueSquint		\faSurprise	
\faGrinTongueSquint[regular]		\faSurprise[regular]	
\faGrinTongueWink		\faTired	
\faGrinTongueWink[regular]		\faTired[regular]	

Table 634: simpsons Characters from *The Simpsons*

\Bart

\Homer

\Maggie

\SNPP

\Burns

\Lisa

\Marge

The location of the characters' pupils can be controlled with the `\Goofy` command. See *A METAFONT of 'Simpsons' characters* [Che98] for more information. Also, each of the above can be prefixed with `\Left` to make the character face left instead of right:

`\Left\Bart`

Table 635: asapsym People

	\asapCycling		\asapMaleAtDrinkingFountain
	\asapFemaleAdult		\asapMaleAtHelpDesk
	\asapFemaleAtDrinkingFountain		\asapMaleChild
	\asapFemaleAtHelpDesk		\asapMaleDiscardingTrash
	\asapFemaleChild		\asapMaleHoldingInfant
	\asapFemaleDiscardingTrash		\asapMaleWalking
	\asapFemaleHoldingInfant		\asapMaleWalkingDog
	\asapFemaleWalking		\asapMaleWalkingStroller
	\asapFemaleWalkingDog		\asapMaleWithChild
	\asapFemaleWalkingStroller		\asapMaleWithLuggageWaiting
	\asapFemaleWithChild		\asapMaleWithLuggageWaving
	\asapFemaleWithLuggageWaiting		\asapMaleWithServiceAnimal
	\asapFemaleWithLuggageWaving		\asapPregnant
	\asapFemaleWithServiceAnimal		\asapWaitingSeated
	\asapGroupMeeting		\asapWalkingCane
	\asapInfant		\asapWheelchairStationary
	\asapMaleAdult		

asapsym requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

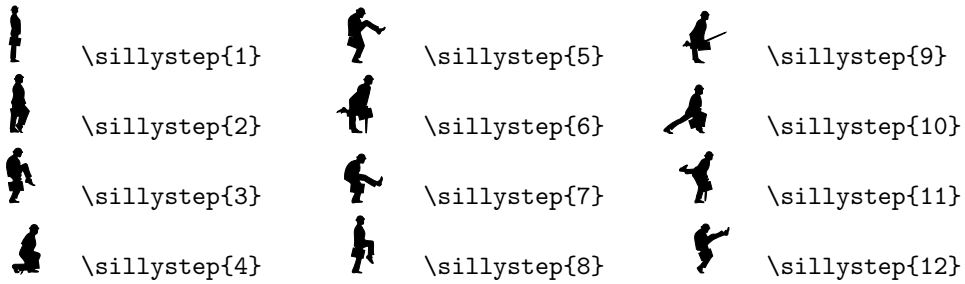
Table 636: utfsym People and Faces

	\usym{1F464}		\usym{1F46C}		\usym{1F474}		\usym{1F47E}
	\usym{1F465}		\usym{1F46D}		\usym{1F475}		\usym{1F47F}
	\usym{1F466}		\usym{1F46E}		\usym{1F476}		\usym{1F480}
	\usym{1F467}		\usym{1F46F}		\usym{1F477}		\usym{1F481}
	\usym{1F468}		\usym{1F470}		\usym{1F478}		\usym{1F482}
	\usym{1F469}		\usym{1F471}		\usym{1F479}		\usym{1F483}
	\usym{1F46A}		\usym{1F472}		\usym{1F47A}		\usym{1F486}
	\usym{1F46B}		\usym{1F473}		\usym{1F47D}		\usym{1F487}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with TikZ graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. For example, "\usymH{1F475}{36pt}" produces

See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 637: sillypage Silly Walks



All sillypage symbols are implemented with PDF graphics, not with a font.

Table 638: typicons Users

	\tiUser		\tiUserAddOutline		\tiUserDeleteOutline
	\tiUserAdd		\tiUserDelete		\tiUserOutline

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 639: fontawesome5 Users

	\faUser*		\faUserEdit		\faUsers
	\faUser		\faUserFriends		\faUsersCog
	\faUser[regular]		\faUserGraduate		\faUserSecret
	\faUserAltSlash		\faUserInjured		\faUserShield
	\faUserAstronaut		\faUserLock		\faUserSlash
	\faUserCheck		\faUserMd		\faUsersSlash
	\faUserCircle		\faUserMinus		\faUserTag
	\faUserCircle[regular]		\faUserNinja		\faUserTie
	\faUserClock		\faUserNurse		\faUserTimes
	\faUserCog		\faUserPlus		

Table 640: scsnowman Snowmen

☃ \scsnowman

* \scsnowman is drawn using Ti*k*Z. The command accepts a number of options for controlling the presence, appearance, and color of the snowman's body, eyes, nose, mouth, arms, hat, and more. See the scsnowman documentation for more information, but the following examples showcase a subset of the possibilities (drawn large for clarity):

\scsnowman

```
\scsnowman[eyes, mouth,
nose, arms, hat, muffler,
buttons, snow, broom]
```

Table 641: typicons Files and Folders

\tiDocument	\tiDocumentText	\tiFolderDelete
\tiDocumentAdd	\tiFolder	\tiFolderOpen
\tiDocumentDelete	\tiFolderAdd	

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 642: fontawesome5 Files and Folders

\faFile*[regular]	\faFileExcel[regular]	\faFileSignature
\faFile*	\faFileExport	\faFileUpload
\faFile	\faFileImage	\faFileVideo
\faFile[regular]	\faFileImage[regular]	\faFileVideo[regular]
\faFileArchive	\faFileImport	\faFileWord
\faFileArchive[regular]	\faFileInvoice	\faFileWord[regular]
\faFileAudio	\faFileInvoiceDollar	\faFolder
\faFileAudio[regular]	\faFileMedical*	\faFolder[regular]
\faFileCode	\faFileMedical	\faFolderMinus
\faFileCode[regular]	\faFilePdf	\faFolderOpen
\faFileContract	\faFilePdf[regular]	\faFolderOpen[regular]
\faFileCsv	\faFilePowerpoint	\faFolderPlus
\faFileDownload	\faFilePowerpoint[regular]	
\faFileExcel	\faFilePrescription	

Table 643: fontawesome5 Religion

	\faAnkh		\faKaaba		\faQuran
	\faBahai		\faKhanda		\faStarAndCrescent
	\faBible		\faMenorah		\faStarOfDavid
	\faChurch		\faMosque		\faSynagogue
	\faCross		\faOm		\faTorah
	\faDharmachakra		\faPastafarianism		\faToriiGate
	\faGopuram		\faPlaceOfWorship		\faVihara
	\faHamsa		\faPray		\faYinYang
	\faHanukiah		\faPrayingHands		

Table 644: utfsym Religion

	\usym{1F543}		\usym{1F545}		\usym{1F54B}		\usym{1F54D}
	\usym{1F544}		\usym{1F549}		\usym{1F54C}		\usym{1F54E}

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to \usym, the utfsym package defines \usymH, which renders a symbol at a given height, and \usymW, which renders a symbol at a given width. For example, "\usymH{1f54b}{36pt}" produces

See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 645: asapsym Elevators, Escalators, and Stairs

	\asapElevator		\asapEscalatorUp		\asapStairUp
	\asapEscalator		\asapStair		
	\asapEscalatorDown		\asapStairDown		

asapsym requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 646: Miscellaneous bclogo Symbols

	\bcattention		\bcetoile		\bcpanchant
	\bcbombe		\bcfemme		\bcpeaceandlove
	\bcbook		\bcfeujaune		\bcpluie
	\bccalendrier		\bcfeurouge		\bcplume
	\bccle		\bcfeutricolore		\bcpoisson
	\bcclefa		\bcfeuvert		\bcquestion
	\bcclesol		\bcfleur		\bcrecyclage
	\bccoeur		\bchomme		\bcrosevents
	\bccrayon		\bchorloge		\bcsmbh
	\bccube		\bcicosaedre		\bcsmmh
	\bcdallemagne		\bcinfo		\bcsoleil
	\bcdanger		\bcinterdit		\bcspadesuit
	\bcdautriche		\bclampe		\bcstop
	\bcdbelgique		\bcloupe		\bctakecare
	\bcdbulgarie		\bcneige		\bctetraedre
	\bcdfrance		\bcnote		\bctrefle
	\bcditalie		\bcnucleaire		\bctrombone
	\bcdluxembourg		\bcoctaedre		\bcvaletcoeur
	\bcdodecaedre		\bcoeil		\bcvelo
	\bcdpaysbas		\bcorne		\bcyin
	\bcdz		\bcours		

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

`\bceclaircie` `\bcoutil`

All bclogo symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z (or alternatively, PSTricks) graphics, not with a font. This is how the symbols shown above can include color.

Table 647: Miscellaneous utfsym Symbols

	\usym{1F300}		\usym{1F3EF}		\usym{1F4E3}		\usym{1F583}
	\usym{1F301}		\usym{1F3F0}		\usym{1F4E4}		\usym{1F584}
	\usym{1F302}		\usym{1F3F1}		\usym{1F4E5}		\usym{1F585}
	\usym{1F303}		\usym{1F3F2}		\usym{1F4E6}		\usym{1F586}
	\usym{1F304}		\usym{1F3F3}		\usym{1F4E7}		\usym{1F587}
	\usym{1F305}		\usym{1F3F4}		\usym{1F4E8}		\usym{1F588}
	\usym{1F306}		\usym{1F3F7}		\usym{1F4E9}		\usym{1F5A5}
	\usym{1F307}		\usym{1F3FA}		\usym{1F4EA}		\usym{1F5A6}
	\usym{1F308}		\usym{1F3FB}		\usym{1F4EB}		\usym{1F5A7}
	\usym{1F309}		\usym{1F3FC}		\usym{1F4EC}		\usym{1F5A8}
	\usym{1F30A}		\usym{1F3FD}		\usym{1F4ED}		\usym{1F5A9}
	\usym{1F30B}		\usym{1F3FE}		\usym{1F4EE}		\usym{1F5AA}
	\usym{1F30C}		\usym{1F3FF}		\usym{1F4EF}		\usym{1F5AB}
	\usym{1F30D}		\usym{1F43D}		\usym{1F4F0}		\usym{1F5AC}
	\usym{1F30E}		\usym{1F43E}		\usym{1F4F1}		\usym{1F5AD}
	\usym{1F30F}		\usym{1F440}		\usym{1F4F2}		\usym{1F5AE}
	\usym{1F310}		\usym{1F441}		\usym{1F4F3}		\usym{1F5AF}
	\usym{1F330}		\usym{1F442}		\usym{1F4F4}		\usym{1F5B0}
	\usym{1F358}		\usym{1F443}		\usym{1F4F5}		\usym{1F5B1}
	\usym{1F359}		\usym{1F444}		\usym{1F4F6}		\usym{1F5B2}
	\usym{1F380}		\usym{1F445}		\usym{1F4F7}		\usym{1F5B3}
	\usym{1F381}		\usym{1F463}		\usym{1F4F8}		\usym{1F5B5}
	\usym{1F383}		\usym{1F47B}		\usym{1F4F9}		\usym{1F5B6}
	\usym{1F384}		\usym{1F47C}		\usym{1F4FA}		\usym{1F5B7}
	\usym{1F385}		\usym{1F484}		\usym{1F4FB}		\usym{1F5B8}
	\usym{1F386}		\usym{1F485}		\usym{1F4FC}		\usym{1F5B9}
	\usym{1F387}		\usym{1F488}		\usym{1F4FD}		\usym{1F5BA}
	\usym{1F388}		\usym{1F489}		\usym{1F4FE}		\usym{1F5BB}
	\usym{1F389}		\usym{1F48A}		\usym{1F4FF}		\usym{1F5BC}
	\usym{1F38A}		\usym{1F4A0}		\usym{1F50B}		\usym{1F5BD}
	\usym{1F38B}		\usym{1F4A1}		\usym{1F50C}		\usym{1F5BE}
	\usym{1F38C}		\usym{1F4A2}		\usym{1F50D}		\usym{1F5BF}
	\usym{1F38D}		\usym{1F4A3}		\usym{1F50E}		\usym{1F5C0}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	\usym{1F38E}		\usym{1F4A4}		\usym{1F50F}		\usym{1F5C1}
	\usym{1F38F}		\usym{1F4A5}		\usym{1F510}		\usym{1F5C2}
	\usym{1F390}		\usym{1F4A6}		\usym{1F511}		\usym{1F5C3}
	\usym{1F391}		\usym{1F4A7}		\usym{1F512}		\usym{1F5C4}
	\usym{1F392}		\usym{1F4A8}		\usym{1F513}		\usym{1F5C5}
	\usym{1F393}		\usym{1F4A9}		\usym{1F514}		\usym{1F5C6}
	\usym{1F395}		\usym{1F4AA}		\usym{1F515}		\usym{1F5C7}
	\usym{1F396}		\usym{1F4AB}		\usym{1F516}		\usym{1F5C8}
	\usym{1F397}		\usym{1F4AC}		\usym{1F517}		\usym{1F5C9}
	\usym{1F398}		\usym{1F4AD}		\usym{1F518}		\usym{1F5CA}
	\usym{1F399}		\usym{1F4AE}	BACK	\usym{1F519}		\usym{1F5CB}
	\usym{1F39A}		\usym{1F4AF}	END	\usym{1F51A}		\usym{1F5CC}
	\usym{1F39B}		\usym{1F4B0}	ON!	\usym{1F51B}		\usym{1F5CD}
	\usym{1F39E}		\usym{1F4B1}	SOON	\usym{1F51C}		\usym{1F5CE}
	\usym{1F39F}		\usym{1F4B2}	TOP	\usym{1F51D}		\usym{1F5CF}
	\usym{1F3A0}		\usym{1F4B3}		\usym{1F51E}		\usym{1F5D0}
	\usym{1F3A1}		\usym{1F4B4}		\usym{1F51F}		\usym{1F5D1}
	\usym{1F3A2}		\usym{1F4B5}		\usym{1F520}		\usym{1F5D2}
	\usym{1F3A3}		\usym{1F4B6}		\usym{1F521}		\usym{1F5D3}
	\usym{1F3A4}		\usym{1F4B7}		\usym{1F522}		\usym{1F5D4}
	\usym{1F3A5}		\usym{1F4B8}		\usym{1F523}		\usym{1F5D6}
	\usym{1F3A6}		\usym{1F4B9}		\usym{1F524}		\usym{1F5D7}
	\usym{1F3A7}		\usym{1F4BA}		\usym{1F525}		\usym{1F5D8}
	\usym{1F3A8}		\usym{1F4BB}		\usym{1F526}		\usym{1F5D9}
	\usym{1F3A9}		\usym{1F4BC}		\usym{1F527}	AA	\usym{1F5DA}
	\usym{1F3AA}		\usym{1F4BD}		\usym{1F528}	AA	\usym{1F5DB}
	\usym{1F3AB}		\usym{1F4BE}		\usym{1F529}		\usym{1F5DC}
	\usym{1F3AC}		\usym{1F4BF}		\usym{1F52A}		\usym{1F5DD}
	\usym{1F3AD}		\usym{1F4C0}		\usym{1F52B}		\usym{1F5DE}
	\usym{1F3B4}		\usym{1F4C1}		\usym{1F52C}		\usym{1F5DF}
	\usym{1F3B7}		\usym{1F4C2}		\usym{1F52D}		\usym{1F5E0}
	\usym{1F3B8}		\usym{1F4C3}		\usym{1F52E}		\usym{1F5E1}
	\usym{1F3B9}		\usym{1F4C4}		\usym{1F530}		\usym{1F5E2}
	\usym{1F3BA}		\usym{1F4C5}		\usym{1F531}		\usym{1F5E3}
	\usym{1F3BB}		\usym{1F4C6}		\usym{1F532}	\ | /	\usym{1F5E4}
	\usym{1F3BD}		\usym{1F4C7}		\usym{1F533}	/ | \	\usym{1F5E5}
	\usym{1F3D4}		\usym{1F4C8}		\usym{1F53E}		\usym{1F5E6}
	\usym{1F3D5}		\usym{1F4C9}		\usym{1F53F}		\usym{1F5E7}
	\usym{1F3D6}		\usym{1F4CA}		\usym{1F540}		\usym{1F5E8}
	\usym{1F3D7}		\usym{1F4CB}		\usym{1F541}		\usym{1F5E9}
	\usym{1F3D8}		\usym{1F4CC}		\usym{1F542}		\usym{1F5EA}
	\usym{1F3D9}		\usym{1F4CD}		\usym{1F54F}		\usym{1F5EB}
	\usym{1F3DA}		\usym{1F4CE}		\usym{1F56B}		\usym{1F5EC}
	\usym{1F3DB}		\usym{1F4CF}		\usym{1F56C}		\usym{1F5ED}
	\usym{1F3DC}		\usym{1F4D0}		\usym{1F56D}		\usym{1F5EE}
	\usym{1F3DD}		\usym{1F4D1}		\usym{1F56E}		\usym{1F5EF}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	\usym{1F3DE}		\usym{1F4D2}		\usym{1F56F}		\usym{1F5F0}
	\usym{1F3DF}		\usym{1F4D3}		\usym{1F571}		\usym{1F5F1}
	\usym{1F3E0}		\usym{1F4D4}		\usym{1F572}		\usym{1F5F2}
	\usym{1F3E1}		\usym{1F4D5}		\usym{1F574}		\usym{1F5F3}
	\usym{1F3E2}		\usym{1F4D6}		\usym{1F575}		\usym{1F5FA}
	\usym{1F3E3}		\usym{1F4D7}		\usym{1F577}		\usym{1F5FB}
	\usym{1F3E4}		\usym{1F4D8}		\usym{1F578}		\usym{1F5FC}
	\usym{1F3E5}		\usym{1F4D9}		\usym{1F579}		\usym{1F5FD}
	\usym{1F3E6}		\usym{1F4DA}		\usym{1F57A}		\usym{1F5FE}
	\usym{1F3E7}		\usym{1F4DB}		\usym{1F57B}		\usym{1F5FF}
	\usym{1F3E8}		\usym{1F4DC}		\usym{1F57C}		\usym{1F573}
	\usym{1F3E9}		\usym{1F4DD}		\usym{1F57D}		\usym{1F576}
	\usym{1F3EA}		\usym{1F4DE}		\usym{1F57E}		\usym{1F5B4}
	\usym{1F3EB}		\usym{1F4DF}		\usym{1F57F}		\usym{1F5D5}
	\usym{1F3EC}		\usym{1F4E0}		\usym{1F580}		
	\usym{1F3ED}		\usym{1F4E1}		\usym{1F581}		
	\usym{1F3EE}		\usym{1F4E2}		\usym{1F582}		

All utfsym symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to `\usym`, the utfsym package defines `\usymH`, which renders a symbol at a given height, and `\usymW`, which renders a symbol at a given width. See the utfsym documentation for more information.

Table 648: typicons Brand Icons

	\tiDropbox		\tiSocialLinkedinCircular
	\tiSocialAtCircular		\tiSocialPinterest
	\tiSocialDribbble		\tiSocialPinterestCircular
	\tiSocialDribbbleCircular		\tiSocialSkype
	\tiSocialFacebook		\tiSocialSkypeOutline
	\tiSocialFacebookCircular		\tiSocialTumbler
	\tiSocialFlickr		\tiSocialTumblerCircular
	\tiSocialFlickrCircular		\tiSocialTwitter
	\tiSocialGithub		\tiSocialTwitterCircular
	\tiSocialGithubCircular		\tiSocialVimeo
	\tiSocialGooglePlus		\tiSocialVimeoCircular
	\tiSocialGooglePlusCircular		\tiSocialYoutube
	\tiSocialInstagram		\tiSocialYoutubeCircular
	\tiSocialInstagramCircular		\tiVendorAndroid
	\tiSocialLastFm		\tiVendorApple
	\tiSocialLastFmCircular		\tiVendorMicrosoft
	\tiSocialLinkedin		

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 649: fontawesome5 Brand Icons

	\faAccessibleIcon		\faGit		\faRaspberryPi
	\faAccusoft		\faGithub*		\faRavelry
	\faAcquisitionsIncorporated		\faGithub		\faReact
	\faAdn		\faGithubSquare		\faReacteurope
	\faAdversal		\faGitkraken		\faReadme
	\faAffiliatetheme		\faGitlab		\faRebel
	\faAirbnb		\faGitSquare		\faReddit
	\faAlgolia		\faGitter		\faRedditAlien
	\faAlipay		\faGlide		\faRedditSquare
	\faAmazon		\faGlideG		\faRedhat
	\faAmazonPay		\faGofore		\faRedRiver
	\faAmilia		\faGoodreads		\faRenren
	\faAndroid		\faGoodreadsG		\faReplyd
	\faAngellist		\faGoogle		\faResearchgate
	\faAngrycreative		\faGoogleDrive		\faResolving
	\faAngular		\faGooglePay		\faRev
	\faApper		\faGooglePlay		\faRocketchat
	\faApple		\faGooglePlus		\faRockrms
	\faApplePay		\faGooglePlusG		\faRProject
	\faAppStore		\faGooglePlusSquare		\faRust
	\faAppStoreIos		\faGoogleWallet		\faSafari
	\faArtstation		\faGratipay		\faSalesforce
	\faAsymmetrik		\faGrav		\faSass
	\faAtlassian		\faGripfire		\faSchlix
	\faAudible		\faGrunt		\faScribd
	\faAutoprefixer		\faGuilded		\faSearchengin
	\faAvianex		\faGulp		\faSellcast
	\faAviato		\faHackerNews		\faSellsy
	\faAws		\faHackerNewsSquare		\faServicestack
	\faBandcamp		\faHackerrank		\faShirtsinbulk
	\faBattleNet		\faHips		\faShopify
	\faBehance		\faHireAHelper		\faShopware
	\faBehanceSquare		\faHive		\faSimplybuilt
	\faBimobject		\faHooli		\faSistrix
	\faBitbucket		\faHornbill		\faSith
	\faBitcoin		\faHotjar		\faSketch
	\faBity		\faHouzz		\faSkyatlas
	\faBlackberry		\faHtml5		\faSkype
	\faBlackTie		\faHubspot		\faSlack
	\faBlogger		\faIcon{500px}		\faSlackHash
	\faBloggerB		\faIdeal		\faSlideshare
	\faBluetooth		\faImdb		\faSnapchat
	\faBluetoothB		\faInnosoft		\faSnapchatGhost

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\faBootstrap
\faBuffer
\faBuromobelexperte
\faBuyNLarge
\faBuysellads
\faCanadianMapleLeaf
\faCcAmazonPay
\faCcAmex
\faCcApplePay
\faCcDinersClub
\faCcDiscover
\faCcJcb
\faCcMastercard
\faCcPaypal
\faCcStripe
\faCcVisa
\faCentercode
\faCentos
\faChrome
\faChromecast
\faCloudflare
\faCloudscale
\faCloudsmith
\faCloudversify
\faCodepen
\faCodiepie
\faConfluence
\faConnectdevelop
\faContao
\faCottonBureau
\faCpanel
\faCriticalRole
\faCss3
\faCuttlefish
\faDailymotion
\faDAndD
\faDAndDBeyond
\faDashcube
\faDeezer
\faDelicious
\faDeploydog
\faDeskpro
\faDev
\faDeviantart
\faDhl
\faInstagram
\faInstagramSquare
\faInstalod
\faIntercom
\faInternetExplorer
\faInvision
\faIoxhost
\faItchIo
\faItunes
\faItunesNote
\faJava
\faJedi
\faJediOrder
\faJenkins
\faJira
\faJoget
\faJoomla
\faJs
\faJsfiddle
\faJsSquare
\faKaggle
\faKeybase
\faKeycdn
\faKickstarter
\faKickstarterK
\faKorvue
\faLaravel
\faLastfm
\faLastfmSquare
\faLeanpub
\faLess
\faLine
\faLinkedin
\faLinkedinIn
\faLinode
\faLinux
\faLyft
\faMagento
\faMailchimp
\faMandalorian
\faMarkdown
\faMastodon
\faMaxcdn
\faMdb
\faMedapps
\faSnapchatSquare
\faSoundcloud
\faSourcetree
\faSpeakap
\faSpeakerDeck
\faSpotify
\faSquarespace
\faStackExchange
\faStackOverflow
\faStackpath
\faStaylinked
\faSteam
\faSteamSquare
\faSteamSymbol
\faStickerMule
\faStrava
\faStripe
\faStripeS
\faStudiovinari
\faStumbleupon
\faStumbleuponCircle
\faSuperpowers
\faSupple
\faSuse
\faSwift
\faSymfony
\faTeamspeak
\faTelegram
\faTelegramPlane
\faTencentWeibo
\faThemeco
\faThemeisle
\faTheRedYeti
\faThinkPeaks
\faTiktok
\faTradeFederation
\faTrello
\faTumblr
\faTumblrSquare
\faTwitch
\faTwitter
\faTwitterSquare
\faTypo3
\faUber
\faUbuntu

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\faDiaspora
\faDigg
\faDigitalOcean
\faDiscord
\faDiscourse
\faDochub
\faDocker
\faDraft2digital
\faDropbox
\faDrupal
\faDyalog
\faEarlybirds
\faEbay
\faEdge
\faEdgeLegacy
\faElementor
\faEllo
\faEmber
\faEmpire
\faEnvira
\faErlang
\faEthereum
\faEtsy
\faEvernote
\faExpeditedssl
\faFacebook
\faFacebookF
\faFacebookMessenger
\faFacebookSquare
\faFantasyFlightGames
\faFedex
\faFedora
\faFigma
\faFirefox
\faFirefoxBrowser
\faFirstdraft
\faFirstOrder*
\faFirstOrder
\faFlickr
\faFlipboard
\faFly
\faFontAwesome*
\faFontAwesome
\faFontAwesomeFlag
\faFonticons
\faMedium
\faMediumM
\faMedrt
\faMeetup
\faMegaport
\faMendeley
\faMicroblog
\faMicrosoft
\faMix
\faMixcloud
\faMixer
\faMizuni
\faModx
\faMonero
\faNapster
\faNeos
\faNimblr
\faNode
\faNodeJs
\faNpm
\faNs8
\faNutritionix
\faOctopusDeploy
\faOdnoklassniki
\faOdnoklassnikiSquare
\faOldRepublic
\faOpencart
\faOpenid
\faOpera
\faOptinMonster
\faOrcid
\faOsi
\faPage4
\faPagelines
\faPalfed
\faPatreon
\faPaypal
\faPennyArcade
\faPerbyte
\faPeriscope
\faPhabricator
\faPhoenixFramework
\faPhoenixSquadron
\faPhp
\faPiedPiper*
\faUikit
\faUmbraco
\faUncharted
\faUniregistry
\faUnity
\faUnsplash
\faUntappd
\faUps
\faUsb
\faUsps
\faUssunnah
\faVaadin
\faViacoin
\faViadeo
\faViadeoSquare
\faViber
\faVimeo
\faVimeoSquare
\faVimeoV
\faVine
\faVk
\faVnv
\faVuejs
\faWatchmanMonitoring
\faWaze
\faWeebly
\faWeibo
\faWeixin
\faWhatsapp
\faWhatsappSquare
\faWhmcs
\faWikipediaW
\faWindows
\faWix
\faWizardsOfTheCoast
\faWodu
\faWolfPackBattalion
\faWordpress
\faWordpressSimple
\faWpbeginner
\faWpexplorer
\faWpforms
\faWpressr
\faXbox
\faXing

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\faFonticonsFi
\faFortAwesome*
\faFortAwesome
\faForumbee
\faFoursquare
\faFreebsd
\faFreeCodeCamp
\faFulcrum
\faGalacticRepublic
\faGalacticSenate
\faGetPocket
\faGg
\faGgCircle
\faGit*
\faPiedPiper
\faPiedPiperHat
\faPiedPiperPp
\faPiedPiperSquare
\faPinterest
\faPinterestP
\faPinterestSquare
\faPlaystation
\faProductHunt
\faPushed
\faPython
\faQq
\faQuinscape
\faQuora
\faXingSquare
\faYahoo
\faYammer
\faYandex
\faYandexInternational
\faYarn
\faYCombinator
\faYelp
\faYoast
\faYoutube
\faYoutubeSquare
\faZhihu

Table 650: fontmfizz Brand Icons

\mfAlpinelinux
\mfAngular
\mfAngularAlt
\mfApache
\mfArchlinux
\mfAws
\mfAzure
\mfBackbone
\mfBlackberry
\mfBootstrap
\mfC
\mfCassandra
\mfCentos
\mfClojure
\mfCodeigniter
\mfCodepen
\mfCoffeeBean
\mfCplusplus
\mfCsharp
\mfCss
\mfGoogle
\mfGoogleAlt
\mfGoogleCode
\mfGoogleDevelopers
\mfGradle
\mfGrails
\mfGrailsAlt
\mfGrunt
\mfGulp
\mfGulpAlt
\mfHadoop
\mfHaskell
\mfHeroku
\mfHtml
\mfHtmlfive
\mfHtmlfiveAlt
\mfJava
\mfJavaBold
\mfJavaDuke
\mfJavascript
\mfNpm
\mfObjc
\mfOpenshift
\mfOracle
\mfOracleAlt
\mfOsx
\mfPerl
\mfPhp
\mfPhpAlt
\mfPlayframework
\mfPlayframeworkAlt
\mfPlone
\mfPostgres
\mfPostgresAlt
\mfPython
\mfRaspberrypi
\mfReactjs
\mfRedhat
\mfRedis
\mfRuby

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	\mfCssthree		\mfJavascriptAlt		\mfRubyOnRails
	\mfCssthreeAlt		\mfJetty		\mfRubyOnRailsAlt
	\mfDebian		\mfJquery		\mfRust
	\mfDocker		\mfKde		\mfSass
	\mfDreamhost		\mfLaravel		\mfSatellite
	\mfDthree		\mfLinuxMint		\mfScala
	\mfElixir		\mfLooking		\mfScalaAlt
	\mfElm		\mfMagento		\mfSitefinity
	\mfErlang		\mfMariadb		\mfSolaris
	\mfExherbo		\mfMaven		\mfSpring
	\mfFedora		\mfMongodb		\mfSuse
	\mfFireAlt		\mfMssql		\mfSvg
	\mfFreebsd		\mfMysql		\mfSymfony
	\mfFreecodecamp		\mfMysqlAlt		\mfThreedprint
	\mfGentoo		\mfNetbsd		\mfTomcat
	\mfGit		\mfNginx		\mfUbuntu
	\mfGnome		\mfNginxAlt		\mfUnity
	\mfGo		\mfNginxAlttwo		\mfWordpress
	\mfGoAlt		\mfNodejs		\mfXeleven

fontmfizz requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 651: fontawesome5 Medical Symbols

	\faAllergies		\faFirstAid		\faPills
	\faAmbulance		\faHeadSideCough		\faPrescription
	\faBacteria		\faHeadSideCoughSlash		\faPrescriptionBottle*
	\faBacterium		\faHeadSideMask		\faPrescriptionBottle
	\faBandAid		\faHeadSideVirus		\faProcedures
	\faBiohazard		\faHeartbeat		\faPumpMedical
	\faBookMedical		\faHospital*		\faShieldVirus
	\faBrain		\faHospital		\faStethoscope
	\faBriefcaseMedical		\faHospital[regular]		\faSyringe
	\faCapsules		\faHospitalSymbol		\faTablets
	\faClinicMedical		\faHospitalUser		\faVirus
	\faCommentMedical		\faLaptopMedical		\faViruses
	\faCrutch		\faLungs		\faVirusSlash
	\faDiagnoses		\faLungsVirus		\faXRay
	\faDisease		\faMedkit		
	\faDna		\faNotesMedical		

Table 652: fontawesome5 Disability Symbols

	\faAmericanSignLanguageInterpreting		\faLowVision
	\faAssistiveListeningSystems		\faSignLanguage
	\faBlind		\faTty
	\faBraille		\faWheelchair
	\faDeaf		

Table 653: asapsym Transportation Symbols

	\asapAirplaneLanding		\asapBoat
	\asapAirplaneOverhead		\asapBus
	\asapAirplaneTakeoff		\asapHelicopter
	\asapAutomobile		\asapTaxi
	\asapAutomobileWithKey		\asapTrain
	\asapBicycle		

asapsym requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 654: twemojis Transportation Emoji

	\twemoji{1f6f0}		\twemoji{mountain railway}
	\twemoji{aerial tramway}		\twemoji{no bicycles}
	\twemoji{airplane}		\twemoji{oncoming automobile}
	\twemoji{airplane arrival}		\twemoji{oncoming bus}
	\twemoji{airplane departure}		\twemoji{oncoming police car}
	\twemoji{ambulance}		\twemoji{oncoming taxi}
	\twemoji{articulated lorry}		\twemoji{passenger ship}
	\twemoji{auto rickshaw}		\twemoji{passport control}
	\twemoji{automobile}		\twemoji{person biking}*
	\twemoji{baggage claim}		\twemoji{person mountain biking}*
	\twemoji{bicycle}		\twemoji{person rowing boat}*
	\twemoji{bullet train}		\twemoji{pickup truck}
	\twemoji{bus}		\twemoji{police car}
	\twemoji{bus stop}		\twemoji{police car light}
	\twemoji{canoe}		\twemoji{racing car}
	\twemoji{construction}		\twemoji{railway car}
	\twemoji{customs}		\twemoji{railway track}
	\twemoji{delivery truck}		\twemoji{rocket}
	\twemoji{fire engine}		\twemoji{roller skate}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\twemoji{flying saucer}
\twemoji{helicopter}
\twemoji{high-speed train}
\twemoji{horizontal traffic light}
\twemoji{kick scooter}
\twemoji{left luggage}
\twemoji{light rail}
\twemoji{locomotive}
\twemoji{man biking}*
\twemoji{man mountain biking}*
\twemoji{man rowing boat}*
\twemoji{metro}
\twemoji{minibus}
\twemoji{monorail}
\twemoji{motor boat}
\twemoji{motor scooter}
\twemoji{motorcycle}
\twemoji{motorway}
\twemoji{mountain cableway}
\twemoji{ship}
\twemoji{skateboard}
\twemoji{sled}
\twemoji{small airplane}
\twemoji{speedboat}
\twemoji{sport utility vehicle}
\twemoji{station}
\twemoji{suspension railway}
\twemoji{taxi}
\twemoji{tractor}
\twemoji{train2}
\twemoji{tram}
\twemoji{tram car}
\twemoji{trolleybus}
\twemoji{vertical traffic light}
\twemoji{woman biking}*
\twemoji{woman mountain biking}*
\twemoji{woman rowing boat}*

Most twemojis symbols have multiple names. Only the most descriptive name for each symbol is shown in this table.

All twemojis symbols are implemented as PDF graphics, not with a font. See also the hwemoji package, which enables direct Unicode entry of emoji characters in pdfLaTeX; the emoji package, which provides a LuaLaTeX interface to different underlying emoji fonts; and the emo package, which uses a font if possible, otherwise PDF graphics .

* Variants of this symbol portraying different colors and styles are not shown. An example is presented after Table 632 on page 290. See the twemojis documentation for more information.

Table 655: asapsym Everyday Objects

\asapBook	\asapHanger	\asapMug
\asapCigarette	\asapMicroscope	\asapPhone
\asapEnvelope	\asapMobilePhone	\asapTablet
\asapGift	\asapMonitor	\asapUtensils

asapsym requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 656: typicons Everyday Objects

	\tiAnchor		\tiFilm		\tiPinOutline
	\tiAnchorOutline		\tiFlag		\tiPiOutline
	\tiAttachment		\tiFlagOutline		\tiPipette
	\tiAttachmentOutline		\tiGift		\tiPlane
	\tiBeaker		\tiGlobe		\tiPlaneOutline
	\tiBeer		\tiGlobeOutline		\tiPlug
	\tiBell		\tiHeadphones		\tiPrinter
	\tiBook		\tiHome		\tiPuzzle
	\tiBriefcase		\tiHomeOutline		\tiPuzzleOutline
	\tiBrush		\tiKey		\tiScissors
	\tiBusinessCard		\tiKeyboard		\tiScissorsOutline
	\tiCalculator		\tiKeyOutline		\tiShoppingBag
	\tiCamera		\tiLeaf		\tiShoppingCart
	\tiCameraOutline		\tiLightbulb		\tiSpanner
	\tiClipboard		\tiLockClosed		\tiSpannerOutline
	\tiCoffee		\tiLockClosedOutline		\tiTag
	\tiCompass		\tiLockOpen		\tiTags
	\tiContacts		\tiLockOpenOutline		\tiTicket
	\tiCreditCard		\tiMail		\tiTrash
	\tiDeviceDesktop		\tiMap		\tiTree
	\tiDeviceLaptop		\tiMicrophone		\tiVideo
	\tiDevicePhone		\tiMicrophoneOutline		\tiVideoOutline
	\tiDeviceTablet		\tiMortarBoard		\tiWine
	\tiDirections		\tiNews		\tiWorld
	\tiEye		\tiPhone		\tiWorldOutline
	\tiEyeOutline		\tiPhoneOutline		
	\tiFeather		\tiPin		

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 657: fontawesome5 Everyday Objects

	\faAirFreshener		\faGlassMartini		\faRocket
	\faAnchor		\faGlassWhiskey		\faRuler
	\faApple*		\faGraduationCap		\faRulerCombined
	\faArchive		\faGuitar		\faRulerHorizontal
	\faArchway		\faHamburger		\faRulerVertical
	\faAward		\faHammer		\faSatellite
	\faBaby		\faHardHat		\faSatelliteDish
	\faBabyCarriage		\faHatCowboy		\faSchool
	\faBacon		\faHatCowboySide		\faScrewdriver
	\faBath		\faHatWizard		\faScroll
	\faBed		\faHdd		\faSdCard
	\faBeer		\faHdd[regular]		\faSeedling
	\faBell		\faHeadphones*		\faShield*
	\faBell[regular]		\faHeadphones		\faShip
	\faBicycle		\faHeadset		\faShoePrints
	\faBinoculars		\faHelicopter		\faShoppingBag
	\faBirthdayCake		\faHome		\faShoppingBasket
	\faBlender		\faHotdog		\faShoppingCart
	\faBlenderPhone		\faHotel		\faShower
	\faBomb		\faHotTub		\faShuttleVan
	\faBone		\faIceCream		\faSign
	\faBong		\faIgloo		\faSimCard
	\faBox		\faJoint		\faSink
	\faBoxes		\faKey		\faSleigh
	\faBoxOpen		\faKeyboard		\faSmoking
	\faBoxTissue		\faKeyboard[regular]		\faSnowman
	\faBreadSlice		\faLandmark		\faSnowplow
	\faBriefcase		\faLaptop		\faSoap
	\faBroom		\faLeaf		\faSocks
	\faBrush		\faLemon		\faSolarPanel
	\faBuilding		\faLemon[regular]		\faSpaceShuttle
	\faBuilding[regular]		\faLifeRing		\faSprayCan
	\faBullhorn		\faLifeRing[regular]		\faStamp
	\faBus*		\faLightbulb		\faStickyNote
	\faBus		\faLightbulb[regular]		\faStickyNote[regular]
	\faCalculator		\faLock		\faStore*
	\faCamera		\faLockOpen		\faStore
	\faCameraRetro		\faLuggageCart		\faStroopwafel
	\faCandyCane		\faMagnet		\faSubway
	\faCannabis		\faMale		\faSuitcase
	\faCar*		\faMap		\faSuitcaseRolling
	\faCar		\faMap[regular]		\faSwatchbook

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\faCaravan
\faCarBattery
\faCarrot
\faCarSide
\faCashRegister
\faChair
\faChalkboard
\faCheese
\faChild
\faCity
\faCocktail
\faCoffee
\faCoins
\faCompactDisc
\faCompass
\faCompass[regular]
\faConciergeBell
\faCookie
\faCookieBite
\faCouch
\faCreditCard
\faCreditCard[regular]
\faCrown
\faDolly
\faDollyFlatbed
\faDoorClosed
\faDoorOpen
\faDraftingCompass
\faDrum
\faDrumSteelpan
\faDrumstickBite
\faDumpster
\faDungeon
\faEgg
\faEyeDropper
\faFan
\faFaucet
\faFax
\faFeather*
\faFeather
\faFemale
\faFighterJet
\faFireExtinguisher
\faFlask
\faMask
\faMedal
\faMemory
\faMeteor
\faMicrochip
\faMicrophone*
\faMicrophone
\faMicroscope
\faMitten
\faMobile*
\faMobile
\faMoneyBill*[regular]
\faMoneyBill*
\faMoneyBill
\faMoneyBillWave*
\faMoneyBillWave
\faMoneyCheck*
\faMoneyCheck
\faMonument
\faMoon
\faMoon[regular]
\faMortarPestle
\faMotorcycle
\faMountain
\faMouse
\faMugHot
\faNewspaper
\faNewspaper[regular]
\faOilCan
\faPager
\faPaintBrush
\faPaintRoller
\faPalette
\faPallet
\faPaperclip
\faPaperPlane
\faPaperPlane[regular]
\faParachuteBox
\faPencilRuler
\faPepperHot
\faPhone*
\faPhone
\faPiggyBank
\faPizzaSlice
\faSwimmingPool
\faTablet*
\faTablet
\faTag
\faTags
\faTape
\faTaxi
\faTeeth
\faTeethOpen
\faTheaterMasks
\faThermometer
\faThumbtack
\faTicket*
\faToilet
\faToiletPaper
\faToolbox
\faTools
\faTooth
\faTractor
\faTrafficLight
\faTrailer
\faTrain
\faTram
\faTrash*[regular]
\faTrash*
\faTrash
\faTree
\faTrophy
\faTruck
\faTruckLoading
\faTruckMonster
\faTruckMoving
\faTruckPickup
\faTshirt
\faTv
\faUmbrella
\faUmbrellaBeach
\faUniversity
\faUnlock*
\faUnlock
\faUtensils
\faUtensilSpoon
\faVest
\faVestPatches

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\faGamepad
\faGasPump
\faGavel
\faGem
\faGem[regular]
\faGhost
\faGift
\faGifts
\faGlassCheers
\faGlasses
\faGlassMartini*
\faPlane
\faPlug
\faPumpSoap
\faPuzzlePiece
\faRainbow
\faReceipt
\faRecordVinyl
\faRibbon
\faRing
\faRoad
\faRobot
\faVial
\faVials
\faVrCardboard
\faWallet
\faWarehouse
\faWeightHanging
\faWineBottle
\faWineGlass*
\faWineGlass
\faWrench

Table 658: figchild Everyday Objects

\fcAbajourA
\fcAbajourB
\fcAbajourC
\fcAbajourD
\fcAlarmClockA
\fcAlarmClockB
\fcAppleTree
\fcBabe
\fcBall
\fcBallA
\fcBallB
\fcBallC
\fcEar
\fcExcavator
\fcFaceTowel
\fcFan
\fcFanA
\fcFlashlight
\fcFlower
\fcFlowerA
\fcFlowerB
\fcFlowerC
\fcFlowerD
\fcFlowerE
\fcRazor
\fcRobe
\fcSandal
\fcSchoolbag
\fcScissors
\fcScooter
\fcSeeds
\fcSheet
\fcsheetA
\fcsheetB
\fcShip
\fcShower

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\fcBalloon

\fcBaloonsA

\fcBaloonsB

\fcBarquet

\fcBaseballBat

\fcBed

\fcBellA

\fcBike

\fcBinoculars

\fcBoat

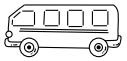
\fcBonnet

\fcBookA

\fcBookB

\fcBroom

\fcBud

 \fcBus

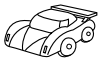
\fcCactoopuntia

\fcCactusA

\fcCactusB

\fcCandle

\fcCar

 \fcCarA

\fcCart

\fcFlowerF

\fcFlowerG

\fcFlowerH

\fcFlowerP

\fcGlass

\fcGloves

\fcHand

\fcHat

\fcHatA

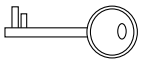
\fcHelicopter

\fcHouse

\fcHouseA

\fcHouseB

\fcJuicy

 \fcKey

\fcKite

\fcKiteA

\fcKnees

\fcLamp

\fcLanguage

\fcLightBulb

\fcLightning

\fcMailbox

\fcSleepingBag

\fcSnowflake

\fcSock

\fcSofaA

\fcSofaB

\fcSpray

\fcSteamroller

\fcStoolA

\fcStoolB

\fcStoolC

\fcSubmarineA

\fcTableLight

\fcTelevision

\fcTent

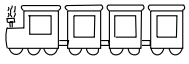
\fcThroat

\fcToiletPaper

\fcTornado

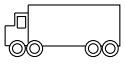
\fcTractorA

\fcTractorB

 \fcTrain

\fcTree

\fcTricycle

 \fcTruck

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\fcCartA

\fcCellPhone

\fcChairA

\fcChairB

\fcChairC

\fcChairD

\fcChristmasTree

\fcChrysanthemum

\fcCoach

\fcComb

\fcComputer

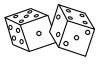
\fcCrane

\fcCrownA

\fcCushion

\fcDaisy

\fcDarts


\fcData

\fcDressingTable

\fcDryer

\fcMailBoxA

\fcMat

\fcMeton

\fcMill

\fcMirror

\fcMonster

\fcMotorcycle

\fcMotorcycleA

\fcNose

\fcPalmTree

\fcPencil

\fcPencilA

\fcPhone

\fcpink

\fcPlane

\fcPlaneA

\fcPumpkinA

\fcPyramid

\fcRake

\fcTruckA

\fcTruckB

\fcTruckC

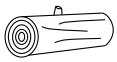
\fcTruckD

\fcTruckE

\fcTruckF

\fcTruckG

\fcTruckH


\fcTrunk

\fcTulip

\fcUmbrella

\fcVan

\fcVase

\fcWagon

\fcWardrobe

\fcWateringCan

\fcYoyo

Table 659: Miscellaneous asapsym Symbols

✚	\asapCross		\asapLocker
	\asapDog		\asapLostAndFound

asapsym requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 660: Miscellaneous typicons Symbols

@	\tiAt		\tiHeartHalfOutline		\tiPointOfInterestOutline
	\tiFlash		\tiHeartOutline		\tiRadar
	\tiFlashOutline		\tiNotes		\tiRadarOutline
	\tiHeart		\tiNotesOutline		\tiSpiral
	\tiHeartFullOutline		\tiPointOfInterest		

typicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 661: Miscellaneous fontawesome5 Symbols

	\faAtlas		\faGlobe		\faPersonBooth
	\faAtom		\faGlobeAfrica		\faPhoneSlash
	\faBalanceScale		\faGlobeAmericas		\faPhoneSquare*
	\faBalanceScaleLeft		\faGlobeAsia		\faPhoneSquare
	\faBalanceScaleRight		\faGlobeEurope		\faPhoneVolume
	\faBan		\faHeart		\faPlaneArrival
	\faBarcode		\faHeart[regular]		\faPlaneDeparture
	\faBezierCurve		\faHeartBroken		\faPlaneSlash
	\faBolt		\faHiking		\faPoo
	\faBook		\faHollyBerry		\faPoop
	\faBookDead		\faHouseDamage		\faPooStorm
	\faBookOpen		\faHouseUser		\faRadiation*
	\faBookReader		\faHSquare		\faRadiation
	\faBroadcastTower		\faIdBadge		\faRepublican
	\faBullseye		\faIdBadge[regular]		\faRestroom
	\faBurn		\faIdCard*		\faRunning
	\faCampground		\faIdCard		\faShippingFast
	\faCarCrash		\faIdCard[regular]		\faSkull
	\faCertificate		\faIndustry		\faSkullCrossbones
	\faChalkboardTeacher		\faJournalWhills		\faSmokingBan
	\faChargingStation		\faLaptopHouse		\faSpa
	\faClipboardList		\faMagic		\faSplotch
	\faCogs		\faMapSigns		\faToiletPaperSlash
	\faCube		\faMercury		\faVoteYea
	\faCubes		\faParking		\faWalking
	\faDemocrat		\faPassport		\faWater
	\faDirections		\faPaw		\faWaveSquare
	\faDumpsterFire		\faPeace		\faWeight
	\faFire		\faPeopleArrows		
	\faFunnelDollar		\faPeopleCarry		

Table 662: Miscellaneous fontmfizz Symbols

\mfAntenna	\mfBomb	\mfDatabase	\mfDatabaseAlt	\mfDatabaseAlttwo	\mfGhost
\mfIphone	\mfLineGraph	\mfMicroscope	\mfMobileDevice	\mfMobilePhoneAlt	\mfMobilePhoneBroadcast
\mfPhoneAlt	\mfPhoneGap	\mfPhoneRetro	\mfScript	\mfScriptAlt	\mfShell
\mfSplatter	\mfWireless				

fontmfizz requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 663: rubikcube Rubik's Cube Rotations

\rrhD	\rrhDa	\rrhDap	\rrhDp	\rrhDs	\rrhDsp	\rrhDw	\rrhDwp	\rrhE	\rrhEp
\rrhF	\rrhFp	\rrhFw	\rrhFwp	\rrhL	\rrhLa	\rrhLap	\rrhLp	\rrhLs	\rrhLsp
\rrhLw	\rrhLwp	\rrhM	\rrhMp	\rrhR	\rrhRa	\rrhRap	\rrhRp	\rrhRs	\rrhRsp
\rrhRw	\rrhRwp	\rrhSd	\rrhSdp	\rrhSl	\rrhSlp	\rrhSr	\rrhSrp	\rrhSu	\rrhSup
\rrhU	\rrhUa	\rrhUap	\rrhUp	\rrhUs	\rrhUsp	\rrhUw	\rrhUwp		

All rubikcube symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. In addition to the symbols shown above, the rubikcube package defines commands for combinations of textual and graphical representations of rotations (e.g., \textRubikUa produces "**Ua** ") as well as commands that produce colored illustrations of Rubik's Cube configurations and rotations. See the rubikcube documentation for more information.

Table 664: sacsymb Orchestrated Objective Reduction Symbols

\ca	\cb	\cc	\cd	\ce	\cf	\cg	\ch	\ci	\cj	\ck	\cl
\cm	\cn	\co	\cq	\cs	\ct	\cu	\cv	\cw			

All sacsymb symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font.

Table 665: academicons Online Academic Profile Icons

A	\aiAcademia		\aiFigshare		\aiOrcid
	\aiAcademiaSquare		\aiFigshareSquare		\aiOrcidSquare
	\aiAcclaim		\aiGoogleScholar		\aiOSF
	\aiAcclaimSquare		\aiGoogleScholarSquare		\aiOSFSquare
	\aiACM		\aiHAL		\aiOverleaf
	\aiACMDL		\aiHALSquare		\aiOverleafSquare
	\aiACMDLSquare		\aiHypothesis		\aiPhilPapers
	\aiACMSquare		\aiHypothesisSquare		\aiPhilPapersSquare
	\aiADS		\aiIDEASRePEc	ρ	\aiPiazza
	\aiADSSquare		\aiIDEASRePEcSquare		\aiPiazzaSquare
	\aiAfricArXiv		\aiIEEE		\aiPreregistered
	\aiAfricArXivSquare		\aiIEEESquare		\aiPreregisteredSquare
	\aiArchive		\aiImpactstory		\aiProtocols
	\aiArchiveSquare		\aiImpactstorySquare		\aiProtocolsSquare
	\aiarXiv		\aiiNaturalist		\aiPsyArXiv
	\aiarXivSquare		\aiiNaturalistSquare		\aiPsyArXivSquare
Rχ	\aibioRxiv		\aiINPN	p	\aiPublons
	\aibioRxivSquare		\aiINPNSquare		\aiPublonsSquare
	\aiCEUR		\aiInspire		\aiPubMed
	\aiCEURSquare		\aiInspireSquare		\aiPubMedSquare
	\aiCIENCIAVITAE		\aiISIDORE		\aiPubPeer
	\aiCIENCIAVITAESquare		\aiISIDORESquare		\aiPubPeerSquare
	\aiClosedAccess	J	\aiJSTOR	R	\aiResearcherID
	\aiClosedAccessSquare		\aiJSTORSquare		\aiResearcherIDSquare
	\aiConversation		\aiLattes	R^G	\aiResearchGate
	\aiConversationSquare		\aiLattesSquare		\aiResearchGateSquare
	\aiCoursera		\aiMathOverflow	ROR	\aiROR
	\aiCourseraSquare		\aiMathOverflowSquare		\aiRORSquare
	\aiCrossref		\aiMendeley		\aiSciHub
	\aiCrossrefSquare		\aiMendeleySquare		\aiSciHubSquare
CV	\aiCV		\aiMoodle	Ψ	\aiSciRate
	\aiCVSquare		\aiMoodleSquare		\aiSciRateSquare
	\aiDataCite		\aiMTMT	SC	\aiScopus
	\aiDataCiteSquare		\aiMTMTSquare		\aiScopusSquare
	\aiDataverse		\aiNAKALA		\aiSemanticScholar
	\aiDataverseSquare		\aiNAKALASquare		\aiSemanticScholarSquare
	\aidblp		\aiOBP		\aiSpringer
	\aidblpSquare		\aiOBPSquare		\aiSpringerSquare
	\aiDepsy		\aiOpenAccess	SSRN	\aiSSRN
	\aiDepsySquare		\aiOpenAccessSquare		\aiSSRNSquare
	\aiDoi		\aiOpenData		\aiStackOverflow
	\aiDoiSquare		\aiOpenDataSquare		\aiStackOverflowSquare
	\aiDryad		\aiOpenEdition		\aiZenodo

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	`\aiDryadSquare`		`\aiOpenEditionSquare`		`\aiZenodoSquare`
E	`\aiElsevier`		`\aiOpenMaterials`	Z	`\aiZotero`
	`\aiElsevierquare`		`\aiOpenMaterialsSquare`		`\aiZoteroSquare`

academicons requires either LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX.

Table 666: Miscellaneous figchild Symbols

	`\fcAngel`		`\fcGhost`		`\fcPassB`
	`\fcEyebrows`		`\fcLoveLetter`		`\fcWitchHat`
	`\fcEyes`		`\fcPassA`		

All figchild symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. Not shown above, each symbol takes three arguments: a scale factor, a line color, and a line thickness. See the figchild documentation for more information.

Chapter 11

Fonts with minimal LaTeX support

The symbol fonts shown in this chapter are provided without a corresponding LaTeX 2_ε style file that assigns a convenient name to each glyph. Consequently, each glyph must be accessed by number. To help with this, the pifont package defines a `\Pisymbol` command that typesets a specified character by number from a specified LaTeX font family. Alas, most of the fonts in this chapter do not even define a LaTeX font family. Hence, except where otherwise specified, a document will need to include code like the following in its preamble:

```
\usepackage{pifont}
\DeclareFontFamily{U}{⟨name⟩}{}
\DeclareFontShape{U}{⟨name⟩}{m}{n}{<-> ⟨font⟩}{}
```

where ⟨*font*⟩ is the name of the `.tfm` font file (or `.mf` font file, from which a `.tfm` font file can be generated automatically), and ⟨*name*⟩ is a name to use to refer to that font. It's generally good practice to use the name of the font file for ⟨*name*⟩, as in the following:

```
\usepackage{pifont}
\DeclareFontFamily{U}{hands}{}
\DeclareFontShape{U}{hands}{m}{n}{<-> hands}{}
```

TABLE 667: hands Fists

☞	`\Pisymbol{hands}{65}`	☞	`\Pisymbol{hands}{67}`
☜	`\Pisymbol{hands}{66}`	☜	`\Pisymbol{hands}{68}`

TABLE 668: greenpoint Recycling Symbols

↻	`\Pisymbol{greenpoint}{71}`

Table 669: nkarta Map Symbols

○	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{33}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{96}	●	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{193}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{34}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{97}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{194}
△	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{35}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{98}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{195}
◇	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{36}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{99}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{196}
⬡	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{37}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{100}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{197}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{38}	★	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{101}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{198}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{39}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{102}	↘	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{199}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{40}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{103}	→	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{200}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{41}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{104}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{201}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{42}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{105}	◆	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{202}
∴	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{43}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{106}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{203}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{44}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{107}	■	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{204}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{45}	□	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{108}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{205}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{46}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{109}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{206}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{47}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{110}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{207}
0	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{48}	◯	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{111}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{208}
1	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{49}	◇	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{112}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{209}
2	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{50}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{113}	↙	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{210}
3	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{51}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{114}	←	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{211}
4	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{52}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{115}	↓	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{212}
5	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{53}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{116}	↑	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{213}
6	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{54}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{117}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{214}
7	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{55}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{118}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{215}
8	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{56}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{119}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{216}
9	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{57}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{120}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{217}
⊡	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{58}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{121}	●	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{218}
⊙	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{59}	*i*	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{122}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{219}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{60}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{123}	■	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{220}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{61}	↗	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{124}	●	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{221}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{62}	↖	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{125}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{222}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{63}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{126}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{223}
□	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{64}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{161}	■	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{224}
❄	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{65}	◆	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{162}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{225}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{66}	▲	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{163}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{226}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{67}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{164}	•	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{227}
▲	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{68}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{165}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{228}
☆	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{69}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{166}	☆	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{229}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{70}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{167}	○	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{230}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{71}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{168}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{231}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{72}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{169}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{232}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{73}	■	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{170}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{233}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{74}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{171}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{234}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{75}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{172}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{235}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{76}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{173}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{236}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{77}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{174}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{237}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{78}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{175}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{238}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{79}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{176}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{239}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{80}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{177}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{240}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{81}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{178}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{241}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{82}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{179}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{242}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{83}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{180}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{243}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{84}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{181}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{244}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{85}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{182}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{245}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{86}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{183}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{246}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{87}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{184}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{247}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{88}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{185}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{248}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{89}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{186}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{249}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{90}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{187}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{250}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{91}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{188}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{251}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{92}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{189}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{252}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{93}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{190}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{253}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{94}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{191}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{254}
	\Pisymbol{nkarta}{95}		\Pisymbol{nkarta}{192}		

Table 670: moonphase Astronomical Symbols

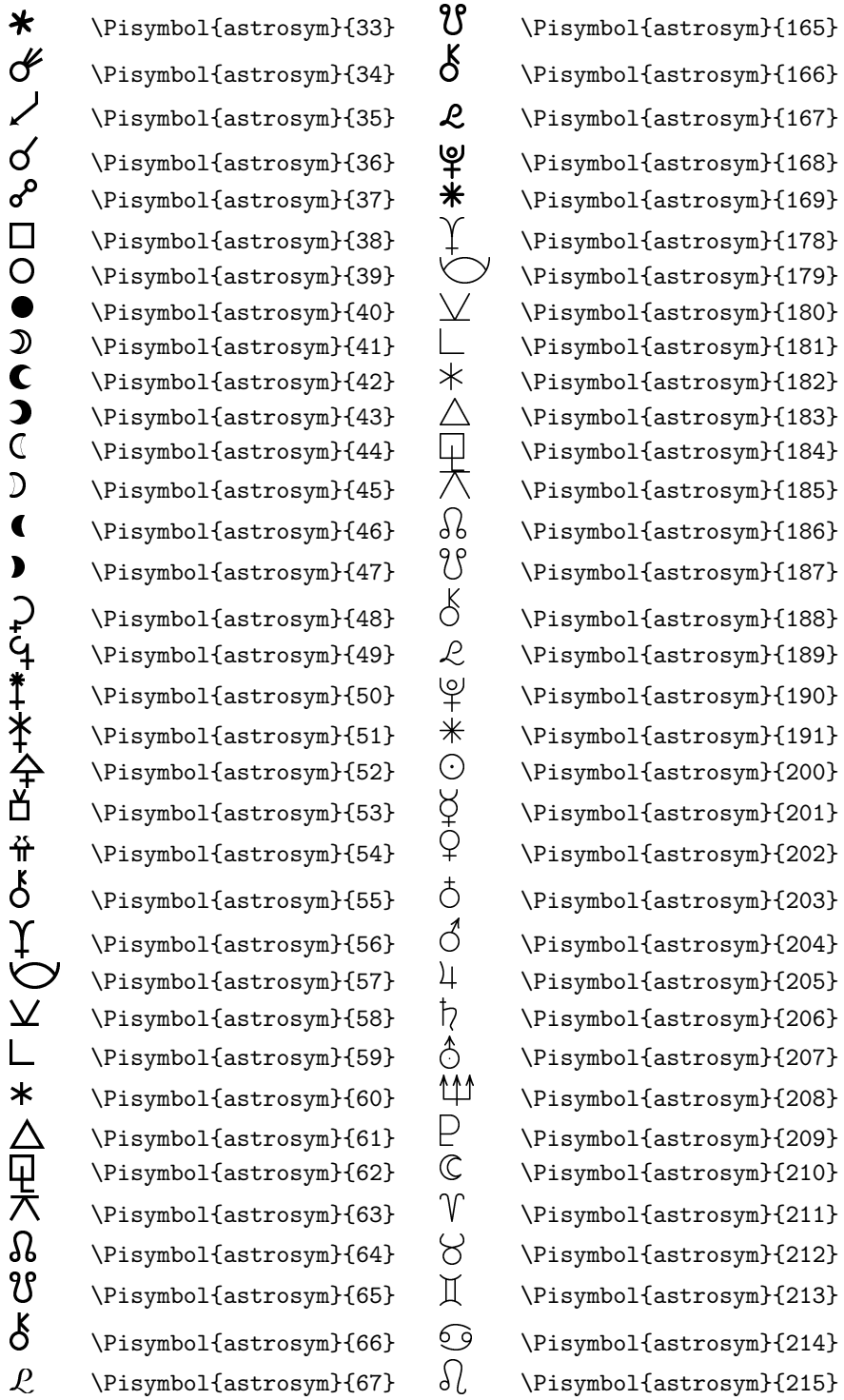
	\Pisymbol{moonphase}{0}		\Pisymbol{moonphase}{2}
	\Pisymbol{moonphase}{1}		\Pisymbol{moonphase}{3}

Table 671: astrosym Astronomical Symbols

☉	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{0}	♑	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{132}
☿	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{1}	✳	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{133}
♀	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{2}	☌	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{134}
♁	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{3}	↙	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{135}
♂	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{4}	☍	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{136}
♃	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{5}	☍	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{137}
♄	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{6}	□	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{138}
♅	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{7}	○	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{139}
♆	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{8}	●	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{140}
♇	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{9}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{141}
☾	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{10}	☾	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{142}
♈	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{11}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{143}
♉	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{12}	☾	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{144}
♊	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{13}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{145}
♋	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{14}	☾	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{146}
♌	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{15}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{147}
♍	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{16}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{148}
♑	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{17}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{149}
♏	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{18}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{150}
♐	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{19}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{151}
♁	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{20}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{152}
♒	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{21}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{153}
♓	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{22}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{154}
♄	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{23}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{155}
♆	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{24}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{156}
♇	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{25}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{157}
♑	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{26}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{158}
≈	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{27}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{159}
♒	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{28}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{160}
⊕	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{29}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{161}
♂	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{30}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{162}
♇	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{31}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{163}
♑	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{32}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{164}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)



\Pisymbol{astrosym}{33}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{165}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{34}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{166}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{35}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{167}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{36}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{168}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{37}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{169}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{38}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{178}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{39}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{179}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{40}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{180}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{41}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{181}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{42}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{182}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{43}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{183}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{44}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{184}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{45}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{185}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{46}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{186}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{47}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{187}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{48}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{188}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{49}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{189}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{50}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{190}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{51}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{191}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{52}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{200}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{53}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{201}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{54}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{202}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{55}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{203}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{56}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{204}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{57}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{205}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{58}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{206}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{59}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{207}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{60}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{208}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{61}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{209}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{62}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{210}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{63}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{211}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{64}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{212}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{65}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{213}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{66}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{214}	
\Pisymbol{astrosym}{67}		\Pisymbol{astrosym}{215}	

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⚵	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{68}	♍	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{216}
⚹	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{69}	♎	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{217}
☺	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{90}	♏	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{218}
☻	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{91}	♐	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{219}
☾	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{92}	♑	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{220}
☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{93}	♒	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{221}
☾	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{94}	♓	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{222}
☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{95}	♄	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{223}
⊙	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{100}	♆	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{224}
☿	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{101}	♇	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{225}
♀	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{102}	♁	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{226}
♁	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{103}	♒	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{227}
♂	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{104}	♒	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{228}
♃	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{105}	⊕	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{229}
♄	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{106}	♂	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{230}
⚷	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{107}	♇	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{231}
♆	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{108}	♎	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{232}
♇	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{109}	✳	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{233}
☾	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{110}	☌	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{234}
♈	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{111}	☄	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{235}
♉	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{112}	☌	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{236}
♊	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{113}	☍	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{237}
♋	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{114}	□	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{238}
♌	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{115}	○	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{239}
♍	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{116}	●	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{240}
♎	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{117}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{241}
♏	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{118}	☾	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{242}
♐	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{119}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{243}
♑	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{120}	☾	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{244}
♒	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{121}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{245}
♓	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{122}	☾	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{246}
♄	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{123}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{247}
♆	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{124}	☽	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{248}
♇	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{125}	☋	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{249}
♁	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{126}	☨	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{250}
♒	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{127}	☨	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{251}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

♒	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{128}	⏃	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{252}
⊕	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{129}	⍐	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{253}
♂	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{130}	⍏	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{254}
♇	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{131}	⏀	\Pisymbol{astrosym}{255}

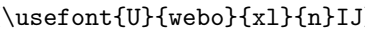
Table 672: webomints Decorative Borders

	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{47}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{87}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{48}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{88}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{49}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{89}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{50}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{90}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{51}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{91}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{52}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{93}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{53}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{97}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{54}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{98}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{55}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{99}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{56}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{100}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{57}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{101}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{65}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{102}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{66}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{103}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{67}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{104}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{68}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{105}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{69}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{106}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{70}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{107}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{71}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{108}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{72}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{109}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{73}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{110}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{74}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{111}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{75}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{112}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{76}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{113}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{77}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{114}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{78}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{115}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{79}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{116}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{80}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{117}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{81}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{118}
	\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{82}		\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{119}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	`\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{83}`		`\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{120}`
	`\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{84}`		`\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{121}`
	`\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{85}`		`\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{122}`
	`\Pisymbol{WebOMintsGD}{86}`		

webomints provides a `uwebo.fd` font-definition file. Instead of using pifont and `\Pisymbol` to typeset a glyph, a document can select the webomints font directly. For example, `{\usefont{U}{webo}{xl}{n}\char73\char74}`—alternatively, `{\usefont{U}{webo}{xl}{n}IJ}`—will typeset "  ". This can be useful for typesetting a number of webomints glyphs in a row.

The niceframe package can be used to typeset decorative frames using fonts such as webomints.

Table 673: umranda Decorative Borders

	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{0}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{34}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{68}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{1}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{35}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{69}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{2}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{36}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{70}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{3}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{37}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{71}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{4}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{38}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{72}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{5}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{39}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{73}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{6}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{40}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{74}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{7}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{41}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{75}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{8}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{42}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{76}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{9}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{43}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{77}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{10}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{44}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{78}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{11}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{45}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{79}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{12}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{46}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{80}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{13}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{47}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{81}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{14}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{48}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{82}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{15}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{49}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{83}`
	`\Pisymbol{umranda}{16}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{50}`		`\Pisymbol{umranda}{84}`

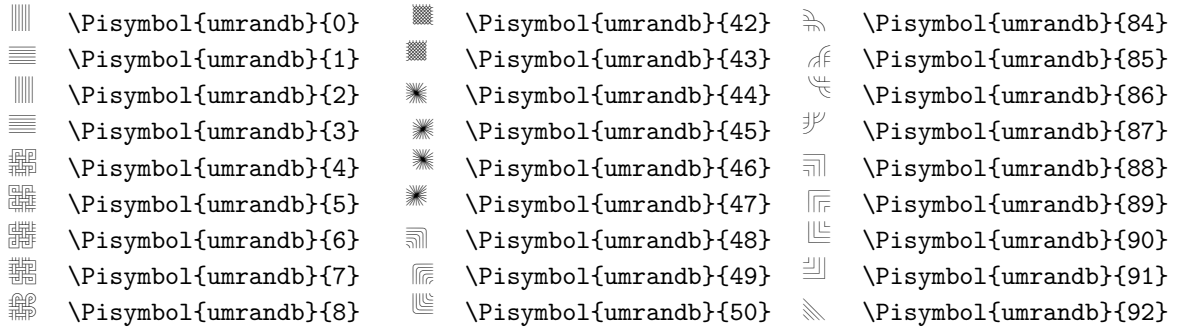
(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\Pisymbol{umranda}{17}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{51}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{85}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{18}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{52}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{86}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{19}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{53}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{87}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{20}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{54}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{88}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{21}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{55}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{89}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{22}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{56}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{90}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{23}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{57}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{91}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{24}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{58}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{92}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{25}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{59}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{93}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{26}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{60}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{94}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{27}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{61}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{95}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{28}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{62}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{96}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{29}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{63}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{97}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{30}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{64}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{98}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{31}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{65}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{99}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{32}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{66}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{100}
\Pisymbol{umranda}{33}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{67}	\Pisymbol{umranda}{101}

The niceframe package can be used to typeset decorative frames using fonts such as umranda.

Table 674: umrandb Decorative Borders



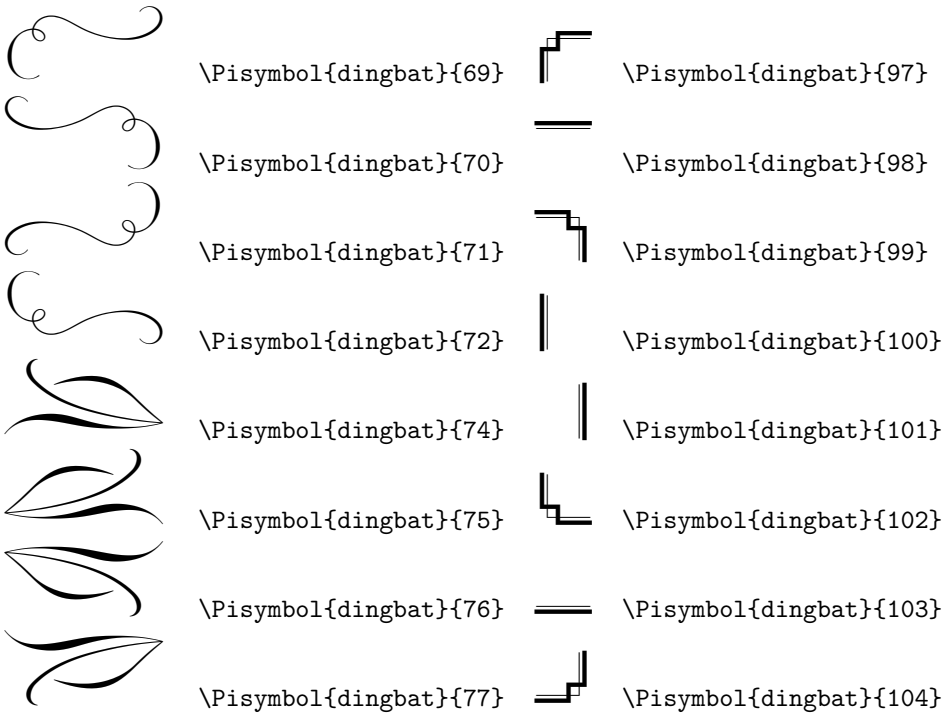
\Pisymbol{umrandb}{0}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{42}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{84}
\Pisymbol{umrandb}{1}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{43}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{85}
\Pisymbol{umrandb}{2}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{44}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{86}
\Pisymbol{umrandb}{3}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{45}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{87}
\Pisymbol{umrandb}{4}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{46}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{88}
\Pisymbol{umrandb}{5}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{47}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{89}
\Pisymbol{umrandb}{6}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{48}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{90}
\Pisymbol{umrandb}{7}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{49}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{91}
\Pisymbol{umrandb}{8}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{50}	\Pisymbol{umrandb}{92}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

The niceframe package can be used to typeset decorative frames using fonts such as umrandb.

Table 675: dingbat Decorative Borders



\Pisymbol{dingbat}{69}		\Pisymbol{dingbat}{97}	
\Pisymbol{dingbat}{70}		\Pisymbol{dingbat}{98}	
\Pisymbol{dingbat}{71}		\Pisymbol{dingbat}{99}	
\Pisymbol{dingbat}{72}		\Pisymbol{dingbat}{100}	
\Pisymbol{dingbat}{74}		\Pisymbol{dingbat}{101}	
\Pisymbol{dingbat}{75}		\Pisymbol{dingbat}{102}	
\Pisymbol{dingbat}{76}		\Pisymbol{dingbat}{103}	
\Pisymbol{dingbat}{77}		\Pisymbol{dingbat}{104}	

The preceding table is incomplete in that it includes only unnamed dingbat symbols. Named symbols are included in Table 403 and Table 451 (both intermixed with symbols from the ark10 font).

The dingbat package includes a udingbat.fd file so a document does not need to specify the \DeclareFontFamily and \DeclareFontShape commands list at the beginning of Chapter 11.

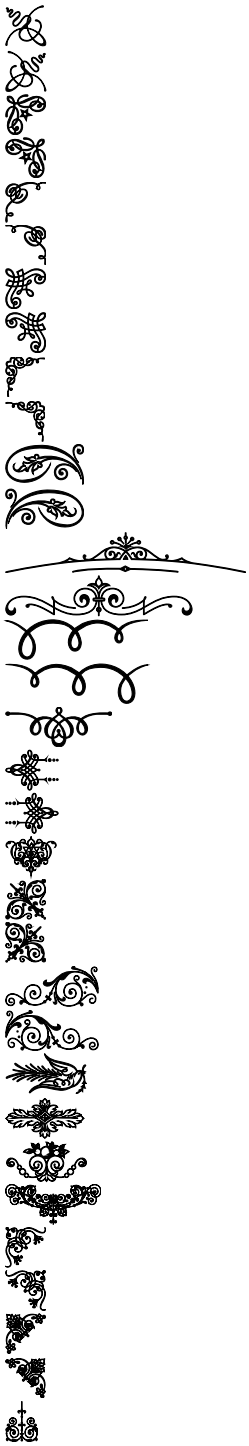
The niceframe package can be used to typeset decorative frames using fonts such as dingbat.

Table 676: pgfornament Decorative Borders (Vintage)

\pgfornament{1}		\pgfornament{102}	
\pgfornament{2}		\pgfornament{103}	
\pgfornament{3}		\pgfornament{104}	
\pgfornament{4}		\pgfornament{105}	
\pgfornament{5}		\pgfornament{106}	
\pgfornament{6}		\pgfornament{107}	
\pgfornament{7}		\pgfornament{108}	
\pgfornament{8}		\pgfornament{109}	
\pgfornament{9}		\pgfornament{110}	
\pgfornament{10}		\pgfornament{111}	
\pgfornament{11}		\pgfornament{112}	
\pgfornament{12}		\pgfornament{113}	
\pgfornament{13}		\pgfornament{114}	
\pgfornament{14}		\pgfornament{115}	
\pgfornament{15}		\pgfornament{116}	
\pgfornament{16}		\pgfornament{117}	
\pgfornament{17}		\pgfornament{118}	
\pgfornament{18}		\pgfornament{119}	
\pgfornament{19}		\pgfornament{120}	
\pgfornament{20}		\pgfornament{121}	
\pgfornament{21}		\pgfornament{122}	
\pgfornament{22}		\pgfornament{123}	
\pgfornament{23}		\pgfornament{124}	
\pgfornament{24}		\pgfornament{125}	
\pgfornament{25}		\pgfornament{126}	
\pgfornament{26}		\pgfornament{127}	
\pgfornament{27}		\pgfornament{128}	
\pgfornament{28}		\pgfornament{129}	
\pgfornament{29}		\pgfornament{130}	
\pgfornament{30}		\pgfornament{131}	
\pgfornament{31}		\pgfornament{132}	
\pgfornament{32}		\pgfornament{133}	

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

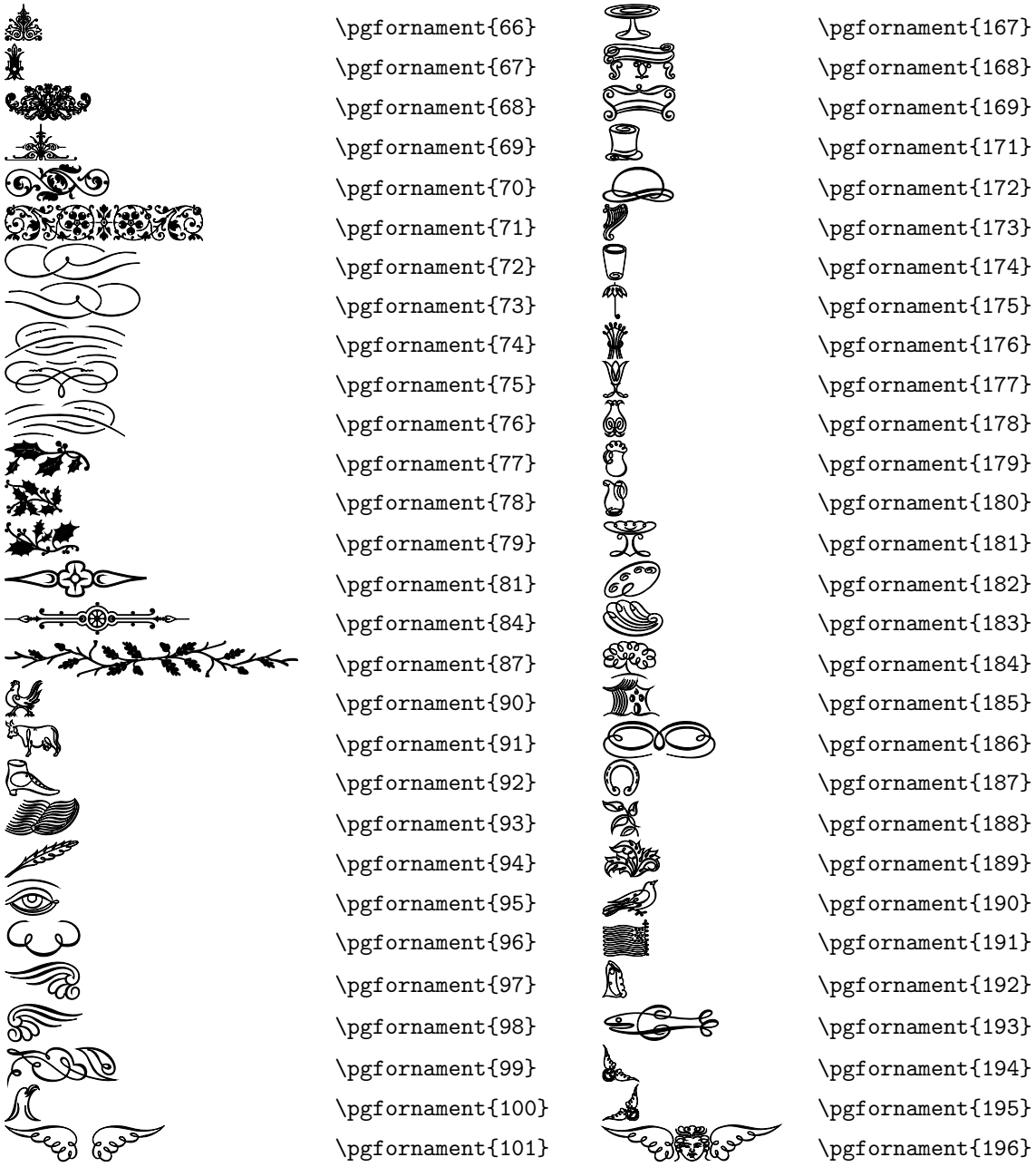


\pgfornament{33}
\pgfornament{34}
\pgfornament{35}
\pgfornament{36}
\pgfornament{37}
\pgfornament{38}
\pgfornament{39}
\pgfornament{40}
\pgfornament{41}
\pgfornament{42}
\pgfornament{43}
\pgfornament{44}
\pgfornament{45}
\pgfornament{46}
\pgfornament{47}
\pgfornament{48}
\pgfornament{49}
\pgfornament{50}
\pgfornament{51}
\pgfornament{52}
\pgfornament{53}
\pgfornament{54}
\pgfornament{55}
\pgfornament{56}
\pgfornament{57}
\pgfornament{58}
\pgfornament{59}
\pgfornament{60}
\pgfornament{61}
\pgfornament{62}
\pgfornament{63}
\pgfornament{64}
\pgfornament{65}

\pgfornament{134}
\pgfornament{135}
\pgfornament{136}
\pgfornament{137}
\pgfornament{138}
\pgfornament{139}
\pgfornament{140}
\pgfornament{141}
\pgfornament{142}
\pgfornament{143}
\pgfornament{144}
\pgfornament{145}
\pgfornament{146}
\pgfornament{147}
\pgfornament{148}
\pgfornament{149}
\pgfornament{150}
\pgfornament{151}
\pgfornament{152}
\pgfornament{153}
\pgfornament{154}
\pgfornament{155}
\pgfornament{156}
\pgfornament{157}
\pgfornament{158}
\pgfornament{159}
\pgfornament{160}
\pgfornament{161}
\pgfornament{162}
\pgfornament{163}
\pgfornament{164}
\pgfornament{165}
\pgfornament{166}

(continued on next page)

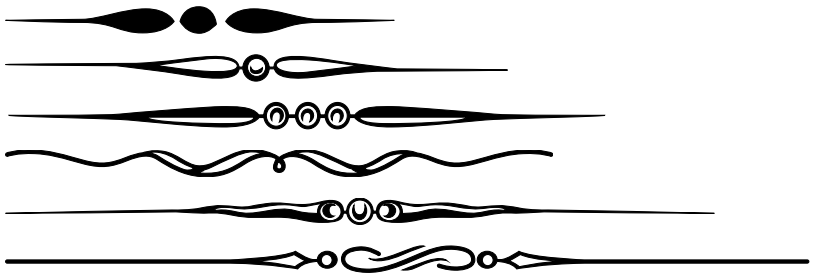
(continued from previous page)



\pgfornament{66}
\pgfornament{67}
\pgfornament{68}
\pgfornament{69}
\pgfornament{70}
\pgfornament{71}
\pgfornament{72}
\pgfornament{73}
\pgfornament{74}
\pgfornament{75}
\pgfornament{76}
\pgfornament{77}
\pgfornament{78}
\pgfornament{79}
\pgfornament{81}
\pgfornament{84}
\pgfornament{87}
\pgfornament{90}
\pgfornament{91}
\pgfornament{92}
\pgfornament{93}
\pgfornament{94}
\pgfornament{95}
\pgfornament{96}
\pgfornament{97}
\pgfornament{98}
\pgfornament{99}
\pgfornament{100}
\pgfornament{101}
\pgfornament{167}
\pgfornament{168}
\pgfornament{169}
\pgfornament{171}
\pgfornament{172}
\pgfornament{173}
\pgfornament{174}
\pgfornament{175}
\pgfornament{176}
\pgfornament{177}
\pgfornament{178}
\pgfornament{179}
\pgfornament{180}
\pgfornament{181}
\pgfornament{182}
\pgfornament{183}
\pgfornament{184}
\pgfornament{185}
\pgfornament{186}
\pgfornament{187}
\pgfornament{188}
\pgfornament{189}
\pgfornament{190}
\pgfornament{191}
\pgfornament{192}
\pgfornament{193}
\pgfornament{194}
\pgfornament{195}
\pgfornament{196}

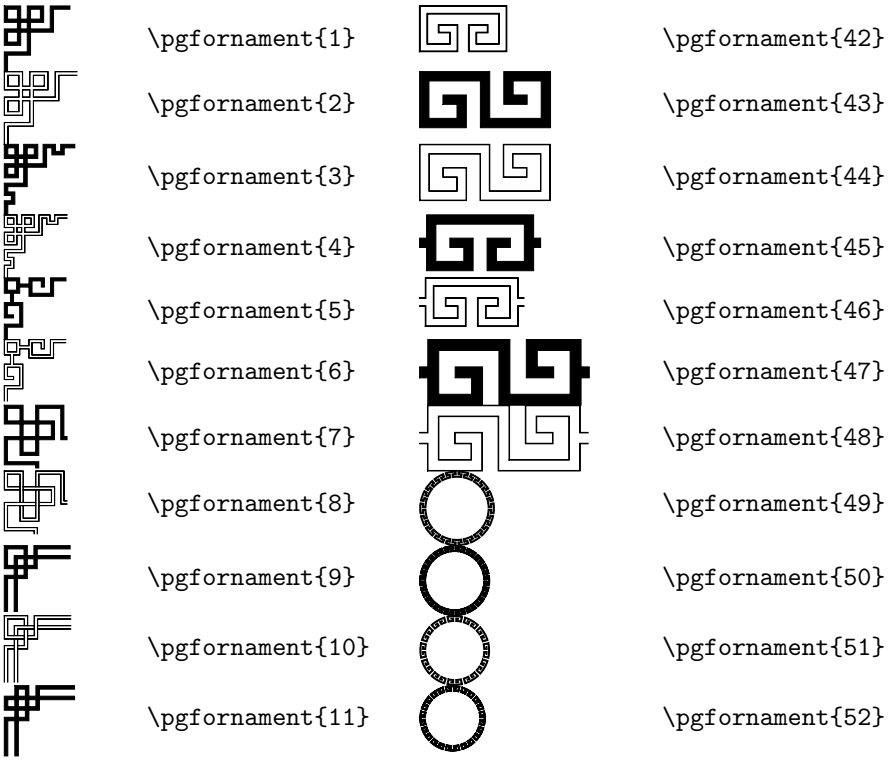
The symbols in this table are selected with `\newpgfornamentfamily {vectorian}`. All pgfornament symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. The `\pgfornament` command supports resizing, coloring, and rotating symbols. See the pgfornament documentation for more information.

The following symbols are omitted from the table due to their width:



`\pgfornament{80}`
`\pgfornament{82}`
`\pgfornament{83}`
`\pgfornament{85}`
`\pgfornament{86}`
`\pgfornament{88}`

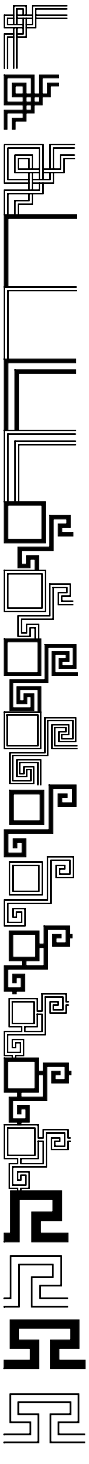
Table 677: pgfornament Decorative Borders (Traditional Chinese Motifs)



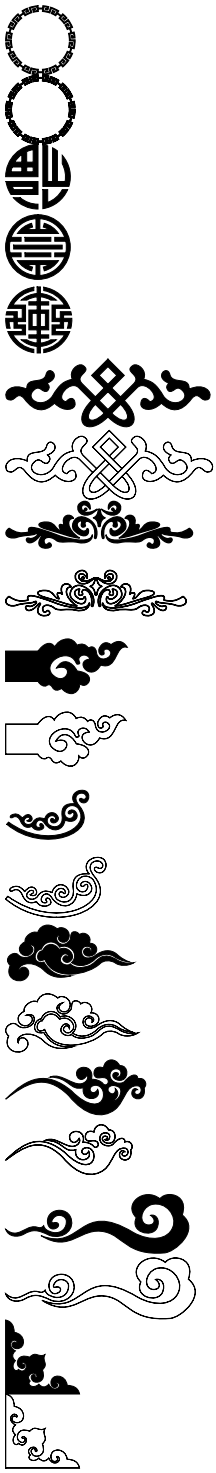
`\pgfornament{1}` `\pgfornament{42}`
`\pgfornament{2}` `\pgfornament{43}`
`\pgfornament{3}` `\pgfornament{44}`
`\pgfornament{4}` `\pgfornament{45}`
`\pgfornament{5}` `\pgfornament{46}`
`\pgfornament{6}` `\pgfornament{47}`
`\pgfornament{7}` `\pgfornament{48}`
`\pgfornament{8}` `\pgfornament{49}`
`\pgfornament{9}` `\pgfornament{50}`
`\pgfornament{10}` `\pgfornament{51}`
`\pgfornament{11}` `\pgfornament{52}`

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)



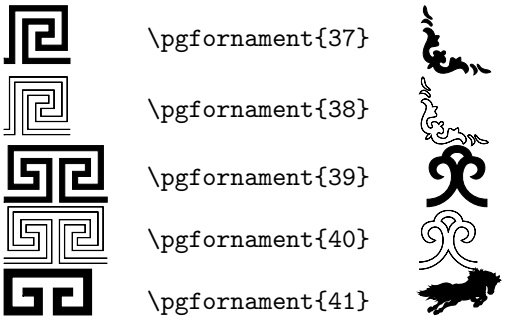
\pgfornament{12}
\pgfornament{13}
\pgfornament{14}
\pgfornament{15}
\pgfornament{16}
\pgfornament{17}
\pgfornament{18}
\pgfornament{19}
\pgfornament{20}
\pgfornament{21}
\pgfornament{22}
\pgfornament{23}
\pgfornament{24}
\pgfornament{25}
\pgfornament{26}
\pgfornament{27}
\pgfornament{28}
\pgfornament{33}
\pgfornament{34}
\pgfornament{35}
\pgfornament{36}



\pgfornament{53}
\pgfornament{54}
\pgfornament{55}
\pgfornament{56}
\pgfornament{57}
\pgfornament{58}
\pgfornament{59}
\pgfornament{60}
\pgfornament{61}
\pgfornament{62}
\pgfornament{63}
\pgfornament{64}
\pgfornament{65}
\pgfornament{66}
\pgfornament{67}
\pgfornament{68}
\pgfornament{69}
\pgfornament{70}
\pgfornament{71}
\pgfornament{72}
\pgfornament{73}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

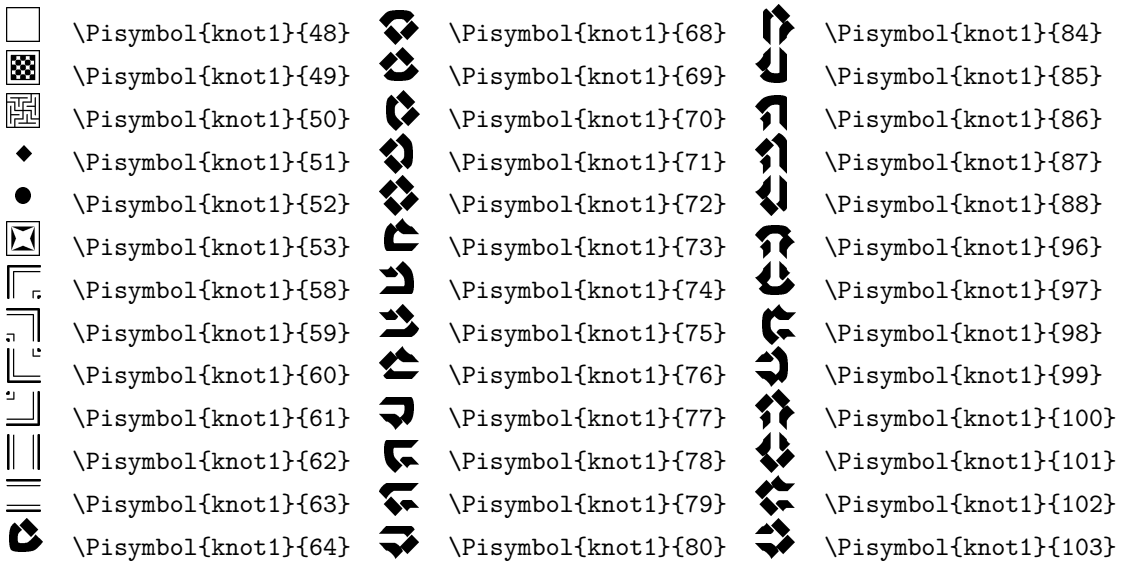


\pgfornament{37}		\pgfornament{74}	
\pgfornament{38}		\pgfornament{75}	
\pgfornament{39}		\pgfornament{76}	
\pgfornament{40}		\pgfornament{77}	
\pgfornament{41}		\pgfornament{78}	

The symbols in this table are selected with `\newpgfornamentfamily{han}`. All pgfornament symbols are implemented with Ti*k*Z graphics, not with a font. The `\pgfornament` command supports resizing, coloring, and rotating symbols. See the pgfornament documentation for more information.

Not shown in the table due to their width are `\pgfornament{29}`, `\pgfornament{30}`, `\pgfornament{31}`, and `\pgfornament{32}`. These represent various horizontal rules (thick, double thin, double thick, and triple thin, respectively).

Table 678: knot Celtic Knots



\Pisymbol{knot1}{48}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{68}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{84}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{49}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{69}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{85}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{50}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{70}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{86}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{51}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{71}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{87}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{52}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{72}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{88}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{53}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{73}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{96}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{58}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{74}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{97}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{59}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{75}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{98}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{60}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{76}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{99}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{61}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{77}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{100}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{62}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{78}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{101}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{63}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{79}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{102}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{64}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{80}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{103}

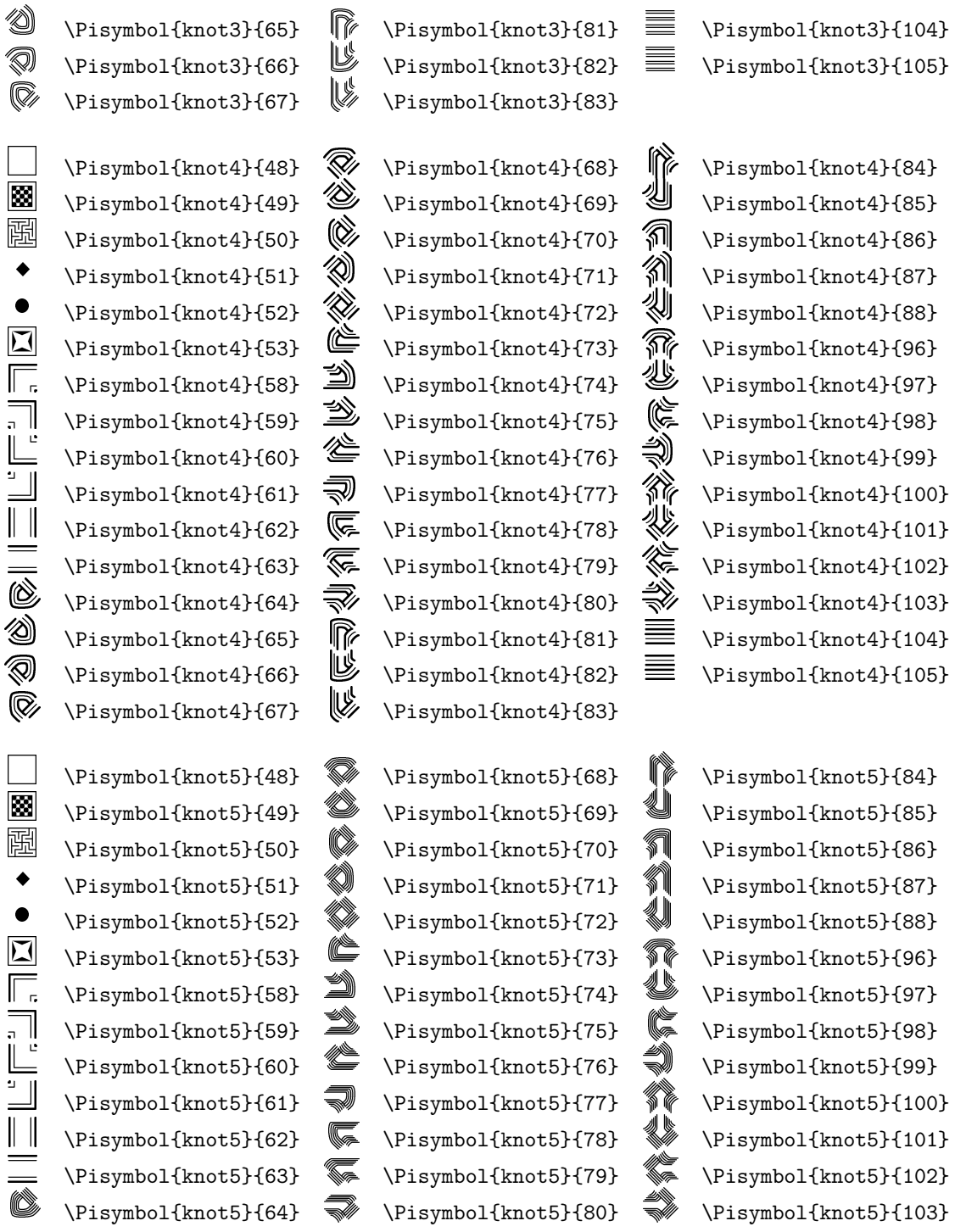
(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\Pisymbol{knot1}{65}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{81}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{104}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{66}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{82}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{105}
\Pisymbol{knot1}{67}	\Pisymbol{knot1}{83}	
\Pisymbol{knot2}{48}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{68}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{84}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{49}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{69}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{85}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{50}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{70}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{86}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{51}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{71}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{87}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{52}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{72}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{88}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{53}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{73}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{96}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{58}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{74}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{97}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{59}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{75}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{98}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{60}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{76}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{99}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{61}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{77}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{100}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{62}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{78}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{101}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{63}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{79}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{102}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{64}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{80}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{103}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{65}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{81}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{104}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{66}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{82}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{105}
\Pisymbol{knot2}{67}	\Pisymbol{knot2}{83}	
\Pisymbol{knot3}{48}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{68}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{84}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{49}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{69}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{85}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{50}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{70}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{86}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{51}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{71}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{87}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{52}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{72}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{88}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{53}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{73}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{96}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{58}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{74}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{97}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{59}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{75}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{98}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{60}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{76}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{99}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{61}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{77}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{100}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{62}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{78}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{101}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{63}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{79}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{102}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{64}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{80}	\Pisymbol{knot3}{103}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)



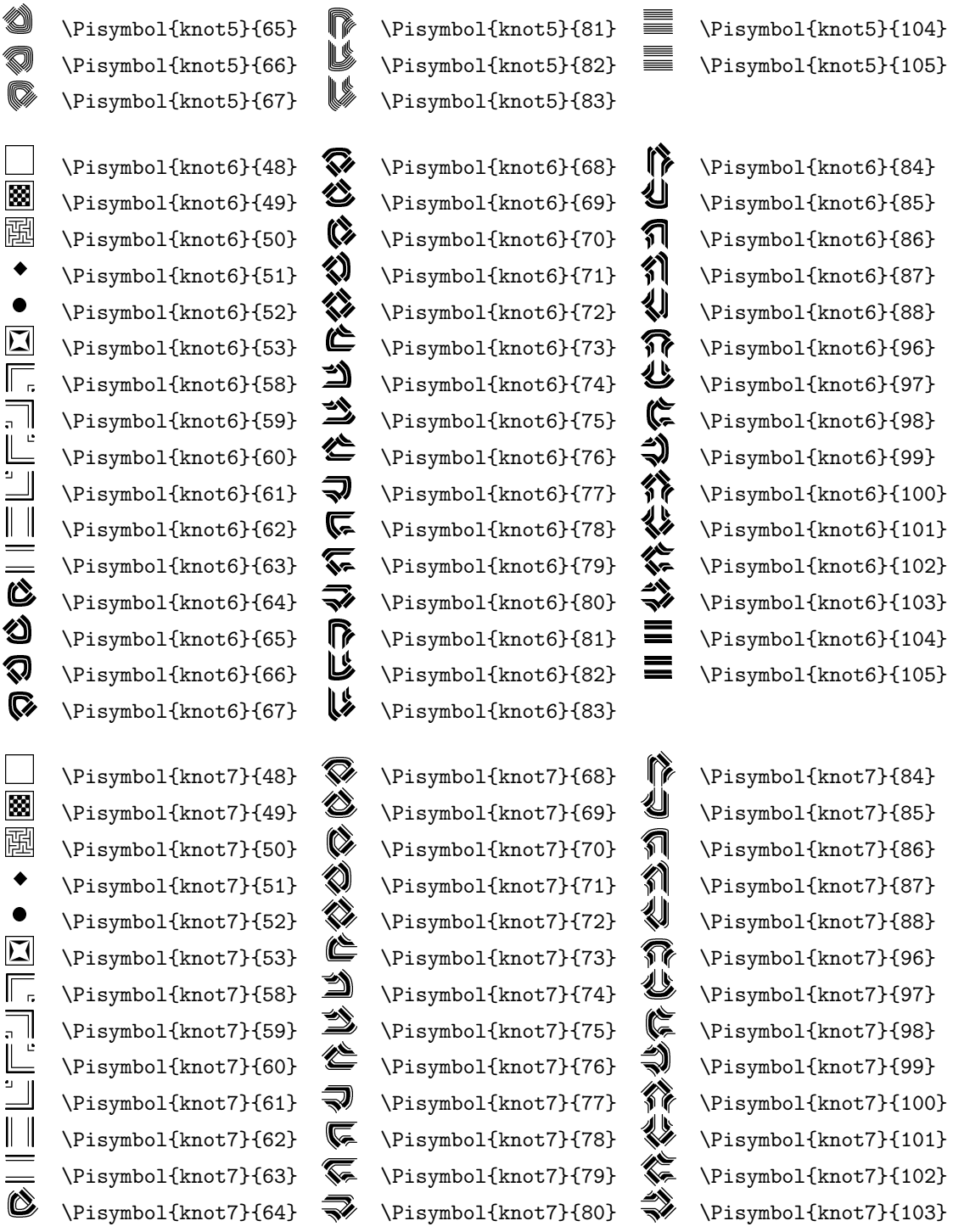
```
\Pisymbol{knot3}{65}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{66}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{67}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{81}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{82}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{83}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{104}
\Pisymbol{knot3}{105}

\Pisymbol{knot4}{48}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{49}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{50}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{51}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{52}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{53}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{58}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{59}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{60}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{61}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{62}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{63}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{64}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{65}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{66}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{67}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{68}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{69}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{70}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{71}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{72}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{73}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{74}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{75}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{76}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{77}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{78}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{79}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{80}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{81}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{82}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{83}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{84}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{85}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{86}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{87}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{88}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{96}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{97}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{98}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{99}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{100}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{101}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{102}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{103}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{104}
\Pisymbol{knot4}{105}

\Pisymbol{knot5}{48}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{49}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{50}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{51}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{52}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{53}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{58}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{59}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{60}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{61}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{62}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{63}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{64}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{68}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{69}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{70}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{71}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{72}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{73}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{74}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{75}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{76}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{77}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{78}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{79}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{80}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{84}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{85}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{86}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{87}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{88}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{96}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{97}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{98}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{99}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{100}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{101}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{102}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{103}
```

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)



\Pisymbol{knot5}{65}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{66}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{67}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{81}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{82}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{83}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{104}
\Pisymbol{knot5}{105}

\Pisymbol{knot6}{48}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{49}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{50}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{51}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{52}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{53}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{58}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{59}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{60}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{61}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{62}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{63}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{64}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{65}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{66}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{67}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{68}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{69}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{70}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{71}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{72}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{73}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{74}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{75}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{76}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{77}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{78}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{79}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{80}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{81}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{82}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{83}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{84}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{85}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{86}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{87}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{88}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{96}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{97}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{98}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{99}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{100}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{101}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{102}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{103}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{104}
\Pisymbol{knot6}{105}

\Pisymbol{knot7}{48}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{49}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{50}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{51}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{52}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{53}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{58}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{59}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{60}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{61}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{62}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{63}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{64}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{68}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{69}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{70}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{71}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{72}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{73}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{74}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{75}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{76}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{77}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{78}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{79}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{80}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{84}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{85}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{86}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{87}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{88}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{96}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{97}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{98}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{99}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{100}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{101}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{102}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{103}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\Pisymbol{knot7}{65}	\Pisymbol{knot7}{81}	\Pisymbol{knot7}{104}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{66}	\Pisymbol{knot7}{82}	\Pisymbol{knot7}{105}
\Pisymbol{knot7}{67}	\Pisymbol{knot7}{83}	

The following is an example of a basic knot, using `\usefont{U}{knot`⟨*number*⟩`}{m}{n}` to change fonts for multiple characters instead of `\Pisymbol` to typeset one character at a time. Note that all of the characters in the knot fonts lie conveniently within the range of printable ASCII characters.

Input	knot1	knot2	knot3	knot4	knot5	knot6	knot7
CDB FHG @EA							

The niceframe package can be used to typeset decorative frames using fonts such as knot, especially using characters 48–63 of each font variant.

Table 679: dancers Dancing Men

\Pisymbol{dancers}{0}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{86}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{172}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{1}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{87}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{173}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{2}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{88}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{174}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{3}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{89}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{175}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{4}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{90}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{176}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{5}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{91}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{177}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{6}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{92}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{178}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{7}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{93}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{179}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{8}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{94}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{180}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{9}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{95}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{181}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{10}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{96}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{182}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{11}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{97}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{183}

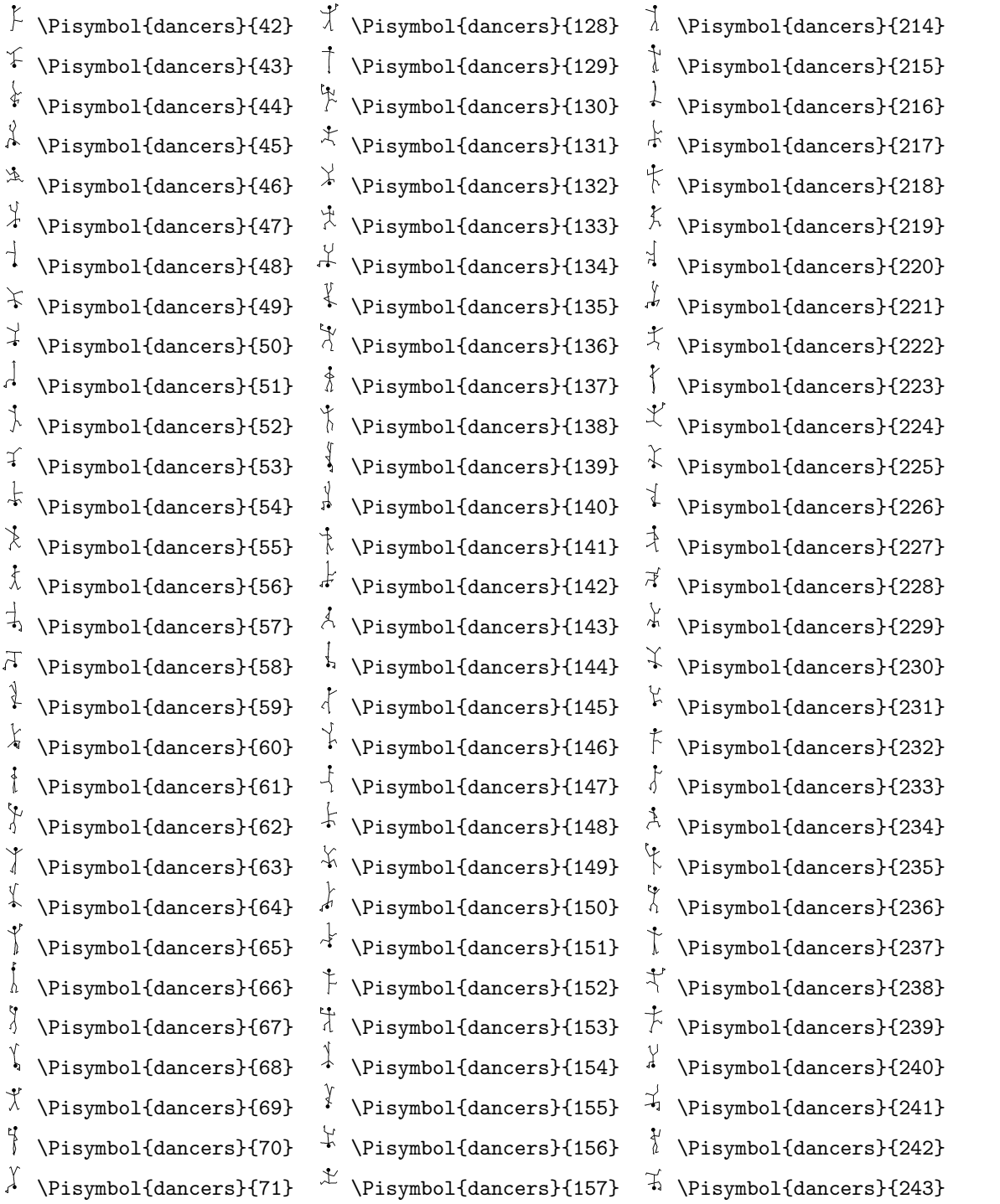
(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\Pisymbol{dancers}{12}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{13}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{14}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{15}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{16}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{17}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{18}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{19}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{20}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{21}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{22}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{23}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{24}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{25}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{26}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{27}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{28}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{29}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{30}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{31}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{32}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{33}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{34}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{35}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{36}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{37}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{38}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{39}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{40}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{41}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{98}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{99}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{100}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{101}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{102}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{103}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{104}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{105}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{106}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{107}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{108}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{109}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{110}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{111}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{112}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{113}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{114}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{115}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{116}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{117}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{118}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{119}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{120}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{121}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{122}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{123}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{124}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{125}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{126}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{127}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{184}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{185}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{186}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{187}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{188}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{189}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{190}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{191}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{192}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{193}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{194}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{195}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{196}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{197}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{198}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{199}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{200}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{201}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{202}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{203}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{204}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{205}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{206}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{207}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{208}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{209}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{210}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{211}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{212}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{213}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)



(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\Pisymbol{dancers}{72}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{158}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{244}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{73}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{159}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{245}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{74}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{160}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{246}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{75}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{161}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{247}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{76}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{162}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{248}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{77}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{163}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{249}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{78}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{164}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{250}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{79}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{165}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{251}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{80}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{166}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{252}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{81}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{167}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{253}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{82}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{168}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{254}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{83}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{169}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{255}
\Pisymbol{dancers}{84}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{170}	
\Pisymbol{dancers}{85}	\Pisymbol{dancers}{171}	

Fans of Sherlock Holmes mysteries will recognize these glyphs as forming the substitution cipher featured in Sir Arthur Conan Doyle's *The Adventure of the Dancing Men* (1903).

Table 680: semaphor Semaphore Alphabet

\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{34}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{116}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{184}
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{35}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{117}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{185}
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{36}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{118}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{186}
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{42}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{119}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{187}
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{46}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{120}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{192}
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{48}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{121}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{193}
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{49}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{122}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{194}
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{50}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{126}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{195}
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{51}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{128}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{196}
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{52}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{129}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{197}
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{53}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{130}	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{199}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⁋⁋⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{54}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{131}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{200}
⁋⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{55}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{132}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{201}
⁋⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{56}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{133}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{202}
⁋⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{57}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{134}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{203}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{65}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{135}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{204}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{66}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{136}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{205}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{67}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{137}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{206}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{68}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{138}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{207}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{69}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{139}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{209}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{70}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{140}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{210}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{71}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{142}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{211}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{72}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{143}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{212}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{73}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{144}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{213}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{74}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{145}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{214}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{75}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{146}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{216}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{76}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{147}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{217}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{77}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{148}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{218}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{78}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{149}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{219}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{79}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{150}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{220}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{80}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{151}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{221}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{81}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{152}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{224}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{82}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{153}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{225}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{83}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{154}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{226}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{84}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{155}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{227}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{85}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{157}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{228}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{86}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{158}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{229}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{87}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{160}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{231}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{88}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{161}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{232}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{89}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{162}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{233}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{90}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{163}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{234}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{97}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{164}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{235}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{98}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{165}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{236}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{99}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{166}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{237}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{100}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{167}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{238}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{101}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{168}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{239}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{102}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{169}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{241}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{103}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{170}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{242}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{104}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{171}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{243}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{105}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{172}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{244}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{106}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{174}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{245}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{107}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{175}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{246}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{108}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{176}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{248}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{109}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{177}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{249}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{110}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{178}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{250}
⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{111}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{179}	⁋	\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{251}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{112}		\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{180}		\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{252}	
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{113}		\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{181}		\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{253}	
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{114}		\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{182}			
\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{115}		\Pisymbol{smfpr10}{183}			

semaphor provides a `semaf.fd` font-definition file. Instead of using pifont and `\Pisymbol` to typeset a glyph, a document can select the semaphor fonts directly, although this does require putting `\input{semaf.fd}` in the document's preamble. For example, `{\usefont{OT1}{smfp}{m}{n}Hello}` will typeset "". This can be useful for typesetting complete messages. Roman, bold, monospace, slanted, and bold+slanted styles are all supported.

In addition, semaphor provides three variations of each font: a "person" version (`smfpr10`), which is what is illustrated in the preceding table, a "pillar" version (`smfr10`), which shows the flags on a pillar rather than being held by a person, and an "empty" version (`smfer10`), which shows only the flags and no pillar or person. Contrast these variations of the letter "H":

(person) vs. (pillar) vs. (empty)

Table 681: lcircuit Logic Gates and VLSI Symbols

\usebox{\ande}		\usebox{\nfete}		\usebox{\ots}	
\usebox{\andn}		\usebox{\nfetn}		\usebox{\otw}	
\usebox{\ands}		\usebox{\nfets}		\usebox{\pfete}	
\usebox{\andw}		\usebox{\nfetw}		\usebox{\pfetn}	
\usebox{\capew}		\usebox{\nore}		\usebox{\pfets}	
\usebox{\capns}		\usebox{\norn}		\usebox{\pfetw}	
\usebox{\exore}		\usebox{\nors}		\usebox{\resew}	
\usebox{\exorn}		\usebox{\norw}		\usebox{\resns}	
\usebox{\exors}		\usebox{\note}		\usebox{\tgateew}	
\usebox{\exorw}		\usebox{\notn}		\usebox{\tgatens}	
\usebox{\nande}		\usebox{\nots}		\usebox{\tje}	
\usebox{\nandn}		\usebox{\notw}		\usebox{\tjn}	
\usebox{\nands}		\usebox{\ore}		\usebox{\tjs}	

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	`\usebox{\nandw}`		`\usebox{\orn}`		`\usebox{\tjw}`
	`\usebox{\nexore}`		`\usebox{\ors}`		`\usebox{\vddpin}`
	`\usebox{\nexorn}`		`\usebox{\orw}`		`\usebox{\vsspin}`
	`\usebox{\nexors}`		`\usebox{\ote}`		
	`\usebox{\nexorw}`		`\usebox{\otn}`		

Each of these symbols first must be defined via an `\input` of the corresponding `.mac` file. For example, before a document can invoke `\usebox{\nande}` it first must `\input{nande.mac}`.

All lcircuit symbols are defined using a LaTeX `picture` environment, not a font.

Table 682: cryst Crystallography Symbols

	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{0}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{63}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{138}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{2}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{64}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{139}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{3}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{65}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{140}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{4}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{66}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{141}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{5}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{75}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{142}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{6}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{77}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{143}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{7}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{78}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{145}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{8}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{79}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{147}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{9}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{80}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{148}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{10}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{81}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{149}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{12}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{82}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{155}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{15}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{83}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{157}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{20}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{84}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{158}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{21}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{85}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{159}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{22}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{87}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{175}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{24}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{88}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{177}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{25}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{89}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{178}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{27}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{95}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{179}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{28}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{97}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{185}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{29}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{98}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{187}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{30}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{99}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{188}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{31}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{102}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{189}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{32}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{103}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{195}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{35}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{104}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{197}`
	`\Pisymbol{cryst}{36}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{105}`		`\Pisymbol{cryst}{198}`

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	\Pisymbol{cryst}{37}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{107}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{199}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{38}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{108}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{202}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{39}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{109}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{203}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{40}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{112}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{204}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{41}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{113}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{210}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{42}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{120}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{212}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{43}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{121}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{213}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{44}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{123}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{220}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{45}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{124}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{221}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{47}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{125}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{223}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{48}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{127}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{224}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{49}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{128}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{230}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{50}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{129}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{231}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{55}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{130}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{232}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{57}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{131}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{233}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{58}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{132}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{236}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{59}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{133}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{240}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{60}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{135}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{241}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{61}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{136}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{242}
	\Pisymbol{cryst}{62}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{137}		\Pisymbol{cryst}{243}

Table 683: dice Dice

⚀	\Pisymbol{dice3d}{49}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{101}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{111}
⚁	\Pisymbol{dice3d}{50}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{102}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{112}
⚂	\Pisymbol{dice3d}{51}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{103}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{113}
⚃	\Pisymbol{dice3d}{52}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{104}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{114}
⚄	\Pisymbol{dice3d}{53}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{105}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{115}
⚅	\Pisymbol{dice3d}{54}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{106}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{116}
	\Pisymbol{dice3d}{97}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{107}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{117}
	\Pisymbol{dice3d}{98}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{108}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{118}
	\Pisymbol{dice3d}{99}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{109}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{119}
	\Pisymbol{dice3d}{100}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{110}		\Pisymbol{dice3d}{120}

dice defines its symbols at a very small design size. The glyphs shown above were scaled up by a factor of four using `\DeclareFontShape{U}{dice3d}{m}{n}{<-> s*[4] dice3d}{}`.

An alternative to using `\Pisymbol` to select a die rotation is to rely on some cleverness in the kerning tables provided by the dice font. The individual digits "1" through "6" each produce the corresponding (2D) die face: `{\usefont{U}{dice3d}{m}{n}2 2 1}` produces "⚁ ⚁ ⚀", for example. When followed by a letter "a" through "d", those pairs are kerned to produce a 3D die rotation with the digit specifying by the top face and the letter specifying one of the four possible front faces, sorted by increasing value. For example, `{\usefont{U}{dice3d}{m}{n}2a 2b 1d}` produces "⚃ ⚃ ⚃".

Table 684: figbas Figured-Bass Ligatures

2+	\Pisymbol{figbas}{50}	6̸	\Pisymbol{figbas}{54}
4+	\Pisymbol{figbas}{52}	9̸	\Pisymbol{figbas}{57}
5̸	\Pisymbol{figbas}{53}		

Shown here are the figured-bass ligatures based on Computer Modern. figbas additionally provides versions of these symbols based on Computer Modern Sans and Palatino/Palladio.

`{\usefont{U}{figbas}{m}{n}2 4 5 6 9}` is an equivalent means of producing these symbols.

Table 685: magic Trading Card Symbols

⓪	`\Pisymbol{magic}{48}`	⑥	`\Pisymbol{magic}{54}`	◕	`\Pisymbol{magic}{82}`
①	`\Pisymbol{magic}{49}`	⑦	`\Pisymbol{magic}{55}`	⛏	`\Pisymbol{magic}{84}`
②	`\Pisymbol{magic}{50}`	⑧	`\Pisymbol{magic}{56}`	●	`\Pisymbol{magic}{85}`
③	`\Pisymbol{magic}{51}`	⑨	`\Pisymbol{magic}{57}`	◎	`\Pisymbol{magic}{87}`
④	`\Pisymbol{magic}{52}`	☠	`\Pisymbol{magic}{66}`	Ⓧ	`\Pisymbol{magic}{88}`
⑤	`\Pisymbol{magic}{53}`	♣	`\Pisymbol{magic}{71}`	⑩	`\Pisymbol{magic}{90}`

The preceding symbols resemble those from Wizards of the Coast's *Magic: The Gathering* trading-card game. An alternative to entering symbols numerically using `\Pisymbol` is to switch to the magic font with `\usefont{U}{magic}{m}{n}` and employ the following mnemonic characters:

⓪–⑨	0–9	Circled numerals 0–9
☠	B	Black magic symbol
♣	G	Green magic symbol
◕	R	Red magic symbol
⛏	T	Tap symbol (tilted "T" in a circle)
●	U	Blue magic symbol
◎	W	White magic symbol
Ⓧ	X	Circled "X" (for mana cost, e.g., Fireball)
⑩	Z	Circled "10" (for mana cost, e.g., Aladdin's Lamp)

Table 686: bartel-chess-fonts Chess Pieces and Chessboard Squares

♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{0}`	♘	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{55}`	♖	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{110}`
♘	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{1}`	♗	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{56}`	♖	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{111}`
♗	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{2}`	♕	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{57}`	♕	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{112}`
♖	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{3}`	♔	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{58}`	♔	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{113}`
♕	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{4}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{59}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{114}`
♔	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{5}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{60}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{115}`
♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{6}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{61}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{116}`
♘	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{7}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{62}`	♖	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{117}`
♗	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{8}`	♖	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{63}`	♕	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{118}`
♖	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{9}`	♕	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{64}`	♔	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{119}`
♕	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{10}`	♔	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{65}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{120}`
♔	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{11}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{66}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{121}`
♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{12}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{67}`	♙	`\Pisymbol{fselch}{122}`

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\Pisymbol{fselch}{13}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{68}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{123}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{14}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{69}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{124}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{15}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{70}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{125}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{16}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{71}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{126}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{17}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{72}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{127}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{18}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{73}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{128}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{19}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{74}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{129}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{20}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{75}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{130}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{21}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{76}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{131}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{22}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{77}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{132}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{23}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{78}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{133}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{24}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{79}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{134}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{25}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{80}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{135}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{26}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{81}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{136}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{27}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{82}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{137}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{28}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{83}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{138}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{29}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{84}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{139}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{30}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{85}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{140}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{31}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{86}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{141}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{32}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{87}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{142}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{33}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{88}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{143}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{34}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{89}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{144}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{35}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{90}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{145}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{36}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{91}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{151}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{37}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{92}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{157}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{38}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{93}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{163}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{39}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{94}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{169}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{40}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{95}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{175}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{41}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{96}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{180}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{42}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{97}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{186}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{43}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{98}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{192}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{44}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{99}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{198}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{45}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{100}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{204}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{46}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{101}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{210}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{47}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{102}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{216}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{48}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{103}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{222}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{49}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{104}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{228}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{50}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{105}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{234}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{51}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{106}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{240}
\Pisymbol{fselch}{52}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{107}	\Pisymbol{fselch}{246}

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

`\Pisymbol{fselch}{53}`

`\Pisymbol{fselch}{54}`

`\Pisymbol{fselch}{108}`

`\Pisymbol{fselch}{109}`

In addition to the `fselch` font showcased above, bartel-chess-fonts also provides a `pkelch` font which includes the same symbol set (minus some of the higher-numbered characters) but drawn in a slightly different style.

bartel-chess-fonts provides the `fselch` and `pkelch` fonts in various sizes (optically scaled). See "LaTeX 2_ε Font Selection" [LaT19] for advice on how to expose these sorts of fonts to LaTeX using `\DeclareFontFamily` and `\DeclareFontShape`.

Chapter 12

Additional Information

Unlike the previous chapters of this document, Chapter 12 does not contain new symbol tables. Rather, it provides additional help in using the Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List. First, it draws attention to symbol names used by multiple packages. Next, it provides some guidelines for finding symbols and gives some examples regarding how to construct missing symbols out of existing ones. Then, it comments on the spacing surrounding symbols in math mode. After that, it presents an ASCII and Latin 1 quick-reference guide, showing how to enter all of the standard ASCII/Latin 1 symbols in LaTeX. And finally, it lists some statistics about this document itself.

12.1 Symbol Name Clashes

Unfortunately, a number of symbol names are not unique; they appear in more than one package. Depending on how the symbols are defined in each package, LaTeX will either output an error message or replace an earlier-defined symbol with a later-defined symbol. Table 687 on page 365 presents a selection of name clashes that appear in this document.

Using multiple symbols with the same name in the same document—or even merely loading conflicting symbol packages—can be tricky but, as evidenced by the existence of Table 687, not impossible. The general procedure is to load the first package, rename the conflicting symbols, and then load the second package. Examine the LaTeX source for this document (`symbols.tex`) for examples of this and other techniques for handling symbol conflicts. Note that `symbols.tex`'s `\savesymbol` and `\restoresymbol` macros have been extracted into the savesym package, which can be downloaded from CTAN.

txfonts and pxfonts redefine a huge number of symbols—essentially, all of the symbols defined by latexsym, textcomp, the various $\mathcal{AMS}$ symbol sets, and LaTeX 2_ε itself. Similarly, mathabx redefines a vast number of math symbols in an attempt to improve their look. The txfonts, pxfonts, and mathabx conflicts are not listed in Table 687 because they are designed to be compatible with the symbols they replace. Table 688 on page 366 illustrates what "compatible" means in this context.

To use the new txfonts/pxfonts symbols without altering the document's main font, merely reset the default font families back to their original values after loading one of those packages:

```
\renewcommand\rmdefault{cmr}
\renewcommand\sfdefault{cmss}
\renewcommand\ttdefault{cmtt}
```

Table 687: Symbol Name Clashes

Symbol	LaTeX 2ε	AMS	stmaryrd	wasysym	mathabx	marvosym	bbding	ifsym	dingbat	wsuipa
\baro			⏀							⊖
\bigtriangledown	▽		▽							
\bigtriangleup	△		△							
\checkmark		✓							✓	
\Circle				○				○		
\Cross						+	✚	×		
\ggg		⋙			⋙					
\Letter						⊠		⊠		
\lightning			↯	↯		↯		↯		
\Lightning										
\lll		⋘			⋘					
\Square				□			□	□		
\Sun					⊙	⊙		☼		
\TriangleDown							▶	▷		
\TriangleUp							◀	◁		

Table 688: Example of a Benign Name Clash

Symbol	Default (Computer Modern)	txfonts (Times Roman)
`R`	R	R
`\textrecipe`	℞	℞

12.2 Resizing symbols

Mathematical symbols listed in this document as "variable-sized" are designed to stretch vertically. Each variable-sized symbol comes in one or more basic sizes plus a variation comprising both stretchable and nonstretchable segments. Table 689 on page 366 presents the symbols `\}` and `\uparrow` in their default size, in their `\big`, `\Big`, `\bigg`, and `\Bigg` sizes, in an even larger size achieved using `\left`/`\right`, and—for contrast—in a large size achieved by changing the font size using LaTeX 2ε's `\fontsize` command. Because the symbols shown belong to the Computer Modern family, the `type1cm` package needs to be loaded to support font sizes larger than 24.88 pt.

Table 689: Sample resized delimiters

Symbol	Default size	`\big`	`\Big`	`\bigg`	`\Bigg`	`\left` / `\right`	`\fontsize`
`\}`	}	}	}	}	}	}	}
`\uparrow`	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑	↑

Note how `\fontsize` makes the symbol wider and thicker. (The `graphicx` package's `\scalebox` or `\resizebox` commands would produce a similar effect.) Also, the `\fontsize`-enlarged symbol is vertically centered relative to correspondingly large text, unlike the symbols enlarged using `\big` et al. or `\left`/`\right`, which all use the same math axis regardless of symbol size. However, `\fontsize` is not limited to mathematical delimiters. Also, `\scalebox` and `\resizebox` are more robust to poorly composed symbols (e.g., two symbols made to overlap by backspacing a fixed distance) but do not work with every TeX backend and will produce jagged symbols when scaling a bitmapped font.

All variable-sized delimiters are defined (by the corresponding `.tfm` file) in terms of up to five segments, as illustrated by Figure 12.1 on the following page. The top, middle, and bottom segments are of a fixed size.

The top-middle and middle-bottom segments (which are constrained to be the same character) are repeated as many times as necessary to achieve the desired height.

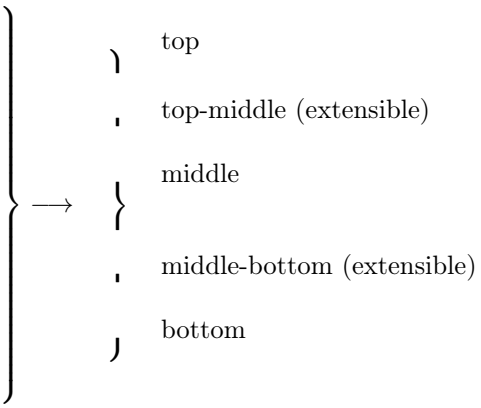


Figure 12.1: Implementation of variable-sized delimiters

12.3 Where can I find the symbol for . . . ?

If you can't find some symbol you're looking for in this document, there are a few possible explanations:

- The symbol isn't intuitively named. As a few examples, the ifsym command to draw dice is "`\Cube`"; a plus sign with a circle around it ("exclusive or" to computer engineers) is "`\oplus`"; and lightning bolts in fonts designed by German speakers may have "blitz" in their names as in the ulsy package. The moral of the story is to be creative with synonyms when searching the index.
- The symbol is defined by some package that I overlooked (or deemed unimportant). If there's some symbol package that you think should be included in the Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List, please send me e-mail at the address listed on the title page.
- The symbol isn't defined in any package whatsoever.

Even in the last case, all is not lost. Sometimes, a symbol exists in a font, but there is no LaTeX binding for it. For example, the PostScript Symbol font contains a "↵" symbol, which may be useful for representing a carriage return, but there is no package (as far as I know) for accessing that symbol. To produce an unnamed symbol, you need to switch to the font explicitly with LaTeX 2_ε's low-level font commands [LaT19] and use TeX's primitive `\char` command [Knu86a] to request a specific character number in the font. For example, one can define a command to typeset a long s ("ſ") using character 115 from the Latin Modern fonts in the TS1 font encoding:[1]

```
\newcommand{\textlongs}{{%
  \fontencoding{TS1}\fontfamily{lmr}\selectfont\char115%
}}
```

Then, "`\textlongs ucce\textlongs sful`" will produce "fuccefsful"—in the current font style (roman, italic, bold, etc.)

In fact, `\char` is not strictly necesssary in all cases; the character can often be entered symbolically. For example, the symbol for an impulse train or Tate-Shafarevich group ("Ш") is actually an uppercase *sha* in

[1] Since January 2020, the wasysym package provides a `\longs` symbol. See Table 48.

the Cyrillic alphabet. (Cyrillic is supported by the OT2 font encoding, for instance). While a *sha* can be defined numerically as "`{\fontencoding{OT2}\selectfont\char88}`" it may be more intuitive to use the OT2 font encoding's "SH" ligature: "`{\fontencoding{OT2}\selectfont SH}`". Another possibility is to use the T2A font encoding's `\CYRSH` command: "`{\fontencoding{T2A}\selectfont\CYRSH}`".

For the specific case of the U font encoding, which is used for symbol or "pi" fonts, the pifont package defines a convenient `\Pisymbol` command. `\Pisymbol` typesets a specified character (by number) in a specified font family. For example, "`\Pisymbol{psy}{191}`" produces the aforementioned "↵" symbol by typesetting character number 191 in the `psy` (PostScript Symbol) font family.

12.3.1 Reflecting and rotating existing symbols

A common request on `comp.text.tex` is for a reversed or rotated version of an existing symbol. As a last resort, these effects can be achieved with the graphicx (or graphics) package's `\reflectbox` and `\rotatebox` macros. For example, `\textsuperscript{\reflectbox{?}}` produces an irony mark ("ʕ"), and `\rotatebox[origin=c]{180}{$\iota$}` produces the definite-description operator ("℩"). As noted by Marc Olschok in a July 2011 post on `comp.text.tex`, Project Gutenberg uses `\reflectbox` to typeset the part ("⊐") and whole ("⊇") relations used in Dedekind's set notation:

```
\newcommand\partof{\mathrel{\raisebox{0.45ex}{$\mathfrak{3}$}}}
\newcommand\wholeof{\mathrel{\reflectbox{$\partof$}}}
```

The disadvantage of the graphicx/graphics approach is that not every TEX backend handles graphical transformations.[2] Far better is to find a suitable font that contains the desired symbol in the correct orientation. For instance, if the phonetic package is available, then `\textit{\riota}` will yield a backend-independent "℩". Similarly, tipa's `\textrevepsilon` ("ɜ") or wsuipa's `\revepsilon` ("ɜ") may be used to express the mathematical notion of "such that" in a cleaner manner than with `\reflectbox` or `\rotatebox`.[3]

12.3.2 Joining and overlapping existing symbols

Symbols that do not exist in any font can sometimes be fabricated out of existing symbols. The LATEX 2ε source file `fontdef.dtx` contains a number of such definitions. For example, `\models` (see Table 98 on page 67) is defined in that file with:

```
\def\models{\mathrel|\joinrel=}
```

where `\mathrel` and `\joinrel` are used to control the horizontal spacing. `\def` is the TEX primitive upon which LATEX's `\newcommand` is based. See The TEXbook [Knu86a] for more information on all three of those commands.

With some simple pattern-matching, one can easily define a backward `\models` sign ("=|"):

```
\def\ismodeledby{=\joinrel\mathrel|}
```

In general, arrows/harpoons, horizontal lines ("=", "-", "`\relbar`", and "`\Relbar`"), and the various math-extension characters can be combined creatively with miscellaneous other characters to produce a variety of new symbols. Of course, new symbols can be composed from *any* set of existing characters. For instance, LATEX defines `\hbar` ("ħ") as a "⁻" character (`\mathchar'26`) followed by a backspace of 9 math units (`\mkern-9mu`), followed by the letter "*h*":

```
\def\hbar{{\mathchar'26\mkern-9muh}}
```

[2] As an example, Xdvi ignores both `\reflectbox` and `\rotatebox`.

[3] More common symbols for representing "such that" include "`|`", "`:`", and "`s.t.`".

We can just as easily define other barred letters:

```
\def\bbar{{\mathchar'26\mkern-9mu b}}
\def\dbar{{\mathchar'26\mkern-12mu d}}
```

(The space after the "mu" is optional but is added for clarity.) `\bbar` and `\dbar` define "$\bar{b}$" and "$\bar{d}$", respectively. Note that `\dbar` requires a greater backward math kern than `\bbar`; a −9 mu kern would have produced the less-attractive "$\bar{d}$" glyph.

The amsmath package provides `\overset` and `\underset` commands for placing one symbol respectively above or below another. For example, `\overset{G}{\sim}`[4] produces "$\overset{G}{\sim}$" (sometimes used for "equidecomposable with respect to G").

Sometimes an ordinary `tabular` environment can be co-opted into juxtaposing existing symbols into a new symbol. Consider the following definition of `\asterism` ("⁂") from a June 2007 post to `comp.text.tex` by Peter Flynn:

```
\newcommand{\asterism}{\smash{%
   \raisebox{-.5ex}{%
     \setlength{\tabcolsep}{-.5pt}%
     \begin{tabular}{@{}cc@{}}%
       \multicolumn2c*\\[-2ex]*&*%
     \end{tabular}}}}
```

Note how the space between columns (`\tabcolsep`) and rows (`\\[...]`) is made negative to squeeze the asterisks closer together.

There is a TEX primitive called `\mathaccent` that centers one mathematical symbol atop another. For example, one can define `\dotcup` ("⊍")—the composition of a `\cup` and a `\cdot`—as follows:

```
\newcommand{\dotcup}{\ensuremath{\mathaccent\cdot\cup}}
```

The catch is that `\mathaccent` requires the accent to be a "math character". That is, it must be a character in a math font as opposed to a symbol defined in terms of other symbols. See The TEXbook [Knu86a] for more information.

Another TEX primitive that is useful for composing symbols is `\vcenter`. `\vcenter` is conceptually similar to "`\begin{tabular}{l}`" in LATEX but takes a list of vertical material instead of `\\`-separated rows. Also, it vertically centers the result on the math axis. (Many operators, such as "+" and "−" are also vertically centered on the math axis.) Enrico Gregorio posted the following symbol definition to `comp.text.tex` in March 2004 in response to a query about an alternate way to denote equivalence:

```
\newcommand*{\threesim}{%
  \mathrel{\vcenter{\offinterlineskip
  \hbox{$\sim$}\vskip-.35ex\hbox{$\sim$}\vskip-.35ex\hbox{$\sim$}}}}
```

The `\threesim` symbol, which vertically centers three `\sim` ("∼") symbols with 0.35 x-heights of space between them, is rendered as "≋". `\offinterlineskip` is a macro that disables implicit interline spacing. Without it, `\threesim` would have a full line of vertical spacing between each `\sim`. Because of `\vcenter`, `\threesim` aligns properly with other math operators: $a \div b \mathrel{\threesim} c \times d$.

A related LATEX command, borrowed from Plain TEX, is `\ooalign`. `\ooalign` vertically overlaps symbols and works both within and outside of math mode. Essentially, it creates a single-column `tabular` environment with zero vertical distance between rows. However, because it is based directly on TEX's `\ialign`

[4] LATEX's `\stackrel` command is similar but is limited to placing a symbol above a binary relation.

primitive, `\ooalign` uses TEX's tabular syntax instead of LATEX's (i.e., with `\cr` as the row terminator instead of `\\`). The following example of `\ooalign`, a macro that defines a standard-state symbol (`\stst`, "$^{\ominus}$") as a superscripted Plimsoll line (`\barcirc`, "$\ominus$"),[5] is due to an October 2007 `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau:

```
\makeatletter
\providecommand\barcirc{\mathpalette\@barred\circ}
\def\@barred#1#2{\ooalign{\hfil$#1-$\hfil\cr\hfil$#1#2$\hfil\cr}}
\newcommand\stst{^{\protect\barcirc}}
\makeatother
```

In the preceding code, note the `\ooalign` call's use of `\hfil` to horizontally center a minus sign ("−") and a `\circ` ("∘").

As another example of `\ooalign`, consider the following code (due to Enrico Gregorio in a June 2007 post to `comp.text.tex`) that overlaps a `\ni` ("∋") and two minus signs ("−") to produce "∋", an obscure variation on the infrequently used "϶" symbol for "such that"discussed on page 368:

```
\newcommand{\suchthat}{%
  \mathrel{\ooalign{$\ni$\cr\kern-1pt$-$\kern-6.5pt$-$}}}
```

The slashed package, although originally designed for producing Feynman slashed-character notation, in fact facilitates the production of *arbitrary* overlapped symbols. The default behavior is to overwrite a given character with "/". For example, `\slashed{D}` produces "$\not{D}$". However, the `\declareslashed` command provides the flexibility to specify the mathematical context of the composite character (operator, relation, punctuation, etc., as will be discussed in Section 12.4), the overlapping symbol, horizontal and vertical adjustments in symbol-relative units, and the character to be overlapped. Consider, for example, the symbol for reduced quadrupole moment ("$\not{I}$"). This can be declared as follows:

```
\newcommand{\rqm}{{%
  \declareslashed{}{\text{-}}{0.04}{0}{I}\slashed{I}}}
```

`\declareslashed{·}{·}{·}{·}{I}` affects the meaning of all subsequent `\slashed{I}` commands in the same scope. The preceding definition of `\rqm` therefore uses an extra set of curly braces to limit that scope to a single `\slashed{I}`. In addition, `\rqm` uses amstext's `\text` macro (described on page 372) to make `\declareslashed` use a text-mode hyphen ("-") instead of a math-mode minus sign ("−") and to ensure that the hyphen scales properly in size in subscripts and superscripts. See slashed's documentation (located in `slashed.sty` itself) for a detailed usage description of the `\slashed` and `\declareslashed` commands.

Somewhat simpler than slashed is the centernot package. centernot provides a single command, `\centernot`, which, like `\not`, puts a slash over the subsequent mathematical symbol. However, instead of putting the slash at a fixed location, `\centernot` centers the slash over its argument. `\centernot` might be used, for example, to create a "does not imply" symbol:

$\not\Longrightarrow$ `\not\Longrightarrow`

vs.

$\centernot\Longrightarrow$ `\centernot\Longrightarrow`

See the centernot documentation for more information.

[5] While `\barcirc` illustrates how to combine symbols using `\ooalign`, the plimsoll package's `\plimsoll` command (Table 353 on page 165) and the stmaryrd package's `\minuso` command (Table 55 on page 38) provide a similar glyph ($\ominus$) as a single, indivisible symbol.

12.3.3 Making new symbols work in superscripts and subscripts

To make composite symbols work properly within subscripts and superscripts, you may need to use TEX's `\mathchoice` primitive. `\mathchoice` evaluates one of four expressions, based on whether the current math style is display, text, script, or scriptscript. (See The TEXbook [Knu86a] for a more complete description.) For example, the following LATEX code—posted to `comp.text.tex` by Torsten Bronger—composes a sub/superscriptable "⊥" symbol out of `\top` and `\bot` ("⊤" and "⊥"):

```
\def\topbotatom#1{\hbox{\hbox to 0pt{$#1\bot$\hss}$#1\top$}}
\newcommand*{\topbot}{\mathrel{\mathchoice{\topbotatom\displaystyle}
                                  {\topbotatom\textstyle}
                                  {\topbotatom\scriptstyle}
                                  {\topbotatom\scriptscriptstyle}}}
```

The following is another example that uses `\mathchoice` to construct symbols in different math modes. The code defines a principal value integral symbol, which is an integral sign with a line through it.

```
\def\Xint#1{\mathchoice
   {\XXint\displaystyle\textstyle{#1}}%
   {\XXint\textstyle\scriptstyle{#1}}%
   {\XXint\scriptstyle\scriptscriptstyle{#1}}%
   {\XXint\scriptscriptstyle\scriptscriptstyle{#1}}%
   \!\int}
\def\XXint#1#2#3{{\setbox0=\hbox{$#1{#2#3}{\int}$}
     \vcenter{\hbox{$#2#3$}}\kern-.5\wd0}}
\def\ddashint{\Xint=}
\def\dashint{\Xint-}
```

(The preceding code was taken verbatim from `http://www.texfaq.org/FAQ-prinvalint.html`.) `\dashint` produces a single-dashed integral sign ("⨍"), while `\ddashint` produces a double-dashed one ("⨎"). The `\Xint` macro defined above can also be used to generate a wealth of new integrals: "∲" (`\Xint\circlearrowright`), "∳" (`\Xint\circlearrowleft`), "⫰" (`\Xint\subset`), "⨜" (`\Xint\infty`), and so forth.

LATEX 2ε provides a simple wrapper for `\mathchoice` that sometimes helps produce terser symbol definitions. The macro is called `\mathpalette` and it takes two arguments. `\mathpalette` invokes the first argument, passing it one of "`\displaystyle`", "`\textstyle`", "`\scriptstyle`", or "`\scriptscriptstyle`", followed by the second argument. `\mathpalette` is useful when a symbol macro must know which math style is currently in use (e.g., to set it explicitly within an `\mbox`). Donald Arseneau posted the following `\mathpalette`-based definition of a probabilistic-independence symbol ("⫫") to `comp.text.tex` in June 2000:

```
\newcommand\independent{\protect\mathpalette{\protect\independenT}{\perp}}
\def\independenT#1#2{\mathrel{\rlap{$#1#2$}\mkern2mu{#1#2}}}
```

The `\independent` macro uses `\mathpalette` to pass the `\independenT` helper macro both the current math style and the `\perp` symbol. `\independenT` typesets `\perp` in the current math style, moves two math units to the right, and finally typesets a second—overlapping—copy of `\perp`, again in the current math style. `\rlap`, which enables text overlap, is described on page 372.

Some people like their square-root signs with a trailing "hook" (i.e., "$\sqrt{\ }$") as this helps visually distinguish expressions like "$\sqrt{3x}$" from those like "$\sqrt{3}x$". In March 2002, Dan Luecking posted a `\mathpalette`-based definition of a hooked square-root symbol to `comp.text.tex`. This code was subsequently refined by Max Dohse and Scott Pakin into the version shown below, which accepts a root as an optional argument, for consistency with `\sqrt`.

```
\newcommand{\hksqrt}[2][]{\mathpalette\DHLhksqrt{[#1]{#2\,}}}
\def\DHLhksqrt#1#2{\setbox0=\hbox{$#1\sqrt#2$}\dimen0=\ht0
  \advance\dimen0-0.2\ht0
  \setbox2=\hbox{\vrule height\ht0 depth -\dimen0}%
  {\box0\lower0.4pt\box2}}
```

Notice how `\hksqrt` uses `\mathpalette` to pass the current math style (`\displaystyle`, `\textstyle`, etc.) to `\DHLhksqrt` as argument `#1`. `\DHLhksqrt` subsequently uses that style within an `\hbox`. The rest of the code is simply using TEX primitives to position a hook of height 0.2 times the `\sqrt` height at the right of the `\sqrt`. See The TEXbook [Knu86a] for more understanding of TEX "boxes" and "dimens".

Sometimes, however, amstext's `\text` macro is all that is necessary to make composite symbols appear correctly in subscripts and superscripts, as in the following definitions of `\neswarrow` ("↙") and `\nwsearrow` ("↖↘"):[6]

```
\newcommand{\neswarrow}{\mathrel{\text{$\nearrow$\llap{$\swarrow$}}}}
\newcommand{\nwsearrow}{\mathrel{\text{$\nwarrow$\llap{$\searrow$}}}}
```

`\text` resembles LATEX's `\mbox` command but shrinks its argument appropriately when used within a subscript or superscript. `\llap` ("left overlap") and its counterpart, `\rlap` ("right overlap"), appear frequently when creating composite characters. `\llap` outputs its argument to the left of the current position, overlapping whatever text is already there. Similarly, `\rlap` overlaps whatever text would normally appear to the right of its argument. For example, "`A\llap{B}`" and "`\rlap{A}B`" each produce "AB". However, the result of the former is the width of "A", and the result of the latter is the width of "B"—`\llap{...}` and `\rlap{...}` take up zero space.

In a June 2002 post to `comp.text.tex`, Donald Arseneau presented a general macro for aligning an arbitrary number of symbols on their horizontal centers and vertical baselines:

```
\makeatletter
  \def\moverlay{\mathpalette\mov@rlay}
  \def\mov@rlay#1#2{\leavevmode\vtop{%
     \baselineskip\z@skip \lineskiplimit-\maxdimen
     \ialign{\hfil$#1##$\hfil\cr#2\crcr}}}
\makeatother
```

The `\makeatletter` and `\makeatother` commands are needed to coerce LATEX into accepting "`@`" as part of a macro name. `\moverlay` takes a list of symbols separated by `\cr` (TEX's equivalent of LATEX's `\\`). For example, the `\topbot` command defined above could have been expressed as "`\moverlay{\top\cr\bot}`" and the `\neswarrow` command defined above could have been expressed as "`\moverlay{\nearrow\cr\swarrow}`".

The basic concept behind `\moverlay`'s implementation is that `\moverlay` typesets the given symbols in a table that utilizes a zero `\baselineskip`. This causes every row to be typeset at the same vertical position. See The TEXbook [Knu86a] for explanations of the TEX primitives used by `\moverlay`.

Steven B. Segletes answered a question on TEX Stack Exchange, "AMS inequalities: a variant of `\gtrsim` and `\lesssim`" on typesetting `\gtrsim` ("≳") and `\lesssim` ("≲") with the `\sim` symbol slanted to match the angle of the greater-than/less-than sign. His solution incorporates the graphicx package's `\rotatebox` for rotating the "∼", the stackengine package's `\stackengine` command for stacking two symbols on top of each other, and the scalerel package's `\ThisStyle`, `\SavedStyle`, and `\LMex` commands for scaling the symbol based on the surrounding context. The following code due to Segletes defines the `\gtrsimslant` ("⪴") and `\lesssimslant` ("⪳") symbols:[7]

[6] Note that if your goal is to typeset commutative diagrams or pushout/pullback diagrams, then you should probably be using XY-pic.

[7] The code as posted on TEX Stack Exchange named these `\vargtrsim` and `\varlesssim`. They are renamed here for naming consistency with symbols such as `\geqslant` ("⩾").

```
\newcommand\lesssimslant{\mathrel{\ensurestackMath{\ThisStyle{%
  \stackengine{-.4\LMex}{\SavedStyle<}{%
    \rotatebox{-25}{$\SavedStyle\sim$}}{U}{r}{F}{T}{S}}}}}
\newcommand\gtrsimslant{\mathrel{\ensurestackMath{\ThisStyle{%
  \stackengine{-.4\LMex}{\SavedStyle>}{%
    \rotatebox{25}{$\SavedStyle\sim$}}{U}{l}{F}{T}{S}}}}}
```

12.3.4 Modifying LaTeX-generated symbols

Oftentimes, symbols composed in the LaTeX 2_ε source code can be modified with minimal effort to produce useful variations. For example, `fontdef.dtx` composes the `\ddots` symbol (see Table 306 on page 151) out of three periods, raised 7 pt., 4 pt., and 1 pt., respectively:

```
\def\ddots{\mathinner{\mkern1mu\raise7\p@
    \vbox{\kern7\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern2mu
    \raise4\p@\hbox{.}\mkern2mu\raise\p@\hbox{.}\mkern1mu}}
```

`\p@` is a LaTeX 2_ε shortcut for "`pt`" or "`1.0pt`". The remaining commands are defined in The TeXbook [Knu86a]. To draw a version of `\ddots` with the dots going along the opposite diagonal, we merely have to reorder the `\raise7\p@`, `\raise4\p@`, and `\raise\p@`:

```
\makeatletter
  \def\revddots{\mathinner{\mkern1mu\raise\p@
    \vbox{\kern7\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern2mu
    \raise4\p@\hbox{.}\mkern2mu\raise7\p@\hbox{.}\mkern1mu}}
\makeatother
```

`\revddots` is essentially identical to the mathdots package's `\iddots` command or the yhmath package's `\adots` command.

12.3.5 Encircling symbols

A simple, special case of combining existing symbols is to overlay a circle atop a given symbol. LaTeX's built-in `\textcircled` (Table 19 on page 26) does exactly that: `\textcircled{A}` produces "Ⓐ". The circledsteps package enhances this capability by using Ti*k*Z to draw circles—rather, ovals—that extend to fit their content, that can be colored, and that can align either the original symbol or the circled symbol on the baseline. As a simple example, `f\Circled{ghi}j` produces "f(ghi)j", in contrast with `f\textcircled{ghi}j`, which produces "fⓖⓗⓘj".

12.3.6 Producing complex accents

Accents are another special case of combining existing symbols to make new symbols. While various tables in this document show how to add an accent to an existing symbol, some applications, such as transliterations from non-Latin alphabets, require *multiple* accents per character. For instance, the creator of pdfTeX writes his name as "Hàn Thế Thành". The dblaccnt package enables LaTeX to stack accents, as in "`H\‘an Th\’{\^e} Th\‘anh`" (albeit not in the OT1 font encoding). In addition, the wsuipa package defines `\diatop` and `\diaunder` macros for putting one or more diacritics or accents above or below a given character. For example, `\diaunder[{\diatop[\’|\=]}|\textsubdot{r}]` produces "r̈́". See the wsuipa documentation for more information.

The accents package facilitates the fabrication of accents in math mode. Its `\accentset` command enables *any* character to be used as an accent. For instance, `\accentset{\star}{f}` produces "$\overset{\star}{f}$" and `\accentset{e}{X}` produces "$\overset{e}{X}$". `\underaccent` does the same thing, but places the accent beneath the

character. This enables constructs like `\underaccent{\tilde}{V}`, which produces "$\underset{\sim}{V}$". accents provides other accent-related features as well; see the documentation for more information.

12.3.7 Creating extensible symbols

A relatively simple example of creating extensible symbols stems from a `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau (June 2003). The following code defines an equals sign that extends as far to the right as possible, just like LaTeX's `\hrulefill` command:

```
\makeatletter
\def\equalsfill{$\m@th\mathord=\mkern-7mu
  \cleaders\hbox{$\!\mathord=\!$}\hfill
  \mkern-7mu\mathord=$}
\makeatother
```

TeX's `\cleaders` and `\hfill` primitives are the key to understanding `\equalsfill`'s extensibility. Essentially, `\equalsfill` repeats a box containing "=" plus some negative space until it fills the maximum available horizontal space. `\equalsfill` is intended to be used with LaTeX's `\stackrel` command, which stacks one mathematical expression (slightly reduced in size) atop another. Hence, "`\stackrel{a}{\rightarrow}`" produces "$\stackrel{a}{\rightarrow}$" and "X `\stackrel{\text{definition}}{\hbox{\equalsfill}}` Y" produces "$X \stackrel{\text{definition}}{=\!=\!=\!=\!=\!=\!=} Y$".

If all that needs to extend are horizontal and vertical lines—as opposed to repeated symbols such as the "=" in the previous example—LaTeX's `array` or `tabular` environments may suffice. Consider the following code (due to a February 1999 `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau and subsequent modifications by Billy Yu and Scott Pakin) for typesetting annuity and life-insurance symbols:

```
\DeclareRobustCommand{\actuarial}[2][]{%
  \def\arraystretch{0}%
  \setlength\arraycolsep{0.5pt}%
  \setlength\arrayrulewidth{0.5pt}%
  \setbox0=\hbox{$\scriptstyle#1#2$}%
  \begin{array}[b]{*2{@{}>{\scriptstyle}c}|}
    \cline{2-2}%
    \rule[1.25pt]{0pt}{\ht0}%
    #1 & #2%
  \end{array}%
}
```

Using the preceding definition, one can type, e.g., "`$a_{\actuarial{n}}$`" to produce "$a_{\overline{n}|}$" and "`$a_{\actuarial[x:]{n}}$`" to produce "$a_{x:\overline{n}|}$". This is similar in concept to how the actuarialangle package defines its `\actuarialangle` command (Table 287). For a more complete solution for typesetting actuarial symbols see the actuarialsymbol package.

A more complex example of composing accents is the following definition of extensible `\overbracket`, `\underbracket`, `\overparenthesis`, and `\underparenthesis` symbols, taken from a May 2002 `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau:

```
\makeatletter
\def\overbracket#1{\mathop{\vbox{\ialign{##\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}
      \downbracketfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
      $\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crcr}}}\limits}
\def\underbracket#1{\mathop{\vtop{\ialign{##\crcr
      $\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
      \upbracketfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}}}}\limits}
```

```
\def\overparenthesis#1{\mathop{\vbox{\ialign{##\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}
      \downparenthfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
      $\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crcr}}}\limits}
\def\underparenthesis#1{\mathop{\vtop{\ialign{##\crcr
      $\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
      \upparenthfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}}}}\limits}
\def\downparenthfill{$\m@th\braceld\leaders\vrule\hfill\bracerd$}
\def\upparenthfill{$\m@th\bracelu\leaders\vrule\hfill\braceru$}
\def\upbracketfill{$\m@th\makesm@sh{\llap{\vrule\@height3\p@\@width.7\p@}}%
  \leaders\vrule\@height.7\p@\hfill
  \makesm@sh{\rlap{\vrule\@height3\p@\@width.7\p@}}$}
\def\downbracketfill{$\m@th
  \makesm@sh{\llap{\vrule\@height.7\p@\@depth2.3\p@\@width.7\p@}}%
  \leaders\vrule\@height.7\p@\hfill
  \makesm@sh{\rlap{\vrule\@height.7\p@\@depth2.3\p@\@width.7\p@}}$}
\makeatother
```

Table 690 showcases these accents. The TEXbook [Knu86a] or another book on TEX primitives is indispensible for understanding how the preceding code works. The basic idea is that `\downparenthfill`, `\upparenthfill`, `\downbracketfill`, and `\upbracketfill` do all of the work; they output a left symbol (e.g., `\braceld` [“⎛”] for `\downparenthfill`), a horizontal rule that stretches as wide as possible, and a right symbol (e.g., `\bracerd` [“⎞”] for `\downparenthfill`). `\overbracket`, `\underbracket`, `\overparenthesis`, and `\underparenthesis` merely create a table whose width is determined by the given text, thereby constraining the width of the horizontal rules.

Table 690: Manually Composed Extensible Accents

$\overbracket{abc}$	`\overbracket{abc}`	$\overparenthesis{abc}$	`\overparenthesis{abc}`
$\underbracket{abc}$	`\underbracket{abc}`	$\underparenthesis{abc}$	`\underparenthesis{abc}`

Note that the simplewick package provides mechanisms for typesetting Wick contractions, which utilize `\overbracket`- and `\underbracket`-like brackets of variable width *and* height (or depth). For example, “`\acontraction{}{A}{B}{C}\acontraction[2ex]{A}{B}{C}{D}\bcontraction{}{A}{BC}{D}ABCD`” produces

$$\underbracket{\overbracket{A\overbracket{BC}D}}$$.

See the simplewick documentation for more information.

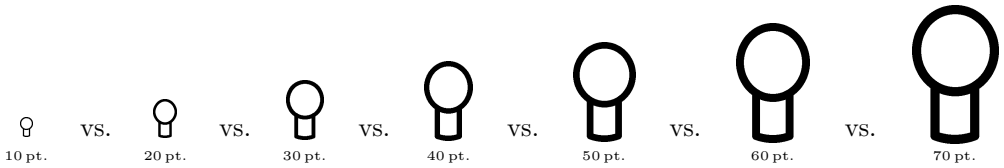
12.3.8 Developing new symbols from scratch

Sometimes is it simply not possible to define a new symbol in terms of existing symbols. Fortunately, most, if not all, TEX distributions are shipped with a tool called METAFONT which is designed specifically for creating fonts to be used with TEX. The METAFONTbook [Knu86b] is the authoritative text on METAFONT. If you plan to design your own symbols with METAFONT, The METAFONTbook is essential reading. You may also want to read the freely available METAFONT primer located at `http://metafont.tutorial.free.fr/`. The following is an extremely brief tutorial on how to create a new LATEX symbol using METAFONT. Its primary purpose is to cover the LATEX-specific operations not mentioned in The METAFONTbook and to demonstrate that symbol-font creation is not necessarily a difficult task.

Suppose we need a symbol to represent a light bulb (“💡”).[8] The first step is to draw this in METAFONT.

[8] I’m not a very good artist; you’ll have to pretend that “💡” looks like a light bulb.

It is common to separate the font into two files: a size-dependent file, which specifies the design size and various font-specific parameters that are a function of the design size; and a size-independent file, which draws characters in the given size. Figure 12.2 shows the METAFONT code for `lightbulb10.mf`. `lightbulb10.mf` specifies various parameters that produce a 10 pt. light bulb then loads `lightbulb.mf`. Ideally, one should produce `lightbulb`⟨*size*⟩`.mf` files for a variety of ⟨*size*⟩s. This is called "optical scaling". It enables, for example, the lines that make up the light bulb to retain the same thickness at different font sizes, which looks much nicer than the alternative—and default—"mechanical scaling". When a `lightbulb`⟨*size*⟩`.mf` file does not exist for a given size ⟨*size*⟩, the computer mechanically produces a wider, taller, thicker symbol:




```
font_identifier := "LightBulb10";                    % Name the font.
font_size 10pt#;                                     % Specify the design size.

em# := 10pt#;                                        % "M" width is 10 points.
cap# := 7pt#;                                        % Capital letter height is 7 points above the baseline.
sb# := 1/4pt#;                                       % Leave this much space on the side of each character.
o# := 1/16pt#;                                       % Amount that curves overshoot borders.

input lightbulb                                      % Load the file that draws the actual glyph.
```

Figure 12.2: Sample METAFONT size-specific file (`lightbulb10.mf`)

`lightbulb.mf`, shown in Figure 12.3, draws a light bulb using the parameters defined in `lightbulb10.mf`. Note that the the filenames "`lightbulb10.mf`" and "`lightbulb.mf`" do not follow the Berry font-naming scheme [Ber01]; the Berry font-naming scheme is largely irrelevant for symbol fonts, which generally lack bold, italic, small-caps, slanted, and other such variants.

The code in Figures Figure 12.2 and Figure 12.3 is heavily commented and should demonstrate some of the basic concepts behind METAFONT usage: declaring variables, defining points, drawing lines and curves, and preparing to debug or fine-tune the output. Again, The METAFONTbook [Knu86b] is the definitive reference on METAFONT programming.

METAFONT can produce "proofs" of fonts—large, labeled versions that showcase the logical structure of each character. In fact, proof mode is METAFONT's default mode. To produce a proof of `lightbulb10.mf`, issue the following commands at the operating-system prompt:

```
prompt> mf lightbulb10.mf                    ⇐ Produces lightbulb10.2602gf
prompt> gftodvi lightbulb10.2602gf           ⇐ Produces lightbulb10.dvi
```

You can then view `lightbulb10.dvi` with any DVI viewer. The result is shown in Figure 12.4. Observe how the grid defined with *makegrid* at the bottom of Figure 12.3 draws vertical lines at positions 0, *sb*, $w/2$, and $w - sb$ and horizontal lines at positions 0, $-1pt$, y_2, and h. Similarly, observe how the *penlabels* command labels all of the important coordinates: $z_1, z_2, \ldots, z_8$ and z_{67}, which `lightbulb.mf` defines to lie between z_6 and z_7.

Most, if not all, TEX distributions include a Plain TEX file called `testfont.tex` that is useful for testing new fonts in a variety of ways. One useful routine produces a table of all of the characters in the font:

```
prompt> tex testfont
```

```
mode_setup;                                          % Target a given printer.

define_pixels(em, cap, sb);                          % Convert to device-specific units.
define_corrected_pixels(o);                          % Same, but add a device-specific fudge factor.

%% Define a light bulb at the character position for "A"
%% with width 1/2em#, height cap#, and depth 1pt#.
beginchar("A", 1/2em#, cap#, 1pt#); "A light bulb";
    pickup pencircle scaled 1/2pt;                   % Use a pen with a small, circular tip.

    %% Define the points we need.
    top z1 = (w/2, h + o);                           % z1 is at the top of a circle.
    rt z2 = (w + sb + o - x4, y4);                   % z2 is at the same height as z4 but the opposite side.
    bot z3 = (z1 - (0, w - sb - o));                 % z3 is at the bottom of the circle.
    lft z4 = (sb - o, 1/2[y1, y3]);                  % z4 is on the left of the circle.
    path bulb;                                       % Define a path for the bulb itself.
    bulb = z1 .. z2 .. z3 .. z4 .. cycle;            % The bulb is a closed path.

    z5 = point 2 - 1/3 of bulb;                      % z5 lies on the bulb, a little to the right of z3.
    z6 = (x5, 0);                                    % z6 is at the bottom, directly under z5.
    z7 = (x8, 0);                                    % z7 is at the bottom, directly under z8.
    z8 = point 2 + 1/3 of bulb;                      % z8 lies on the bulb, a little to the left of z3.
    bot z67 = (1/2[x6, x7], pen_bot - o - 1/8pt);    % z67 lies halfway between z6 and z7 but a jot
lower.

    %% Draw the bulb and the base.
    draw bulb;                                       % Draw the bulb proper.
    draw z5 -- z6 .. z67 .. z7 -- z8;                % Draw the base of the bulb.

    %% Display key positions and points to help us debug.
    makegrid(0, sb, w/2, w - sb)(0, -1pt, y2, h);    % Label "interesting" x and y coordinates.
    penlabels(1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 67, 7, 8);           % Label control points for debugging.
endchar;
end
```

Figure 12.3: Sample METAFONT size-independent file (`lightbulb.mf`)

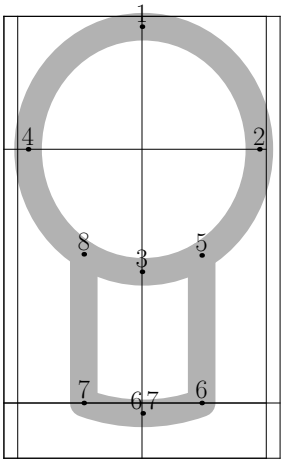


Figure 12.4: Proof diagram of `lightbulb10.mf`

```
This is TeX, Version 3.14159 (Web2C 7.3.1)
(/usr/share/texmf/tex/plain/base/testfont.tex
Name of the font to test = lightbulb10
Now type a test command (\help for help):)
*\table

*\bye
[1]
Output written on testfont.dvi (1 page, 1516 bytes).
Transcript written on testfont.log.
```

The resulting table, stored in `testfont.dvi` and illustrated in Figure 12.5, shows every character in the font. To understand how to read the table, note that the character code for "A"—the only character defined by `lightbulb10.mf`—is 41 in hexadecimal (base 16) and 101 in octal (base 8).

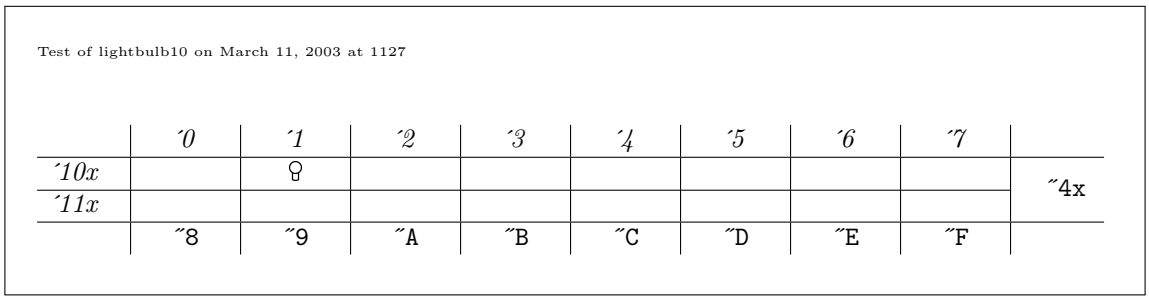


Figure 12.5: Font table produced by `testfont.tex`

The LightBulb10 font is now usable by TEX. LATEX 2_ε, however, needs more information before documents can use the font. First, we create a font-description file that tells LATEX 2_ε how to map fonts in a given font family and encoding to a particular font in a particular font size. For symbol fonts, this mapping is fairly simple. Symbol fonts almost always use the "U" ("Unknown") font encoding and frequently occur in only one variant: normal weight and non-italicized. The filename for a font-description file is important; it must be of the form "⟨*encoding*⟩⟨*family*⟩`.fd`", where ⟨*encoding*⟩ is the lowercase version of the encoding name (typically "u" for symbol fonts) and ⟨*family*⟩ is the name of the font family. For LightBulb10, let's call this "bulb". Figure 12.6 lists the contents of `ubulb.fd`. The document "LATEX 2_ε Font Selection" [LAT19] describes `\DeclareFontFamily` and `\DeclareFontShape` in detail, but the gist of `ubulb.fd` is first to declare a `U`-encoded version of the `bulb` font family and then to specify that a LATEX 2_ε request for a `U`-encoded version of `bulb` with a (`m`)edium font series (as opposed to, e.g., bold) and a (`n`)ormal font shape (as opposed to, e.g., italic) should translate into a TEX request for `lightbulb10.tfm` mechanically scaled to the current font size.

```
\DeclareFontFamily{U}{bulb}{}
\DeclareFontShape{U}{bulb}{m}{n}{<-> lightbulb10}{}
```

Figure 12.6: LATEX 2_ε font-description file (`ubulb.fd`)

The final step is to write a LATEX 2_ε style file that defines a name for each symbol in the font. Because we have only one symbol our style file, `lightbulb.sty` (Figure 12.7), is rather trivial. Note that instead of typesetting "`A`" we could have had `\lightbulb` typeset "`\char65`", "`\char"41`", or "`\char'101`" (respectively, decimal, hexadecimal, and octal character offsets into the font). For a simple, one-character symbol font such as LightBulb10 it would be reasonable to merge `ubulb.fd` into `lightbulb.sty` instead of maintaining

two separate files. In either case, a document need only include "`\usepackage{lightbulb}`" to make the `\lightbulb` symbol available.

```
\newcommand{\lightbulb}{{\usefont{U}{bulb}{m}{n}A}}
```

Figure 12.7: LaTeX 2_ε style file (`lightbulb.sty`)

METAFONT normally produces bitmapped fonts. However, it is also possible, with the help of some external tools, to produce PostScript Type 1 fonts. These have the advantages of rendering better in Adobe® Acrobat® (at least in versions prior to 6.0) and of being more memory-efficient when handled by a PostScript interpreter. See `http://www.texfaq.org/FAQ-textrace.html` for pointers to tools that can produce Type 1 fonts from METAFONT.

12.4 Math-mode spacing

Terms such as "binary operators", "relations", and "punctuation" in Chapter 3 primarily regard the surrounding spacing. (See the Short Math Guide for LaTeX [Dow00] for a nice exposition on the subject.) To use a symbol for a different purpose, you can use the TeX commands `\mathord`, `\mathop`, `\mathbin`, `\mathrel`, `\mathopen`, `\mathclose`, and `\mathpunct`. For example, if you want to use `\downarrow` as a variable (an "ordinary" symbol) instead of a delimiter, you can write "`$3 x + \mathord{\downarrow}$`" to get the properly spaced "$3x + \downarrow$" rather than the awkward-looking "$3x+ \downarrow$". Similarly, to create a dotted-union symbol ("$\dot\cup$") that spaces like the ordinary set-union symbol (`\cup`) it must be defined with `\mathbin`, just as `\cup` is. Contrast "`$A \dot{\cup} B$`" ("$A\dot\cup B$") with "`$A \mathbin{\dot{\cup}} B$`" ("$A \mathbin{\dot\cup} B$"). See The TeXbook [Knu86a] for the definitive description of math-mode spacing.

The purpose of the "log-like symbols" in Table 203 and Table 204 is to provide the correct amount of spacing around and within multiletter function names. Table 691 on page 379 contrasts the output of the log-like symbols with various, naïve alternatives. In addition to spacing, the log-like symbols also handle subscripts properly. For example, "`\max_{p \in P}`" produces "$\max_{p\in P}$" in text, but "$\max\limits_{p\in P}$" as part of a displayed formula.

Table 691: Spacing Around/Within Log-like Symbols

LaTeX expression	Output	
`$r \sin \theta$`	$r \sin \theta$	(best)
`$r sin \theta$`	$rsin\theta$	
`$r \mbox{sin} \theta$`	$r\mathrm{sin}\theta$	
`$r \mathrm{sin} \theta$`	$r\mathrm{sin}\theta$	

The amsmath package makes it straightforward to define new log-like symbols:

```
\DeclareMathOperator{\atan}{atan}
\DeclareMathOperator*{\lcm}{lcm}
```

The difference between `\DeclareMathOperator` and `\DeclareMathOperator*` involves the handling of subscripts. With `\DeclareMathOperator*`, subscripts are written beneath log-like symbols in display style and to the right in text style. This is useful for limit operators (e.g., `\lim`) and functions that tend to map over a set (e.g., `\min`). In contrast, `\DeclareMathOperator` tells TeX that subscripts should always be displayed to the right of the operator, as is common for functions that take a single parameter (e.g., `\log` and `\cos`).

Table 692 contrasts symbols declared with `\DeclareMathOperator` and `\DeclareMathOperator*` in both text style (`$...$`) and display style (`\[...\]`).[9]

Table 692: Defining new log-like symbols

Declaration function	`$\newlogsym_{p \in P}$`	`\[ \newlogsym_{p \in P} \]`
`\DeclareMathOperator`	$\operatorname{newlogsym}_{p\in P}$	$\operatorname{newlogsym}_{p\in P}$
`\DeclareMathOperator*`	$\operatorname{newlogsym}_{p\in P}$	$\operatorname*{newlogsym}_{p\in P}$

It is common to use a thin space (`\,`) between the words of a multiword operators, as in "`\DeclareMathOperator*{\argmax}{arg\,max}`". `\liminf`, `\limsup`, and all of the log-like symbols shown in Table 204 utilize this spacing convention.

12.5 Bold mathematical symbols

LaTeX does not normally use bold symbols when typesetting mathematics. However, bold symbols are occasionally needed, for example when naming vectors. Any of the approaches described at `http://www.texfaq.org/FAQ-boldgreek.html` can be used to produce bold mathematical symbols. Table 693 contrasts the output produced by these various techniques. As the table illustrates, these techniques exhibit variation in their formatting of Latin letters (upright vs. italic), formatting of Greek letters (bold vs. normal), formatting of operators and relations (bold vs. normal), and spacing. xfakebold's `\setBold` command is unique in that it takes a thickness argument and supports arbitrary symbol thickness, although it works only with vector fonts, not bitmapped fonts.

Table 693: Producing bold mathematical symbols

Package	Code	Output	
none	`$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$`	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	(no bold)
none	`$\mathbf{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$`	$\mathbf{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$	
none	`\boldmath$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$`	$\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$	
amsbsy	`$\pmb{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$`	$\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$	(faked bold)
amsbsy	`$\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$`	$\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$	
bm	`$\bm{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$`	$\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$	
fixmath	`$\mathbold{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$`	$\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$	

xfakebold	`\setBold[0.3]`
	`  $\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$`
	`\unsetBold`
		$\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}$	(faked bold)

12.6 ASCII and Latin 1 quick reference

Table 694 on page 381 amalgamates data from various other tables in this document into a convenient reference for LaTeX 2_ε typesetting of ASCII characters, i.e., the characters available on a typical U.S. computer

[9] Note that `\displaystyle` can be used to force display style within `$...$` and `\textstyle` can be used to force text style within `\[...\]`.

keyboard. The first two columns list the character's ASCII code in decimal and hexadecimal. The third column shows what the character looks like. The fourth column lists the LaTeX 2_ε command to typeset the character as a text character. And the fourth column lists the LaTeX 2_ε command to typeset the character within a `\texttt{...}` command (or, more generally, when `\ttfamily` is in effect).

Table 694: LaTeX 2_ε ASCII Table

Dec	Hex	Char	Body text	\texttt	Dec	Hex	Char	Body text	\texttt
33	21	!	!	!	62	3E	>	\textgreater	>
34	22	"	\textquotedbl	"	63	3F	?	?	?
35	23	#	\#	\#	64	40	@	@	@
36	24	$	\$	\$	65	41	A	A	A
37	25	%	\%	\%	66	42	B	B	B
38	26	&	\&	\&	67	43	C	C	C
39	27	’	’	’	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮
40	28	(	(	(	90	5A	Z	Z	Z
41	29	)	)	)	91	5B	[	[	[
42	2A	*	*	*	92	5C	\	\textbackslash	\char‘\\
43	2B	+	+	+	93	5D	]	]	]
44	2C	,	,	,	94	5E	^	\textasciicircum	\textasciicircum
45	2D	-	-	-	95	5F	_	_	\char‘_
46	2E	.	.	.	96	60	‘	‘	‘
47	2F	/	/	/	97	61	a	a	a
48	30	0	0	0	98	62	b	b	b
49	31	1	1	1	99	63	c	c	c
50	32	2	2	2	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	122	7A	z	z	z
57	39	9	9	9	123	7B	{	\{	\char‘\{
58	3A	:	:	:	124	7C	|	\textbar	|
59	3B	;	;	;	125	7D	}	\}	\char‘\}
60	3C	<	\textless	<	126	7E	~	\textasciitilde	\textasciitilde
61	3D	=	=	=					

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 694:

- “"” is not available in the OT1 font encoding.
- Table 694 shows a close quote for character 39 for consistency with the open quote shown for character 96. A straight quote can be typeset using `\textquotesingle` (cf. Table 47).
- The characters “<”, “>”, and “|” do work as expected in math mode, although they produce, respectively, “¡”, “¿”, and “—” in text mode when using the OT1 font encoding.[10] The following are some alternatives for typesetting “<”, “>”, and “|”:
  - Specify a document font encoding other than OT1 (as described on page 16).
  - Use the appropriate symbol commands from Table 2 on page 19, viz. `\textless`, `\textgreater`, and `\textbar`.

[10] Donald Knuth didn't think such symbols were important outside of mathematics so he omitted them from his text fonts.

  - Enter the symbols in math mode instead of text mode, i.e., `$<$`, `$>$`, and `$|$`.

  Note that for typesetting metavariables many people prefer `\textlangle` and `\textrangle` to `\textless` and `\textgreater`; i.e., "⟨*filename*⟩" instead of "<*filename*>".

- Although "`/`" does not require any special treatment, LaTeX additionally defines a `\slash` command which outputs the same glyph but permits a line break afterwards. That is, "`increase/decrease`" is always typeset as a single entity while "`increase\slash{}decrease`" may be typeset with "increase/" on one line and "decrease" on the next.

- `\textasciicircum` can be used instead of `\^{}`, and `\textasciitilde` can be used instead of `\~{}`. Note that `\textasciitilde` and `\~{}` produce raised, diacritic tildes. "Text" (i.e., vertically centered) tildes can be generated with either the math-mode `\sim` command (shown in Table 98 on page 67), which produces a somewhat wide "∼", or the textcomp package's `\texttildelow` (shown in Table 47 on page 34), which produces a vertically centered "~" in most fonts but a baseline-oriented "~" in Computer Modern, txfonts, pxfonts, and various other fonts originating from the TeX world. If your goal is to typeset tildes in URLs or Unix filenames, your best bet is to use the url package, which has a number of nice features such as proper line-breaking of such names.

- The various `\char` commands within `\texttt` are necessary only in the OT1 font encoding. In other encodings (e.g., T1), commands such as `\{`, `\}`, `\_`, and `\textbackslash` all work properly.

- The code page 437 (IBM PC) version of ASCII characters 1 to 31 can be typeset using the ascii package. See Table 368 on page 170.

- To replace "‘" and "’" with the more computer-like (and more visibly distinct) "`" and "'" within a `verbatim` environment, use the upquote package. Outside of `verbatim`, you can use `\char18` and `\char13` to get the modified quote characters. (The former is actually a grave accent.)

Similar to Table 694, Table 695 on the following page is an amalgamation of data from other tables in this document. While Table 694 shows how to typeset the 7-bit ASCII character set, Table 695 shows the Latin 1 (Western European) character set, also known as ISO-8859-1.

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 695:

- A "(tc)" after a symbol name means that the textcomp package must be loaded to access that symbol. A "(T1)" means that the symbol requires the T1 font encoding. The fontenc package can change the font encoding document-wide.

- Many of the `\text...` accents can also be produced using the accent commands shown in Table 19 on page 26 plus an empty argument. For instance, `\={}` is essentially the same as `\textasciimacron`.

- The commands in the "LaTeX 2ε" columns work both in body text and within a `\texttt{...}` command (or, more generally, when `\ttfamily` is in effect).

- The "£" and "$" glyphs occupy the same slot (36) of the OT1 font encoding, with "£" appearing in italic fonts and "$" appearing in roman fonts. A problem with LaTeX's default handling of this double-mapping is that "`{\sffamily\slshape\pounds}`" produces "*$*", not "*£*". Other font encodings use separate slots for the two characters and are therefore robust to the problem of "£"/"$" conflicts. Authors who use `\pounds` should select a font encoding other than OT1 (as explained on page 16) or use the textcomp package, which redefines `\pounds` to use the TS1 font encoding.

- Character 173, `\-`, is shown as "-" but is actually a discretionary hyphen; it appears only at the end of a line.

Table 695: LaTeX 2_ε Latin 1 Table

Dec	Hex	Char	LaTeX 2_ε	
161	A1	¡	!‘	
162	A2	¢	\textcent	(tc)
163	A3	£	\pounds	
164	A4	¤	\textcurrency	(tc)
165	A5	¥	\textyen	(tc)
166	A6	¦	\textbrokenbar	(tc)
167	A7	§	\S	
168	A8	¨	\textasciidieresis	(tc)
169	A9	©	\textcopyright	
170	AA	ª	\textordfeminine	
171	AB	«	\guillemetleft	(T1)
172	AC	¬	\textlnot	(tc)
173	AD	-	\-	
174	AE	®	\textregistered	
175	AF	¯	\textasciimacron	(tc)
176	B0	°	\textdegree	(tc)
177	B1	±	\textpm	(tc)
178	B2	²	\texttwosuperior	(tc)
179	B3	³	\textthreesuperior	(tc)
180	B4	´	\textasciiacute	(tc)
181	B5	µ	\textmu	(tc)
182	B6	¶	\P	
183	B7	·	\textperiodcentered	
184	B8	¸	\c{}	
185	B9	¹	\textonesuperior	(tc)
186	BA	º	\textordmasculine	
187	BB	»	\guillemetright	(T1)
188	BC	¼	\textonequarter	(tc)
189	BD	½	\textonehalf	(tc)
190	BE	¾	\textthreequarters	(tc)
191	BF	¿	?‘	
192	C0	À	\‘{A}	
193	C1	Á	\’{A}	
194	C2	Â	\^{A}	
195	C3	Ã	\~{A}	
196	C4	Ä	\"{A}	
197	C5	Å	\AA	
198	C6	Æ	\AE	
199	C7	Ç	\c{C}	
200	C8	È	\‘{E}	
201	C9	É	\’{E}	
202	CA	Ê	\^{E}	
203	CB	Ë	\"{E}	
204	CC	Ì	\‘{I}	
205	CD	Í	\’{I}	
206	CE	Î	\^{I}	
207	CF	Ï	\"{I}	
208	D0	Ð	\DH	(T1)

Dec	Hex	Char	LaTeX 2_ε	
209	D1	Ñ	\~{N}	
210	D2	Ò	\‘{O}	
211	D3	Ó	\’{O}	
212	D4	Ô	\^{O}	
213	D5	Õ	\~{O}	
214	D6	Ö	\"{O}	
215	D7	×	\texttimes	(tc)
216	D8	Ø	\O	
217	D9	Ù	\‘{U}	
218	DA	Ú	\’{U}	
219	DB	Û	\^{U}	
220	DC	Ü	\"{U}	
221	DD	Ý	\’{Y}	
222	DE	Þ	\TH	(T1)
223	DF	ß	\ss	
224	E0	à	\‘{a}	
225	E1	á	\’{a}	
226	E2	â	\^{a}	
227	E3	ã	\~{a}	
228	E4	ä	\"{a}	
229	E5	å	\aa	
230	E6	æ	\ae	
231	E7	ç	\c{c}	
232	E8	è	\‘{e}	
233	E9	é	\’{e}	
234	EA	ê	\^{e}	
235	EB	ë	\"{e}	
236	EC	ì	\‘{ı}	
237	ED	í	\’{ı}	
238	EE	î	\^{ı}	
239	EF	ï	\"{ı}	
240	F0	ð	\dh	(T1)
241	F1	ñ	\~{n}	
242	F2	ò	\‘{o}	
243	F3	ó	\’{o}	
244	F4	ô	\^{o}	
245	F5	õ	\~{o}	
246	F6	ö	\"{o}	
247	F7	÷	\textdiv	(tc)
248	F8	ø	\o	
249	F9	ù	\‘{u}	
250	FA	ú	\’{u}	
251	FB	û	\^{u}	
252	FC	ü	\"{u}	
253	FD	ý	\’{y}	
254	FE	þ	\th	(T1)
255	FF	ÿ	\"{y}	

Table 696: LaTeX 2ε Code Page 1252 Table

Dec	Hex	Char	LaTeX 2ε		Dec	Hex	Char	LaTeX 2ε	
128	80	€	\texteuro	(tc)	145	91	‘	‘	
130	82	‚	\quotesinglbase	(T1)	146	92	’	’	
131	83	*f*	\textit{f}		147	93	“	‘‘	
132	84	„	\quotedblbase	(T1)	148	94	”	’’	
133	85	…	\dots		149	95	•	\textbullet	
134	86	†	\dag		150	96	–	-	
135	87	‡	\ddag		151	97	—	--	
136	88	ˆ	\^{}		152	98	˜	\~{}	
137	89	‰	\textperthousand	(tc)	153	99	™	\texttrademark	
138	8A	Š	\v{S}		154	9A	š	\v{s}	
139	8B	‹	\guilsinglleft	(T1)	155	9B	›	\guilsinglright	(T1)
140	8C	Œ	\OE		156	9C	œ	\oe	
142	8E	Ž	\v{Z}		158	9E	ž	\v{z}	
					159	9F	Ÿ	\"{Y}	

Microsoft® Windows® normally uses a superset of Latin 1 called “Code Page 1252” or “CP1252” for short. CP1252 introduces symbols in the Latin 1 “invalid” range (characters 128–159). Table 696 presents the characters with which CP1252 augments the standard Latin 1 table.

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 696:

- As in Table 695, a “(tc)” after a symbol name means that the textcomp package must be loaded to access that symbol. A “(T1)” means that the symbol requires the T1 font encoding. The fontenc package can change the font encoding document-wide.
- Not all characters in the 128–159 range are defined.
- Look up “euro signs” in the index for alternatives to `\texteuro`.

While too large to incorporate into this document, a listing of ISO 8879:1986 SGML/XML character entities and their LaTeX equivalents is available from `http://www.bitjungle.com/isoent/`. Some of the characters presented there make use of isoent, a LaTeX 2ε package (available from the same URL) that fakes some of the missing ISO glyphs using the LaTeX `picture` environment.[11]

12.7 Unicode characters

Unicode is a “universal character set”—a standard for encoding (i.e., assigning unique numbers to) the symbols appearing in many of the world’s languages. While ASCII can represent 128 symbols and Latin 1 can represent 256 symbols, Unicode can represent an astonishing 1,114,112 symbols.

Because TeX and LaTeX predate the Unicode standard and Unicode fonts by almost a decade, support for Unicode has had to be added to the base TeX and LaTeX systems. Note first that LaTeX distinguishes between *input* encoding—the characters used in the `.tex` file—and *output* encoding—the characters that appear in the generated `.dvi`, `.pdf`, etc. file.

[11] isoent is not featured in this document, because it is not available from CTAN and because the faked symbols are not “true” characters; they exist in only one size, regardless of the body text’s font size.

12.7.1 Inputting Unicode characters

To include Unicode characters in a `.tex` file, load the ucs package and load the inputenc package with the utf8x ("UTF-8 extended") option.[12] These packages enable LaTeX to translate UTF-8 sequences to LaTeX commands, which are subsequently processed as normal. For example, the UTF-8 text "`Copyright ©
2024`"—"©" is not an ASCII character and therefore cannot be input directly without packages such as ucs/inputenc—is converted internally by inputenc to "`Copyright \textcopyright{} 2024`" and therefore typeset as "Copyright © 2024".

The ucs/inputenc combination supports only a tiny subset of Unicode's million-plus symbols. Additional symbols can be added manually using the `\DeclareUnicodeCharacter` command. `\DeclareUnicodeCharacter` takes two arguments: a Unicode number and a LaTeX command to execute when the corresponding Unicode character is encountered in the input. For example, the Unicode character "degree celsius" ("℃") appears at character position U+2103.[13] However, "℃" is not one of the characters that ucs and inputenc recognize. The following document shows how to use `\DeclareUnicodeCharacter` to tell LaTeX that the "℃" character should be treated as a synonym for `\textcelsius`:

```
\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{ucs}
\usepackage[utf8x]{inputenc}
\usepackage{textcomp}

\DeclareUnicodeCharacter{"2103}{\textcelsius}   % Enable direct input of U+2103.

\begin{document}
It was a balmy 21℃.
\end{document}
```

which produces

> It was a balmy 21℃.

See the ucs documentation for more information and for descriptions of the various options that control ucs's behavior.

12.7.2 Outputting Unicode characters

Orthogonal to the ability to include Unicode characters in a LaTeX input file is the ability to include a given Unicode character in the corresponding output file. By far the easiest approach is to use LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX instead of pdfLaTeX or ordinary LaTeX. LuaLaTeX and XeLaTeX handle Unicode input and output natively and can utilize system fonts directly without having to expose them via `.tfm`, `.fd`, and other such files. To output a Unicode character, a LuaLaTeX or XeLaTeX document can either include that character directly as UTF-8 text or use TeX's `\char` primitive, which LuaLaTeX/XeLaTeX extends to accept numbers larger than 255.

Suppose we want to output the symbols for versicle ("℣") and response ("℟") in a document. The Unicode charts list "versicle" at position U+2123 and "response" at position U+211F. We therefore need to install a font that contains those characters at their proper positions. One such font that is freely available from CTAN is Junicode (`Junicode.ttf`) from the junicode package. The fontspec package makes it easy for a LuaLaTeX/XeLaTeX document to utilize a system font. The following example defines a `\textjuni` command that uses fontspec to typeset its argument in Junicode:

[12] UTF-8 is the 8-bit Unicode Transformation Format, a popular mechanism for representing Unicode symbol numbers as sequences of one to four bytes.

[13] The Unicode convention is to express character positions as "U+⟨*hexadecimal number*⟩".

```
\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{fontspec}

\newcommand{\textjuni}[1]{{\fontspec{Junicode}#1}}

\begin{document}
We use ``\textjuni{\char"2123}'' for a versicle
and ``\textjuni{\char"211F}'' for a response.
\end{document}
```

which produces

> We use "℣" for a versicle and "℟" for a response.

(Typesetting the entire document in Junicode would be even easier. See the fontspec documentation for more information regarding font selection.) Note how the preceding example uses `\char` to specify a Unicode character by number. The double quotes before the number indicate that the number is represented in hexadecimal instead of decimal.

12.8 About this document

History David Carlisle wrote the first version of this document in October, 1994. It originally contained all of the native LaTeX symbols (Table 53, Table 79, Table 98, Table 153, Table 203, Table 208, Table 244, Table 245, Table 259, Table 270, Table 334, and a few tables that have since been reorganized) and was designed to be nearly identical to the tables in Chapter 3 of Leslie Lamport's book [Lam86]. Even the table captions and the order of the symbols within each table matched! The $\mathcal{AMS}$ symbols (Table 54, Table 99, Table 100, Table 156, Table 157, Table 209, Table 218, Table 238, and Table 335) and an initial Math Alphabets table (Table 348) were added thereafter. Later, Alexander Holt provided the stmaryrd tables (Table 55, Table 81, Table 101, Table 159, Table 199, and Table 239).

In January, 2001, Scott Pakin took responsibility for maintaining the symbol list and has since implemented a complete overhaul of the document. The result, now called, "The Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List", includes the following new features:

- the addition of a handful of new math alphabets, dozens of new font tables, and thousands of new symbols
- the categorization of the symbol tables into body-text symbols, mathematical symbols, science and technology symbols, dingbats, ancient languages, and other symbols, to provide a more user-friendly document structure
- an index, table of contents, hyperlinks, and a frequently-requested symbol list, to help users quickly locate symbols
- symbol tables rewritten to list the symbols in alphabetical order
- appendices providing additional information relevant to using symbols in LaTeX
- tables showing how to typeset all of the characters in the ASCII and Latin 1 font encodings

Furthermore, the internal structure of the document has been completely altered from David Carlisle's original version. Most of the changes are geared towards making the document easier to extend, modify, and reformat.

Build characteristics Table 697 on page 387 lists some of this document's build characteristics. Most important is the list of packages that LaTeX couldn't find, but that `symbols.tex` otherwise would have been able to take advantage of. Complete, prebuilt versions of this document are available from CTAN via `https://www.ctan.org/pkg/comprehensive/`. Table 698 shows the package date (specified in the `.sty` file with `\ProvidesPackage`) for each package that was used to build this document and that specifies a package date. Packages are not listed in any particular order in either Table 697 or Table 698.

Table 697: Document Characteristics

Characteristic	Value
Source file:	`symbols.tex`
Build date:	January 3, 2024
Symbols documented:	20323
Packages included:	textcomp latexsym amssymb stmaryrd euscript wasysym pifont manfnt bbding undertilde ifsym tipa tipx extraipa wsuipa phonetic ulsy ar metre txfonts mathabx fclfont skak ascii dingbat skull eurosym esvect yfonts yhmath esint mathdots trsym universa upgreek overrightarrow chemarr chemarrow nath trfsigns abraces mathtools phaistos arcs vietnam t4phonet holtpolt semtrans dictsym extarrows protosem harmony hieroglf cclicenses mathdesign arev MnSymbol fdsymbol boisik cmll extpfeil keystroke fge turnstile simpsons epsdice feyn staves igo colonequals shuffle fourier dozenal pmboxdraw pigpen clock teubner linearA linearb cypriot sarabian GHA2e harpoon steinmetz milstd recycle DotArrow ushort hhcount ogonek combelow musixtex ccicons adfsymbols adforn bigints soyombo tfrupee knitting textgreek begriff frege countriesofeurope cookingsymbols prodint epiolmec mdwmath rsfso fontawesome5 stix hands greenpoint nkarta astrosym webomints moonphase dancers semaphor umranda umrandb cryst starfont tikzsymbols dice apl go magic bartel-chess-fonts actuarialangle lilyglyphs knot bclogo bullcntr rubikcube svrsymbols halloweenmath old-arrows allrunes emf esrelation oplotsymbl cmupint realhats euflag scsnowman endofproofwd mismath musicography rojud utfsym worldflags plimsoll twemojis sacsymb overarrows resmes pdfmsym sillypage academicons typicons figbas asapsym fontmfizz hamnosys figchild logix pgfornament lcircuit quantikz accents nicefrac xfakebold junicode mathrsfs chancery urwchancal calligra bbold mbboard dsfont bbm dsserif
Packages omitted:	*none*

Table 698: Package versions used in the preparation of this document

Name	Date	Name	Date	Name	Date
textcomp	2020-02-02	latexsym	1998-08-17	amssymb	2013-01-14
stmaryrd	1994-03-03	euscript	2009-06-22	wasysym	2020-01-19
pifont	2020-03-25	manfnt	1999-07-01	bbding	1999-04-15
undertilde	2000-08-08	ifsym	2000-04-18	tipa	2002-08-08
tipx	2003-01-01	wsuipa	1994-07-16	ar	2012-01-23
metre	2001-12-05	txfonts	2008-01-22	mathabx	2003-07-29
skak	2018-01-08	ascii	2006-05-30	dingbat	2001-04-27
skull	2002-01-23	eurosym	1998-08-06	yfonts	2019-04-04
mathdots	2014-06-11	trsym	2000-06-25	universa	2019-08-26
upgreek	2003-02-12	chemarr	2016-05-16	abraces	2022-11-06
mathtools	2022-06-29	phaistos	2004-04-23	arcs	2004-05-09
t4phonet	2004-06-01	semtrans	1998-02-10	dictsym	2004-07-26
extarrows	2020-03-12	protosem	2005-03-18	harmony	2007-05-04
hieroglf	2015-06-02	cclicenses	2005-05-20	MnSymbol	2007-01-21
fdsymbol	2011-11-01	boisik	2009-08-21	extpfeil	2009-10-31
keystroke	2010-04-23	fge	2015-05-19	turnstile	2007-06-23
epsdice	2007-02-15	feyn	2022-07-20	colonequals	2016-05-16
shuffle	2008-10-27	dozenal	2018-05-11	pmboxdraw	2019-12-05
pigpen	2008-12-07	clock	2001-04-10	teubner	2023-08-25
linearA	2006-03-13	linearb	2005-06-22	cypriot	2009-05-22
sarabian	2005-11-12	CJHJA2e	1997-06-01	harpoon	1994-11-02
steinmetz	2009-06-14	milstd	2009-06-25	DotArrow	2007-02-12
ushort	2001-06-13	hhcount	1995-03-31	ogonek	1995-07-17
combelow	2010-05-02	musixtex	2001-07-08	ccicons	2017-10-30
adforn	2019-10-13	bigints	2010-02-15	soyombo	1996-09-01
tfrupee	2010-12-15	knitting	2019-04-03	textgreek	2011-10-09
frege	2012-08-04	countriesofeurope	2018-12-29	cookingsymbols	2014-12-28
epiolmec	2003-11-05	mdwmath	1996-04-11	fontawesome5	2022-05-02
stix	2018-04-17	starfont	2010-09-29	tikzsymbols	2021-12-14
actuarialangle	2019-06-13	bclogo	2016-01-10	bullcntr	2007-04-02
rubikcube	2018-02-25	svrsymbols	2019-02-12	halloweenmath	2019-11-01
emf	2016-09-09	oplotsymbl	2017-08-04	cmupint	2020-04-13
realhats	2022-06-13	euflag	2020-05-22	scsnowman	2023-02-23
musicography	2023-09-08	rojud	2020-10-25	utfsym	2022-04-17
plimsoll	2020-10-09	twemojis	2021-04-19	sacsymb	2023-02-06
overarrows	2023-02-15	resmes	2022-12-27	sillypage	2023-03-04
academicons	2021-11-26	typicons	2015-05-20	asapsym	2016-03-20
fontmfizz	2017-03-19	hamnosys	2022-02-08	figchild	2022-03-22
logix	2022-06-22	pgfornament	2020-05-26	quantikz	2023-05-24
accents	2006-05-12	nicefrac	1998-08-04	xfakebold	2023-11-21
calligra	2012-04-10				

12.9 Copyright and license

The Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List
Copyright © 2007–2024, Scott Pakin

This work may be distributed and/or modified under the conditions of the LaTeX Project Public License,

either version 1.3c of this license or (at your option) any later version. The latest version of this license is in

`http://www.latex-project.org/lppl.txt`

and version 1.3c or later is part of all distributions of LaTeX version 2006/05/20 or later.

This work has the LPPL maintenance status "maintained".

The current maintainer of this work is Scott Pakin.

The Twitter emoji graphics provided by twemojis are licensed under CC-BY 4.0. Copyright © 2019 Twitter, Inc. and other contributors.

Bibliography

[AMS99] American Mathematical Society. *User's Guide for the amsmath Package (Version 2.0)*, December 13, 1999. Available from `ftp://ftp.ams.org/pub/tex/doc/amsmath/amsldoc.pdf`.

[Ber01] Karl Berry. Fontname: Filenames for TEX fonts, June 2001. Available from `https://www.ctan.org/pkg/fontname`.

[Che98] Raymond Chen. A METAFONT of 'Simpsons' characters. *Baskerville*, 4(4):19, February 1998. ISSN 1354-5930. Available from `http://uk.tug.org/wp-installed-content/uploads/2008/12/44.pdf`.

[Dow00] Michael Downes. Short math guide for LATEX, July 19, 2000. Version 1.07. Available from `http://www.ams.org/tex/short-math-guide.html`.

[Gib97] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey—it works! *TUGboat*, 18(2):75–78, June 1997. Available from `http://www.tug.org/TUGboat/Articles/tb18-2/tb55works.pdf`.

[Gre09] Enrico Gregorio. *Appunti di programmazione in LATEX e TEX*, second edition, June 2009. Available from `http://profs.sci.univr.it/~gregorio/introtex.pdf`.

[Knu86a] Donald E. Knuth. *The TEXbook*, volume A of *Computers and Typesetting*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.

[Knu86b] Donald E. Knuth. *The METAFONTbook*, volume C of *Computers and Typesetting*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.

[Lam86] Leslie Lamport. *LATEX: A document preparation system*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.

[LAT98] LATEX3 Project Team. A new math accent. *LATEX News*. Issue 9, June 1998. Available from `https://www.latex-project.org/news/latex2e-news/ltnews09.pdf` and also included in many TEX distributions.

[LAT19] LATEX3 Project Team. LATEX 2_ε font selection, October 2019. Available from `http://mirrors.ctan.org/macros/latex/base/fntguide.pdf` and also included in many TEX distributions.

Index

Similar-looking glyphs are compressed into a single index entry with a superscript "+" indicating that glyph variations exist. For example, the entry "integral, contour (∮)+" presents only "∮" but indicates that variations also are available. In this case, those variations are "∮", "∮", "∮", "∮", "∮", and "∮"—essentially font differences along the lines of "A" vs. "A" vs. "𝒜". Substantially different glyphs with the same name are not merged. For example, both "×" and "∏" are presented for "product".

Accents are shown over/under a gray box (e.g., "´" for "accents, acute"). Symbols appearing in a table that spans pages sometimes are associated with all of the pages that table covers. The author hopes to correct this issue in a future version of the Comprehensive LaTeX Symbol List.

Numbers

0 (0) 154
boxed, blue (0) 302
Epi-Olmec ( ) 210
old style (0) 34

1
1 154
1 270
boxed, blue (1) 302
circled (①) 189
circled, filled (❶)+ . . . 189
Epi-Olmec ( ) 210
hieroglyphic (𓏺) 202
Linear B (𐀀) 205
old style (1) 34
superior (¹) 160, 383
tally
𐀀 268
• 269

2
2 154
2 270
barred (2̶) 22
boxed, blue (2) 302
circled (②) 189
circled, filled (❷)+ . . . 189
Epi-Olmec ( ) 210
Linear B (𐀁) 205
old style (2) 34
rotated (ƨ)+ 24, 155
superior (²) 160, 383
tally
𐀁 268
• • 269

3
3 154
3 270
boxed, blue (3) 302
circled (③) 189
circled, filled (❸)+ . . . 189
Epi-Olmec ( ) 210
Linear B (𐀂) 205
old style (3) 34
rotated (ƹ)+ 24, 155
runic (ᛊ) 211
superior (³) 160, 383
tally
𐀂 268
∴ 269

4
4 154
4 270
boxed, blue (4) 302
circled (④) 189
circled, filled (❹)+ . . . 189
Epi-Olmec ( ) 210
hooked (4̸) 23
Linear B (𐀃) 205
old style (4) 34
runic (ᛋ) 211
tally
𐀃 268
∴ 269

5
5 154
5 270
boxed, blue (5) 302
circled (⑤) 189
circled, filled (❺)+ . . . 189
Epi-Olmec ( ) 210
Linear B (𐀄) 205
old style (5) 34
runic (ᛊ) 211
tally
𐀄 268
∴ 269

6
6 154
6 270
boxed, blue (6) 302
circled (⑥) 189
circled, filled (❻)+ . . . 189
Epi-Olmec ( ) 210
Linear B (𐀅) 205
old style (6) 34
runic (ᛋ) 211
tally ( ) 269

7
7 154
7 270
boxed, blue (7) 302
circled (⑦) 189

circled, filled (❼)+ . . . 189
Epi-Olmec () 210
Linear B () 205
old style (7) 34
runic () 211
tally () 269
8
8 154
8 270
8 ball (🎱) 296
boxed, blue (🟦) 302
circled (⑧) 189
circled, filled (❽)+ . . . 189
Epi-Olmec () 210
Linear B () 205
old style (8) 34
runic () 211
tally () 269
9
9 154
9 270
boxed, blue (🟦) 302
circled (⑨) 189
circled, filled (❾)+ . . . 189
Epi-Olmec () 210
Linear B () 205
old style (9) 34
tally () 269
10 (10) 270
boxed (🔟) 313
boxed, blue (🔟) 302
circled (⑩) 189
circled, filled (❿)+ . . . 189
Epi-Olmec () 210
hieroglyphic (𓎆) 202
Linear B () 205
11
Epi-Olmec () 210
12
Epi-Olmec () 210
13
Epi-Olmec () 210
14
Epi-Olmec () 210
15
Epi-Olmec () 210
16
Epi-Olmec () 210
17
Epi-Olmec () 210
18
Epi-Olmec () 210
19
Epi-Olmec () 210
20
Epi-Olmec () 210
Linear B () 205
30
Linear B () 205
40
Linear B () 205
50
Linear B () 205
60
Linear B () 205
70
Linear B () 205
80
Linear B () 205
90
Linear B () 205
100
hieroglyphic (𓍢) 202
Linear B () 205
200
Linear B () 205
300
Linear B () 205
400
Linear B () 205
500
500px () 315–318
Linear B () 205
600
Linear B () 205
700
Linear B () 205
800
Linear B () 205
900
Linear B () 205
1000
hieroglyphic
. 202
. 202
. 202
Linear B () 205
1000000
hieroglyphic () 202

A

A (𝔸) 162
a (ɑ)+ 22, 24, 25
A with ring
lowercase (å) 20
math mode . . *see* accents, ring
uppercase (Å)+ . . 20, 124
abacus () 292
abajour
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
abraces (package) . 144, 387, 388
absent/void bunch (∅) 82
absolute value (||) . . . . . *see* delimiters, vertical bar
abzüglich (⅍) . . . . . *see* minus, commercial
Academia
A 330–331
A 330–331
academic profile symbols 330–331
academicons (package) 330, 331, 387, 388
accents (package)+ 26–31, 136–139, 141–145, 217, 373–375, 387, 388
accents
acute ()+ 26–29, 31, 136, 137
acute below, inverted () 27
acute, double ()+ . 26, 31
almost equal to () . . . 28
angle below, left () . . 28
angle, left () 137
any character as 374
arc ()+ . . 26–30, 139–142
arc below, inverted ()+ 26, 30
arch below, inverted double () 28
arch, inverted double () 27
arrow below, double-ended ()+ 28, 138, 143
arrow below, left ()+ 138, 143
arrow below, right ()+ 28, 138, 143
arrow below, up () . . 28
arrow, curved right () 142

arrow, double-ended (◌⃩)+ 138, 143
arrow, left (◌⃨)+ . 137, 138, 143
arrow, right (◌⃗)+ 136–138, 142, 143
arrowhead below, left (◌) 28
arrowhead below, right (◌) 28
asterisk (◌) 137
bar (◌̄)+ 36, 136, 139, 141, 144
bar below (◌̲)+ 26, 27, 139, 144, 145
bar below, double (◌)+ 28, 145
bat (◌)+ 138, 150
bat below (◌)+ . . 138, 150
brace (◌)+ . 139–141, 144
brace below, inverted (◌)+ 139–141, 144
bracket (◌)+ 141, 374, 375
bracket below, inverted (◌)+ 141, 374, 375
breve (◌̆)+ 26–29, 31, 136, 137
breve below, inverted (◌)+ 27–29
breve, below (◌) 30
breve, Cyrillic (◌)+ . . . 26
breve, inverted (◌)+ 26, 27, 29
bridge (◌)+ 28, 137
bridge above and below (◌) 28
bridge below (◌)+ . . 27, 28
bridge below, inverted (◌) 27
broom below, left (◌) . 149
broom below, right (◌) 149
broom, left (◌) 149
broom, right (◌) 149
candrabindu (◌) 137
caron (◌̌)+ 26, 31, 136, 137, 141, 143
caron below (◌) 28
cedilla (◌̧)+ 26, 383
cedilla, reversed (◌) . . 29
circle overlay (◌) 168
circumflex (◌̂)+ 26–28, 136, 137, 139–141, 143
circumflex below (◌) . . 27
combination acute and caron (◌) 26
combination acute and macron (◌) 26
combination breve and macron (◌) 26
combination circumflex and acute (◌) 26
combination circumflex and dot (◌) 26
combination dot and acute (◌) 27
combination dot and breve (◌) 27
combination grave and circumflex (◌) 27
combination grave and dot (◌) 27
combination grave and macron (◌)+ 27
combination macron and acute (◌) 27
combination ring and arc (◌)+ 139, 141, 142
combination ring and macron (◌) 27
combination tilde and dot (◌) 28
comma (◌) 137
comma below (◌)+ . . . 30
comma, inverted (◌) . . 137
decorative hat 138
diæresis (◌̈)+ . . 26, 29, 31, 136, 163
diæresis below (◌)+ 28–30
dot (◌̇)+ . . . 26, 136, 137
dot below (◌)+ 26, 27
dot, double (◌)+ . 136, 137
dot, quadruple (◌)+ 136, 137
dot, triple (◌)+ . 136, 137
extensible . 139–142, 144, 145, 151, 171, 374–375
falling and rising tone (◌) 27
fang (◌) 26
fang, double (◌) 26
fermata (◌)+ 217
ghost (◌)+ 150
ghost below (◌)+ . . . 150
grave (◌̀)+ 26–29, 31, 136, 137
grave below, inverted (◌) 27
grave, double (◌)+ 26, 27, 29
group (◌)+ 140, 141
group below, inverted (◌)+ 140, 141
háček (◌̌)+ . . . *see* accents, caron
half ring below, left (◌) 27
half ring below, right (◌) 27
harpoon below, left down (◌)+ 144, 148
harpoon below, left up (◌)+ . . . 138, 141, 143, 148
harpoon below, left up, right down (◌)+ 138, 143
harpoon below, right down (◌)+ 144, 148
harpoon below, right up (◌)+ . . 138, 141, 143, 148
harpoon below, right up, left down (◌)+ 138, 143
harpoon, left down (◌)+ 140, 144, 148
harpoon, left up (◌)+ 137, 138, 140, 141, 143, 144, 148
harpoon, left up, right down (◌)+ 138, 143
harpoon, right down (◌)+ 144, 148
harpoon, right up (◌)+ 137, 138, 140, 141, 143, 144, 148
harpoon, right up, left down (◌)+ 138, 143
hat (◌̂)+ . . . . *see* accents, circumflex
hat, literal 138
high rising tone (◌) . . . 27
homothetic (◌) 28
hook (◌)+ 26, 137
hook below, inverted and reversed (◌) 27
Hungarian umlaut (◌̋)+ *see* accents, acute, double
krouzek (◌̊)+ . *see* accents, ring
line segment (◌)+ . . . 140
line segment below (◌)+ 140
low rising tone (◌) . . . 27
macron (◌̄)+ . . 26–29, 31, 136, 137, 139, 141
macron overlay (◌) . . . 137
multiple per character 26–28, 373
ogonek (◌)+ 26–30

parenthesis ( )+ 28, 139–142, 374, 375
parenthesis below, inverted ( )+ 141, 374, 375
pitchfork below, left ( ) 149
pitchfork below, right ( ) 149
pitchfork, left ( ) 149
pitchfork, right ( ) . . . 149
plus below ( ) 27
ring ( )+ . 26–28, 31, 136, 137
ring below ( )+ . . . 27, 29
rising and falling tone ( ) 27
seagull below ( ) 27
solidus overlay ( )+ . 137, 217
spiritus asper ( ) 137
spiritus lenis ( ) 137
square below ( ) 27
tack below, down ( ) . 27
tack below, left ( ) . . . 26
tack below, right ( ) . . 27
tack below, up ( ) . . . 27
tie ( ) 26
tilde ( )+ 26, 29, 136, 137, 139–141, 143, 144, 217, 374
tilde below ( )+ 27, 29, 144
tilde overlay ( )+ . 28, 168
tilde, crossed ( ) 28
tréma ( )+ . . . *see* accents, diæresis
triangle ( ) 139
umlaut ( )+ . . *see* accents, diæresis
vertical line ( )+ . . 28, 29
vertical line below ( )+ 28, 29
vertical line below, double ( ) 28
vertical line overlay ( ) 168
vertical line, double ( )+ 27, 29
voiced consonant, final partial ( ) 28
voiced consonant, initial partial ( ) 28
voiced consonant, partial ( ) 28
voiceless consonant, final partial ( ) 28
voiceless consonant, initial partial ( ) 28
voiceless consonant, partial ( ) 28
witch on broom ( )+ 150
witch on broom below ( )+ 150
witch on pitchfork ( )+ 150
witch on pitchfork below ( )+ 150
X ( ) 27
accessibility ( ) 173–175
Accessible ( ) 315–318
Acclaim
. 330–331
. 330–331
accordion ( ) 292
accordion notation 220
. 220
. 220
. 220
. 220
. 220
. 220
. 220
Accusoft ( ) 315–318
acid-free paper ( ) 155
ACM
. 330–331
. 330–331
ACM Digital Library
. 330–331
. 330–331
Acquisitions Incorporated ( ) 315–318
actuarial angle ( )+ . 145, 374
actuarialangle (package) . . 145, 374, 387, 388
actuarialsymbol (package) . . 374
acute ( )+ . . *see* accents, acute
ad ( ) 173–175
add to shopping cart ( ) 173–175
additive or (⊗) 161
address book
. 173–175
. 173–175
address card
. 173–175
. 173–175
adeles (𝔸) *see* alphabets, math
adforn (package) 180, 190, 191, 197, 198, 387, 388
adfsymbols (package) . 180, 186, 190, 196, 387
adhesive bandage ( ) 292
adjoint (†) . . . . . *see* dagger
adjust brightness ( ) . 171–172
adjust contrast
. 173–175
. 171–172
Admetus ( ) 168
admission tickets
. 292
. 313
ADN ( ) 315–318
Adobe Acrobat 379
ADS
. 330–331
. 330–331
adsorbate (Δ) 177
adsorbent ( ) 177
Adversal ( ) 315–318
aerial tramway
. 320
. 254
aeronautics ( ) 275
affiliate theme ( ) . . 315–318
AfricArXiv
. 330–331
. 330–331
after ( ) 208–210
agriculture ( ) 275
air ( ) 168
air freshener ( ) 323–325
Airbnb ( ) 315–318
airplane 254, 320–325
. 198
. 320
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 322
. 321
. 320
. 254
. 254
. 254
. 254
. 199
landing ( )+ . . . 254, 320, 328–329

military
. 254
. 323–325
paper (🛩) 323–325
slashed (🛩) 328–329
taking off (🛫)+ . 254, 320, 328–329
Albania (🇦🇱) 242
alembic (⚗) 292
aleph (ℵ)+ 122, 123, 157
Algolia (🔍) 315–318
alien . . . . . *see* extraterrestrial
alif (ا) 25
align center (☰) 173–175
align justify (☰) 173–175
align left (☰) 173–175
align right (☰) 173–175
Alipay (支) 315–318
alla breve (𝅵)+ 214, 216, 217, 219, 220
reversed (𝅶) 214
alligator
. 264–267
. 264–267
allrunes (package) . . . 211, 387
alpha
lowercase (α)+ 20, 24, 120, 121
uppercase (A)+ . . 20, 120
alphabets 20–25, 120–123, 163, 201, 202, 205, 207, 208, 270, 368
African 21
Cypriot 207
Cyrillic 368
Greek 20, 120–122, 163, 208
Hebrew 122, 123, 163
hieroglyphic 202
Linear A 202
Linear B 205
math 162
phonetic 22–25
proto-Semitic 201
South Arabian 207
Vietnamese 21
Alpine Linux (🏔) . . . 318–319
alpine symbols 259
alternating current
∼ 164
≈ 159
alternative denial
↑ . . . . . *see* arrow
| . . . . . *see* vertical bar
Amazon (🅰) 315–318
Amazon Pay
. 315–318
. 315–318
Amazon Web Services
. 315–318
. 318–319
ambulance
. 319
. 320
. 254
American Express (💳) 315–318
Amilia (🅰) 315–318
Amor (🌀) 168
ampersand (&)+ 18, 37, 38, 41, 44, 67, 161, 381
inverted (⅋)+ . . 38, 39, 41, 42, 44, 67, 161
amphora
. 206
. 292
. 312
$\mathcal{AMS}$ (package) 16, 20, 38, 54, 68, 82, 85, 91, 94, 95, 112, 119, 120, 122, 123, 126, 128, 136, 140, 145, 151, 155, 157, 163, 364, 365, 386
amsbsy (package) 380
amsfonts (package) . . . 157, 162
amsmath (package) 16, 65, 136, 369, 379
amssymb (package) 16, 136, 157, 162, 208, 387, 388
amstext (package) . . . 370, 372
anaclasis (÷)+ 271
anchor
. 284
. 198
. 323–325
. 343–346
. 322
. 292
ancient-language symbols . 200–211
and (∧) . . . . . *see* wedge
AND gates 170, 357–358
and then (⏭) 208–210
Andorra () 242
Android
. 315–318
. 314
angel
. 331
. 292
. 312
AngelList (✌) 315–318
anger (💢)+ 292, 312
angle (∠)+ 155–157
3-D (⦜) 156
measured, with arrow (⍼)+ 156
obtuse (∟)+ 156
right
⊾+ 156
⊾+ 156
∟+ 156, 160
⊾+ 156
spherical (◁)+ . . 154–158
with S (⦟) 156
with underbar (⦡)+ . . 156
angle brackets . . *see* delimiters
blackboard bold (⩽ ⩾) 163
Anglo-Frisian runes 211
Angry Creative (💢) . 315–318
Ångström unit (Å) . *see* A with ring
Angular
. 315–318
. 318–319
. 318–319
angular minutes . . . . *see* prime
angular seconds . . . . *see* prime, double
animals 200, 202, 206, 262–263, 268, 327, 343–346
ankh
☥ 257
. 310
annuity symbols (▣) . . 137, 145, 374
answering machine (℠) 171
ant
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 262
. 268
antelope (🦌) 264–267
antenna (📡) 329
antidiple
<+ 271

$\nprec^{+}$ 271
antilabe (::) 153
antimuon (μ^{+}) 177
antineutrino ($\bar{\nu}$) 177
antineutron ($\bar{n}$) 177
antiproton (p^{-}) 177
antiquark ($\bar{q}$) 177
  b ($\bar{b}$) 177
  c ($\bar{c}$) 177
  d ($\bar{d}$) 177
  s ($\bar{s}$)$^{+}$ 177–178
  t ($\bar{t}$) 177
  u ($\bar{u}$) 178
antisigma ($\backepsilon$)$^{+}$ 271
anyon ($\curlywedge$) 178
Apache ( ) 318–319
apl (package) 169, 387
Apollo ( ) 168
App Store
  315–318
  315–318
appear ( ) 208–210
append ($\succ\!\!+$) 161
Apper (apper) 315–318
Apple ( )$^{+}$ 314–318
apple
  286–287
  285
  285
  287
  287
Apple Pay
  Pay 315–318
  Pay 315–318
approximately equal to
  $\approx^{+}$. 67, 68, 70, 73, 76, 77
  $\eqsim^{+}$ 68, 70, 73, 76, 77
  $\cong$ 77
  colon ($\approx$:) 81
  colon, double ($\approx$::) . . . 81
  hat ($\hat{\approx}$) 77
  negated
    $\not\approx^{+}$ . . . 69, 70, 72, 74, 78
    $\not\eqsim^{+}$ 69, 72, 74
    $\not\cong$ 78
  reversed
    $\backsimeq$ 70
    $\backsimeq$ 70
  reversed, negated
    $\not\backsimeq$ 72
    $\not\backsimeq$ 72
approximately equivalent to ($\approxeq$)$^{+}$
  . . . 71, 73, 74, 77, 369
  negated ($\not\approxeq$)$^{+}$ 72, 75
  reversed ($\backapprox$) 70
  reversed, negated ($\not\backapprox$) . 72
Aquarius ($\approx\!\!\approx$)$^{+}$. 166–168, 292, 335–338
ar (package) 165, 387, 388
arc
  $\frown$ 160
  $\overset{\frown}{+}$ . . . . . *see* accents, arc
  lower left ($\llcorner$) 159
  lower right ($\lrcorner$) 159
  upper left ($\ulcorner$)$^{+}$. 159, 255
  upper right ($\urcorner$)$^{+}$ 159, 255
Arch Linux ( ) 318–319
architecture ( ) 275
Archive
  330–331
  330–331
archive ( ) 171–172
archway ( ) 323–325
arcminutes . . . . . *see* prime
arcs (package) . . . 30, 387, 388
arcseconds . . *see* prime, double
area chart
  173–175
  171–172
  171–172
arev (package) . . 180, 183, 184, 187, 213, 234, 284, 387
Aries ($\Aries$)$^{+}$ 166–168, 292, 335–338
arm
  mechanical ( ) 291
armadillo ( ) . . 264–267
arrow ($\rightarrow$)$^{+}$ 23–24, 31, 36–38, 81, 90, 94–114, 127, 130, 131, 139, 145–148, 168–170, 173–175, 179–182, 193, 200, 206, 219, 221, 231, 253, 255, 274–275, 282, 290–305, 333–334, 358–359, 366–368, 370–372, 379
  accents 112, 137, 139–141, 144–148
  bent ($\nrightarrow$)$^{+}$ 94–96, 100, 101, 105–108
  buttons ( )$^{+}$ 295–297, 301, 303
  circle centered ($\circlearrowright$)$^{+}$ . . 107
  circular ( )$^{+}$ 94, 95, 97–103, 105–107, 109, 193, 194, 253
  crossing ($\nrightarrow$)$^{+}$ . . 107, 108
  crossing, dingbat ( ) 173–175
  curved ($\curvearrowright$)$^{+}$ 94–105, 107–109, 171
  dashed ($\dashrightarrow$)$^{+}$. 94–109, 113
  diagonal, for reducing subexpressions 139
  dingbat 179–182
    154
    179
    179
    179
    179
    179
    181
    181
    181
    181
    181
    181
    181
    181
    181
    181
    181
    181
    181
    181
    181
  dotted ($\dashrightarrow$)$^{+}$ . . . 108, 147
  double bodied ($\Rightarrow$)$^{+}$ . . 36, 94–103, 105–109, 111, 127, 130, 132
  double ended ($\leftrightarrow$)$^{+}$ . . 36, 37, 94–103, 106–109, 111–113, 127, 130, 132, 170, 372
  double ended, bar under ($\updownarrow$) 170
  double ended, double bodied ($\Longleftrightarrow$)$^{+}$ 94, 96–103, 106, 108, 109, 127, 130, 132
  double headed ($\twoheadrightarrow$)$^{+}$ . . 23, 69, 94, 97, 98, 100–103, 106, 108–110, 372
  double tailed ($\rightarrow\!\!\!\rightarrow$) 206
  extensible 139–142, 144–148
  filled ($\blacktriangleright$)$^{+}$. 105, 106, 181, 193
  fish headed ($\rightarrowtail$)$^{+}$ . . . 113
  flat ($\rightarrowtriangle$)$^{+}$ 113
  fletched 111, 179
    $\rightarrow$ 111
    181
    181

. 181
. 181
. 181
. 181
. 181
. 181
. 181
fork tailed (⇉)+ 113
forked (⩛)+ 38, 105
hollow (⇳) 253
hooked (↪)+ . . 94, 96–99, 101–104, 106, 108, 110–113
joined (⩛)+ 38, 105
looped (↬)+ . 94–96, 101, 106, 107, 113
negated (↛)+ 94, 96, 98–99, 102–104, 106, 109, 114
on musical accidentals 219, 231
outlined (⇨)+ . . 105, 106, 108, 109, 181
overlaid on a circle (⊕)+ 107, 108, 193
ribbon (⟾)+ 111
shadowed ()+ 181
three (⇶)+ 106, 108
triangle headed (↠)+ . 95, 105, 106, 108, 181
triple bodied (⇛)+ 94–98, 100–103, 106–109, 111, 131, 132
two (⇆)+ 94–103, 105–109, 111, 139–142, 144–148, 179
two, extensible () 147
two, filled
. 256
. 256
. 256
. 256
. 256
. 313
wavy (⇝)+ 68, 94–109, 113
with circular tail (⟿)+ 110
with rectangular body (⟹)+ 111
with rounded body (⟹)+ 110
with tail (⟼)+ 94, 96–103, 105, 106, 108, 109
zigzagged (⇜)+ 102, 106, 108, 114, 156
arrowhead 48–52, 112, 144, 147, 148, 180, 232
dotted (⩥)+ 50
filled (▶)+ . . . 49, 52, 181
half filled (➢)+ . . 180, 181
hollow (▷)+ 48, 51
outlined (⩥)+ 48, 49
Arseneau, Donald 370–372, 374
artist ()+ 292, 302, 304
artist palette
. 292
. 313
ArtStation () 315–318
arXiv
. 330–331
. 330–331
asapsym (package) 181, 271, 307, 310, 320, 321, 327, 387, 388
ascendant () 168
ascending node (☊)+ . 166, 167, 335–338
ASCII . . . 17, 20, 170, 352, 364, 381–382, 384–386
table 381
ascii (package) 170, 382, 387, 388
Ash Ketchum's hat, as math-mode accent () . . . 138
aspect ratio (𝑅) 165
assertion . . . . . *see* turnstile
assistive listening system () 320
assumption (☆)+ . . . *see* star, pentagram
asterisk (∗)+ 19, 22, 37, 39–42, 45–46, 55–56, 159–160, 189, 190, 290–305
boxed (⊞)+ . . . 38, 45, 47, 55–56
dingbat
✱ 22
✲ 39
✻ 39
✳ 42
✻ 160
✣ 187
✢ 187
✤ 187
✥ 187
✻ 189
✻ 189
✲ 189
✢ 189
❇ 189
✱ 189
✳ 189
✻ 189
✲ 190
✱ 190
✻ 190
✻ 190
✱ 190
✱ 190
✼ 190
✳ 190
✺ 190
✻ 190
. 297
. 302
dotted (∗)+ 37
metrical (⁑)+ 271
asterism (⁂) 369
asteroids 168
astrological symbols . . 166–168, 334–338
astronaut ()+ . . 292, 302, 304
astronomical symbols . 166–168, 278, 334–338
astrosym (package) . . . 335, 387
asymmetric braces 144
Asymmetrik () 315–318
asymptotic complexity . *see also* alphabets, math, 119
asymptotically equal to (≃)+ *see* equal, asymptotically
at sign
@ 257
@ 22
@ 328
. 314
atlas () 328–329
Atlassian () 315–318
ATM sign () 292
atom
. 178
. 328–329
. 292
atomic math objects . 118, 119, 380
aubergine . . . . . *see* eggplant
Audible () 315–318
audio description () 173–175
Austria () 242
auto rickshaw () 320
automated teller machine () 314
automatic telephone recorder (⌕) 253
automobile 254, 320–321
. 320
. 323–325

. 325–327
. 325–327
. 320
. 320
. 321
. 254
. 254
. 254
crash ( ) 328–329
with key ( ) 320
Autoprefixer ( ) . . . 315–318
average 36
Avianex ( ) 315–318
Aviato ( ) 315–318
avocado ( ) 284
award ( ) 323–325
axe
. 200
. 292
axes ( ) 156
ayn ( ) 25
Azure ( ) 318–319

B

B (B) 21, 162
babe ( ) 325–327
babel (package) 20, 120, 121, 208
baby
. 307
. 323–325
. 292
. 292
. 307
. 254
baby carriage ( ) . . . 323–325
Bachmann-Landau notation 119
BACK with arrow ( )+ 292, 313
Backbone ( ) 318–319
backpack ( ) 293
backslash (\)+ 19, 22, 37, 40, 41, 61, 127, 129–131, 157, 159, 381, 382
hollow (⧵)+ 38, 76
negated (↚)+ 43, 168
backspace
. 173–175
. 171–172
. 171–172
bacon
. 323–325
. 284
bacteria
. 319
. 319
badger ( ) 262
badminton
. 293
. 241
bag membership (E)+ . . 76, 77
bagel ( ) 284
baggage claim
. 320
. 254
baguette bread ( ) 284
Bahá'í ( ) 310
baht (B) 31
baking plate ( ) 288
balance scale ( ) 293
bald ( ) 293
ball
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
balloon
. 293
. 312
balloons
. 325–327
. 325–327
ballot box with ballot
. 293
. 314
banana
. 284
. 287
banana brackets *see* delimiters
Bandcamp ( ) 315–318
banjo ( ) 293
bank
. 293
. 314
banknote
dollar
. 297
. 313
euro
. 298
. 313
pound
. 296
. 313
yen
. 304
. 313
bar chart
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 171–172
. 171–172
. 293
. 313
barbecue ( ) . . 286–287
barber pole
. 293
. 312
barcode ( ) 328–329
barley ( ) 206
barred letters 24–25, 369
b (ƀ)+ 22, 24
c (ȼ) 22
D (Đ) 20
d (đ)+ . 20, 22, 24, 25, 369
esh, double (ʩ) 23
g (ǥ)+ 22
h (ħ)+ 22, 24, 25, 123, 124, 368
i (ɨ)+ 22, 24, 25
i, dotless (ɪ) 25
j (ɟ) 25
j, dotless (ʝ)+ 22
l (ɬ)+ 22, 24
o (ɵ)+ . 22, 24, 38, 41, 47, 365
p (ᵽ) 24
u (ʉ)+ 22, 24, 25
Z (Ƶ) 124
bars ( ) 173–175
Bart ( ) 306
bartel-chess-fonts (package) 361, 363, 387
base twelve 155, 269
numerals 155
tally markers 269
baseball
. 240
. 293
baseball bat ( ) . 325–327
baseball cap ( ) *see* billed cap

basket ( ) 293
basketball
. 240
. 293
basketball and hoop ( ) . . . 241
bat 52, 150
+ 52
. 257
. 264–267
. 262
as math-mode accent ( )+ . . . *see* accents, bat
bathtub
. 323–325
. 293
. 254
. 254
battery ( )+ 293, 312
car ( ) 323–325
charge ( ) 171–172
empty ( ) 173–175
full ( )+ 171–175
half ( ) 173–175
high ( ) 171–172
low ( ) 171–172
mid ( ) 171–172
quarter ( ) . . . 173–175
three quarters ( ) 173–175
Battle.net ( ) 315–318
Bauhaus forms ( ) 257
bbding (package) 179, 182–184, 186, 187, 189, 195, 198, 365, 387, 388
bbm (package) 162, 387
bbold (package) 162, 387
bclogo (package) 311, 312, 387, 388
beach with umbrella
. 293
. 313
beaker ( ) 322
beam ( ) 171
bear
. 311–312
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 262
. 268
beard mask
. 208–210
. 208–210
bearing ( ) 171
fixed ( ) 171
loose ( ) 171
bears ( ) 264–267
beaver ( ) 262
because (∵)+ . . . *see* therefore, down
bed
. 290
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 254
bedeck ( ) 208–210
bee
. 200
. 264–267
. 264–267
beehive ( ) 200
beer mug
. 323–325
. 322
. 284
. 287
two, clinking
. 284
. 287
beginner
. 302
. 313
begriff (package) 153, 387
Begriffsschrift symbols 153, 154
Behance
. 315–318
Bē 315–318
Belarus ( ) 242
Belgium ( ) 242
bell
. 253
. 323–325
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 322
. 293
. 293
. 313
. 313
. 254
slashed
. 293
. 313
bell pepper
. 286–287
. 284
bento box
. 284
. 287
benzene ( ) 193
beret, as math-mode accent ( ) 138
Berry, Karl 390
beta
lowercase (β)+ . 20, 22, 24, 120, 121
lowercase variant (ϐ) . . 122
uppercase (B)+ . . 20, 120
beth ( )+ 122, 123
between ( )+ 68–70, 73, 76, 77
beverage box ( ) 284
Bézier curve ( ) . . . 328–329
Bible ( ) 310
biconditional
≡+ . . . . . *see* equivalence
↔+ . . . *see* arrow, double ended
bicycle 254, 320
. 257
. 320
. 311–312
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 320
. 254
big O notation . . . . . *see also* alphabets, math, 119
𝒪 119
O 119
bigints (package) . 58, 387, 388
biking . . . . . *see* cycling
bikini
. 293
. 281

billed cap (🧢) 293
billiards (🎱) 241
billy (𓍝) 206
BIM objects (🅱) 315–318
binary operators 37–52
binary relations . 68–71, 73–74, 76–91, 115–117
  negated . 68–70, 72–76, 78
binoculars
  🔭 323–325
  325–327
biohazard
  ☣ 284
  ☣ 176
  ☣ 319
  ☣ 293
biological symbols 176
biology (🧬) 275
bioRxiv
  ℞ 330–331
  ℞ 330–331
bird
  264–267
  264–267
  264–267
  264–267
  264–267
  264–267
  343–346
  343–346
  343–346
   202
  202
  202
  202
  202
   202
  201
  262
  268
birthday cake
  🎂 323–325
  🎂 293
  🎂 287
birthday hat, as math-mode accent () 138
bishop (♗) . . 238–240, 361–363
bison (🦬) 293
Bitbucket (🅱) 315–318
Bitcoin
  ₿ 315–318
  ₿ 32
Bity (Ⓨ) 315–318
black droplet (🖈) 258
black folder (🖿) 312
black rosette (✹) 281
black square button
  ⧈ 293
  ■ 313
black tie (🕴) 315–318
BlackBerry (⁘)+ 315–319
blackboard (🖵) *see* chalkboard
blackboard bold *see* alphabets, math
blackboard bold letters
  A, umlaut (Ä) 163
  C (ℂ)+ 119, 162
  k (𝕜)+ 123, 124
  N (ℕ)+ 119
  O, umlaut (Ö) 163
  Q (ℚ)+ 119
  R (ℝ)+ 119
  U, umlaut (Ü) 163
  Z (ℤ)+ 119
blank (␣) 34
bleach (△) 257
blender
  ! 288
  🍹 323–325
blind (🦯) 320
block-element symbols 276
blog (📡) 173–175
Blogger
  🅱 315–318
  🅱 315–318
blood
  208–210
  🩸 297
  letting ( ) . . . 208–210
blood type
  A (🅰) 292
  AB (🆎) 292
  B (🅱) 292
  O (🅾) 293
blowfish
  🐡 262
  🐡 268
blueberries (🫐) 284
Bluetooth
  ᛒ 315–318
  ᛒ 315–318
bm (package) 380
boar
  206
  262
  268
boat 254, 320
  200
  325–327
  325–327
   321
   321
  297
   254
  254
body-text symbols 18–35
boisik (package) 41, 47, 60, 76, 84, 89, 93, 105–107, 122–124, 126, 137, 156, 159, 192, 208, 213, 233, 387, 388
boko letters
  B (Ɓ) 25
  b (ɓ) 25
  D (Ɗ) 25
  d (ɗ) 25
  K (Ƙ) 25
  k (ƙ) 25
bold (𝐁) 173–175
bold symbols 380
bomb
  311–312
  💣 257
  💣 323–325
  💣 329
  💣 294
  💣 312
bond, chemical (⁓) 178
  covalent (C) 178
  covalent, double (C) . 178
  covalent, triple (C) . 178
  h (H) 177
  ionic (C) 178
  metal (M) 178
bone
  🦴 323–325
  🦴 294

bong (🍺) 323–325
book
  📖 321
  📖 275
  📘 328–329
  📖 328–329
  📘 328–329
  325–327
  325–327
  343–346
  📑 322
  📗 300
  📘 294
  📙 294
  📚 314
  📚 314
  📚 314
  📖 313
book reader (📚) 328–329
bookmark
  🔖 173–175
  🔖 173–175
  🔖 171–172
  🔖 294
  🔖 313
bookmark tabs
  📑 294
  📑 313
books
  📚 294
  📚 314
Boolean domain (𝔹) . . . . . *see* alphabets, math
Boolean logic gates 170, 357–358
boomerang
  🪃 200
  🪃 294
boot (👢) 304
  hiking (🥾) 301
  multiple (👢) 281
  ski (⛷) 241
Bootstrap
  🅱 315–318
  🅱 318–319
border 198, 338–352
  all (⊞) 173–175
  decorative 338–352
  none (⬚) 173–175
  S (🆂) 198
  style (🆂) 173–175
  Z (🆉) 198
born (⋆) 253
Bose distribution (𝔅) 178
Bosnia (🇧🇦) 242
boson (𝔅) 177–178
  Higgs (𝔄) 177
  loop
    177
     177
  loop, A
     177
     177
  loop, V
    177
     177
  W (*W*) 178
  W minus (W^-) 178
  W plus (W^+) 178
  Z (*Z*) 178
both true and false (⊤) . . . 125
bottle (🍾) 288
  baby
    🍼 287
    🍼 292
  champagne
    🍾 284
    🍾 287
  lotion (🧴) 303
  prescription (💊) 319
  sake, with cup
    🍶 285
    🍶 287

  spray () 325–327
  wine (🍷) 323–325
bottom (⊥)+ . *see* turnstile, up
bouncing ball (⛹)+ 294, 302, 304
bouquet
  💐 257
  💐 294
  🌷 313
  🌹 290
bow
   200
  ω 201
bow and arrow
  🏹 294
  🏹 241
bow tie
  ⋈+ 41, 77
  ⋈+ 41, 77
  ⋈+ 42, 78
  ⋈+ . 39–41, 67, 73, 77, 253
  ⧓+ 40, 41
bowing (🙇)+ 289, 294, 302, 304
bowl (🥣) 288
  of hygieia (🏺) 313
  steaming
    ♨ 284
    🍲 287
  with chopsticks (🥢) . . 285
  with spoon (🥄) 284
bowling
  🎳 294
  🎳 241
bowling ball (🎳) 240
box (📦) 323–325
box-drawing symbols 276
boxed symbols 38, 45–47, 55–56
  backslash (⧅)+ . 38, 45–47, 55
  bar (⧈)+ 38, 45–47
  bottom (⊟)+ . . 45, 47, 55
  box (⧈)+ 38, 45–47
  circle (⊡)+ . 38, 45, 47, 55
  division (⊞)+ . . 45, 47, 56
  dot (⊡)+ . . . 38, 45–47, 56
  empty (□)+ . . . 38, 45, 55
  left (⊟)+ 45, 47, 56
  minus (⊟)+ . 38, 45–47, 56
  plus (⊞)+ . 38, 45–47, 56, 173–175
  right (⊟)+ 45, 47, 56
  slash (⧄)+ . . 38, 45–47, 55
  times (⊠)+ . 38, 45–47, 55
  top (⊟)+ 45, 47, 55
  triangle (⧋)+ . . 45, 47, 55
boxing glove (🥊) 294
boy
  👦 294
  👦 307
bra (⟨▪|)+ 127, 171
bra-ket (⟨▪|▪⟩) 171
brace () 208–210
braces . . *see* delimiters, 18, 19, 127–131, 366, 382
  asymmetric 144
  decorative 199
  extensible . 139–141, 144, 171
  multiline 144
brackets . . . . . *see* delimiters
  blackboard bold (⟦ ⟧) . 163
braille (⠿) 320
brain
  🧠 319
  🧠 294
braket (package) 127

brand symbols 314–319
bread
. 323–325
. 286–287
. 284
. 287
breast-feeding ( ) 294
breve
. 214
. 214
. . . . *see* accents, breve
bricks ( ) 294
bride with veil () 307
bridge at night
. 294
. 312
briefcase
. 323–325
. 322
. 294
. 313
briefs ( ) 294
bright ( ) 294
broadcast tower () . 328–329
broccoli ( ) 284
Bronger, Torsten 371
bronze ( ) 206
broom 117, 149, 150
. 117
. 323–325
. 325–327
 294
bubble tea ( ) 284
Bucharest 246
bucket () 294

bud () 325–327
Buffer ( ) 315–318
buffers 170, 357–358
bug . . . . . *see* insect
building
. 208–210
. 323–325
Bulgaria ( ) 242
bulk mail ( ) 173–175
bull
. 264–267
. 206
bull leg () 200
bullcntr (package) 269, 387, 388
bullenum (package) 269
bullet (•) . . . . . *see also* circle, square, rhombus, etc., 19, 37, 39, 46, 48, 170, 384
as tally markers 269
hyphen (-) 159
inverse () 159
open (○) 34
square (▪) 39
bullhorn
 323–325
 313
 313
bullseye
 193
 328–329
. 23
 22
 294
bunch bistability () 161
bunch inclusion (:) 82
bunch join (⊔) . . . *see* union, square
bunch meet (⊓) . . . . . *see* intersection, square
bundle () 208–210
bunny
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
 264–267
burn () 328–329

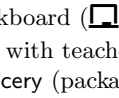
Burns () 306
Büromöbel Experte () 315–318
burrito
. 286–287
 284
 287
bus 254, 320
 320
. 323–325
 325–327
 320
 320
 254
 254
bus stop
 320
 254
business card () 322
bust in silhouette
 294
 307
multiple
 294
 307
butter ( ) 284
butterfly
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 343–346
 262
Buy n Large () . . . 315–318
BuySellAds () 315–318

C

c
stretched
 22
 23
C++ () 318–319
C# () 318–319
cabbage ( ) 286–287
cactus
 325–327
 325–327
 325–327
 294
 281
caduceus () 275
caesura (/) 214

calculator
 323–325
 322
calendar 261

. 261
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 300
. 299
. 313
. 313
. 313
marked day 261
marked week 261
with check $^+$ 261
with minus $^+$ 261
with plus $^+$ 261
with times $^+$ 261
calf ( ) 264–267
calligra (package) . 163, 387, 388
Calligra (font) 163
callouts 312–314
calrsfs (package) 162
camel
bactrian $^+$ . . 263, 268
dromedary $^+$. 262, 268
camera
. 323–325
. 322
. 294
. 294
. 312
. 312
campground ( ) . . . 328–329
camping
. 294
. 313
cancel (package) 139
cancel
. 171–172
. 171–172
Cancer $^+$ . . . 166–168, 294, 335–338
candle
. 290
. 325–327
. 294
. 314
candy
. 286–287
. 284
. 287
candy cane ( ) 323–325
cannabis ( ) 323–325
canned food ( ) 284
canoe
. 320
. 254
cap
$\cap^+$ . . . . . *see* intersection
. 325–327
Capricorn 335–338
. 166
. 168
. 168
. 166
. 294
. 167
captive ( ) 200
car . . . . . *see* automobile
card file box
. 294
. 313
card index
. 294
. 313
card index dividers
. 294
. 313
card suits *see* playing card suits
cardinality $(\aleph)^+$ . . . *see* aleph
care of (℅) 160
caret
^ 37
. . *see* accents, circumflex
see diacritics, circumflex
insertion ( ) 159
Carlisle, David 1, 386
caron ( )$^+$. *see* accents, caron
carp streamer
. 294
. 313
carpentry plane ( ) 200
carpentry saw ( ) 295
carriage return . 105–111, 169, 170, 198, 367, 368
↵ 105
↵ 107
↵ 109
↵ 198
carrot
. 323–325
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 284
Cartesian product $(\times)^+$ . . . *see* times
cartwheeling ( )$^+$ 294, 302, 304
cash register ( ) 323–325
Cassandra ( ) 318–319
castle 238, 239, 361–363
. 240
. 302
. 295
. 312
. 312
cat
. 200
. 263
. 264–267
. 262
. 268
black ( ) 262
crying ( )$^+$ 289, 296
grinning ( ) 300
grinning, with smiling eyes ( )$^+$ 289, 300
kissing ( ) 303
kissing, with closed eyes ( ) 289
pouting ( )$^+$ . . . 289, 296
Schroedinger's ( ) . . . 288
smiling, with heart-shaped eyes ( )$^+$ 289, 298
smiling, with open mouth ( ) 289
weary ( )$^+$ 289, 301
catalexis $(\wedge)^+$ 271
catamorphism . . *see* delimiters
caterpillar ( ) . 264–267
cauldron ( )$^+$ 206
caution . . . . . *see* warning
ccicons (package) . 34, 387, 388
cclicenses (package) 34, 387, 388
CE mark (CE) 176
cedi (₵) 31
cedilla ( )$^+$ *see* accents, cedilla
celestial bodies . 166–168, 278, 279, 335–338
cell phone
. 171
. 321
. 323–325

. 325–327
. 329
. 329
. 329
. 322
. 292
 312
 312–314
multiple ( ) 329
off
. 292
. 312
with arrow
. 292
. 312
celsius (℃) . 154, 164, 165, 385
Celtic knots 348–352
cent
¢ 32
¢ 31, 383
¢ 31
math mode (¢) 123
Centercode () 315–318
centernot (package) 370
centigrade (℃) . . . . *see* celsius
centipede ( ) 264–267
CentOS
. 315–318
. 318–319
Ceres ( ) 168, 335–338
certificate ( ) 328–329
CEUR
. 330–331
. 330–331
chains () 295
chair
. 290
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
 295
chalkboard () 323–325
with teacher () 328–329
chancery (package) 387
\char . . 17, 367, 368, 378, 382, 385, 386
charging station () . 328–329
chariot () 206
chart
decreasing () 295
increasing () 295
increasing with yen () 295
with downwards trend () 313
with upwards trend () 313
with upwards trend and yen sign () 313
Charter (font) 32, 65
chassis () 206
check (financial)
 324
 324
check box
checked (☑)+ . . . 187, 188
checked, blue () 295
checked, circular () . 188
checked, circular, filled () 188
checked, filled () . . . 188
checked, green () . . . 295
crossed (☒)+ . . . 187, 188
crossed, circular () . 188
crossed, circular, filled () 188
crossed, green () . . . 296
empty (☐)+ 187, 188
check mark (✓)+ 20, 158–160, 187, 188, 198, 253, 295, 365
double () 188
hollow (✓)+ 188
check out () 173–175
cheese
 323–325
 286–287
 284
chemarr (package) 146, 387, 388
chemarrow (package) . 111, 146, 387
chemistry () 275
Chen, Raymond 390
cherries
 284
 287
cherry () 286–287
cherry blossom
 295
 281
chess 238–240, 290–305, 361–363
bishop ()+ 238–240

black square () . . 239
board () 240
king ()+ 238–240
knight ()+ 238–240, 361–363
notation 239
pawn ()+ . 238–240, 295, 361–363
pieces () 240
queen ()+ 238–240
rook ()+ 238–240, 361–363
white square ( ) . . 239
chestnut ()+ 295, 312
chevrons 256
chi
lowercase (χ)+ . 20, 22, 24, 120, 121
uppercase (X)+ . . 20, 120
chick
 264–267
 262
 262
 268
 268
multiple () 264–267
chicken
 264–267
 262
 268
roasted () 286–287
thigh
 285
 286–287
 287
 323–325
child
 200
 323–325
 295
children crossing
 295
 254
GNA2e (package) . 32, 119, 162, 163, 278, 279, 281, 387, 388

chipmunk
. 262
. 268
Chiron (⚷) 168
chocolate bar
. 284
. 287
choice (⍑)+ 161
chop ( ) 208–210
chopsticks ( ) 284
Chrome ( ) 315–318
Chromecast ( ) 315–318
chron ( ) 208–210
Chronos () 168
chrysanthemum ( ) . 325–327
church
. 310
. 295
CIENCIAVITAE
. 330–331
 330–331
cigarette
. 321
 295
cinema
. 295
. 313
cipher symbols 278
circle (◯)+ 19, 34, 37–40, 45–52, 55, 58, 159–160, 168, 170, 192–198, 240, 282, 333–334, 339–340, 358–359
arrow
. 95
. 95
black (●) 293
blue (●) 294
brown (●) 294
concentric (◎) 255
containing filled circle (⊙)+ 50–52
crossed (⊗) 196
dotted (⊙)+ . . 50, 51, 196
enclosing
+ 26, 373
. 193
. 217
equals ( ) 194
error bars ( ) 193
fifths (⊛) 68
filled (●)+ . . . 46–50, 52, 192–196
filled, arrow () 193
filled, error bars () . . 193
filled, half (◖)+ . 192, 193, 195
filled, quarter (◣) 255
green (●) 300
half
 192
 192
half filled
◑+ 192, 193, 196
◐+ 192, 193, 196
◒+ 193, 196
◓+ 193, 196
hollow red (○) 301
horizontally divided (⊖)+ . . . 48, 51, 52, 196, 370
of dots () 194
orange (●) 294
outlined (◎)+ 48, 49
purple (●) 296
quarter filled (◔) 194
quarter marked
 193
 193
 194
 194
quartered (⊕)+ . . 49, 196
red (●) 296
shadowed (◯)+ . 195, 199, 313
striped
+ 194, 196
 196
three quarters filled (◕) 193
vertically divided (⦶)+ 50, 196
white (●) 302
white on black (◙)+ . 170, 193
white on black, half
 193
. 193
with small circle ( ) . 194
yellow (●) 304
circled symbols
A (Ⓐ) 257
asterisk (⊛)+ . . . 37, 38, 45–47, 55–56, 59, 60
backslash (⦸)+ . . . 38, 39, 45–47, 55, 59
bar (⦶)+ 39, 46, 48
bottom (⦲)+ 44, 45, 47, 56
bullet (◉) 193
circle (◎)+ 38, 45–47, 56, 59
dash (⊝)+ 38, 45–47
division (⊜)+ . 37, 45, 47, 56
dot (⊙)+ 37, 38, 45–47, 54, 59–61
dot, slash, dot (⊘) . . . 47
dot, with left arrow (←⊙) 95
dot, with right arrow (⊙→) 95
equal (⊜)+ . 46, 47, 76, 91
greater than (⊱)+ 38, 47, 69, 91
greater than or equal (⊵) 91
information (🛈) 254
inverted negation (⊟) 44
left (⊣)+ 45, 47, 56
less than (⊰)+ . 38, 47, 48, 69, 91
less than or equal (⊴) 91
logical negation (⊤) . 44
M (Ⓜ) 295
minus (⊖)+ 37, 38, 45–48, 56, 58
minus or plus (⊖) . . . 37
multiplication (⊗)+ . . 37, 38, 45–48, 50, 54, 58, 60, 61, 161
multiplication, double circled (⊛) 47
multiplication, with hat (⊛) 47
numerals 188, 189, 240, 361
parallel (⫼) 48
perpendicular (⫫) . . . 48
plus (⊕)+ 36–38, 45–47, 54, 58, 60, 61, 161, 173–175, 367
plus or minus (⊞) . . . 37
pommee cross (⊛) . . . 313
question mark (⍰)+ . 173–175
R (Ⓡ)+ 20, 123, 124
right (⊢)+ 45, 47, 55
right dot (⊙) 193
right dot, inverse (◉) . 193
S (Ⓢ)+ 123, 124
similar or equal to (⊜) 91
slash (⊘)+ . 37, 38, 45–47, 49–51, 55, 58
square () 240
star (⊛)+ 45, 58, 161, 189, 190, 193

sun ( )+ 190, 198
telephone handset ( )+ 198, 199
tilde ( ) 44
top ( )+ 45, 47, 55
triangle ( )+ . . 45, 47, 55, 58, 92
two dots ( ) 193
two dots, inverse ( ) . 193
user ( )+ 308
vee ( )+ . . 38, 39, 44, 47
vertical line ( )+ . 38, 45, 46, 58
wedge ( )+ 38, 39, 44, 47
white bullet ( ) 193
circledsteps (package) . . 26, 373
circumflex ( )+ . . . *see* accents, circumflex
circus tent
. 295
. 313
city ( ) 323–325
cityscape
. 295
. 313
at dusk
. 295
. 312
CL ( ) 295
clamp ( ) 295
clapper board
. 295
. 313
classical building
. 295
. 313
clefs 214–215, 218, 224, 311–312
alto ( )+ 214, 218
bass ( )+ 214, 218, 311–312
drum ( ) 215
Gregorian C ( ) . . . 215
Gregorian F ( ) . . . 215
old G ( ) 215
treble ( )+ . . . 214, 218, 311–312
clicks
. 24
. 24
. 24
climbing ( )+ . . . 294, 302, 304
clipboard
. 173–175
. 328–329
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 322
. 295
. 313
clock (package) . . 260, 387, 388
clock . . . 253, 260, 261, 311–312
. 257
. 260
. 260
. 260
. 260
. 260
. 253
. 260
. 311–312
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 343–346
. 260
. 260
. 260
. 260
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 260
showing a specific time 260, 261
without a frame 260
Clojure ( ) 318–319
clone
. 173–175
. 173–175
Closed Access ( )+ . . 330–331
closed book
. 295
. 314
closed captioning ( )+ 173–175
closure ( )+ 74, 77, 117
negated ( )+ 75, 117
cloth
. 208–210
. 206
clothes
. 304
. 281
cloud . . 52, 258, 259, 311–312
. 52
. 52
. 258
. 258
. 259
. 259
. 259
. 259
. 259
. 259
. 258
download ( ) . . 173–175
storage ( )+ 171–172, 172
upload ( ) 173–175
with lightning ( )+ . . 258
with lightning and rain ( ) 258
with meatball ( ) . . . 259
with moon ( ) 259
with moon and rain ( ) 259
with rain ( )+ . . 258, 259, 311–312
with snow ( )+ 258
with sun ( )+ . . 258, 259
with sun and rain ( ) 259
with tornado ( ) 258
Cloudflare ( ) 315–318
Cloudscale.ch ( ) . . . 315–318
Cloudsmith ( ) 315–318
Cloudversify ( ) . . . 315–318
clover 189, 190
. 189
. 189
. 311–312

. 299
. 281
clown ( ) 295
club
. *see* playing card suits, club
. 200
clutch bag ( ) 295
cmll (package) . . 37, 44, 67, 81, 125, 387
cmupint (package) . 64, 65, 387, 388
coach ( ) 325–327
coat
. 343–346
. 295
cobra ( ) 264–267
cockroach ( ) 262
cocktail
. 323–325
. 285
. 287
coconut ( ) 285
coda
. 214
. 214
code
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 171–172
. 171–172
code branch ( ) 173–175
code page 1252 384
table 384
code page 437 . . . 170, 276, 382
CodeIgniter ( ) 318–319
CodePen
. 315–318
. 318–319
CodiePie ( ) 315–318
Coffee Bean ( ) 318–319
coffin ( ) 295
cog . . . . . *see* gear
coherence ($\supset$)$^+$. *see* smiles and frowns, both
coin ( ) 295
multiple ( )$^+$ 32, 323–325
collision
. 296
. 313
colon (:)$^+$ 151–153
approximately equal to ($:\approx$)$^+$ 69, 79, 81
double ($::$)$^+$ . . 79, 81, 152
double, approximately equal to ($::\approx$)$^+$ 69, 79, 81
double, equals ($::=$)$^+$ 69, 77, 79, 81
double, minus ($::-$)$^+$ 69, 79, 81
double, similar to ($::\sim$)$^+$ 69, 79, 81
equals ($:=$)$^+$ 36, 69, 70, 73, 74, 77, 79, 81, 125
four dot ( ) 153
hollow ( ) 42
math mode (:)$^+$. 81, 152, 153
minus ($:-$)$^+$ . . . 69, 79, 81
similar to ($:\sim$)$^+$ 69, 79, 81
three dot ( )$^+$ . . . 42, 153
vertically centered (:) . 79
colonequals (package) . . 36, 81, 387, 388
column ( ) 200
columns ( ) 173–175
comb
. 200
. 325–327
combelow (package) 30, 387, 388
combinatorial logic gates . 170, 357–358
comet ( ) 296, 335–338
comma (,) 37
sans serif ( ) 154
comment
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 173–175
comment with dollar ( ) . 173–175
comment with ellipsis
. 173–175
. 173–175
comments
. 173–175
. 173–175
comments off ( ) . . . 173–175
comments with dollar ( ) 173–175
commerce ( ) 275
commercial logos 314–319
common time ($\mathbf{C}$)$^+$ . . 216, 219
forward and reversed ( ) 214
communication symbols . . . 171
communism ( ) . *see* hammer, and sickle
commutative diagrams 372
comp.text.tex (newsgroup) 17, 36, 38, 368–372, 374
compact disc
. 323–325
. 294
. 313
. 312
compass 333–334
. 311–312
. 323–325
. 322
. 296
drawing ( ) 275
complement ($\complement$)$^+$ . . 55, 58, 123, 124
complex numbers ($\mathbb{C}$) . . . . *see* alphabets, math
composited accents 26
Comprehensive TEX Archive Network 1, 16, 139, 163, 170, 364, 384, 385, 387
compress
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 173–175
compression ( ) 313
computer
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 322
. 322
. 296
. 297
. 313
. 312
. 312
multiple, networked ( ) 312
computer disk ( ) 296
computer hardware symbols 169, 290–305, 312–314
computer keys . . . *see* keyboard symbols
Computer Modern (font) . 112, 360, 366, 382

Computer Modern Sans (font) 360
concatenation
⧺ 161
‖ 161
conclusion (⇒) 154
condiments ( ) . . 286–287
conductivity (⊛) 178
cone (⌔) 255
confetti ball
. 296
. 312
Confluence ( ) 315–318
congruent (≅) . . *see* similar, or equal to
conic taper (⩾) *see* triangle, bar through
conjunction
astronomical (♌)+ 166–168, 335–338
logical (∧) . . . . *see* wedge
Connect Develop ( ) 315–318
consequence relation . . . 79–80
⊩+ 79, 80
⊨ 81
denied (⊮) 81
constellation ( ) 279
construction
. 294
. 313
construction sign
. 320
. 254
construction worker
+ 296, 302, 304
. 307
Contao ( ) 315–318
contingency (▼) 50
deontic (▽) 50
doxastic (▽) 51
factual (▽) 51
logical (▽) 52
temporal (▽) 49
contradiction symbols . 36, 118
control characters 170
control knobs
. 296
. 313
convenience store
. 296
. 314
Conversation
. 330–331
. 330–331
converse implication
←+ . . . . . *see* arrow
⊂+ . . . . *see* subset, strict
converse nonimplication
↚+ . . . . . *see* arrow
⊄+ . . . *see* subset, strict, negated
convolution (∗)+ 39, 42
cook ( )+ 296, 302, 304
cooker ( ) 288
cookie
. 323–325
. 285
. 287
cooking
. 285
. 287
cooking symbols 286–288
cookingsymbols (package) . 287, 387, 388
COOL ( ) 296
axes (∠) 156
coppa
lowercase (ϙ) 208
lowercase variant (ϙ) . . 208
uppercase (Ϙ) 208
coproduct (∐)+ 36, 37, 39–42, 54, 58–61
copy
. 173–175
. 173–175
copyleft ( ) *see* legal symbols, copyleft
copyright (©)+ . . . . . *see* legal symbols, copyright
corn
. 297
. 281
corner 276
⌞+ 170, 240
⌜+ 23, 240
⌟ 240
⌝+ 22, 240
⌟ 201
⌞ 201
both top and bottom
⌝+ 129, 130
⌟
⌜+ 129, 130
⌞
corporate logos 314–319
corresponds (≙)+ . 69, 76, 154
cotton bureau ( ) . . . 315–318
couch ( ) 323–325
couch and lamp
. 296
. 254
counties
Romanian 245–246
countries
European 242–244
countriesofeurope (package) 242, 387, 388
couple with heart
. 296
. 296
. 290
Courier (font) 32
Coursera
. 330–331
. 330–331
cover (≺) 161
cow
. 264–267
. 343–346
. 206
. 262
. 262
. 268
. 268
cowboy hat, as math-mode accent ( ) 138
CP1252 . . . *see* code page 1252
CP437 . . . . *see* code page 437
cPanel ( ) 315–318
crab
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 343–346
. 262
crane ( ) 325–327
crayon
. 296
. 184
Creative Commons licenses 33, 34
credit card
. 323–325
. 322
. 296
. 313

credit cards . 290–305, 315–318, 322–325
Amazon Pay ( ) 315–318
American Express ( ) 315–318
Apple Pay ( ) . 315–318
Diners Club ( ) 315–318
Discover ( ) . . . 315–318
JCB ( ) 315–318
Mastercard ( ) . 315–318
PayPal ( ) 315–318
Stripe ( ) 315–318
Visa ( ) 315–318
crescendo ( ) 220
cricket ( ) 262
cricket bat and ball
. 296
. 241
Critical Role ( ) 315–318
Croatia ( ) 242
crocodile
. 262
. 268
croissant ( ) 285
crop
. 173–175
. 173–175
cross (crucifix) 47–48, 186, 187, 198, 225–230, 240, 257, 274, 310, 327, 333–334, 365
. 257
. 135
. 259
. 135
. 186
. 310
. 303
. 187
. 187
Celtic ( )+ 187, 257
clover tipped ( ) 186
Eastern ( ) 187
Greek, bold ( ) 187
Greek, outlined ( ) . . 187
hollow ( ) 187
open center ( ) 187
open center, bold ( ) . 187
Orthodox ( ) 294
outlined ( )+ . . . 186, 187
outlined, bold ( ) 186
pattée ( )+ . 20, 158, 159, 186, 187, 253
pommee ( ) 313
pommee, with half-circle below ( ) 313
shadowed ( )+ . . 186, 187
Western ( ) 187
cross mark . 159–160, 187, 188
. 211
× 194
✖ 187
✗ 187
×+ 187, 194, 195
❌ 313
✘ 188
🗙 199
double ( ) 211
red ( ) 296
triple ( ) 211
white on black ( ) . . . 199
cross product (×)+ . *see* times
crossed letters *see* barred letters
crosshairs ( ) 173–175
crossing
diagonal
. 71
. 72
horizontal (×)+ . . . 70, 73
plus ( ) 198
vertical ( )+ 71, 198
Crossref
. 330–331
. 330–331
crow ( ) 263
crown
. 323–325
. . . . 325–327
. 343–346
. 296
. 281
as math-mode accent ( ) 138
crucifix . . . . *see* cross (crucifix)
crutch ( ) 319
cryst (package) 358, 387
crystal ball
. 296
. 313
crystallography symbols 358–359
CSS
. 318–319
. 171–172
CSS3
. 318–319
. 318–319
CTAN *see* Comprehensive TEX Archive Network
cube
. 311–312
. 328–329
. 255
impossible ( ) 255
cube root ( ) *see* square root
cube rotations 329
cubes ( ) 328–329
cucumber
. 286–287
. 285
cup
∪+ . . . . . *see* union
. 206
coffee
. . . . . 257, 290
. 322
. 323–325
with straw ( ) 285
cupcake
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 285
Cupid ( ) 168
curling stone ( ) 296
curly pi (ϖ)+ *see* pi, lowercase variant
currency (¤)+ 31, 32, 383
currency exchange
. 296
. 313
currency symbols 31–33, 37, 159–160, 163, 290–305, 312–318
ancient 32
curry
. 285
. 287
cushion ( ) . . . 325–327
custard
. 285
. 287

customs
. 320
. 254

cut time ( ) . . *see* alla breve
cutoff subtraction (÷)+ . . . *see* minus, dot
cutting board ( ) 286–287
Cuttlefish ( ) 315–318
CV
. 330–331
. 330–331
cycling
. 307
. 240
. 321
. 321
. 320
. 321
. 321
. 320
. 254
. 254
cyclone
. 296
. 312
Cypriot 207
cypriot (package) . 207, 387, 388
Czechia ( ) 242

D

d'Alembert operator
. 159
. 159
D3 ( ) 318–319
dagger
†+ 19, 37, 42, 43, 384
. 296
. 313
double horizontal (‡) . 37
double horizontal and vertical ( ) 37
double vertical (‡)+ 19, 37, 42, 43, 384
Dailymotion ( ) 315–318
dal segno ( )+ . . . . *see* segno
daleth (ℸ)+ 122, 123
dancer ( ) 307
dancers (package) 352, 387
dancing ( )+ . . . 302, 304, 314
dancing men 352–355
D&D ( ) 315–318
D&D Beyond ( ) . . . 315–318
danger . . . . . *see* warning
dangerous bend
2 159
. 311–312
+ 255
+ 255
+ 255
dango
. 285
. 287
Danish runes . *see* normal runes
dark skin tone ( ) 296
dash (punctuation mark)
em (—) 19
en (–) 19
three quarters em (—) . 34
twelve u (—) 34
DashCube ( ) 315–318
dashing away
. 296
. 313
Data Cite
. 330–331
. 330–331
database
. 173–175
. 329
. 329
. 329
. 171–172
database join *see* join (database)
database symbols 39–41, 67–69, 73–74, 159–160
Dataverse
. 330–331
. 330–331
date ( ) 296
dblaccnt (package) 373
DBLP
. 330–331
. 330–331
deaf ( ) 320
deal with ( ) 208–210
Debian ( ) 318–319
\DeclareMathOperator . . . 380
\DeclareMathOperator* . . 380
decrease font size ( ) 313
decrescendo ( ) 220
Dedekind, Richard 368
deer
. 208–210
. 262
Deezer ( ) 315–318
definite-description operator (ι) 368
definition symbols 36, 374
degree (○)+ . . 158, 160, 164, 383
del.icio.us ( ) 315–318
deleatur . . . . . *see* denarius
delete
⊗ 188
. 188
delimiters 126–135
angle bracket (⟨■⟩) 36, 127, 129, 130, 132, 134, 135, 382
angle bracket with bar (⟨■|) 129, 134
angle bracket with dot (⟨■⟩) 126, 130
arrow brace (↤{■}↦) . . . 134
bag (⟅■⟆) 41, 126
brace with bar ({■|) . 134
bracket with bar (⟦■|) 128, 129, 131, 133, 134
broken brace with bar (⦃■|) 134
broken bracket with bar (⟬■|) 134
ceiling (⌈■|) 127, 128, 130, 131, 134
circle brace with bar (⦇■|) 134
circle bracket with bar (⦅■|) 134
corners (⌜■⌝) 126
curly brace ({■}) 128, 130, 131, 134, 135
curly brace with bar (⦃■|) 131
curly bracket with bar (⟬■|) 134
curly broken brace (⦃■⦄) 134
curly circle brace (⦇■⦈) 134
curved angle bracket (⟨■⟩) 126, 134
double angle bracket (⟪■⟫) . . . 130, 131, 133, 134
double bar (‖■‖) 127–129, 131, 132
double ceiling (⟦■|) . 126, 133, 135
double curly brace (⦃■⦄) 135

double floor (⦋■⦌) . . 126, 133, 135
double group brace (⦃■⦄) 135
double parenthesis (⦇■⦈) 126, 135
double parenthesis with greater/less than (⧼■⧽) 126
double vertical bar (⦀■⦀) 128, 130, 133, 134
double wavy line (⦚■⦚) 129
double zigzag (⧛■⧛) . . 126
floor (⌊■⌋) . 127, 129, 130, 132, 135
group brace ([■]) 127, 129, 130, 132, 135
lower corners (⌞■⌟) . 126, 127, 129, 130
moustache (⎰■⎱) 127, 129, 131, 132
parenthesis ((■)) 127, 129, 131, 132, 135
parenthesis with bar ((■)) 132, 135, 163
parenthesis with less/greater than (⟨■⟩) 126
quill ({■}) 135
square bracket ([■]) . 130, 131, 134
square bracket with bar (⟦■⟧) . 130, 131, 133, 135
square bracket with lower tick (⦋■⦌) 126
square bracket with under-bar (⦋■⦌) 126
square bracket with upper tick (⦋■⦌) 126
square brackets ([■]) . 127, 129, 131, 132
square broken bracket (⸤■⸣) 134
square circle bracket (⦗■⦘) 134
square curly bracket (⦃■⦄) 134
square parenthesis (⟦■⟧) 135
text-mode 135
tortoise shell ((■)) 131, 135
tortoise shell with bar ((■)) 126, 135
tortoise shell, filled (❨■❩) 126
triple angle bracket (⋘■⋙) 133
triple square bracket (⦋⦋■⦌⦌) 133
triple vertical bar (⦀■⦀) 128, 130–133, 135
turn (⊦■⊣) 135
upper corners (⌜■⌝) . 126, 129, 130
variable-sized . . . 127–135
vertical bar (|■|) . 127–132, 134
wavy line (⦚■⦚) . . 128–132
zigzag (⧙■⧘) 126
delivery truck
. 320
. 254
delta
lowercase (δ)+ 20, 120, 121
uppercase (Δ)+ . . 20, 23, 120, 121, 159
Democrat ( ) 328–329
denarius
. 32
. 32
Denmark ( ) 243
department store
. 297
. 314
Deploydog (dd) 315–318
Depsy
. 330–331
. 330–331
derivative, partial (∂)+ . . . *see* partial derivative
Descartes's equal sign (∞)+ *see* proportionality, reversed
descendant (D[sc]) 168
descending node (☋)+ 166, 167, 335–338
desert
. 297
. 313
desk light ( ) 325–327
Deskpro ( ) 315–318
desktop
. 173–175
. 322
desktop window ( ) 313
detective ( )+ . . . 297, 302, 304
DEV (DEV) 315–318
DeviantArt ( ) 315–318
dharmachakra
. 310
. 206
. 302
DHL ( ) 315–318
diacritics . . . . . *see also* accents
acute (◌́)+ 31, 383
acute, double (◌̋) 31
apostrophe, reversed (◌̒)+ 23, 31
arrow down (◌̯) 23
arrow up (◌̑) 23
breve (◌̆) 31
caron (◌̌) 31
Celtic palatal (◌̵) 22
circumflex (◌̂)+ . . 19, 382
corner (◌̚) 31
diæresis (◌̈)+ 31, 383
dots below (◌̤) 31
down bracket, below (◌͇) 160
grave (◌̀) 31
grave, double (◌̏) 31
greater than (◌̂) 23
half length (◌̆) 31
half ring, left (◌̜) . . . . *see* diacritics, open
half-length vowel (◌̆) . . 22
hat (◌̂)+ . . *see* diacritics, circumflex
hook (◌̉) 22
hook right (◌̩) 22
hook right, long (◌̪) . . . 23
less than (◌̌) 22
macron (◌̄)+ 31, 382, 383
open (◌̝) 31
palatal hook
◌̡ 23
◌̢ 24
◌̡ 24
pointer down (◌̞) 31
pointer left (◌̘) 31
pointer right (◌̙) 31
pointer up (◌̝) 31
Polish hook (◌̨) 31
primary stress (◌ˈ) 23
rectangle (◌̺) 24
retracting (◌̻) 24
rhoticity (◌˞) 23
ring (◌̊) 31
ring below (◌̥) 31
secondary stress (◌ˌ)+ 22, 31
stress (◌ˈ) 31
syllabic (◌̩) 31
tack down (◌̟) 31

tack left (⊣) 31
tack right (⊢) 31
tack up (⊥) 31
tilde
˜ 19, 382
˜ 19, 382
tilde below (˜) 31
tilde, middle (˜) 31
up bracket, above (⏞) 159
wedge below (˘) 31
diæresis (¨)+ . . . . . *see* accents, diæresis
diagonal line
down (⧹)+ . . 71, 157–159
down, double (⧹) . . . 71
down, double, negated (⧹) 72
down, negated (⧹)+ 72, 73
two, crossed (╳)+ 159, 160
up (⧸)+ . 70, 71, 157–159
up, double (⧸) 70
up, double, negated (⧸) 72
up, negated (⧸)+ . . 72, 73
diameter (⌀)+ 36, 158, 159, 253
reversed (⌀) 253
diamond (◇)+ . . . *see* rhombus
diamond suit (♢) . . *see* playing card suits, diamond
Diaspora (✱) 315–318
dice (package) 360, 387
dice (⚀⚁⚂⚃⚄⚅)+ 235, 236, 241, 360, 367
20-sided (⚄) 236
3D 236, 360
. 236
⚀+ 236, 241
. 299
. 325–327
dictionary symbols . 22–25, 275
dictsym (package) 275, 387, 388
died (†) 253
difference between (≏) . . . . *see* equal, bump
differential, inexact (đ)+ . . *see* barred letters, d
digamma
lowercase (ϝ)+ . 120, 124, 208
lowercase variant (ϝ) . . 208
uppercase (F)+ 208
Digg (digg) 315–318
digital logic gates 170, 357–358
Digital Ocean (🌊) . . . 315–318
digital signals
falling edge (⎿) 164
high (⎍)+ 164
low (⎾)+ 164
rising edge (⎍) 164
digits . . . . . *see* numerals
dim (☼) 297
Diners Club (◐) 315–318
\ding 21, 179, 182, 184, 186–188, 190, 195, 198
dingautolist 188, 189
dingbat (package) 183, 184, 198, 342, 365, 387, 388
dingbat symbols 179–199
dinosaur
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 262
. 263
diple
> 271
⋗ 271
> 271
⋗ 271
dipole (ᵈᵖ) 178
Dirac notation 127, 171
direct (Dᵗ) 168
directions
. 328–329
. 322
disability symbols 320
Discord (🎮) 315–318
discount (⁒) . . . . . *see* minus, commercial
Discourse (🗨) 315–318
Discover (DISCOVER) 315–318
discretionary hyphen 382
dish (◎) 287
disjoint union
⊔ 36
∐ 36
⊍ 36
⊕ 36
⊔ 36
disjunction, logical (∨) . *see* vee
\displaystyle . 371, 372, 374, 380
ditto marks (")+ *see* quotation marks, straight double
divides
. 43
|+ . . . . . *see* vertical bar
negated
∤+ . . . *see* vertical bar, negated
. 43
diving mask (🤿) 297
division 37
÷+ 37, 40–43, 160
/+ 37, 41, 154
diagonal
⁒ 39
⁓ 39
dingbat (÷)+ 156, 157, 199, 297
hollow (⨸) 156
long (⁄)+ 139, 141
non-commutative 151
polynomial 139
single dot
∸ 39
∸ 39
times (⋇)+ . 38, 39, 41–43
vertical (⁞) 40
division times (⋇)+ *see* division, times
divorced (⚮) 253
diya lamp (🪔) 297
dizzy
. 297
. 313
DNA
. 319
. 297
do not bleach (⚠) 257
do not enter
. 311–312
. 257
do not iron (⚠) 257

do not litter (🚯) 254
do not tumble dry (🚱) 257
do not walk (🚷) 271
do not wash (🚺) 257
DocHub (🅓) 315–318
Docker (🐳)+ 315–319
document
  🗋 309
  🗋 313
  🗎 313
  add (🗋) 309
  delete (🗋) 309
  picture (🗋) 312
  text (🗋)+ 309, 312
  text and picture (🗋) . . 312
dodecaedron ( ) . . 311–312
dodo (🦤) 262
dog
  🐕 327
  🐕‍🦺 263
  264–267
  🦮 262
  🐶 262
  🐕‍🦺 268
  🐶 268
Dohse, Max 371
DOI
  🅓 330–331
  🅓 330–331
dolium ( ) 200
dollar banknote . *see* banknote, dollar
dollar sign
  $+ 18, 19, 31, 381
  $ 37
  $ 32
  Ⓢ 271
  $ 32
  $ 31
  $ 300
  $ 313
  blackboard bold ($) . . 163
  math mode 36, 124
  negated (Ⓢ) 271
dolls
  🎎 302
  🎎 313
dolphin
  264–267
  264–267
  🐬 262
  🐬 268
dominance (≺)+ . *see* precedes
  negative (⊀)+ . . . . . *see* precedes, negated
  negative weak (⪡̸)+ *see* precedes, or equal to, negated
  strict (≺)+ . . *see* precedes, double
  weak (≼)+ *see* precedes, or equal to
domino tiles 237
donate (🅢) 173–175
dong (₫) 31
door
  🚪 323–325
  🚪 323–325
  🚪 297
  🚪 254
dot . . . . . *see also* colon
  five (⁝)+ . . . 39, 152, 211
  four (∷)+ . . . 40, 152, 211
  lower (.)+ 19, 151–153, 211, 373
  middle (·)+ 38–40, 42, 152, 153, 211
  three (⁖) 211
  two (:) 211
dot symbols . 19, 151–153, 373
DotArrow (package) . . 147, 387, 388
dotless *i* (ı) 26, 136, 157
  math mode 136, 157
  text mode 26
dotless *j* (ȷ) 26, 136, 157
  math mode 136, 157
  text mode 26
double thumb () 214
doughnut
  🍩 285
  🍩 287
dove
  🕊 200
  🕊 263
  343–346
  🕊 297
down bow () 214
Downes, Michael J. . . 119, 390
download
  🡻 173–175
  🡻 171–172
  🡻 171–172
downpour (🌧) 259
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan . . 355
dozenal (package) 155, 269, 387, 388
dozenal (base 12) 155, 269
  numerals 155
  tally markers 269
dracma (⊢) 32
dragon 268
  🐉 263
  🐉 262
  🐉 262
  🐉 268
  🐉 268
dragonfly ( ) 264–267
DreamHost (🅓) 318–319
dress
  👗 297
  👗 281
dressing table ( ) . . 325–327
Dribbble
  ⊛ 314
  ⊛ 314
Dropbox (🌧)+ 314–318
droplet
  💧 297
  💧 313
drum
  🥁 323–325
  🥁 297
Drupal (💧) 315–318
dry cleaning
  any solvent (Ⓐ) 257
  hydrocarbon solvents (HCS) only (Ⓕ) 257
  hydrocarbon solvents (HCS) only, delicate (Ⓕ) . . 257
  tetrachloroethylene (PCE) only (Ⓟ) 257
  tetrachloroethylene (PCE) only, delicate (Ⓟ) . . 257
Dryad
  🅓 330–331
  🅓 330–331
dryer ( ) 325–327
dsfont (package) 162, 387
dsserif (package) 162, 387
duck
  264–267
  264–267

. 264–267
. 264–267
. 262

due volte 214
dumbbell () 240
dumpling ( ) 285
dumpster ( ) 323–325
dumpster fire () . . . 328–329
dunce cap, as math-mode accent () 138
dungeon () 323–325
Dungeons and Dragons *see* D&D
duodecimal (base 12) . 155, 269
  numerals 155
  tally markers 269
DVD
 297
. 313
DVI 34, 169, 376
`.dvi` files 384
Dyalog ( ) 315–318

E

e (e) 124
e-commerce () 32
e-mail . . . . . *see* envelope
ε-TEX 127
eagle
. 200
. 343–346
. 343–346
. 343–346
. 343–346
. 343–346
. 262
ear
. 325–327
 297
 312
with hearing aid () . . 297
EarlyBirds ( ) 315–318
Earth . *see also* globe, 166, 168, 312–314, 335–338
⊕+ 166, 168
. 168
♁+ 166–168
east point ( ) 168

eat () 208–210
eBay ( ) 315–318
Edge () 315–318
Edge Legacy () 315–318
edit ()+ 171–175
egg
. 323–325
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 286–287
 285
eggbeater () 288
eggplant
. 286–287
 285
 287
eighth note (♪)+ 212, 213, 215–218
  dotted (♪.)+ 216–218
  double dotted (♪..)+ . 217, 218
  rest ( )+ 214, 215, 219
  rest, dotted () 219
eject
 256
 255
 255
 255
 255
 297
ejective (ʔ) 25
electric plug
 297
 312
electrical impulse 164
electrical intersection () . . 160
electrical symbols 164
electromotive force 165
 165
 165
 165
 165
 165
 165
 165
 165
 165

electron (*e*-) 178
electrostatic discharge () . 176
element of (∈)+ . . . . . *see* set membership
Elementor () 315–318
elements 168
  air () 168
  earth () 168
  fire () 168
  water () 168
elephant
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 343–346
 262
 268
elevator () 297, 310
elf ()+ 297, 303, 304
Elixir () 318–319
ellipse (⬭)+ 193–196, 225–230, 333–334, 339–340, 358–359
  filled (⬬)+ 193, 195
  shadowed () 195
  vertical (0) 194
  vertical, filled () 193
ellipsis (. . .)+ 19, 22, 36, 151–153, 157, 373, 384
  anti-diagonal (⋰)+ . . 152, 153, 373
  anti-diagonal, two (⋰)+ 40, 41, 152
  centered (· · ·)+ . 151–153
  centered, two (··)+ 39, 40, 152
  diagonal (⋱)+ . . 151–153, 373
  diagonal, two (⋱)+ 40, 41, 152
  two (..) 152
  vertical (⋮)+ 41, 78, 151–153, 211
  vertical, five () 211
  vertical, four ()+ 152, 211
  vertical, two (⋮)+ . 40, 41, 152, 211
Ello () 315–318
Elm () 318–319
Elsevier (E) 330–331
Elsevierquare () . . . 330–331

email . . . . . *see* envelope
Ember (ember) 315–318
emergency sign (Ⓔ) 271
emf (package) . . . 165, 387, 388
emgma (ɱ)+ 24, 25
Emmentaler (font) 219
emo (package) 234, 252, 258, 261, 263, 278, 283, 285, 305, 321
emoji (package) . 234, 252, 258, 261, 263, 278, 283, 285, 305, 321
emoji 234, 249–252, 258, 261–263, 278, 284–285, 288–305, 320–321
  3D 288
  modifiers 312
Empire (⊛) 315–318
empty note (🗋) 313
empty note pad (🗐) 313
empty note page (□) 313
empty page (▯) 313
empty pages (🗐) 313
empty set (∅)+ . . . 36, 82, 155, 157–159
  reversed (⦸)+ . . . 155, 159
  with bar (∅̄) 155
  with circle (∅̊) 155
  with left arrow (∅⃖) . . . 155
  with right arrow (∅⃗) . . 155
end of proof . . . 125, 126, 157, 159–160
  □ 125
  ■+ 125, 159
  ▨ 126
END with arrow (END)+ 297, 313
endofproofwd (package) 126, 387
engineering symbols . . 159–160, 164, 171
engma
  lowercase (ŋ)+ . 20, 24, 25
  uppercase (Ŋ) 20
entailment (⟶)+ 113
  not (⟶̸)+ 114
  not weak (⟶̸)+ . . . 114
  weak (⟶)+ 113
enter . . *see also* carriage return, 169
entering booth (🚻) . . 328–329
enumerate 269
envelope 198, 281, 312–314, 365
  ✉ 198
  ✉ 171
  ✉ 281
  ✉ 321
  ✉ 173–175
  ✉ 173–175
  ✉ 173–175
  ✉ 270
  ✉ 322
  ✉ 298
  ✉ 314
  ✉ 199
  gift (🎁) 296
  incoming
    ✉ 301
    ✉ 312
    ✉ 312
  open
    ✉ 173–175
    ✉ 173–175
    ✉ 173–175
  stamped (✉) 312
  with at sign (✉) 312
  with downward arrow (✉)+ 298, 312
  with E (✉) 297
  with heart
    ✉ 290
    ✉ 304
    ✉ 331
  with lightning (✉)+ . 171, 312
  with pen (✉) 312
Envira (🍃) 315–318
enya (ɲ)+ 24, 25
Epi-Olmec script 208–210
epiolmec (package) . . . 208, 210, 387, 388
epsdice (package) . 235, 387, 388
epsilon
  lowercase (ϵ)+ . 20, 23–25, 120, 121
  lowercase backward (ɜ)+ 23, 25, 68, 122, 159, 368
  lowercase closed (ɛ) . . 22
  lowercase reversed and closed (ɞ)+ 22, 24
  lowercase reversed with hook (ɝ)+ 23, 24
  lowercase variant (ε)+ 120–122
  lowercase with hook (ɛ̩) 24
  uppercase (E)+ . . 20, 120
equal (=)+ . 71, 74, 91, 156, 157
  arc (≙)+ . 74, 76, 77, 117
  arc, negated (≢) . . 75, 117
  asterisk (≛) 77
asymptotically (≍)+ 67, 74, 77, 116, 117
asymptotically, negated (≯)+ . 69, 70, 75, 78, 116, 117
bump
  ≎+ . . 68–70, 73, 76, 77
  ≏+ . . 68–70, 73, 76, 77
  ≎+ 69, 71, 76
  ≙+ 73, 77
bump, negated
  ≠+ 69, 72, 74, 78
  ≠+ 69, 72, 74, 78
  ≠ 72
  ≢ 74
by definition (≝) 78
closed
  ⊟ 70
  ⊟ 71
closed, negated
  ⊟ 72
  ⊟ 72
colon
  –:+ 69, 79
  =:+ . . 69, 74, 78, 79, 81
colon, double
  –::+ 69, 79
  =::+ 69, 79, 81
decorative
  ⚌ 156
  ⚌ 157
decorative, negated (≠) 157
dot
  ≐+ 67, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77
  ≑+ 69, 71, 74, 78
dot, negated
  ≠+ 72, 75
  ≠+ 72, 75
dots
  ≑+ . 68, 69, 71, 73, 74, 76–78
  ≑ 77
dots, falling (≒)+ . 68, 69, 71, 73, 76, 77
dots, falling, negated (≠)+ 72, 75
dots, negated (≠)+ . 72, 75
dots, rising (≓)+ 68–70, 73, 76, 77
dots, rising, negated (≠)+ 72, 75
double (==) 78
extensible (═)+ 146, 147
hat (≙)+ 70, 74
hat, negated (≠)+ . . 72, 75

hollow (⊟) 156
measure (≟) 77
negated (≠)+ . . 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 85, 91, 157
or greater than
⩾+ 85–90
⩾ 89
⩾ 89
⩾ 90
or greater than, dotted (⩾) 89
or greater than, negated (⩾̸)+ 86–88, 90
or less than
⩽+ 85–90
⩽ 89
⩽ 90
⩽ 90
or less than, dotted (⩽) 89
or less than, negated (⩽̸)+ 86–88, 90
or precedes (≺)+ . 68–70, 73, 76, 77
or precedes, negated (⩽̸)+ 70, 72, 75
or succeeds (≻)+ . 68–70, 73, 76, 77
or succeeds, negated (⩾̸)+ 70, 72, 75
parallel (#)+ 76, 78
parallel slanted (#) . . . 78
parallel slanted, similar (#̃) 77
question mark (≟) . . . 78
ring
≡+ 68, 69, 71, 74, 76, 78
≟+ . . 68–70, 73, 76, 77
ring, negated
≠+ 72, 75
≠+ 72, 74
similar
≈+ . . 69, 71, 74, 76, 78
≈ 70
≈ 78
similar, negated
≉+ 72, 75, 78
≉ 72
star (≟)+ 73, 77
star, negated (≟) 74
triangle (≜)+ 36, 76, 91–93
triangle, negated (≠)+ . 92, 93
triple (===) 78
V (≚)+ 74, 76, 78
V, negated (≚̸) 75
wedge (≜)+ 74, 78
wedge, negated (≠) . . . 75
equidecomposable 369
equilibrium (⇌)+ *see* harpoon, double, opposite sides
equivalence
≡+ 36, 67, 71, 73, 78, 154
⇔ 154
closed (⊟) 71
closed, negated (⊟) . . . 72
entailment (⟷)+ . . . 113
implication (⟷)+ . . . 113
intuitionistic (⊢⊣)+ . . 114
material (⟺)+ . 113, 114
negated (≢)+ 69, 70, 72, 75, 76, 78, 81
not entailment (⟷)+ 114
not implication (⟷)+ 114
not intuitionistic (⊢⊣)+ 115
not material (⟺)+ . . 114
not weak entailment (⟷)+ 114
not weak implication (⟷)+ 115
not weak material (⟺)+ 115
parallel slanted (#) . . . 77
weak entailment (⟷)+ 113
weak implication (⟷)+ 114
weak material (⟺)+ 114
with dots
≡ 77
≡ 78
with vertical lines
. 78
. 78
≢ 154
er (ɚ) 24
eraser (🧼) 173–175
Erlang (🔋)+ 315–319
Eros (🐱) 168
error (Ⓔ) 178
escalators 310
escapable characters 18
esh (ʃ)+ 23–25
reversed with loop (ʅ) . 23
esint (package) 57, 387
esrelation (package) . . 115, 149, 387
estimated (℮) 34
Estonia (🇪🇪) 243
esvect (package) 142, 387
eszett (ß) . . . . . *see* sharp s
eta
lowercase (η)+ 20, 120, 121
uppercase (H)+ . . 20, 120
eth
lowercase (ð)+ . 20, 24, 25, 157, 160, 383
uppercase (Ð)+ 20, 25, 383
Ethereum (⧫) 315–318
Ethernet (🏢) 173–175
Etsy (E) 315–318
euflag (package) . . 246, 387, 388
eufrak (package) 162
Euler Roman 121
Euler's constant (Ɛ) 124
euro (€)+ 31–33, 384
blackboard bold (€)+ . 163
euro banknote . . *see* banknote, euro
European countries . . 242–244
eurosym (package) 33, 387, 388
euscript (package) 162, 387, 388
evaluated at (|)+ *see* vertical bar
Evernote (🐘) 315–318
evil spirits 277
ewe (🐑) 206
example (Ш) 178
excavator (🏗) . . . 325–327
excess (–:)+ *see* equal, colon, *see* minus, colon
exchange (⇄) 173–175
exchange eligible (⊛) 176
exciton (⁻ɔh⁺) 178
exclamation point
! 37
! 22
! 302
! 296
! 199
! 199
! 199
and question mark (!?) 298
double
!! 160
!! 170
!! 297
upside-down (¡) 19
exclusive disjunction, logical (⊻) . . . *see* vee, bar under
exclusive or 367
⊕ *see* circled symbols, plus
⊻ . . . . *see* vee, bar under
Exherbo (🐸) 318–319
exists (∃)+ 66, 123–125

exclamation point (∃!)+ 125
negated (∄)+ . . . 123–125
tilde (∃̃)+ 125
expand
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 173–175
ExpeditedSSL () . . 315–318
experimental (𝕏) 177
exploding head () 298
explosion proof () 176
export
. 171–172
. 171–172
extarrows (package) . . 146, 387, 388
extensible accents 139–142, 144, 145, 151, 171, 374–375
extensible braces 139–141, 144, 171
extensible symbols . . . 139–142, 144–150, 165, 367
creating 374–375
extensible tildes 139, 144
extension characters 118
external () 177
external link
. 173–175
. 173–175
extpfeil (package) . 147, 387, 388
extraipa (package) 28, 387
extraterrestrial
. 279
. 292
. 292
. 307
. 307
eye
. 311–312
. 198
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 343–346
. 201
. 201
. 322
. 298
. 312
eye dropper () 323–325
eyeglasses
. 323–325
. 298
. 281
eyes
. 331
. 331
. 298
. 312
ezh (ʒ) . . . . . *see* round z

F

F
inverted (ⅎ)+ . . . 123, 124
face 159–160, 170, 200, 253, 257, 278, 284, 288–307, 311–312, 334–338, 343–346
angry ()+ . 289, 292, 305
angry, with horns () . 292
anguished ()+ . 289, 292
annoyed () 288
annoyed, 3D () 288
anxious, with sweat () 292
astonished ()+ . 289, 292
beaming, with smiling eyes () 293
blowing a kiss () . . . 298
cold () 296
confounded ()+ 289, 296
confused ()+ . . 289, 296
cool () 288
cool, 3D () 288
cowboy hat () 296
crying ()+ 289, 296
disappointed ()+ 289, 297
disappointed but relieved () 289
disguised () 297
dizzy ()+ 289, 305
downcast, with sweat () 297
drooling () 297
expressionless ()+ . 289, 298
fearful ()+ 289, 298
flushed ()+ . . . 289, 299
frowning ()+ . . 253, 257, 299, 305, 311–312
frowning, with open mouth ()+ 289, 299
grimacing ()+ . 257, 289, 300
grinning ()+ 289, 300, 305
grinning and squinting ()+ 300, 306
grinning and squinting, with tears ()+ 306
grinning and sweating ()+ 305
grinning and winking ()+ 305
grinning, with big eyes () 300
grinning, with hearts ()+ 306
grinning, with smiling eyes ()+ 289, 300
grinning, with stars ()+ 306
grinning, with sweat () 300
grinning, with tears ()+ 306
grinning, with tongue ()+ 306
hieroglyphic ()+ . . . 202
hot () 301
hugging () 301
hushed ()+ . . . 289, 301
innocent () 288
innocent, 3D () 288
kissing ()+ . 289, 303, 305
kissing, with closed eyes ()+ 289, 303
kissing, with smiling eyes ()+ 289, 303
knocked-out () 303
laughing ()+ . . 288, 305
laughing, 3D () 288
loudly crying ()+ 289, 303
lying () 304
man () 257
massage () 307
meh ()+ 305, 306
money-mouth () . . . 292
nauseated () 292
nerd () 292
neutral ()+ 288, 289, 293
neutral, 3D () 288
ninja () 288
ninja, 3D () 288
nurse () 288
nurse, 3D () 288
partying () 294
pensive ()+ . . . 289, 294
persevering ()+ 289, 294
person with pouting () 289
pleading () 295
pounding on wall ()+ 288

pounding on wall, 3D (🤦) 288
pouting (😡)+ . . . 289, 296
relieved (😌)+ . . . 289, 297
S-mouth (😶) 288
S-mouth, 3D (😶) 288
sad (☹)+ . . . 284, 288, 306
sad but relieved (😥) . . 297
sad, 3D (😞) 288
savoring food (😋) 298
savouring delicious food (😋) 289
screaming in fear (😱)+ 289, 298
shushing (🤫) 298
sleeping (😴)+ . . . 289, 298
sleepy (😪)+ . 288, 289, 298
sleepy, 3D (😪) 288
slightly frowning (🙁)+ 289, 298
slightly smiling (🙂)+ 289, 298
smiley (☺)+ 170, 253, 257, 284
smiley, inverse (☻)+ 159, 170, 253, 284
smiling (☺)+ . . . 288, 298, 311–312
smiling, 3D (😊) 288
smiling, with halo (😇)+ 289, 298
smiling, with heart-shaped eyes (😍)+ 289, 298
smiling, with hearts (🥰) 298
smiling, with horns (😈)+ 289, 298
smiling, with open mouth (😃) 289
smiling, with open mouth and cold sweat (😅) . 289
smiling, with open mouth and smiling eyes (😄) 289
smiling, with open mouth and tightly-closed eyes (😆) 289
smiling, with smiling eyes (😊)+ 289, 298
smiling, with sunglasses (😎)+ 289, 298
smiling, with tear (🥲) . 298
smirking (😏)+ . . 289, 298
sneezing (🤧) 299
squinting, with tongue (😝) 299
sun with (🌞)+ . . 167, 299
thinking (🤔) 300
throwing a kiss (😘) . . 289
tired (😫)+ 289, 300
tongue-out (😛) 288
tongue-out, 3D (😛) . . . 288
unamused (😒)+ . 289, 301
upside-down (🙃)+ 289, 301
vomiting (🤮)+ . 288, 298
vomiting, 3D (🤢) . . . 288
weary (😩)+ 289, 302
wind blowing (🌬) . . . 258
winking (😉)+ 288, 289, 302
winking, 3D (😉) 288
winking, with tongue (😜) 302
with cold sweat (😰) . . 289
with hand over mouth (🤭) 298
with head-bandage (🤕) 298
with look of triumph (😤) 289
with medical mask (😷)+ 289, 298
with monocle (🧐) 298
with no good gesture (🙅) 289
with ok gesture (🙆) . . 289
with open mouth (😮)+ 289, 298
with open mouth and cold sweat (😰) 289
with raised eyebrow (🤨) 298
with rolling eyes (🙄)+ 289, 298
with steam from nose (😤) 298
with stuck-out tongue (😛) 289
with stuck-out tongue and tightly-closed eyes (😝) 289
with stuck-out tongue and winking eye (😜) . . . 289
with sunglasses (😎)+ . 257
with symbols on mouth (🤬) 298
with tears of joy (😂)+ 289, 298
with thermometer (🤒) 298
with tongue (😛) 298
without mouth (😶)+ . 289, 298
woman (👩) 257
woozy (🥴) 304
worried (😟)+ . . . 289, 304
X-eyes (😵) 288
X-eyes, 3D (😵) 288
yawning (🥱) 304
zany (🤪) 304
zipper-mouth (🤐) 304
Facebook
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 314
. 314
Facebook Messenger (💬) . 315–318
facepalming (🤦)+ 294, 303, 304
factory
. 298
. 314
factory worker (👩‍🏭)+ . . 298, 303, 304
fairy (🧚)+ 298, 303, 304
falafel (🧆) 285
false (F) 125
falsum (⊥)+ . *see* turnstile, up
family (👪) 307
fan
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 325–327
Fantasy Flight Games (◈) 315–318
farmer (🧑‍🌾)+ 298, 303, 304
fast forward *see* media control symbols, forward
Father Christmas (🎅)+ . . . *see* Santa Claus
faucet (🚰) 323–325
fax
FAX 171
FAX 171
fax machine
. 171
. 323–325
. 298
. 314
. 312
fc (package) 21, 26
fclfont (package) 387
.fd files 16, 378, 385
fdsymbol (package) 40, 41, 46, 59, 60, 73–75, 84, 88, 93, 100–105, 117, 123, 124, 130, 131, 137, 140, 152, 156, 159, 192, 213, 233, 387, 388

feather
. 311–312
. 323–325
. 322
. 298
FedEx () 315–318
Fedora
. 315–318
. 318–319
feeding baby ( )+ 294, 303, 304
feet
+ . . . . . *see* prime
+ . . *see* quotation marks, straight single
fencing ( ) 294
fermata ( ) 214, 220, 221
accent ( )+ . . *see* accents, fermata
inverted () 214
Fermi distribution ( ) 177
fermion 177–178
. 177
. 177
. 177
. 177
 177
ferris wheel
. 299
. 313
ferry ( ) 299
feyn (package) . . . 177, 387, 388
Feynman slashed character notation 370
Feynman-diagram symbols . 177
fez, as math-mode accent ( ) 138
fge (package) 111, 125, 137, 154, 160, 387, 388
field (𝔽) . *see* alphabets, math
field hockey stick and ball
. 299
. 241
figbas (package) 360, 387
figchild (package) 259, 264, 267, 270, 279, 286, 287, 325, 331, 387, 388
fighter jet ( )+ . *see* airplane, military
Figma ( ) 315–318
Figshare
. 330–331
. 330–331
file cabinet
. 299
. 313
file extensions
.dvi 384
.fd 16, 378, 385
.mf 16, 332, 376
.otf 212
.pdf 384
.sty 16
.tex 384, 385
.tfm 16, 162, 332, 366, 385
file folder ( ) 313
file symbols 309
fill
. 173–175
. 173–175
film
 173–175
. 322
. 299
. 313
film projector
. 299
. 312
filter ()+ 171–175
finger, pointing . . . . . *see* fists
fingerprint () 173–175
finite field (𝔽) . . *see* alphabets, math
Finland () 243
fire
 . . . . . 270, 290
 168
 173–175
 328–329
 318–319
 299
 313
fire engine
 320
 254
 254
fire extinguisher
 323–325
 299
firecracker () 299
firefighter ()+ . . 299, 303, 304
Firefox
 315–318
 315–318
fireworks
 299
 312
first aid () 319
First Order
 315–318
 315–318
Firstdraft () 315–318
fish 339–340
 200
 311–312
 263
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 264–267
 343–346
 343–346
 201
 201
 262
 263
 268
 268
fish cake with swirl
 285
 287
fish tail
down (⊥) 78
left (⊰)+ *see* strict converse implication
right (⊱)+ . . . . *see* strict implication

up (⊤) 77
fisheye (◉) 193
fishing pole and fish
. 299
. 313
fists . . . . . *see* hand
fixed point
extended greatest ($\vec{\nu}$) . 161
extended least ($\vec{\mu}$) . . . 161
greatest (ν) 161
least (μ) 161
fixmath (package) 380
flag
. 259
. 259
. 284
. 322
. 302
. 293
. 301
. 312
. 312
. 312
. 312
. 254
0 ( ) 283
1 ( ) 283
2 ( ) 283
3 ( ) 283
4 ( ) 283
5 ( ) 283
6 ( ) 283
7 ( ) 283
8 ( ) 283
9 ( ) 283
A ( ) 283
Åland ( )+ . . 248, 249
Abkhazia ( ) 248
Afghanistan ( )+ . 247, 249
Albania ( )+ . 247, 249
Algeria ( )+ . . 248, 249
American Samoa ( ) . 249
Andorra ( )+ . 247, 249
Angola ( )+ . . 247, 249
Anguilla ( ) 249
Antarctica ( )+ 248, 249
Antigua and Barbuda ( )+ 247, 249
Argentina ( )+ 247, 249
Armenia ( )+ 247, 249
Artsakh ( ) 248
Aruba ( ) 249
Ascension Island ( ) . 249
Australia ( )+ 247, 249
Austria ( )+ . . 247, 249, 311–312
Azerbaijan ( )+ . 247, 249
B ( ) 283
Bahamas ( )+ 247, 249
Bahrain ( )+ . 247, 249
Bangladesh ( )+ . 247, 249
Barbados ( )+ 247, 249
Belarus ( )+ . 247, 249
Belgium ( )+ . . 247, 249, 311–312
Belize ( )+ . . 247, 249
Benin ( )+ . . . 247, 249
Bermuda ( ) 249
Bhutan ( )+ . . 247, 249
Bolivia ( )+ . . 247, 249
Bonaire ( ) 248
Bosnia and Herzegovina ( )+ 247, 249
Botswana ( )+ 247, 250
Bouvet Island ( ) . . . 250
Brazil ( )+ . . . 247, 250
British Indian Ocean Territory ( ) 250
British Virgin Islands ( ) 250
Brunei ( )+ . 247, 250
Buddhism ( ) 283
Bulgaria ( )+ 247, 250, 311–312
Burgenland ( ) 249
Burkina Faso ( )+ 247, 250
Burundi ( )+ . 247, 250
C ( ) 283
Cambodia ( )+ 248, 250
Cameroon ( )+ 248, 250
Canada ( )+ . 247, 250
Canary Islands ( ) . . . 250
Cape Verde ( )+ . 248, 250
Caribbean Netherlands ( ) 250
Carinthia ( ) 249
Cayman Islands ( ) . . 250
Central African Republic ( )+ 247, 250
Ceuta and Melilla ( ) 250
Chad ( )+ . . . 247, 250
checkered ( )+ . 241, 284, 295
Chile ( )+ . . . 248, 250
China ( )+ . . . 248, 250
Christian ( ) 283
Christmas Island ( ) . 250
Clipperton Island ( ) . 250
Cocos Islands ( ) 250
Colombia ( )+ 248, 250
Comoros ( )+ 248, 250
Congo–Brazzaville ( )+ 247, 250
Congo–Kinshasa ( )+ 247, 250
Cook Islands ( )+ 248, 250
Costa Rica ( )+ . . 248, 250
Côte d'Ivoire ( )+ 247, 250
Croatia ( )+ . 247, 250
Cuba ( )+ . . 248, 250
Curaçao ( ) 250
Cyprus ( )+ . . 248, 250
Czech Republic ( )+ 248, 250
D ( ) 283
Democratic Republic of the Congo . . . . . *see* flags, Congo–Kinshasa
Denmark ( )+ 248, 250
Diego Garcia ( ) 250
Djibouti ( )+ 248, 250
Dominica ( )+ 248, 251
Dominican Republic ( )+ 248, 251
E ( ) 283

Ecuador ( )+ 247, 251
Egypt ( )+ . . . 247, 251
El Salvador ( )+ . 247, 251
England ( ) 251
Equatorial Guinea ( )+ 247, 251
Eritrea ( )+ . 247, 251
Esperanto ( ) 283
Estonia ( )+ . 247, 251
Eswatini ( ) 251
Ethiopia ( )+ 247, 251
European Union ( )+ 246, 251, 283
F ( ) 283
Falkland Islands ( ) . . 251
Faroe Islands ( )+ 248, 251
Fiji ( )+ 247, 251
Finland ( )+ . 247, 251
flags 246–252, 259, 283, 284, 311–312, 343–346, 355–357
France ( )+ . . 247, 251, 311–312
French Guiana ( )+ 248, 251
French Polynesia ( ) . 251
French Southern Territories ( ) 251
G ( ) 283
Gabon ( )+ . . 247, 251
Gambia ( )+ . 247, 251
Georgia ( )+ . 247, 251
Germany ( )+ 248, 251, 311–312
Ghana ( )+ . . 247, 251
Gibraltar ( )+ 248, 251
Greece ( )+ . . 247, 251
Greenland ( )+ 248, 251
Grenada ( )+ 247, 251
Guadeloupe ( ) 251
Guam ( ) 251
Guatemala ( )+ 247, 251
Guernsey ( )+ 248, 251
Guinea ( )+ . . 247, 251
Guinea-Bissau ( )+ 247, 251
Guyana ( )+ . 247, 251
H ( ) 283
Haiti ( )+ . . . 247, 251
Heard and McDonald Islands ( ) 251
Holy See ( ) 248
Honduras ( )+ 247, 251
Hong Kong SAR China ( ) 251
Hungary ( )+ . 247, 252
I ( ) 283
Iceland ( )+ . . 247, 252
India ( )+ . . . 247, 252
Indonesia ( )+ 247, 252
Iran ( )+ . . . 247, 252
Iraq ( )+ 247, 252
Ireland ( )+ . 247, 252
Isle of Man ( )+ . 248, 252
Israel ( )+ . . . 247, 252
Italy ( )+ 247, 252, 311–312
Ivory Coast *see* flags, Côte d'Ivoire
J ( ) 283
Jamaica ( )+ 248, 252
Japan ( )+ . . . 248, 252
Jersey ( )+ . . 248, 252
Jolly Roger ( )+ . . . 283
Jordan ( )+ . 248, 252
K ( ) 283
Kazakhstan ( )+ 248, 252
Kenya ( )+ . . 248, 252
Kiribati ( )+ 248, 252
Kosovo ( )+ . . 248, 252
Kuwait ( )+ . 248, 252
Kyrgyzstan ( )+ . 248, 252
L ( ) 283
Laos ( )+ 248, 252
Latvia ( )+ . 247, 252
Lebanon ( )+ . 248, 252
Lesotho ( )+ . 247, 249
Liberia ( )+ . 247, 249
Libya ( )+ . . 247, 249
Liechtenstein ( )+ 247, 249
Lithuania ( )+ 247, 249
Lower Austria ( ) . . 249
Luxembourg ( )+ 247, 249, 311–312
M ( ) 283
Macao SAR China ( ) 249
Madagascar ( )+ . 247, 249
Malawi ( )+ . . 247, 249
Malaysia ( )+ 247, 249
Maldives *see* flags, Falkland Islands
Maldives ( )+ . 247, 249
Mali ( )+ 247, 249
Malta ( )+ . . . 247, 249
Marshall Islands ( )+ 247, 249
Martinique ( ) 249
Mauritania ( )+ 247, 249
Mauritius ( )+ 247, 249
Mayotte ( ) 249
Mexico ( )+ . 247, 249
Micronesia, Federated States of ( )+ 247, 249
Moldova ( )+ 247, 249
Monaco ( ) 249
Mongolia ( )+ 247, 249
Montenegro ( )+ 247, 249
Montserrat ( ) 249
Morocco ( )+ . 247, 249
Mozambique ( )+ . 247, 249
multiple, crossed
 296
 312
Myanmar ( )+ 247, 249
N ( ) 283
Namibia ( )+ . 247, 249
NATO ( ) 283
Nauru ( )+ . 247, 250
Nepal ( )+ 247, 250
Netherlands ( )+ . 247, 250, 311–312
New Caledonia ( ) . . . 250

New Zealand ( )+ 248, 250
Nicaragua ( )+ 247, 250
Niger ( )+ 247, 250
Nigeria ( )+ . 247, 250
Niue ( )+ . . . 248, 250
Norfolk Island ( ) . . . 250
North Korea ( )+ 248, 250
North Macedonia ( )+ 247, 250
Northern Mariana Islands ( ) 250
Norway ( )+ . . 247, 250
O ( ) 283
Olympics ( ) 283
Oman ( )+ . . 248, 250
P ( ) 283
Pakistan ( )+ . 248, 250
Palau ( )+ . . . 248, 250
Palestinian Territories ( )+ 248, 250
Panama ( )+ . 248, 250
Papua New Guinea ( )+ 248, 250
Paraguay ( )+ 248, 250
Peru ( )+ 248, 250
Philippines ( )+ . 248, 250
pirate *see* flags, Jolly Roger
Pitcairn Islands ( ) . . 250
Poland ( )+ . . 248, 250
Portugal ( )+ . 248, 250
Puerto Rico ( )+ . 248, 250
Q ( ) 283
Qatar ( )+ . 248, 250
R ( ) 283
rainbow ( )+ 283
Red Crescent ( ) . . 283
Red Cross ( ) 283
Red Crystal ( ) . . . 283
Republic of the Congo *see* flags, Congo–Brazzaville
Réunion ( )+ . 248, 250
Romania ( )+ 248, 250
Russian Federation ( )+ 248, 250
Rwanda ( )+ . 247, 250
S ( ) 283
Saba ( ) 248
Saint Barthélemy ( ) . 251
Saint Eustasius ( ) . 248
Saint Helena ( ) 251
Saint Kitts and Nevis ( )+ 248, 251
Saint Lucia ( )+ . 247, 251
Saint Martin ( ) 251
Saint Pierre and Miquelon ( ) 251
Saint Vincent and Grenadines ( )+ . 248, 251
Salzburg ( ) 249
Samoa ( )+ . 248, 250
San Marino ( )+ 247, 250
São Tomé and Príncipe ( )+ 247, 251
Saudi Arabia ( )+ 247, 250
Scotland ( ) 250
Senegal ( )+ . . 247, 250
Serbia ( )+ . . 248, 250
Seychelles ( )+ 247, 250
Sierra Leone ( )+ . 247, 251
Singapore ( )+ 247, 251
Sint Maarten ( ) 251
skull and crossbones . . *see* flags, Jolly Roger
Slovakia ( )+ . 247, 251
Slovenia ( )+ 247, 251
Solomon Islands ( )+ 247, 251
Somalia ( )+ . 247, 251
Somaliland ( ) . . . 248
South Africa ( )+ . 248, 251
South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands ( ) 251
South Korea ( )+ . 248, 251
South Sudan ( )+ 247, 251
Spain ( )+ . . . 247, 251
Sri Lanka ( )+ 247, 251
Styria ( ) 249
Sudan ( )+ . . 247, 251
Suriname ( )+ 247, 251
Svalbard and Jan Mayen ( ) 251
Swaziland ( ) 247
Sweden ( )+ . 247, 251
Switzerland ( )+ 247, 251
Syria ( )+ . . . 247, 251
T ( ) 283
Taiwan ( )+ . . 247, 251
Tajikistan ( )+ . . 247, 251
Tanzania ( )+ 247, 251
Thailand ( )+ 247, 251
The Tyrol ( ) 249
Tibet ( ) 248
Timor-Leste ( )+ 247, 251
Togo ( )+ . . . 247, 251
Tokelau ( ) 251
Tonga ( )+ . . 247, 251
transgender ( ) 283
Transnistria ( ) . . 248
Trinidad and Tobago ( )+ 247, 251
Tristan da Cunha ( ) . 251
Tunisia ( )+ . . 247, 251
Turkey ( )+ . . 247, 251
Turkmenistan ( )+ 247, 251
Turks and Caicos Islands ( ) 252
Tuvalu ( )+ . 247, 252
U ( ) 283
Uganda ( )+ . 247, 252
Ukraine ( )+ . 247, 252
UNESCO ( ) 283
United Arab Emirates ( )+ 247, 252
United Kingdom ( )+ 247, 252
United Nations ( )+ 252, 283

United States ()+ . 284, 343–346
United States Minor Outlying Islands () 252
United States of America ()+ 248, 252
United States Virgin Islands () 252
Upper Austria () . . 249
Uruguay ()+ 248, 252
Uzbekistan ()+ . 248, 252
V () 283
Vanuatu ()+ 248, 252
Vatican City () 252
Venezuela ()+ 248, 252
Vienna () 249
Vietnam ()+ . 248, 252
Vorarlberg () 249
W () 283
Wales () 252
Wallis and Futuna () 252
Western Sahara ()+ 248, 252
Wieselburger Bier () 283
World Health Organization () 283
X () 283
Y () 283
Yemen ()+ . . 248, 252
Z () 283
Zambia ()+ . . 248, 252
Zimbabwe ()+ . . 248, 252
flageolet () 214
flamingo
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 262
flap ()+ 24, 25
flashlight
. . . . 325–327
. 299
. 313
flask () 323–325
flat ()+ . . . 212, 213, 216, 219
double ()+ 216, 219
flatbread
. 285
. 285
fleur-de-lis () 299
fleurons 191, 198, 338–339
flexed biceps
. 299
. 313
Flickr
. 315–318
. 314
. 314
flint () 208–210
Flipboard () 315–318
floppy disk
. 299
. 313
. 312
. 312
. 312
florin
. 32
f 31
flourishes . . 197, 198, 342–348
flow
. 171–172
. 171–172
. 171–172
. 171–172
flower . 189–191, 281, 290–305, 311–314, 338–340
. 208–210
. 189
. 189
. 189
. 189
. 189
. 189
. 189
. 189
. 189
. 311–312
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 343–346
. 343–346
. 343–346
. 299
. 294
. 302
. 302
. 281
. 281
. 313
. 190
. 190
. 190
. 190
flute () 200
flying disc () 299
flying saucer
. 279
. 321
Flynn, Peter 369
`\fnsymbol` 269
foal () 206
fog
. 258
. 258
. 258
foggy
. 299
. 312
fold () 208–210
folder () 312
folder symbols 309

fondue ( ) 285
font (A) 17, 173–175
Font Awesome
 315–318
 315–318
 315–318
font encodings 16, 19–21, 25, 26, 29, 246, 367, 368, 373, 381, 382, 384, 386
 7-bit 16
 8-bit 16
 ASCII 386
 Cyrillic 26
 document 382, 384
 Latin 1 386
 limiting scope of 16
 LY1 16
 OT1 . 16, 20, 26, 246, 373, 381, 382
 OT2 368
 T1 16, 19–21, 26, 382, 384
 T2A 26, 368
 T2B 26
 T4 . . . . . 21, 25, 26, 29
 T5 . . . . . 21, 26
 TS1 . . . . . 367, 382
 TU 246
 U 368
 X2 26
font families 244, 246, 332, 364, 366, 368, 378
 `bulb` 378
 `CountriesOfEurope` . . 244
 `psy` 368
 `rojud` 246
fontawesome5 (package) 22, 32, 33, 157, 173, 176, 182, 183, 186, 188, 191, 196, 236, 240, 256, 259, 261, 263, 280, 284, 305, 308–310, 315, 319, 320, 323, 328, 387, 388
`fontdef.dtx` (file) . . . 368, 373
fontenc (package) 16, 20, 21, 26, 382, 384
`\fontencoding` 16
Fonticons ( ) 315–318
Fonticons Fi (fi) 315–318
fontmfizz (package) . . 318, 319, 329, 387, 388
fonts
 Calligra 163
 Charter 32, 65
 Computer Modern . . 112, 360, 366, 382
 Computer Modern Sans 360
 Courier 32
 Emmentaler 219
 Garamond 32, 65
 Helvetica 32
 Palatino 360
 Palladio 360
 Soyombo 281
 Symbol 121, 367, 368
 Times Roman . . . 32, 366
 Type 1 379
 Utopia 32, 65
 Zapf Chancery 163
 Zapf Dingbats . . 179, 189
`\fontsize` 366
fontspec (package) 212, 385, 386
food 284–287
foot ( ) 299
football . . . . . *see* soccer ball
 American
  240
  241
  292
footline ($\vdash$)$^+$ *see* turnstile, short bar
footprints
  323–325
  299
  312
for all ($\forall$)$^+$ 66, 123–125
force ( ) 171
fork ( ) 287
fork and knife
  285
  287
fork and knife with plate
  285
  287
Fort Awesome
  315–318
  315–318
forte (f) 219, 232
fortune ($\otimes$) 168
fortune cookie ( ) 285
Forumbee ( ) 315–318
forward composition ($\bullet$) . . . 161
fountain ( ) 299
fourier (package) 33, 81, 122, 125, 133, 142, 184, 191, 257, 387
Fourier transform ($\mathscr{F}$) . . . . *see* alphabets, math
Foursquare ( ) 315–318
fox ( ) 262
fractions 160
 one half ($\frac{1}{2}$) 160, 383
 one quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$) . . 160, 383
 three quarters ($\frac{3}{4}$) 160, 383
fraktur . . *see* alphabets, math
frame
 with picture ( ) 312
 with tiles ( ) 312
 with x ( ) 312
framed picture ( ) 299
France ( ) 243
FREE ( ) 299
free ($\to$)$^+$ 70, 71
 negated ($\not\to$)$^+$ 72
Free Code Camp
 ( ) 315–318
 ( ) 318–319
FreeBSD
  315–318
  318–319
Freemason's cipher 278
frege (package) . . 154, 387, 388
Frege logic symbols . . 111, 125, 153, 154, 160
Frege, Gottlob 153, 154
french fries
  286–287
  285
  287
fried shrimp
  285
  287
frog
  263
  264–267
  262
  268
frowning ( )$^+$ 289, 294, 303, 304
frowny faces 170, 253, 257, 284, 288–306, 311–312
frying pan ( ) 288
fuel pump ( ) 299
Fulcrum ( ) 315–318
full note ($\circ$) 212
function
 composition ($\circ$)$^+$. 37, 39, 46, 160, 161, 193, 194, 370
 continuous, partial, into multi-function ($\overset{+}{\mapsto}$) 113
 continuous, partial, into multi-map ($\overset{+}{\nrightarrow}$) . . . 113
 continuous, partial, into, grounded multi-function ($\overset{+}{\twoheadrightarrow}$) 113

continuous, partial, into, grounded multi-map (⤖) 113
continuous, partial, into, grounded, one-to-one function (⤔) 113
continuous, partial, into, grounded, one-to-one map (⤖) 113
continuous, partial, into, grounded, singleton function (↦) 113
continuous, partial, into, grounded, singleton map (↣) 113
continuous, partial, into, one-to-one function (↦) 113
continuous, partial, into, one-to-one map (↣) 113
continuous, partial, into, singleton function (↦) 113
continuous, partial, into, singleton map (↣) . . 113
continuous, partial, onto multi-function (⤊) 113
continuous, partial, onto multi-map (⤖) . . . 113
continuous, partial, onto, grounded multi-function (⤔) 113
continuous, partial, onto, grounded multi-map (⤖) 113
continuous, partial, onto, grounded, one-to-one function (⤔) 113
continuous, partial, onto, grounded, one-to-one map (⤖) 113
continuous, partial, onto, grounded, singleton function (↦) 113
continuous, partial, onto, grounded, singleton map (↣) 113
continuous, partial, onto, one-to-one function (⤔) 113
continuous, partial, onto, one-to-one map (⤖) 113
continuous, partial, onto, singleton function (↦) 113
continuous, partial, onto, singleton map (↣) 113
continuous, total, into multi-function (⤊) 113
continuous, total, into multi-map (⤖) 113
continuous, total, into, grounded multi-function (⤔) 113
continuous, total, into, grounded multi-map (⤖) 113
continuous, total, into, grounded, one-to-one function (⤔) 113
continuous, total, into, grounded, one-to-one map (⤖) 113
continuous, total, into, grounded, singleton function (↦) 113
continuous, total, into, grounded, singleton map (↣) 113
continuous, total, into, one-to-one function (⤔) 113
continuous, total, into, one-to-one map (⤖) . . 113
continuous, total, into, singleton function (↦) 113
continuous, total, into, singleton map (↣) . . 113
continuous, total, onto multi-function (⤊) 113
continuous, total, onto multi-map (⤖) . . . 113
continuous, total, onto, grounded multi-function (⤔) 113
continuous, total, onto, grounded multi-map (⤖) 113
continuous, total, onto, grounded, one-to-one function (⤔) 113
continuous, total, onto, grounded, one-to-one map (⤖) 113
continuous, total, onto, grounded, singleton function (↦) 113
continuous, total, onto, grounded, singleton map (↣) 113
continuous, total, onto, one-to-one function (⤔) 113
continuous, total, onto, one-to-one map (⤖) . . 113
continuous, total, onto, singleton function (↦) 113
continuous, total, onto, singleton map (↣) . . 113
converse (⊗) 161
partial (⇸)+ 113
total (→)+ 113
funeral urn (⚱) 299
funnel with dollar (💸) 328–329
future (▶) 51
deontic (⧐) 50
doxastic (⧐) 51
factual (▷) 51
logical (⧐) 52
temporal (⧐) 49

G

g
g 23
g+ 22, 24, 25, 122
Galactic Republic (✇) 315–318
Galactic Senate (✥) . 315–318
galaxy ( ) 279
game (ↄ)+ 123, 124
game controller *see* video game controller
game-related symbols . 233–241, 360–363
gamma
lowercase (γ)+ . 20, 22–24, 120, 121
lowercase IPA form (ɣ) 25
lowercase with tail (ɣ)+ 23, 24
uppercase (Γ)+ 20, 120, 121
Garamond (font) 32, 65
garlic () 285
garlic press () 288
gas pump (⛽) 323–325
gaunlet () 200
gavel (🔨) 323–325
gear
⚙ 173–175
 171–172
 171–172
. 299
multiple (⚙) . . . 328–329
gem
💎 323–325

💎 299
💎 290
Gemini (♊)+ . . . 166–168, 299, 335–338
gender signs
female (♀)+ 23–24, 166–168, 170, 176, 299, 311–312, 335–338
female, filled (⚲) 176
female, without stroke (♀)+ 24, 176
female/female (⚢)+ . . 176
female/male (⚤)+ . . . 176
male (♂)+ . 166–168, 170, 176, 304, 311–312, 335–338
male and female (⚥)+ . 176
male and female, filled (⚦) 176
male with stroke and male and female (⚧)+ 176, 300
male, extra stroke (⚷)+ 176
male, filled (⚦) 176
male/male (⚣)+ 176
neuter (⚲)+ 176
genealogical symbols 253
genie (🧞)+ 299, 303, 304
gensymb (package) 164
Gentoo (🐧) 318–319
geographical symbols . 242–252
geometric proportion (∺)+ . *see* minus, dots
geometric shapes 48–52, 168, 192–197, 225–230, 240, 333–334, 358–359
geometrically equal to (≒) . *see* equal, dots
geometrically equivalent to (≎) . . . *see* equal, bump
Germanic runes 211
Germany (🇩🇪) 243
gesturing NO (🙅)+ 294, 303, 304
gesturing OK (🙆)+ 294, 303, 304
GG
🏵 315–318
🏵 315–318
ghost . . 52, 150, 277, 315–318, 322–325
👻 331
👻 329
👻 299
👻 312
as math-mode accent (👻)+ . . . *see* accents, ghost
math mode
𝘨 52
𝘨 52
𝘨 52
Gibbons, Jeremy 390
gift
🎁 321
🎁 323–325
🎁 322
🎁 304
🎁 312
gimel (ℷ)+ 122, 123
GINETEX laundry symbols 257
giraffe
🦒 264–267
🦒 264–267
🦒 264–267
🦒 262
multiple (🦒) . 264–267
girl
👱 299
👱 307
Git
🔀 315–318
git 315–318
git 315–318
🔀 318–319
GitHub
🐱 315–318
🐙 315–318
🐙 315–318
🐙 314
🐱 314
GitKraken (🐙) 315–318
GitLab (🦊) 315–318
Gitter (🚪) 315–318
glass
🍸 323–325
🍸 323–325
🍸 323–325
🥛 325–327
🥛 285
glasses
clinking (🥂) 284
Gleich Stark (⩵) 77
Glide
𝘨 315–318
𝘨 315–318
globe . 257, 290–305, 312–314, 322, 328–329
🌍 257
🌍 322
🌍 322
🌍 322
showing Africa (🌍) 328–329
showing Americas (🌎)+ 299, 312, 328–329
showing Asia (🌏) 328
showing Asia-Australia (🌏)+ . 300, 312, 328–329
showing Europe (🌍) . 328–329
showing Europe-Africa (🌍)+ 300, 312
with meridians (🌐)+ . 300, 312, 328–329
glottal stop (ʔ)+ . . . 22, 24, 25
barred (ʔ) 22
inverted (ɬ)+ 22, 24
inverted, barred (ɬ) . . 22
inverted, reversed (ɻ) . 24
inverted, with tail (ɬ) . 23
raised (ʔ) 23
reversed (ʕ)+ 23, 25
reversed, barred (ʢ) . . 22
gloves
🧤 325–327
🧤 300
gluon 164, 177–178
𝘨 177
〰 164
gnat (🪰) 264–267
Gnome (🐾) 318–319
go (package) 240, 387
Go gopher
🐹 318–319
🐹 318–319
Go stones 240
circle (⚪)+ 240
cross (⚫)+ 240
empty (⚪)+ 240
square (⚪)+ 240
triangle (⚪)+ 240
go up (🛗) 208–210
goad
𝘨 201
𝘨 201
goal net (🥅) 300

goat
. 343–346
. 206
. 262
. 268
goban 240
goblet (🏆) 206
goblin
. 300
. 307
god (🛏) 208–210
Gofore (G) 315–318
goggles (🥽) 300
gold (🥇) 206
golf ball (⛳) 240
golf hole with flag (⛳) 299
golfing (🏌)+ 241, 294, 303, 304
good (§) 201
Goodreads
. 315–318
. 315–318
Google
. 315–318
. 318–319
. 318–319
Google Code (🏠) . . . 318–319
Google Developers (❮❯) 318–319
Google Drive (△) . . . 315–318
Google Pay (G Pay) 315–318
Google Play (▶) 315–318
Google Scholar
. 330–331
. 330–331
Google Wallet (👛) . . . 315–318
Google+
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 314
. 314

goose (🪿) 264–267
gopuram (🛕) 310
gorilla (🦍) 262
governor (🏛) 208–210
Gradle (🐘) 318–319
graduation cap *see* mortarboard
Grails
. 318–319
. 318–319
grapes
. 285
. 287
graphene (⬡) 177
graphics (package) . . . 148, 368
graphicx (package) 30, 366, 368, 372

grasshopper (🦗) . . 264–267
grater
. 200
. 288
Gratipay (❤) 315–318
Grav (🚀) 315–318
grave (🪦)+ . . *see* accents, grave
gravestone (🪦) 300
graviton (ℊ) 177
Great Britain (🏴) 243
greater than (>)+ 19, 87, 88, 91, 381, 382
arrow (⥱) 89
but not approximately equal to (⪌̸)+ 85–90
but not equal to
⪈+ 85, 86, 89, 90
≩+ 85–90
≩+ 85, 86, 88–90
but not similar to (⋧̸)+ 85–90
circle (⧁)+ 89, 90
closed
⊳+ 87, 88, 92, 93
⧐+ 88–90
closed, negated
⋪+ 87, 88, 92, 93
⧐̸+ 88
decorative (❯) 157
dotted (⧁)+ . 41, 69, 85–89
dotted, negated (⧁̸)+ 87, 88
horizontally barred (⥲) 90
much
≫+ 85–88, 90, 160
⪢+ 86, 89, 90
much, negated (≫̸)+ 86–88, 90
negated (≯)+ 85–91
or approximately equal to (⪌)+ 85–89
or approximately equal to, negated (⪋̸)+ . . . 86, 88
or equal to
≥+ 85–90
⩾+ 85–91, 373
⪈+ 85–88, 90, 91
⩾ 90
≥ 154
⩾ 157
or equal to or less than
≥⋚+ 85–89
≥=<+ 85–90
≥≶+ 87–89
⋛ 90
or equal to or less than, negated
≱+ 87, 88
≱+ 87, 88
≱+ 87–89
or equal to, closed
⊵+ 87, 88, 92, 93
⧐+ 88, 90
or equal to, closed, negated
⋭+ 87, 88, 92, 93
⧐̸+ 88, 89
or equal to, decorative (❯) 157
or equal to, dotted
⩾+ 87–90
≥+ 87, 88
⩾ 90
⩾ 90
or equal to, dotted, negated
≱+ 87, 88
⩾̸+ 87–89
or equal to, horizontally barred (⥲) 90
or equal to, negated
≱+ 85–90
≱+ 85–91
≱+ 85–91
or less than
≷+ 85–90
⩿ 90
or less than but not equal to (≨) 87
or less than or equal to (⋚) 90
or less than, negated (≮)+ 86–88, 90
or less than, overlapping (≶)+ 89, 90
or similar to
≳+ 85–90, 372
≳ 373
or similar to or equal to (⋛) 90
or similar to or less than (≷) 90
or similar to, negated (≴)+ 86, 88, 90

question mark (⸮) . . . 89
very much
⋙+ . . . 85, 87–90, 365
⋙ 90
very much, negated (⋙)+ 87, 88
Greece (🇬🇷) 243
Greek
blackboard bold 163
bold 120, 380
letters . . 20, 120–122, 163, 208, 380
numerals 208
polytonic . . . 20, 120, 121
upright 20, 121
Green Dot (🔄)+ . *see* recycling
greenpoint (package) . 332, 387
Gregorian music 215
Gregorio, Enrico . 136, 369, 370
grid
bottom (┴) 240
center (┼) 240
center, with filled circle (┼) 240
left (├) 240
right (┤) 240
top (┬) 240
grid, large (▦) 173–175
grid, small (▦) 173–175
Griffith's separation vector (⸗) 163
Grim Reaper (🎃) 288
grip
lines
‖ 173–175
═ 173–175
squares
▦ 173–175
▦ 173–175
Gripfire (🔥) 315–318
group (👥)+ 171–172
group meeting (🏟) 307
group objects
🖼 173–175
🖼 173–175
Grüne Punkt (🔄)+ *see* recycling
Grunt (🐷)+ 315–319
guarani (₲) 31
guard (💂)+ . 300, 303, 304, 307
guide dog (🦮) 263
Guilded (🛡) 315–318
guillemet
decorative left single (❮) 199
decorative right single (❯) 199
left («) 21, 383
left single (‹) 21, 384
right (») 21, 383
right single (›) . . . 21, 384
guise (🎭) 208–210
guitar
🎸 323–325
🎸 300
🎸 313
Gulp
🥤 315–318
🥤 318–319
🥤 318–319
gun (🔫) . . . . . *see* pistol

H

H (🅱) 328–329
Hälsinge runes . . . *see* staveless runes
háček (🔒)+ . *see* accents, caron
Hacker News (🅴)+ . . 315–318
HackerRank (🅲) 315–318
Hades (🌍) 168
Hadoop (🐘) 318–319
hail (🌨) 258
hair
🍉 296
🍉 296
🍉 302
haircut (🎯) 307
HAL
🔲 330–331
🔲 330–331
half note (𝅗𝅥)+ . . . 212, 215–218
dotted (𝅗𝅥.)+ 216–218
double dotted (𝅗𝅥..)+ . 217, 218
rest (𝄻)+ 215, 219
rest, dotted (𝄻.) 219
halfnoteize (▬) 314
hallow (🏰) 208–210
Halloween symbols 52, 150
halloweenmath (package) . . 52, 117, 138, 148–150, 387, 388
Hamburg Notation System 272–275
hamburger
🍔 323–325
🍔 286–287
🍔 285
🍔 287
Hamiltonian (ℋ) *see* alphabets, math
hammer
🔨 323–325
🔨 300
🔨 313
and pick (⚒) 300
and sickle (🛠) 333
and wrench
🛠 254
🛠 300
hamnosys (package) . . 272–275, 387, 388
hamsa (🖐) 310
hamster (🐹)+ 263, 268
hand 184–186, 274, 332, 343–346
🤝 325–327
🔪 201
🔪 201
🤚 296
🤚 296
🤚 185
call me (🤙) 294
crossed fingers (🤞) . . . 296
fingers splayed
🖐 185
🖐 185
🖐 300
fist
🤜 185
🤜 185
🤜 186
🤜 293
🤜 296
🤜 297
🤜 303
holding dollar sign (💰) 186
holding heart (💗) . . . 186
holding medical sign (🏥) 186
holding position (🏥) . 186
holding water (🏥) . . . 186
horns (🤘) 298
lizard sign (🦎)+ 186
love-you sign (🤟) 304
middle finger extended
🖕 185
🖕 186
🖕 292
OK sign
🤞 185
🤞 185

. 185
. 293
paper sign ( )+ 186
peace sign . . . . *see* hand, victory sign
pinching
. 295
. 295
pointing down
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 186
. 186
. 292
pointing left
. 184
. 184
. 184
. 184
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 186
. 186
. 293
pointing right
. 184
. 184
. 184
. 184
. 184
. 184
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 186
. 186
. 257
. 293
pointing up
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 185
. 186
. 186
. 186

double, opposite sides, extensible
. . . . . 145, 146
. 146
double, opposite sides, negated (⇎)+ . . 100, 105
double, same side (⇒)+ 96, 110
extensible (⟝)+ . 145, 148
long (⟶)+ 111, 112
negated (↛)+ . . . 100, 105
hash
#+ 18, 37, 76, 158, 173–175, 381
#+ 76, 158
. 302
Haskell (⨳) 318–319
hat
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 304
. 281
accent (◌̂)+ . . *see* accents, circumflex
as math-mode accent
. 138
. 138
. 138
. 138
. 138
. 138
. 138
. 138
. 138
. 138
. 138
. 138
. 138
cowboy
. 323–325
. 323
hard (⛑) 323–325
top
. 300
. 313
witch (🧙) 331
wizard (🧙‍♂) 323–325
hatching chick
. 263
. 268
Hausa letters . . *see* boko letters
head
. 257
. 201
. 201
heading (H) 173–175
headphones
. 323–325
. 322
. 300
. 313
headset (🎧) 323–325
headstone (🪦) 300
health worker (🧑‍⚕)+ . . 300, 303, 304
heart (♡)+ . 168, 198, 233, 234, 257, 269, 290–305, 311–314, 319, 328–329
anatomical (🫀) 292
beating
. 290
. 293
black (🖤) 293
blue (💙) 294
broken
. 290
. 294
. 328–329
brown (🤎) 294
exclamation point
. 199
. 300
filled (❤)+ 199, 290, 328–329
floral (❦) 199
framed
. 290
. 300
green (💚) 300
growing
. 290
. 300
half filled (❤‍🩹) 328
halftoned
. 290
. 290
. 290
. 290
multiple (💕)+ . . 290, 301
multiple, revolving
. 290
. 297
orange (🧡) 294
purple (💜) 296
red (❤)+ . . . 296, 311–312
rotated (❥) 199
rotated floral (❧) . . . 199
sparkling
. 290
. 299
suit *see* playing card suits, heart
white (🤍) 302
with arrow
. 290
. 300
with ribbon
. 290
. 300
with tip on the left (❤) 290
yellow (💛) 304
heartbeat (💓) 319
heavy left-pointing angle bracket ornament (❮) 199
heavy right-pointing angle bracket ornament (❯) 199
Hebrew 122, 123, 163
hedgehog (🦔) 263
helicopter 254, 320
. 320
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 321
. 254
helmet
. 200
. 201
. 201
help sign (🛟) 271
Helvetica (font) 32
hemiobelion (ↄ) 32
heraldry (⍰) 275
herb
. 300
. 281
hermaphrodite (⚥)+ *see* gender signs, male and female
Hermitian conjugate matrix (⊹)+ 159
Heroku (ϟ) 318–319
herring ( ) . 264–267
heta
lowercase (ϧ) 208
uppercase (Ϧ) 208

heterosexual (⚤)+ . *see* gender signs, female/male
hexagon (⬡)+ 192–194, 196–197
  crossed (⬢) 197
  dotted (⬡) 197
  filled (⬢)+ . . 193, 194, 197
  half filled
    ◒ 197
    ◑ 197
    ◐ 197
    ◓ 197
  horizontally divided (⊜) 197
  quartered (⊕) 197
  vertically divided (⏣) . 197
  with chemical bonds (⌬) 194
hhcount (package) 236, 268, 387, 388
hibiscus
  300
  281
Hidalgo (ȼ) 168
hidden universal bunch quantifier (∀̃) 125
hidden universal individual quantifier (∀̃) 125
hide
  200
  173–175
  173–175
hieroglf (package) 202, 387, 388
hieroglyphics 202
high brightness (☼) 256
high frequency (≈) 164
high voltage (⚡) 301
hiking (🥾) 328–329
Hilbert space (ℋ) *see* alphabets, math
hindu temple (🛕) 301
hippopotamus
  263
  264–267
  263
HIPS (hips) 315–318
Hire a Helper (🅷) . . . 315–318
Hirst, Daniel 212
history (🕘) 173–175
Hive (🐝) 315–318
Hochschule Bochum (BO) . . 257
  landscape (BO) . . . 257
  portrait (BO) 257
hockey puck (⛸) 240
hole
  h⁺ 177
  301
  314
holly berry (🫎) 328–329
Holmes, Sherlock 355
Holt, Alexander 1, 386
holtpolt (package) . . . 151, 387
Homer ( ) 306
homosexual (⚣)+ . . *see* gender signs, male/male
honey pot
  🍯 285
  🍯 287
honeybee
  🐝 263
  🐝 268
hook (ȼ) 301
hooked letters
  a (ɑ) 24
  b
    ɓ 22
    ɓ 24
    ɓ 25
  c
    ƈ 22
    ƈ 25
  d
    ɗ 22
    ԁ 24
    ɗ 24
    ԁ 24
    ɗ 25
    ɗ 25
    ɗ 25
  e (ɐ) 24
  g
    ɠ 22
    ɠ 24
  g, small caps (ɢ) 22
  h
    ɦ 22
    ɦ 24
    ɦ 25
  i (ɪ) 23
  i, long (ɻ) 22
  j, dotless, barred
    ɟ 22
    ɟ 23
  k (ƙ)+ 22, 25
  n (ɲ) 24
  o, open (ɔ) 24
  p
    ƥ 22
    ƥ 23
    ƥ 25
  q (ɋ) 22
  t
    ƫ 22
    ƫ 22
    ƭ 24
    ƫ 25
  y, long (ɥ) 22
Hooli (hooli) 315–318
horizontal line
  dashed (┄) 182
  high (‾)+ 194, 195
  low (_) 198
  middle (–)+ 70, 159
  middle, double (=) . . 70
  middle, double, slashed (≠)+ 23, 72
  middle, slashed (⫟) . . 72
  middle, with vertical line (+) 198
horn (📯) 200
Horn, Berthold 163
Hornbill (🦃) 315–318
horned letters
  O (Ơ) 21
  o (ơ) 21
  U (Ư) 21
  u (ư) 21
horoscope symbols . . . 166–168, 335–338
horse
  🐎 263
  🐎 263
  264–267
  264–267
  343–346
  206
  🐎 263
  268
  268
  carousel
    🎠 294
    🎠 313
  racing
    🏇 241
    🏇 262
    🏇 301

hospital
. 319
. 319
. 301
. 314
hospital sign (Ⓗ) 271
hot air balloon
. 315–318
. 325–327
hot beverage ( ) 284
hot dog
. 323–325
. 284
. 287
hot pepper
. 323–325
. 284
. 287
hot springs ( ) 301
hot tub ( ) 323–325
hotel
. 323–325
. 301
. 314
love
. 304
. 314
Hotjar ( ) 315–318
hourglass 261
. 41
. 47
. 47
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 261
. 261
house
. 193
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 201
. 201
. 322
. 301
. 314
damaged ( ) . . 328–329
derelict ( )+ . . . 297, 313
multiple ( )+ . . 301, 313
with garden ( )+ 301, 314
houses of worship 310, 333–334
Houzz ( ) 315–318
hryvnia ( ) 32
HTML
. 318–319
. 171–172
HTML5
. 318–319
. 318–319
HubSpot ( ) 315–318
hummingbird ( ) 264–267
hundred points
. 301
. 313
Hungary ( ) 244
hut
. 259
. 259
. 259
. 301
hwemoji (package) 234, 252, 258, 261, 263, 278, 283, 285, 305, 321
Hygiea ( ) 168
hyphen
discretionary 382
double (=) 34
Hypothesis
. 330–331
. 330–331

I

i
dotless (ı)+ 25, 26
dotless, math mode (ı)+ 123, 124, 136
incorrectly accented (ï) 26
Lidingö/Viby (ı)+ . . . 23
I cursor ( ) 173–175
IBM PC 276, 382
IBM PC symbols 170
ice ( ) 284
ice cream
. 323–325
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 286–287
. 285
. 284
. 287
. 287
ice hockey stick and puck
. 301
. 241
ice skate ( ) 301
Iceland ( ) 244
Icelandic staves 276
icicles ( ) 259
icons ( ) 173–175
icosahedron ( ) . . . 311–312
ID ( ) 301
ID badge
. 328–329
. 328–329
ID card
. 328–329
. 328–329
Ideal ( ) 315–318
IDEASRePEc
. 330–331
. 330–331
IEEE
. 330–331
. 330–331
iff (⟺)+ . . *see* arrow, double ended, double bodied
ifsym (package) . 164, 194, 195, 236, 258–260, 268, 270, 365, 367, 387, 388
igloo ( ) 323–325
igo (package) 240, 387
image
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 171–172
. 171–172
images
. 173–175

. 173–175
imaginary
. . . . . 119, 123
j 124
. 124
IMDB ( ) 315–318
immigration 254
imp ( ) 307
Impactstory
. 330–331
. 330–331
implication ($\rightarrow$)$^+$ . . . 113, 114
intuitionistic ($\multimap$)$^+$ . . 114
material ($\Longrightarrow$)$^+$ 113
not ($\not\rightarrow$)$^+$ 114
not classical ($\not\supset$) 81
not intuitionistic ($\not\multimap$)$^+$ 115
not material ($\not\Rightarrow$)$^+$ . . . 114
not weak ($\not\Rightarrow$)$^+$ 115
not weak material ($\not\Rightarrow$)$^+$ 115
weak ($\longrightarrow$)$^+$ 114
weak material ($\Longrightarrow$)$^+$ 114
impulse train . . . . . *see* sha
imum cœli ( ) 168
in ($\in$)$^+$ . . . *see* set membership
inbox
. 173–175
. 301
. 312
inches
″ . . . . . *see* prime, double
"$^+$ . . *see* quotation marks, straight double
incoherence ($\asymp$)$^+$ *see* smiles and frowns, both
increase font size ( ) 313
indent ( ) 173–175
independence
$\perp\!\!\!\perp^+$. *see* turnstile, double dash, up
$\perp^+$ . . . . *see* turnstile, up
industry
. 257
. 328–329
inexact differential (d)$^+$ . . . *see* barred letters, d
infant . . . . . *see* baby
infinity 155, 157–160, 371
∞^+ . . . 155, 157–159, 161
. 157
. 156
. 156
. 301
incomplete ($\wr$)$^+$ 155, 159
negated ($\not\wr$) 155
tie over ($\frown$) 155
information
. 257
. 271
. 311–312
. 281
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 171–172
. 171–172
. 171–172
. 301
information desk person ( ) 307
informator symbols 239
Innosoft ( ) 315–318
INPN
. 330–331
. 330–331
input type
Latin lowercase
. 301
. 301
. 313
Latin uppercase
. 301
. 313
. 313
numbers
. 301
. 313
symbols
. 301
. 313
inputenc (package) 385
insect
. 263
. 262
. 262
. 262
. 262
. 268
Inspire
. 330–331
. 330–331
Instagram
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 314
. 314
InstaLOD ( ) 315–318
integers ($\mathbb{Z}$) *see* alphabets, math
integral ($\int$)$^+$. 53–66, 158, 159, 371
around a point operator ($\oint$)$^+$ 53, 61, 63, 64
bar ($\fint$)$^+$ 53, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 371
big ($\int$)$^+$ 58
circulation function ($\intclockint$)$^+$ 53, 61, 63, 64
clockwise ($\intclockint$)$^+$. 53, 60–62, 65
clockwise contour ($\oint\!\!\!

square (⨏)+ 53, 54, 56, 57, 61, 63, 65
square, double (⨎)+ . . 56, 57, 65
square, triple (⨏⨏) . . . 56
sum (⨋)+ 53, 54, 59–62, 65
times (⨍)+ . 53, 61, 63, 65
triple (⨌)+ 53–58, 60–62, 64
underbar (⨎)+ . 53, 61, 64
union (⨏)+ . 53, 61, 63, 65
interaction (⊰) 177
intercalate (⊺)+ . 38, 40–42, 124
Intercom (Intercom) 315–318
interior (◌̊)+ . *see* accents, ring
interior product (⌐)+ *see* logical negation, inverted
interleave (⫴)+ 38, 42, 54, 159
internal (⊡) 177
Internet Explorer (Internet Explorer) 315–318
interrobang (‽) 34
inverted (⸘) 34
intersection (∩)+ 37, 39–42, 54, 58, 59, 61, 161
bar (⩒) 42
bar, union (⩏) 42
closed (⩀) 42
dotted (⩂)+ 39, 40, 42, 58, 59
double (⋒)+ 38–43
over union (⩊) 42
plus (⨁)+ 38–40, 42, 54, 58, 59
square (⊓)+ 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 161
square, double (⩗)+ 39–41, 43
square, half
⌐ 39
¬ 40
square, plus (⨅)+ . 39, 40, 56, 58, 60
two adjacent (⩍) 42
vertical line (⩓) 77
wedge (⩎) 42
inverse limit (lim←) 119
inverted letters . . . 22–25, 125
a (ɐ) 23
a, small caps (ᴀ) 23
r, small caps (ʁ)+ . . 22, 24
v (ʌ) 25
inverted symbols 368
inverters 170, 357–358
InVision (InVision) 315–318
ion (⒤) 178
iota
lowercase (ι)+ . 20, 22, 24, 25, 120, 121
lowercase, upside-down (ɩ)+ . . . 25, 122, 159, 368
uppercase (I)+ . . . 20, 120
IoxHost (IoxHost) 315–318
iPhone ( ) 329
Ireland (☘) 244
ironing
high temperature (ironing) 257
low temperature (ironing) . 257
medium temperature (ironing) 257
irony mark (؟) 368
irrational numbers (𝕀) . . . . *see* alphabets, math
irritant (✕) 270
ISIDORE
ISIDORE 330–331
ISIDORE 330–331
Islamic star and crescent 290–305
island
island 297
island 313
ISO character entities 384
isoent (package) 384
Isthmian script 208–210
italic . 19, 33, 376, 378, 380, 382
italics (*I*) 173–175
Italy (Italy) 244
Itch.io (Itch.io) 315–318
iTunes
iTunes 315–318
iTunes 315–318

J

j
dotless (ȷ) 26
dotless, math mode (𝚥)+ 123, 124, 136
jack of hearts ( ) . 311–312
jack-o'-lantern 52
jack-o'-lantern+ 52
jack-o'-lantern 52
jack-o'-lantern 325–327
jack-o'-lantern 301
jack-o'-lantern 312
jaguar ( ) 208–210
Japan (Japan) 314
Japanese buttons
acceptable (可) 301
application (申) 301
bargain (得) 301
congratulations (祝) . . 301
discount (割) 301
free of charge (無) 301
here (here) 301
monthly amount (月) . 302
no vacancy (満) 302
not free of charge (有) . 302
open for business (営) . 302
passing grade (合) 302
prohibited (禁) 302
reserved (指) 302
secret (秘) 302
service charge (サ) . . . 302
vacancy (空) 302
Java (Java)+ 315–319
Duke ( ) 318–319
JavaScript (JavaScript)+ 315–319
JCB (JCB) 315–318
jeans
jeans 302
jeans 281
Jedi Order (Jedi Order)+ 315–318
Jenkins (Jenkins) 315–318
Jetty (Jetty) 318–319
Jewish star (✡)+ . . *see* star, of David
Jira (Jira) 315–318
Joget (Joget) 315–318
join (database)
full outer (⟗) 160
left (⟕)+ 41, 69
left outer (⟕) 159
natural (⋈)+ 40, 41, 67, 68, 74, 159
open (⟖) 69
right (⟖)+ 41, 69
right outer (⟖) 159
joint denial (↓) . . . . *see* arrow
joker (joker) 302
Joomla (Joomla) 315–318
Journal of the Whills (Journal of the Whills) 328–329
joystick
joystick 302
joystick 314
jQuery (jQuery) 318–319
JSFiddle (JSFiddle) 315–318
JSTOR
JSTOR 330–331
J 330–331

judge ( )+ 290, 302, 303
juggling ( )+ . . . 291, 295, 303

juicy ( ) 325–327
junicode (package) . . . 385, 387
Junicode.ttf (file) 385
Juno ( ) 168, 335–338
Jupiter ( )+ 166–168, 335–338
justice ( ) 275

K

K ( ) 270
kaaba

. 310

. 302

. 310

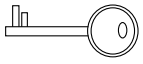
kabob ( ) 286–287
Kaggle ( ) 315–318
kangaroo ( ) 263
kaon 177–178
minus (K^-) 178
null (K^0) 178
plus (K^+) 178
kappa
lowercase (κ)+ 20, 120, 121
lowercase variant ($\varkappa$)+ 120, 122
uppercase (K)+ . . 20, 120
KDE ( ) 318–319
kernel contraction
 see similar, dots, vertical
 see similar, dots, vertical
ket ( )+ 127, 171

ketchup ( ) 286–287
kettle

. 286–287

. 286–287
key 312–314

. 311–312

. 323–325

. . . . 325–327

. 322

. 302

. 293

. 313

. 313
Keybase ( ) 315–318
keyboard
computer ( )+ . 169, 302, 312, 322–325
computer, with mouse ( ) 312
musical ( )+ . . . 292, 313
keyboard symbols 169
alternate (Alt) 169
alternate graphic (AltGr) 169
backspace (⟵) . . . 169
break (Break) 169
command ( )+ 253
control (Ctrl) 169
customizable ( ) . . 169
delete (Del)+ 169
down arrow (↓) . . . 169
end (End) 169
enter (Enter) 169
escape (Esc) 169
home (Home) 169
insert (Ins) 169
left arrow (←) 169
numeric lock (Num) 169
page down (Page ↓) . 169
page up (Page ↑) . . . 169
print screen (PrtSc) . 169
return (↩) 169
right arrow (→) . . . 169
scroll (Scroll) 169
shift (Shift ⇑) 169
spacebar ( ) . 169
tab (⇆) 169
up arrow (↑) 169
KeyCDN ( ) 315–318
keys, computer . . *see* keyboard symbols
keystroke (package) 169, 387, 388
khanda ( ) 310
kick scooter ( ) 321
Kickstarter

. 315–318

. 315–318
kidney ( )+ 255
kimono

. 303

. 281
king 238, 239, 361–363

. 208–210

. 240
kiss

. 303

. 290

. 290
kite

. 325–327

. 325–327

. 303
kitten

. 264–267

. 264–267
kittens

. 264–267

. 264–267
kiwi bird ( ) 263
kiwi fruit ( ) 284
kneeling ( )+ . . . 291, 295, 303

knees ( ) 325–327
knife

. 287

. 286–287

. 286–287
hocho ( ) 313
kitchen ( ) 303
knitting (package) 282, 387, 388
knitting symbols 282
knot (package) . . . 348, 352, 387
knot ( ) 303
knots 348–352
knotted cloth ( ) . . 208–210
knotted cloth straps ( ) 208–210
Knuth, Donald E. 16, 112, 255, 381, 390
symbols by 255
koala

. 263

. 268
koppa
lowercase ( ) 208
uppercase ( ) 208
Koran ( ) 310
Korvue ( ) 315–318

Kronecker product (⊗) . . . *see* circled symbols, multiplication
Kronecker sum (⊕) . *see* circled symbols, plus
kroužek (◌̊)+ . *see* accents, ring

L

L ( ) 270
l (ℓ)+ 123, 124
with belt (ɬ)+ 22, 24
with tilde (ɫ)+ 22, 25
lab coat () 303
label
 303
. 312
lacrosse () 303
ladder () 303
ladle ( ) 286–287
ladybug
. 264–267
. 263
. 268
Lagrangian (ℒ) . *see* alphabets, math
lamb ( ) 264–267
lambda
lowercase (λ)+ . 20, 22, 24, 120, 121
lowercase with slash (ƛ)+ . . . 22, 24, 25, 158, 159
uppercase (Λ)+ . 20, 120, 121
Lamport, Leslie 386, 390
land masses . 242–246, 312–314
language ( ) 173–175
lantern
. 325–327
. 296
. 314
Laplace transform (ℒ) . . . . *see* alphabets, math
Laplacian
Δ . . *see* delta, uppercase
∇² . . . . . *see* nabla
laptop and house () 328–329
Laravel
. 315–318
 318–319
large
. 171–172
. 171–172
larger than (⩾) *see* greater than, horizontally barred
laser beam () 176
Last.fm
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 314
. 314
LaTeX 1, 14–17, 21, 26, 67, 127, 151, 157, 179, 246, 269, 332, 358, 363, 364, 367–374, 376, 379, 380, 382, 384–390
LaTeX 2ε 1, 16, 18, 19, 33, 37, 67, 82, 94, 137, 151, 157, 163, 212, 233, 332, 363–368, 371, 373, 378, 379, 381–384, 390
latexsym (package) . . 37, 67, 82, 94, 157, 364, 387, 388
Latin 1 . . . . . 17, 382–384, 386
Lattes
. 330–331
. 330–331
lattice
bottom (⊥)+ *see* turnstile, up
top (⊤)+ . . . *see* turnstile, down
Latvia () 242
laundry symbols 257
layer group ( ) 173–175
LCD numerals 164
lcircuit (package) . 357, 358, 387
leads to (⇝)+ *see* arrow, wavy
leaf 191, 198, 338–339
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 253
. 322
falling
 281
 298
fleuron ( )+ 191
fluttering
 281
 303
maple ()+ 281, 291, 315–318
leafy green () 284
Leanpub ( ) 315–318
ledger
 303
 314
Lefschetz motive (ℒ) . . . . . *see* alphabets, math
leg () 303
mechanical ( ) 291
legal symbols . . 19, 33, 34, 383
Attribution ( ) 34
BY ()+ 33, 34
CC ( )+ 33, 34
CC BY-NC-ND ( ) 34
CC0 ()+ 33, 34
copyleft ( ) 33
copyright ( )+ 19, 33, 34, 37, 296, 383
NoDerivatives ( )+ 33, 34
NonCommercial ( )+ 33, 34
NonCommercial, euro ( )+ 33, 34
NonCommercial, yen ( )+ 33, 34
phonographic copyright () 33
public domain
 33
+ 33, 34
registered trademark ( )+ . . . 19, 33, 297, 383
Remix ( )+ 33, 34
Sampling ( )+ . . . 33, 34
Sampling Plus ( ) . . . 33
service mark ( ) 33
Share ( )+ 33, 34
ShareAlike ( )+ . . 33, 34
trademark ( )+ . . 19, 33, 300, 383, 384
lemon
 323–325
 284
 287
length (ː) 31
length mark (ːˑ) 22
Leo (♌)+ 166–168, 303, 335–338
leopard
 263
 268
lesbian (⚢)+ . *see* gender signs, female/female

less than (<)+ .. 19, 87, 88, 91, 381, 382
arrow (⭤) 90
but not approximately equal to (⪉)+ 85–90
but not equal to
≨+ 85, 86, 88–90
≨+ 85, 86, 89, 90
≨+ 85–90
but not similar to (⋦)+ 85–89
circle (⧀)+ 89, 90
closed
⊲+ 87, 88, 92, 93
◅+ 88, 89
closed, negated
⋪+ 87, 88, 92, 93
⋪+ 88, 89
decorative (🡄) 157
dotted (⩿)+ 41, 69, 85–88, 90
dotted, negated (⪇)+ 87, 88
horizontally barred (≮) 90
much
≪+ 85–88, 90
≪+ 86, 89
much, negated (⋘)+ 86–88, 90
much, underlined (⋘) . 90
negated (≮)+ 85–91
or approximately equal to (⪉)+ 85–90
or approximately equal to, negated (⪉)+ . . . 86, 88
or equal to
≦+ 85–90
≦+ 85–91
≦+ 85–91
≦ 90
≦ 154
or equal to or greater than
≦+ 85–90
≦+ 85–90
≦+ 87–89
≦ 90
≦ 90
or equal to or greater than, negated
≰+ 87–89
≰+ 87–89
≰+ 87, 88
or equal to, closed
⧏+ 87, 88, 92, 93
⧏+ 88–90
or equal to, closed, negated
⋬+ 87, 88, 92, 93
⋬+ 88, 89
or equal to, decorative (🡄) 157
or equal to, dotted
⩿+ 87, 88, 90
⪇+ 87, 88
⋖ 90
⋖ 90
or equal to, dotted, negated
⪇+ 87, 88
⪇+ 87–89
or equal to, horizontally barred (≦) 90
or equal to, negated
≰+ 85–90
≰+ 85–91
≰+ 85–91
or greater than (≶)+ 85–90
or greater than but not equal to (⪋) 87
or greater than, negated (≱)+ 86–88, 90
or similar to
≲+ 85–90, 372
≲ 373
or similar to or equal to (⪋) 89
or similar to or greater than (⪋) 89
or similar to, negated (≴)+ 86, 88, 90
question mark (⩹) . . . 90
very much
⋘+ . . . 85, 87–90, 365
⋘ 90
very much, negated (⋘)+ 87, 88
Less.js (less) 315–318
letter-like symbols . . . 123–125, 330–331
letters . . . . . *see* alphabets, 20
barred 369
non-ASCII 20
rotated 22–25, 125
variant Greek 122
variant Latin 122
level down (🡇) 173–175
level slider
. 303
. 313
level up (🡅) 173–175
Libra (♎)+ . . . 166–168, 303, 335–338
licenses
Creative Commons . . . 34
lid (🫦) 200
Lie derivative (ℒ) *see* alphabets, math
Liechtenstein () 242
life preserver (🛟) . . . 323–325
life-insurance symbols 145, 374
lifting weights (🏋)+ .. 291, 295, 303
ligatures
A-E (Æ) 20
a-e (æ) 20
a-o (ꜳ) 23
a-o, small caps (ᴁ) . . . 23
c-e, with c rotated (ꜿ) 23
d-b (ꝺ) 23
d-yogh (ʤ) 23
d-z (ʣ)+ 23, 25
d-z, with tail (ʥ)+ . 22, 23
f-j (ﬄ)+ 25
h-engma (ɧ) 24
h-engma, hooked (ɧ)+ 22, 24
h-m (ꜧ) 24
h-v (ʰv)+ 22, 24
I-J (IJ) 20
i-j (ij) 20
l-r (ꞁ) 23
l-yogh (ʪ)+ 22, 23
l-z (ʫ) 24
O-E (Œ)+ 20, 384
o-e (œ)+ 20, 384
o-e, small caps (ɶ) . . . 22
o-o (ꝏ) 24
q-p (ꝗ) 24
t-c, both tailed (ʨ) . . . 23
t-c, with tail (ʦ) 22
t-esh (ʧ)+ 22, 25
t-s (ʦ) 22
light bulb
. 311–312
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 322
. 303
. 312
. 378
light left tortoise shell bracket ornament (❨) 199

light rail
. 321
. 254
light right tortoise shell bracket ornament (⌋) 199
light skin tone ( ) 303
`lightbulb.mf` (file) . . 376, 377
`lightbulb.sty` (file) . 378, 379
lightning (↯)+ 95–98, 100–102, 110–111, 118, 171, 253, 258, 325–329, 365
lightning mood ( ) 314
lightning mood bubble ( ) 314
Lilith (⌀) 168
lily ( ) 200
*lily*lyp*bs* (package) 212, 217–225, 230–232, 387
limits 118, 119
LINE ( ) 315–318
line chart
. 173–175
. 171–172
. 171–172
line feed (↴)+ 106, 109
line graph ( ) 329
line load ( ) 171
Linear A symbols 202
Linear B symbols . . . 205, 206
linear implication (⊸)+ . . *see* multimap, *see* multimap
linear logic symbols 37
linearA (package) . 202, 387, 388
linearb (package) 205, 206, 387, 388
linguistic symbols . . 22–25, 30
link
. 173–175
. 171–172
. 171–172
. 303
. 313
LinkedIn
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 314
. 314
Linode ( ) 315–318
Linux ( ) 315–318
Linux Mint ( ) 318–319
lion
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 343–346
. 263
lips ( ) 313
lipstick
. 303
. 312
lira
. 32
£ 31
Lisa ( ) 306
list
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 171–172
. 171–172
literature ( ) 275
Lithuania ( ) 242
litter in bin
. 303
. 254
liturgical music 215
lizard ( ) 263
llama ( ) 263
`\llap` 31, 372
lobster
. 343–346
. 263
local ring (𝒪) . . *see* alphabets, math
location ( )+ 171–172
location arrow ( ) . . 173–175
lock 290–305, 312–314, 322–325, 330–331
. 303
. 313
open
. 301
. 313
with key
. 303
. 313
with pen
. 303
. 313
locker ( ) 327
locust ( ) 264–267
log-like symbols . . 118, 119, 380
logic (package) 170
logic gates 170, 357–358
logic symbols . . . 37–39, 44, 45, 54, 58–60, 67, 81, 113–115, 123–125, 161
logical bistability (ℓ) 161
logical conjunction (∧) . . . . *see* wedge
logical disjunction (∨) . *see* vee
logical exclusive disjunction (⊻) . . . *see* vee, bar under
logical nand (↑) 44
logical negation (¬)+ 44, 157–160, 383
classical (∼)+ 44
dotted (⍨) 44
double bar (⥽) 77
double bar, reversed (⊨) 77
inverted (⌐)+ . . 40–42, 44, 158, 159
reversed (⌐)+ 68, 158, 159
reversed and inverted (⌙)+ 40–42, 158, 159
logical nor (↓) 44
logix (package) . . 37, 44, 48, 52, 81, 82, 85, 91, 113–115, 125, 134, 135, 153, 161, 387, 388
logos 314–319
loin cloth ( ) 208–210
lollipop
. 284
. 287
lollipop (mathematics) (⊸)+ *see* multimap, *see* multimap
long division 139, 141
long drum ( ) 303
long lip ( ) 208–210
long-branch runes . *see* normal runes
long-legged letters
m, rotated (ɯ)+ . . . 23, 24
n (ŋ) 23
r (ɽ)+ 22, 24
r, rotated (ɹ)+ 23, 24
longa ( ) 214
longdiv (package) 139
`longdiv.tex` (file) 139
loop
. 296
. 199
double
. 199
. 297

lord ( ) 208–210
lorry . . . . . *see* truck
lose ( ) 208–210
lost and found ( ) 327
loudspeaker
 303
 314
low brightness ( ) 256
low vision ( ) 320
lozenge . . . . . *see* rhombus
LuaLaTeX 37, 43, 44, 52, 66, 67, 81, 82, 85, 91, 111, 114, 115, 125, 135, 138, 143, 147, 148, 153, 156, 161, 172, 181–183, 185, 188, 191, 212, 234, 252, 255, 256, 258, 259, 261, 263, 271–275, 278, 283, 285, 305, 307–310, 314, 319–322, 327–329, 331, 385
Luecking, Dan 371
luggage
 323
 323–325
 321
 304
 254
luggage cart ( ) . . . 323–325
lungs
 319
 304
Luxembourg ( ) 242
Lyft ( ) 315–318

M

M ( ) 21, 270
ma ( ) 208–210
macaw
 208–210
 208–210
 264–267
Macedonia ( ) 242
machine wash
 at or below 30°C, reduced spin speed ( ) . . . 257
 at or below 40°C markbothmachine washmachine wash ( ) . . . 257
 at or below 40°C, reduced spin speed ( ) . . . 257
 at or below 50°C, reduced spin speed ( ) . . . 257
 at or below 60°C markbothmachine washmachine wash ( ) . . . 257
 at or below 60°C, reduced spin speed ( ) . . . 257
 at or below 95°C markbothmachine washmachine wash ( ) . . . 257
 at or below 95°C, reduced spin speed ( ) . . . 257
 by hand ( ) 257
 cotton ( ) 257
 delicate ( ) *see* machine wash, wool/silk
 maximum agitation ( ) . *see* machine wash, cotton
 medium agitation ( ) *see* machine wash, synthetics
 minimal agitation ( ) *see* machine wash, wool/silk
 normal ( ) *see* machine wash, cotton
 permanent press ( ) . *see* machine wash, synthetics
 synthetics ( ) 257
 wool/silk ( ) 257
macron ( )+ *see* accents, macron
mage ( )+ 291, 303, 304
Magento ( )+ 315–319

Maggie ( ) 306
magic (package) 361, 387
magic wand
 328–329
 304
Magic: The Gathering symbols 361
magical signs 276
magnet
 323–325
 304
magnifying glass
 311–312
 304
 304
 312
 312
magnon ( ) 178
mahjong tiles 238
 autumn ( ) 238
 back ( ) 238
 bamboo ( ) 238
 chrysanthemum ( ) . . 238
 east wind ( ) 238
 eight of bamboos ( ) . 238
 eight of characters ( ) 238
 eight of circles ( ) . . . 238
 five of bamboos ( ) . . 238
 five of characters ( ) . 238
 five of circles ( ) 238
 four of bamboos ( ) . . 238
 four of characters ( ) . 238
 four of circles ( ) 238
 green dragon ( ) 238
 joker ( ) 238
 nine of bamboos ( ) . . 238
 nine of characters ( ) . 238
 nine of circles ( ) 238
 north wind ( ) 238
 one of bamboos ( ) . . 238
 one of characters ( ) . 238
 one of circles ( ) 238
 orchid ( ) 238
 plum ( ) 238
 red dragon
  238
  304
 seven of bamboos ( ) . 238
 seven of characters ( ) 238
 seven of circles ( ) . . . 238
 six of bamboos ( ) . . . 238
 six of characters ( ) . . 238
 six of circles ( ) 238
 south wind ( ) 238
 spring ( ) 238
 summer ( ) 238
 three of bamboos ( ) . 238
 three of characters ( ) 238
 three of circles ( ) . . . 238
 two of bamboos ( ) . . 238
 two of characters ( ) . 238
 two of circles ( ) 238
 west wind ( ) 238
 white dragon ( ) 238
 winter ( ) 238
mailbox
 325–327
 325–327
 295
 295
 293
 293
 296
 312
 312
 312

. 312
. 312
Mailchimp 315–318
majuscules 120
Malta 242
mammoth 263
man
. 323–325
. 206
. 202
. 202
. 304
. 307
adult 307
and woman holding hands 307
at drinking fountain 307
at help desk 307
child 307
deaf 296
discarding trash 307
getting haircut 304
getting massage 304
holding infant 307
in business suit levitating 314
in lotus position 290
in manual wheelchair 290
in motorized wheelchair 290
in steamy room 290
in tuxedo 290
old
. 293
. 307
walking 307
walking dog 307
walking stroller 307
wearing turban 291
with child 307
with gua pi mao 307
with luggage waiting 307
with luggage waving 307
with service animal 307
with turban 307
with veil 291
with white cane 291
man working sign ( ) 311–312
manacles 200
Mandalorian 315–318
manfnt (package) . 255, 387, 388
mango 284
manicules . . . . . *see* hand
map
. 323–325
. 322
marked
. 173–175
. 173–175
of Japan 291
world
. 304
. 314
map abstraction 125
map composition 161
map join $(\sqcup)^+$ *see* union, square
map marker
. 173–175
. 173–175
map meet $(\sqcap)^+$ *see* intersection, square
map pin 173–175
map signs 328–329
map symbols 333–334
maps 242–246, 312–314
European countries 242–244
Romanian counties 245–246
maps to $(\longmapsto)^+$ 94, 96, 97, 100–102, 105, 107, 111–114
diagonal
$\nearrow$ 96
$\searrow$ 96
$\nwarrow$ 97
$\swarrow$ 97
diagonal, negated
$\not\nearrow$ 98
$\not\searrow$ 98
$\not\nwarrow$ 98
$\not\swarrow$ 98
double $(\mapsto)^+$ 95, 100–102, 105, 107
double headed $(\twoheadmapsto)$ . . . 108
double, negated $(\not\longmapsto)^+$ 103, 104
downward $(\mapsto\!\!\downarrow)^+$ . . 96, 101, 102, 105, 107
downward, double $(\Mapsto\!\!\Downarrow)^+$ 101, 102
downward, double, negated $(\not\Mapsto\!\!\Downarrow)^+$ 103, 104
downward, negated $(\not\mapsto\!\!\downarrow)^+$ 98, 103, 104
extensible $(\longmapsto)^+$ 112, 145, 147
leftward $(\longmapsto\!\!\shortmid)^+$ . . 73, 95, 97, 100, 102, 105, 107, 109, 111, 112
leftward, double $(\Longmapsto\!\!\shortmid)^+$ 73, 95, 100, 102, 105, 107, 109
leftward, double headed $(\twoheadmapsto\!\!\shortmid)$ 108
leftward, double, negated $(\not\Longmapsto\!\!\shortmid)^+$ 75, 102–104
leftward, extensible $(\longmapsto\!\!\shortmid)$ 147
leftward, negated $(\not\longmapsto\!\!\shortmid)^+$ 75, 99, 102–104
negated $(\not\mapsto)^+$. 98, 99, 103, 104
upward $(\mapsto\!\!\uparrow)^+$. 97, 101, 102, 105, 107
upward, double $(\Mapsto\!\!\Uparrow)^+$ 101, 102
upward, double, negated $(\not\Mapsto\!\!\Uparrow)^+$ 103, 104
upward, negated $(\not\mapsto\!\!\uparrow)^+$. 99, 103, 104
marcato
down $(\vee)^+$ 214, 220
up $(\wedge)$ 220

Marge ( ) 306
MariaDB 318–319
mark (+) 201
Markdown 315–318
marks chapter 310
married 253
Mars $(\male)^+$. 166, 168, 335–338
martial arts uniform . . 291
marvosym (package) 31, 32, 154, 166, 169, 171, 176, 182, 187, 255, 257, 279, 365
mask 323–325
masonic cipher 278
Mastercard 315–318
Mastodon 315–318

mat ( ) 325–327
mate 284

material biconditional (≡)+ *see* equivalence
material conditional
→+ . . . . . *see* arrow
⊃+ . . *see* superset, strict
material equivalence
≡+ . . . . . *see* equivalence
↔+ . . . *see* arrow, double ended
material implication
→+ . . . . . *see* arrow
⊃+ . . *see* superset, strict
⟹ 77
material nonimplication
↛+ . . . . . *see* arrow
⊅+ . . *see* superset, strict, negated
math alphabets 162
mathabx (package) . . 36, 39, 45, 55, 69, 70, 83, 86, 91, 95, 96, 118, 123, 126–128, 136, 141, 155, 158, 166, 270, 364, 365, 387, 388
mathbbol (package) . . 162, 163
mathcomp (package) 154
mathdesign (package) 32, 43, 65, 125, 132, 160, 387
mathdots (package) . . 136, 151, 153, 373, 387, 388
mathematical symbols . 36–163
mathematics (&) 275
MathOverflow
. 330–331
. 330–331
mathrsfs (package) . . . 162, 387
mathspec (package) 120
mathspec.sty (file) 120
mathtools (package) 36, 79, 112, 141, 145, 387, 388
matryoshkas ( ) 293
mattock ( ) 200
Maven ( ) 318–319
MaxCDN ( ) 315–318
maxima ( ) 214
maximize ( ) 313
Maxwell distribution (ℳ) . . 178
Maxwell-Stefan diffusion coefficient (Đ) . . . *see* barred letters, D
Mayan numerals 155
mbboard (package) 162, 163, 387
MDB (MDB) 315–318
mdwmath (package) . . 145, 387, 388
me ( ) 208–210
measured angles . 155, 156, 158
meat ( ) 285
on bone
. 284
. 287
mechanic ( )+ 291, 303
mechanical scaling . . . 376, 378
medal ( ) 323–325
bronze ( ) 292
gold ( ) 292
military
. 292
. 313
silver ( ) 292
sports
. 241
. 299
MedApps ( ) 315–318
media control symbols 255, 256, 312–314
down
. 255
. 297
. 298
eject
. 255
. 255
forward
. 255
. 255
. 255
. 255
. 255
. 256
. 256
. 256
. 293
. 298
pause
. 255
. 255
play
. 255
. 255
. 256
. 256
. 295
play or pause ( ) 295
record
. 255
. 255
reverse
. 255
. 255
. 255
. 255
. 255
. 256
. 256
. 256
. 297
. 298
. 303
stop
. 255
. 255
. 256
. 256
. 256
. 299
up
. 255
. 298
. 301
medical symbols 186, 275, 290–305, 319
medieval runes 211
Medium
M 315–318
M 315–318
medium cœli (Mᶜ) 168
medium left-pointing angle bracket ornament ( ) 199
medium right-pointing angle bracket ornament ( ) 199
medium skin tone ( ) 291
medium-dark skin tone ( ) 291
medium-light skin tone ( ) 291
medkit ( ) 319
Meetup ( ) 315–318
megaphone
. 291
. 312
Megaport ( ) 315–318
Mellin transform (ℳ) . . . . *see* alphabets, math
melon
. 284
. 287
member of (∈)+ . . . . . *see* set membership
memo ( ) 314
memory ( ) 323–325
men . . 200, 201, 206, 254, 257, 290–305, 307, 308, 333–334, 352–357

holding hands
291
307
with bunny ears . . 291
wrestling 292
Mendeley
330–331
330–331
315–318
menorah
310
310
292
310
menu
171–172
171–172
Mercury (☿)+ 166–168, 328–329, 335–338
merge (⩚)+ *see* wedge, double
mermaid 292
merman 292
merperson 292
meson 177–178
B minus (B^-) 178
B null (B^0) 178
B plus (B^+) 178
D minus (D^-) 178
D null (D^0) 178
D plus (D^+) 178
eta (η) 178
eta, prime (η') 178
J/psi (Ψ) 178
phi (ϕ) 178
phi, null (ϕ^0) 178
rho, minus (ϱ^-) 178
rho, null (ϱ^0) 178
rho, plus (ϱ^+) 178
T minus (T^-) 178
T null (T^0) 178
T plus (T^+) 178
Upsilon (Υ) 178
message 171–172
message typing . . 171–172
messages 171–172
METAFONT . . 16, 163, 375–377, 379
METAFONTbook symbols . . 255
meteor 323–325
meter, musical
¢+ . . . . . *see* alla breve
214
𝅝 . . *see* common time, forward and reversed
𝅜 *see* alla breve, reversed
𝅝 . . . . . *see* common time
$\mathbf{C}_2^3$ 216
$\mathbf{C3}$ 216
$\mathbf{C}\mathcal{Z}$ 216
$\mathbf{C}$ . . . . *see* common time
216
method (𝕄) 178
metre (package) . . 29, 135, 271, 387, 388
metrical symbols 271, 272
metro
321
254
mezzo (*m*) 219, 232
.mf files 16, 332, 376
micro (μ)+ . *see* mu, lowercase upright
Micro.blog 315–318
microbe 262
microchip 323–325
microphone
322–325
299
292
313
313
slashed . . 173–175
microscope
321
323–325
329
292
313
Microsoft
315–318
314
Microsoft SQL Server . . 318–319
Microsoft Windows 384
middle 127, 208–210
midheaven (M♌) . . *see* medium cœli
MIL-STD-806 170
military (⚔) 275
military helmet 292
milk 286–287
milky way
292
312
millesimal sign (‰)+ . *see* per mill
milstd (package) . . 170, 387, 388
mine sign (⚒) 257
minibus
321
254
minidisc 313
Minkowski space (𝕄) . . . . . *see* alphabets, math
minus (−)+ 37, 40–42, 160
colon (÷)+ 77, 81
colon, double (−::) . . . 81
comma (⨪) 42
commercial (⅍) 34
decorative
154
156
156
157
173–175
173–175
173–175
199
292
dot
÷+ . . . 37, 40, 41, 43, 76
⨪+ 40–42
dots
⩧+ 41, 42
⩪+ 41, 42
⩲+ 73, 78
hooked
⨩+ 41, 159
⨪+ 41, 158, 159
⨫+ 158, 159
⨬+ 158, 159
u (⊍) 42
with circle overlay (⊖)+ 38, 42, 370
minus or plus (∓)+ . 37, 40–42
minutes, angular . . . *see* prime
mirror
325–327
292
miscellaneous symbols 157–161, 198, 199, 253–331
mismath (package) . . . 119, 387
"`Missing $ inserted`" . . . 36
mitten 323–325
Mix 315–318
Mixcloud 315–318
Mixer 315–318
Mizuni 315–318

MnSymbol (package) 36, 39, 40, 45, 58, 59, 70–72, 83, 87, 92, 96–100, 115, 116, 122, 124, 128, 136, 139, 140, 152, 155, 158, 192, 212, 233, 387, 388
moai (🗿) 290
mobile devices (📳) 329
mobile phone . . . *see* cell phone
models (⊨)+ . . . . *see* turnstile, double dash, right
moduli space . . . *see* alphabets, math
MODX (✖) 315–318
Moldova (.) 242
Monero (Ⓜ) 315–318
monetary symbols . . 31–33, 37, 163, 290–305, 312–314
money bag
💰 292
💰 313
money with wings
💸 292
💸 313
MongoDB (🍃) 318–319
monitor (🖵) 321
monkey
. 264–267
. 264–267
🐒 201
🐒 201
🐿 262
🐵 262
🙈 268
🐵 268
hear no evil
🙉 289
🙉 300
see no evil
🙈 289
🙈 298
speak no evil
🙊 289
🙊 299
monorail
🚝 321
🚝 254
monster
. 208–210
. 325–327
Montenegro (.) 242
Monty Python's Flying Circus 308
monument (🗿) 323–325
monus (∸) . *see* division, single dot
moo (⍟)+ 38, 42
mood bubble (💭) 314
Moodle
🅜 330–331
🅜 330–331
moon 166–168, 278, 279, 323–325, 334–338
. 279
. 279
crescent
☽ 166
☽ 167
☽ 278
first quarter
☽ 166
☽ 166
☽ 166
☽ 167
☽ 167
☽ 167
☽ 168
☽ 259
☽ 278
☽ 278
☽ 278
full
○ 166
○ 166
○ 167
○ 167
○ 278
○ 278
○ 278
last quarter
☾ 166
☾ 166
☾ 166
☾ 167
☾ 167
☾ 167
☾ 168
☾ 278
☾ 278
☾ 278
new
● 166
● 166
● 167
● 167
● 278
● 278
● 278
waning crescent
● 167
● 278
waning gibbous
● 167
● 278
waxing crescent
● 167
● 278
waxing gibbous
● 167
● 278
moon cake (🥮) 284
moon viewing ceremony
🎑 292
🎑 313
moonphase (package) . 334, 387
. 264–267
mordent
. 214
. 214
mortar and pestle (⚗) 323–325
mortarboard
🎓 323–325
🎓 322
🎓 300
🎓 313
as math-mode accent (🎓) 138
mosque
🕌 310
🕌 292
🕌 310
motor scooter
🛵 321
🛵 254
motorcycle 254
🏍 323–325
. 325–327
. 325–327
🏍 321
motorway
🛣 321
🛣 254
Mount Fuji
🗻 292

. 314
mountain
. 208–210
. 259
. 259
. 259
. 259
. 323–325
. 292
mountain cableway
. 321
. 254
mountain railway
. 320
. 254
mouse

. 264–267

. 264–267

. 264–267

. 264–267
. 262
. 262
. 268
. 268
computer ()+ . . 169, 296, 312, 323–325
pointer () 173–175
mouse trap () 292
mouth
. 292
. 312
move down (▼) 255
move up (▲) 255
movie camera
. 292
. 313
moyai
. 292
. 314
Mrs. Claus
. 292
. 292
MRT () 315–318
MTMT
. 330–331
. 330–331
mu
lowercase (μ)+ . . 20, 120, 121, 154, 165, 383
lowercase upright (μ)+ 20, 164
uppercase (M)+ . . 20, 120
mug
. 321
. 323–325

. 286–287
multiline braces 144
multimap (⊸)+ 68, 69, 76, 77, 81, 115, 117
black (⧟)+ 69, 76, 115, 117
diagonal (⤡)+ 115
dual (⊶⊸)+ 69, 76, 78, 81, 117
dual, black (⧟)+ . 69, 76, 117
dual, negated (⊸⊸) . . . 117
dual, vertical ()+ . 69, 76
dual, vertical, black ()+ 69, 76
image (⧟)+ 69, 76, 77, 117
inverse (⊶)+ 69, 76, 77, 81, 115, 117
inverse, black (⧟)+ 69, 76, 115, 117
negated (⊸⧸⊸)+ 81, 115, 117
origin (⊶⧟)+ 69, 76, 77, 117
vertical ()+ 115, 117
vertical, black ()+ 115, 117
vertical, black and white ()+ 69, 76
multiple accents per character 373
multiplication
cross (×)+ . . . . *see* times
dot (·)+ 37, 39, 40, 42, 151, 152, 154, 369
multiplicative disjunction (⅋)+ *see* ampersand, inverted
muon (μ⁻) 178
Museum of Icelandic Sorcery and Witchcraft 277
mushroom

. 286–287

. 286–287

. 286–287
. 284
. 287
musical meters 214, 216
musical notes
. 213
. . . . . 213, 218
. 311–312
. . . . . 173–175, 328
. 212
. 218
. 218
. 218
. 218
. 328
. 292
. 292
. . . . . 212, 213
. 213
. 213
. 213
musical score ()+ . . 213, 292
musical symbols 173–175, 212–232, 311–314, 328, 360
musicography (package) . . 216, 387, 388
musixgre (package) 215
musixlit (package) 215
musixper (package) 215
MusiXTEX 214–217
musixtex (package) . . . 387, 388
mute
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 256
. 255
MySQL
. 318–319
. 318–319

N

N () 270
nabla (∇)+ 157–159
nadir () . . . . . *see* imum cœli
nail polish
. 292
. 312
naira (₦) 31
NAKALA
. 330–331
. 330–331
name badge
. 292
. 314
nand (⊼) . . *see* wedge, bar over
NAND gates 170, 357–358

nanny ( ) 206
Napster ( ) 315–318
natal (N!) 168
nath (package) . . . 127, 133, 387
national park
 292
 314
natural (♮)+ 212, 213, 216, 219
natural numbers (ℕ) . . . . . *see* alphabets, math
Naturalist
 330–331
 330–331
nazar amulet ( ) 292
necessity (■) 48
 deontic (⧈) 50
 doxastic (⧇) 51
 factual (□) 51
 logical (⧈) 52
 temporal (⊟) 49
necktie
 292
 281
negation (¬)+ . . . . . *see* logical negation
neither true nor false (⊥) . . 125
Neos (ℕ) 315–318
Neptune ( )+ 166–168
nesting dolls ( ) 293
NetBSD ( ) 318–319
Netherlands ( ) 242
network, wired ( ) . . 173–175
neumes 215
neutrino (ν) 178
neutron (n^0) 178
NEW ( ) 293
newspaper
 323–325
 322
 293
 312
 rolled
  297
  313
next (●) 48
 deontic (◎) 50
 doxastic (⦿) 51
 factual (○) 51
 logical (⊙) 52
 temporal (⊖) 49
NG ( ) 293
NGINX
 318–319
 318–319
 318–319
nib 183, 184
 183
 183
 183
 183
 183
 184
 184
nib shapes
 255
 255
 255
nicefrac (package) 160, 387, 388
niceframe (package) 339–342, 352
night with stars
 293
 312
Nimblr ( ) 315–318
ninja
 288
 293
nkarta (package) 333, 387
no
 271
 328–329
 296
 254
 254
no bicycles ( )+ 254, 320
no dogs (⊗) 271
no dry cleaning (⊖) 257
no entry ( )+ 257, 293
no littering ( ) 293
no mobile phones ( )+ . . 271, 293, 312
no one under eighteen
 293
 313
no parking ( ) 271
no pedestrians ( )+ . . 254, 293
no piracy ( ) 314
no smoking
 271
 328–329
 293
 254
Node ( ) 315–318
Node.js ( )+ 315–319
non-commutative division . 151
non-contingency (▲) 48
 deontic (△) 50
 doxastic (⧋) 51
 factual (△) 51
 logical (⧋) 52
 temporal (⧋) 49
nor (⊽) . . . . . *see* vee, bar over
NOR gates 170, 357–358
norm (‖■‖) . . . . *see* delimiters, double vertical bar
normal runes 211
normal subgroup (◁) 161
north node ( ) 168
Norway ( ) 243
nose
 325–327
 293
 312
not
 ¬+ . . *see* logical negation
 /+ . . . . . *see* slash
not equal (≠)+ . . . . *see* equal, negated
not false (Ⅎ) 125
not true (⊥) 125
note ( ) 313
note pad ( ) 313
note page ( ) 313
notebook
 293
 314
notebook with decorative cover
 293
 314
now ( ) 208–210
npm ( )+ 315–319
ntheorem (package) 157
nu
 lowercase (ν)+ 20, 120, 121
 uppercase (N)+ . . 20, 120
nuclear power plant ( ) . . 306
nucleus ( ) 178
nuggets ( ) 286–287
null character ( ) 170
null infinity *see* alphabets, math
null set . . . . . *see* empty set
number sets *see* alphabets, math
number sign
 #+ . . . . . *see* hash
 № 34
numbers . . . . . *see* numerals
numerals . . . 154, 155, 205, 210, 232, 270, 333–334
 circled . 188, 189, 240, 361
 Epi-Olmec 210
 Isthmian 210

LCD 164
Linear B 205
Mayan 155
old-style 34
rotated 154
segmented 164
nut and bolt
. 293
. 313
Nutritionix ( ) 315–318

O

O ( ) 270
o (*o*) 120
o
open (ɔ)+ 23–25
o (o) 119
obelus
—+ 271
÷+ 271
Objective C ( ) 318–319
OBP
. 330–331
. 330–331
octagon ( ) 192
octagonal sign ( ) 254
octahedron ( ) . . . 311–312
octonions (𝕆) . . *see* alphabets, math
octopus
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 262
. 268
Octopus Deploy ( ) . 315–318
octothorpe (#)+ . . . . *see* hash
oden
. 284
. 287
Odnoklassniki
. 315–318
. 315–318
of course
! 37
? 161
office building
. 293
. 314
office worker ( )+ 291, 293, 303
officer
. 208–210
. 208–210
. 208–210
. 208–210
ogonek (package)+ . *see* accents, ogonek, 30, 387, 388
ogre
. 293
. 307
ohm . . . . . *see* omega
oil can ( ) 323–325
oil drum
. 293
. 254
OK ( ) 293
Old Republic ( ) . . . 315–318
old-arrows (package) . . 112, 387
old-style numerals 34
olive
. 206
. 284
Olschok, Marc 368
om
. 310
. 293
. 310
omega
lowercase (ω)+ . 20, 23, 24, 120, 121, 161
lowercase closed (ɷ)+ . 22, 24
lowercase variant (ϖ) . 25
lowercase, upside-down (ʍ) 23
uppercase (Ω)+ 20, 22, 120, 121, 154, 164, 165
uppercase, upside-down (ʊ)+ . . . 25, 122, 157, 165
omicron
lowercase (ο)+ . . . 20, 120
uppercase (Ο)+ . . 20, 120
ON! with arrow ( )+ . 293, 313
one-piece swimsuit ( ) 293
onion
. 286–287
. 284
Open Access
. 330–331
. 330–331
open book
. 293
. 314
open box operator
left (⊏) 77
right (⊐) 77
Open Data
. 330–331
. 330–331
Open Edition
. 330–331
. 330–331
open file folder ( ) 313
open folder ( ) 313
Open Materials
. 330–331
. 330–331
open unit disk (𝔻) . . . . . *see* alphabets, math
OpenCart ( ) 315–318
OpenID ( ) 315–318
OpenShift ( ) 318–319
OpenType 212
Opera ( ) 315–318
operators
binary 37–52
set . . . . . *see* set operators
Ophiuchus ( ) 294
oplotsymbl (package) . 196–198, 387, 388
opposition (☍)+ 166–168, 335–338
optical scaling 376
OptinMonster ( ) . . 315–318
options . . . *see* package options
or (∨) . . . . . *see* vee
OR gates 170, 357–358
Oracle
. 318–319
. 318–319
orangutan ( ) 262
orbit ( ) 178
orca ( ) 264–267
Orch OR 329
orchestrated objective reduction symbols 329
ORCID
. 330–331
. 330–331
. 315–318
ordered list ( ) 173–175
ordinal
feminine (ª)+ 19, 383

masculine (º)+ . . . 19, 383
ornament ( ) 311–312
ornaments . . 189–191, 197, 198, 338–340, 343–352
orthogonal (⊥)+ . *see* turnstile, up
OS X ( ) 318–319
OSF
. 330–331
. 330–331
OSI ( ) 315–318
ostrich ( ) 264–267
`.otf` files 212
otter
. 263
. 262
outbox
. 294
. 312
outdent ( ) 173–175
outer joins 159–160
oven
. 287
. 288
bottom heat ( ) 287
convection ( ) 287
gas ( ) 287
top and bottom heat ( ) 287
top heat ( ) 287
oven mitts ( ) 287
overarrows (package) . 144, 387, 388
overlap ( ) 313
Overleaf
. 330–331
. 330–331
overline ( )+ . . . . . *see* accents, overline
overrightarrow (package) 139, 387
owl
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 343–346
. 202
. 262
owns (∋)+ *see* set membership, reversed
ox
. 264–267
. 206
. 201
. 201
. 262
. 268
ox back ( ) 200
oyster ( ) 262

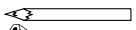
P

P
. 270
. 294
package
. 294
. 312
package options
a (esvect) 142
arrows (boisik) 106
b (esvect) 142
boondox (emf) 165
c (esvect) 142
cal (emf) 165
calligra (emf) 165
chorus (emf) 165
cmr (emf) 165
crescent (fge) 137
d (esvect) 142
e (esvect) 142
f (esvect) 142
frcursive (emf) 165
g
txfonts/pxfonts 122
esvect 142
german (keystroke) . . . 169
greek (babel) 20, 120, 121, 208
h (esvect) 142
integrals (wasysym) . . . 55
mathcal (euscript) 162
mathscr
urwchancal 162
euscript 162
miama (emf) 165
new (old-arrows) 112
noeuro (wasysym) 32
polutonikogreek (babel) 20, 120, 121
rsfs (emf) 165
sans (dsfont) 162
scaled (CountriesOfEurope) 244
scr (rsfso) 162
transform (emf) 165
utf8x (inputenc) 385
packages
abraces 144, 387, 388
academicons 330, 331, 387, 388
accents . 136, 374, 387, 388
actuarialangle 145, 374, 387, 388
actuarialsymbol 374
adforn . 180, 190, 191, 197, 198, 387, 388
adfsymbols . 180, 186, 190, 196, 387
allrunes 211, 387
$\mathcal{AMS}$ 16, 20, 38, 54, 68, 82, 85, 91, 94, 95, 112, 119, 120, 122, 123, 126, 128, 136, 140, 145, 151, 155, 157, 163, 364, 365, 386
amsbsy 380
amsfonts 157, 162
amsmath 16, 65, 136, 369, 379
amssymb 16, 136, 157, 162, 208, 387, 388
amstext 370, 372
apl 169, 387
ar 165, 387, 388
arcs 30, 387, 388
arev . . . 180, 183, 184, 187, 213, 234, 284, 387
asapsym 181, 271, 307, 310, 320, 321, 327, 387, 388
ascii . . . 170, 382, 387, 388
astrosym 335, 387
babel . . . 20, 120, 121, 208
bartel-chess-fonts . 361, 363, 387
bbding 179, 182–184, 186, 187, 189, 195, 198, 365, 387, 388
bbm 162, 387
bbold 162, 387
bclogo . 311, 312, 387, 388
begriff 153, 387
bigints 58, 387, 388
bm 380
boisik 41, 47, 60, 76, 84, 89, 93, 105–107, 122–124, 126, 137, 156, 159, 192, 208, 213, 233, 387, 388

braket 127
bullcntr 269, 387, 388
bullenum 269
calligra 163, 387, 388
calrsfs 162
cancel 139
ccicons 34, 387, 388
cclicenses . . . 34, 387, 388
centernot 370
chancery 387
chemarr 146, 387, 388
chemarrow . . 111, 146, 387
GiNA2e . 32, 119, 162, 163, 278, 279, 281, 387, 388
circledsteps 26, 373
clock 260, 387, 388
cmll 37, 44, 67, 81, 125, 387
cmupint . . 64, 65, 387, 388
colonequals 36, 81, 387, 388
combelow . . . 30, 387, 388
cookingsymbols . . 287, 387, 388
countriesofeurope 242, 387, 388
cryst 358, 387
cypriot 207, 387, 388
dancers 352, 387
dblaccnt 373
dice 360, 387
dictsym 275, 387, 388
dingbat 183, 184, 198, 342, 365, 387, 388
DotArrow . . . 147, 387, 388
dozenal 155, 269, 387, 388
dsfont 162, 387
dsserif 162, 387
emf 165, 387, 388
emo 234, 252, 258, 261, 263, 278, 283, 285, 305, 321
emoji . . 234, 252, 258, 261, 263, 278, 283, 285, 305, 321
endofproofwd . . . 126, 387
epiolmec 208, 210, 387, 388
epsdice 235, 387, 388
esint 57, 387
esrelation . . . 115, 149, 387
esvect 142, 387
euflag 246, 387, 388
eufrak 162
eurosym 33, 387, 388
euscript 162, 387, 388
extarrows . . . 146, 387, 388
extpfeil 147, 387, 388
extraipa 28, 387
fc 21, 26
fclfont 387
fdsymbol 40, 41, 46, 59, 60, 73–75, 84, 88, 93, 100–105, 117, 123, 124, 130, 131, 137, 140, 152, 156, 159, 192, 213, 233, 387, 388
feyn 177, 387, 388
fge 111, 125, 137, 154, 160, 387, 388
figbas 360, 387
figchild . 259, 264, 267, 270, 279, 286, 287, 325, 331, 387, 388
fixmath 380
fontawesome5 . . . . 22, 32, 33, 157, 173, 176, 182, 183, 186, 188, 191, 196, 236, 240, 256, 259, 261, 263, 280, 284, 305, 308–310, 315, 319, 320, 323, 328, 387, 388
fontenc 16, 20, 21, 26, 382, 384
fontmfizz . . 318, 319, 329, 387, 388
fontspec 212, 385, 386
fourier 33, 81, 122, 125, 133, 142, 184, 191, 257, 387
frege 154, 387, 388
gensymb 164
go 240, 387
graphics 148, 368
graphicx . 30, 366, 368, 372
greenpoint 332, 387
halloweenmath 52, 117, 138, 148–150, 387, 388
hamnosys 272–275, 387, 388
harmony 215, 217, 387, 388
harpoon 148, 387, 388
hhcount 236, 268, 387, 388
hieroglf 202, 387, 388
holtpolt 151, 387
hwemoji 234, 252, 258, 261, 263, 278, 283, 285, 305, 321
ifsym . . 164, 194, 195, 236, 258–260, 268, 270, 365, 367, 387, 388
igo 240, 387
inputenc 385
isoent 384
junicode 385, 387
keystroke . . . 169, 387, 388
knitting 282, 387, 388
knot 348, 352, 387
latexsym 37, 67, 82, 94, 157, 364, 387, 388
lcircuit 357, 358, 387
lilyglyphs . 212, 217–225, 230–232, 387
linearA 202, 387, 388
linearb . 205, 206, 387, 388
logic 170
logix 37, 44, 48, 52, 81, 82, 85, 91, 113–115, 125, 134, 135, 153, 161, 387, 388
longdiv 139
magic 361, 387
manfnt 255, 387, 388
marvosym 31, 32, 154, 166, 169, 171, 176, 182, 187, 255, 257, 279, 365
mathabx 36, 39, 45, 55, 69, 70, 83, 86, 91, 95, 96, 118, 123, 126–128, 136, 141, 155, 158, 166, 270, 364, 365, 387, 388
mathbbol 162, 163
mathcomp 154
mathdesign 32, 43, 65, 125, 132, 160, 387
mathdots . . 136, 151, 153, 373, 387, 388
mathrsfs 162, 387
mathspec 120
mathtools 36, 79, 112, 141, 145, 387, 388
mbboard 162, 163, 387
mdwmath . . . 145, 387, 388
metre 29, 135, 271, 387, 388
milstd 170, 387, 388
mismath 119, 387
MnSymbol 36, 39, 40, 45, 58, 59, 70–72, 83, 87, 92, 96–100, 115, 116, 122, 124, 128, 136, 139, 140, 152, 155, 158, 192, 212, 233, 387, 388
moonphase 334, 387
musicography 216, 387, 388
musixgre 215
musixlit 215
musixper 215
musixtex 387, 388
nath 127, 133, 387
nicefrac 160, 387, 388
niceframe . . . 339–342, 352
nkarta 333, 387
ntheorem 157
ogonek 30, 387, 388
old-arrows 112, 387
oplotsymbl . 196–198, 387, 388

overarrows . . 144, 387, 388
overrightarrow . . . 139, 387
pdfMsym . . 43, 66, 67, 81, 110, 111, 138, 143, 147, 148
pdfmsym 387
pgfornament 343, 346, 348, 387, 388
phaistos 200, 387, 388
phonetic . . 25, 29, 368, 387
pict2e 165
pifont . . 21, 179, 182, 184, 186–188, 190, 195, 198, 332, 339, 357, 368, 387, 388
pigpen 278, 387, 388
plimsoll 165, 370, 387, 388
pmboxdraw . . 276, 387, 388
polynom 139
prodint 66, 387
protosem . . . 201, 387, 388
psnfss 188
PSTricks 312
pxfonts 36, 39, 56, 69, 82, 86, 95, 118, 121–123, 157, 158, 162, 233, 364, 382
quantikz 127, 171, 387, 388
realhats 138, 387, 388
recycle 280, 387
relsize 30
resmes 44, 387, 388
rojud . . 245, 246, 387, 388
rotating 34, 169
rsfso 162, 387
rubikcube . . . 329, 387, 388
sacsymb 329, 387, 388
sarabian 207, 387, 388
savesym 364
scalerel 372
scsnowman . . 309, 387, 388
semaphor . . . 355, 357, 387
semtrans . 25, 30, 387, 388
shuffle 44, 387, 388
sillypage 308, 387, 388
simplewick 375
simpsons 306, 387
skak 239, 387, 388
skull 270, 387, 388
slashed 370
soyombo 281, 387, 388
stackengine 372
starfont 168, 387, 388
staves 276, 387
steinmetz . . . 165, 387, 388
stix 42, 43, 47, 48, 53, 61, 62, 77, 78, 84, 89, 90, 93, 107, 109, 110, 118, 122–124, 126, 131, 137, 141, 152, 155, 156, 159, 160, 166, 169, 176, 193, 194, 213, 234, 236, 387, 388
stmaryrd 38, 54, 68, 82, 91, 95, 112, 118, 126, 128, 365, 370, 386–388
svrsymbols . . 177, 387, 388
t4phonet . 25, 29, 387, 388
teubner 32, 153, 208, 272, 387, 388
textcomp 16, 19, 26, 31, 33, 34, 94, 135, 160, 165, 212, 253, 364, 382, 384, 387, 388
textgreek 20, 121, 387, 388
tfrupee 32, 387, 388
TikZ 17, 26, 167, 176, 181, 183–185, 187–190, 196–199, 213, 234–238, 241, 248, 249, 254, 256, 258–260, 267, 268, 270, 279, 281, 283, 287–290, 307, 309, 310, 312, 314, 329, 331, 346, 348, 373
tikzsymbols . 288–290, 387, 388
timing 164
tipa 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 368, 387, 388
tipx 23, 387, 388
trfsigns . . 80, 124, 148, 387
trsym 80, 387, 388
turnstile . . 79, 80, 387, 388
twemojis 234, 249, 252, 258, 261–263, 278, 283–285, 290, 305, 320, 321, 387–389
txfonts 36, 39, 56, 69, 82, 86, 95, 118, 121–123, 157, 158, 162, 233, 364, 366, 382, 387, 388
type1cm 366
typicons 156, 171, 172, 182, 183, 185, 188, 191, 255, 256, 259, 261, 308, 309, 314, 322, 328, 387, 388
ucs 385
ulsy 44, 118, 367, 387
umranda 339, 340, 387
umrandb 340, 341, 387
underscore 18
undertilde . . . 144, 387, 388
units 160
universa 195, 257, 387, 388
upgreek . 20, 121, 387, 388
upquote 382
url 382
urwchancal . . 162, 163, 387
ushort 145, 387, 388
utfsym 167, 176, 181, 183–185, 187–190, 196, 199, 213, 234–238, 241, 254, 256, 258, 260, 268, 279, 281, 287, 289, 290, 307, 310, 312, 314, 387, 388
vietnam 387
vntex 21, 26
wasysym 25, 32, 35, 38, 55, 68, 82, 86, 151, 157, 164, 166, 168, 176, 187, 189, 192, 212, 253, 365, 367, 387, 388
webomints . . 338, 339, 387
worldflags 247–249, 283, 387
wsuipa 24, 28, 31, 365, 368, 373, 374, 387, 388
xfakebold . . . 380, 387, 388
xfrac 160
yfonts . 162, 163, 387, 388
yhmath 137, 139, 144, 153, 373, 387
page (🗎) 313
facing up
. 294
. 313
landscape (🗎) 270
multiple (🗎) 313
portrait (🗎) 270
with circled text (🗎) . 313
with curl
. 294
. 313
PageLines (✻) 315–318
pager
. 323–325
. 294
. 314
paint roller (🖌) 323–325
paintbrush
. 323–325
. 323–325
. 322
. 294
. 184
Pakin, Scott . . 1, 371, 374, 386
Palatino (font) 360
palette (🎨) 323–325
PalFed (☎) 315–318
Palladio (font) 360
Pallas (♀) 168
palm
. 201
. 201

pan
. 286–287
. 288
. 285
pancakes ( ) 284
panda
. 262
. 268
paper . . . . . *see* page
paperclip 311–312
. 311–312
. 323–325
. 322
. 294
. 313
multiple, linked
. 303
. 312
papyrus ( ) 200
par ( )+ . . . . . *see* ampersand, inverted
parachute
. 323–325
. 294
paragraph mark (¶) *see* pilcrow
parallel (||)+ 54, 67, 71, 73, 77, 129
negated (∦)+ 68, 73, 75, 76, 78
short (ıı)+ 68, 70, 73, 76, 77
short, negated (ıı)+ 68, 72, 75, 76, 78
similar (⫲) 77
slanted (//)+ 69, 81
slanted backward (\\) . 69
slanted backward, negated (⫲) 69
slanted, negated (∦)+ . 69, 81
parallel port ( ) 169
parallelogram ( ) . . . 193–194, 358–359
filled ( ) 194
parentheses . . . . *see* delimiters
dingbat ( )+ 199
sans serif (( )+ 154
parking ( ) 328–329
parrot
. 264–267
. 262
part alternation mark ( ) . 294
part of (3) 368
partial derivative (∂)+ 123, 125
slashed (∂̸) 123
partial meet contraction (≪) *see* less than, much, underlined
particle-physics symbols 177–178
partly sunny
. 311–312
. 259
party popper
. 294
. 312
pass
. 331
. 331
passport ( ) 328–329
passport control 254
. 320
. 254
past (◀) 49
deontic (◁) 50
doxastic (◁) 51
factual (◁) 51
logical (◁) 48
temporal (◁) 49
Pastafarianism ( ) 310
paste ( ) 173–175
Patreon ( ) 315–318
patron
. 208–210
. 208–210
pause
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 255
. 255
. 294
paw ( ) 328–329
paw prints
. 262
. 312
PayPal
. 315–318
. 315–318
PDF 43, 66, 67, 81, 111, 138, 143, 147, 148, 212, 234, 252, 258, 261, 263, 278, 283, 285, 305, 308, 321
.pdf files 384
pdfLaTeX 43, 66, 67, 81, 111, 138, 143, 147, 148, 234, 246, 252, 258, 261, 263, 278, 283, 285, 305, 321, 385
pdfMsym (package) . 43, 66, 67, 81, 110, 111, 138, 143, 147, 148
pdfmsym (package) 387
peace 290–305, 311–312, 328–329
. 257
. 198
. 311–312
. 328–329
. 294
. 290
peach
. 284
. 287
peacock
. 264–267
. 262
peanuts ( ) 284
pear
. 284
. 287
pedal
engage
. 214
. 214
release
. 214
. 214
pedestrian
. 200
. 254
peeler ( ) 288
peg (◇) 201
pen 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 294
. 299
. 293
. 184
. 184
pencil 183, 184

. 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 311–312
. 183
. 325–327
 325–327
. 183
. 183
. 294
 184
. 184
. 184
. 184
and ruler () 324
penguin
. 264–267
. 262
. 268
penis ( ) 208–210
pennant . . . . . *see* flag
Penny Arcade ( ) . . 315–318
Penrose triangle () . . . . . *see* triangle, impossible
pentagon (⬠)[+] 192–194, 196–197
crossed (⛧) 197
dotted (⬠) 197
filled (⬟)[+] 194, 197
half filled
. 197
. 197
. 197
. 197
horizontally divided (⛢) 197
irregular (⏢) 170
quartered (⛨) 197
vertically divided (⛫) . 197
pentagram (⛤)[+] . . . . *see* star, pentagram
people 290–305, 307, 308, 320–321, 328–329
carrying ( ) . . . 328–329
holding hands () . . . 294
hugging () 294
with arrows () 328–329
with bunny ears () . . 294
wrestling () 294
per mill (‰)[+] 19, 35, 154, 164, 384
per ten thousand (‱)[+] . . *see* permyriad
per thousand (‰)[+] *see* per mill
PerByte () 315–318
percent
% 18, 381
 37
 157
 157
perch () 264–267
percussion 215
performing arts
 294
 313
period (.) 154
centered (·)[+] 19, 383
Periscope ( ) 315–318
Perl ( ) 318–319
permanent paper () 279
permyriad (‱)[+] 19, 154
perpendicular (⊥)[+] . . . . . *see* turnstile, up
person () 294
deaf () 296
getting haircut () . . . 294
getting massage ( ) . . 294
in bed ( ) 295
in lotus position ( ) . . 295
in manual wheelchair ( ) 295
in motorized wheelchair () 295
in steamy room ( ) . . 295
in suit levitating () . 295
in tuxedo ( ) 295
old () 293
raising both hands in celebration () 289
wearing turban () . . 295
with blond hair () . . 307
with folded hands () 289
with skullcap ( ) 295
with veil ( ) 295
with white cane ( ) . . 295
peso (₱) 31
petri dish ( ) 295
pfund (℔)[+] 32
pgfornament (package) 343, 346, 348, 387, 388
Phabricator ( ) 315–318
phaistos (package) 200, 387, 388
Phaistos disk 200
pharmaceutical prescription *see* recipe
phasor () 165
phi
lowercase (ϕ)[+] . 20, 23, 24, 120, 121
lowercase variant (φ)[+] 120–122
uppercase (Φ)[+] . 20, 120, 121
Phil Papers
 330–331
 330–331
Phoenix Framework () . 315–318
Phoenix Squadron () 315–318
phonetic (package) . 25, 29, 368, 387
phonetic accents
advanced () . *see* accents, plus below
advanced tongue root () *see* accents, tack below, left
apical () . . . . *see* accents, bridge below, inverted
breathy voiced ()[+] . . *see* accents, diæresis below
centralized ()[+] . . . . . *see* accents, diæresis
creaky voiced ()[+] . . . *see* accents, tilde below
dental ()[+] . . *see* accents, bridge below
laminal () . . . *see* accents, square below
less rounded () *see* accents, half ring below, left
linguolabial () *see* accents, seagull below
lowered ( ) . . *see* accents, tack below, down
mid-centralized () . . . *see* accents, X
more rounded () . *see* accents, half ring below, right
nasalized ( )[+] *see* accents, tilde
no audible release () . *see* accents, angle, left

non-syllabic (◌̯)+ . *see* accents, breve below, inverted
raised (◌˕) *see* accents, tack below, up
retracted (◌̟)+ *see* accents, bar below
retracted tongue root (◌̘) *see* accents, tack below, right
suprasegmental, extra short (◌̆)+ . . *see* accents, breve
syllabic (◌̩)+ . *see* accents, vertical line below
tone, extra high (◌̋)+ . *see* accents, acute, double
tone, extra low (◌̏)+ . . *see* accents, grave, double
tone, falling (◌̂)+ . . . . *see* accents, circumflex
tone, high (◌́)+ *see* accents, acute
tone, high rising (◌̌) . . *see* accents, high rising tone
tone, low (◌̀)+ *see* accents, grave
tone, low rising (◌̏) . . . *see* accents, low rising tone
tone, mid (◌̄)+ *see* accents, macron
tone, rising (◌̌)+ . . . . . *see* accents, caron
tone, rising and falling (◌̂) . . . . *see* accents, rising and falling tone
velarized/pharyngealized (◌̴)+ . . . *see* accents, tilde overlay
voiced (◌̬) . . . *see* accents, caron below
voiceless (◌̥)+ . *see* accents, ring below
phonetic symbols . . . 22–25, 30
phonon (ℱ) 178
photo and video (📹) . 173–175
photon 164, 177–178
〰 164
𝑓 178
𝔣 178
PHP
 315–318
 318–319
. 318–319
physical symbols 164
pi
lowercase (𝜋)+ 20, 120–122, 156, 368
lowercase variant (ϖ)+ 120–122
uppercase (Π)+ . 20, 120, 121
pi fonts 368
piano (𝒑) 219, 232
Piazza
 330–331
 330–331
pick (⛏) 295
pict2e (package) 165
pie (🥧) 284
pie chart
 173–175
. 171–172
. 171–172
Pied Piper
 315–318
. 315–318
. 315–318
 315–318
. 315–318
pierce ( ) 208–210
pifont (package) . . 21, 179, 182, 184, 186–188, 190, 195, 198, 332, 339, 357, 368, 387, 388
pig
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 343–346
 206
 262
 262
. 268
. 268
pig nose
. 262
. 312
piggy bank ( ) 323–325
pigpen (package) . 278, 387, 388
pigpen cipher 278
pilcrow
¶+ 124, 170
¶+ 19, 22, 36, 383
¶ 34
ꟾ 199
pill
. 295
. 312
pills ( ) 319
pilot ( )+ 291, 295, 303
pimiento ( ) 286–287
pin (📌) 322
pine decoration
. 295
 312
pineapple
. 286–287
 284
 287
ping pong
 240
 295
. 241
Pinterest
. 315–318
 315–318
. 315–318
. 314
 314
pinwheel ( ) 325–327
pion 177–178
minus (π^-) 178
null (π^0) 178
plus (π^+) 178
pipe (|)+ . . . . . *see* vertical bar
circular (⭘) 171
rectangular (▯) 171
Pisces (♓)+ 166–168, 295, 335–338
pistol (🔫) 313
\Pisymbol . . 332–342, 348–363, 368
pitchfork (⑂)+ . 68, 76, 77, 116, 117, 149, 150, 158
bar handle (⑃)+ . . . 76, 77
extensible (⑄)+ 149
negated (⑂)+ . . 116, 117
truncated handle (⑁)+ 76, 77
truncated handle, negated (⑊)+ 78
Pitman's base 12 symbols 155, 269

pizza
 323–325
 284
 287
piñata ( ) 295
placard ( ) 295
place of worship
 310
 295
 254
Planck's constant (ℏ) *see* barred letters, h
planet
 279
 279
 279
 279
 279
 279
 279
planets ( ) 166–168, 279, 335–338
plant
 208–210
 201
 201
plants 312–314
plasmon ( ) 178
play ( ) 208–210
Play Framework
 318–319
 318–319
playing card suits 198, 233, 234, 311–312
 club (♣)+ . . . 170, 233, 234
 club, hollow (♧)+ 233, 234
 diamond
  ♢+ 233, 234
  ♦ 234
 diamond, filled (♦)+ . 170, 233, 234
 heart
  ♡+ 233, 234
  ♥ 234
 heart, filled (♥)+ 170, 233, 234
 spade (♠)+ . 170, 233, 234, 311–312
 spade, hollow (♤)+ 233, 234
playing cards 233–235
 ace of clubs ( ) 235
 ace of diamonds ( ) . . 235
 ace of hearts ( ) 235
 ace of spades ( ) 235
 back ( ) 235
 black joker ( ) 235
 eight of clubs ( ) 235
 eight of diamonds ( ) . 235
 eight of hearts ( ) . . . 235
 eight of spades ( ) . . . 235
 five of clubs ( ) 235
 five of diamonds ( ) . . 235
 five of hearts ( ) 235
 five of spades ( ) 235
 flower
  299
  313
 fool ( ) 235
 four of clubs ( ) 235
 four of diamonds ( ) . 235
 four of hearts ( ) 235
 four of spades ( ) . . . 235
 jack of clubs ( ) 235
 jack of diamonds ( ) . 235
 jack of hearts ( ) 235
 jack of spades ( ) . . . 235
 king of clubs ( ) 235
 king of diamonds ( ) . 235
 king of hearts ( ) 235
 king of spades ( ) . . . 235
 knight of clubs ( ) . . . 235
 knight of diamonds ( ) 235
 knight of hearts ( ) . . 235
 knight of spades ( ) . . 235
 nine of clubs ( ) 235
 nine of diamonds ( ) . 235
 nine of hearts ( ) 235
 nine of spades ( ) . . . 235
 queen of clubs ( ) . . . 235
 queen of diamonds ( ) 235
 queen of hearts ( ) . . 235
 queen of spades ( ) . . 235
 red joker ( ) 235
 seven of clubs ( ) . . . 235
 seven of diamonds ( ) 235
 seven of hearts ( ) . . . 235
 seven of spades ( ) . . 235
 six of clubs ( ) 235
 six of diamonds ( ) . . 235
 six of hearts ( ) 235
 six of spades ( ) 235
 ten of clubs ( ) 235
 ten of diamonds ( ) . . 235
 ten of hearts ( ) 235
 ten of spades ( ) 235
 three of clubs ( ) 235
 three of diamonds ( ) 235
 three of hearts ( ) . . . 235
 three of spades ( ) . . . 235
 trump 1 ( ) 235
 trump 2 ( ) 235
 trump 3 ( ) 235
 trump 4 ( ) 235
 trump 5 ( ) 235
 trump 6 ( ) 235
 trump 7 ( ) 235
 trump 8 ( ) 235
 trump 9 ( ) 235
 trump 10 ( ) 235
 trump 11 ( ) 235
 trump 12 ( ) 235
 trump 13 ( ) 235
 trump 14 ( ) 235
 trump 15 ( ) 235
 trump 16 ( ) 235
 trump 17 ( ) 235
 trump 18 ( ) 235
 trump 19 ( ) 235
 trump 20 ( ) 235
 trump 21 ( ) 235
 two of clubs ( ) 235
 two of diamonds ( ) . . 235
 two of hearts ( ) 235
 two of spades ( ) 235
 white joker ( ) 235
PlayStation ( ) 315–318
plimsoll (package) 165, 370, 387, 388
Plimsoll line ( ) 165, 370
Plone ( ) 318–319
plug
 323–325
 322
plumed head ( ) 200
plunger ( ) 296
plus
 ++ . . . 37, 39–43, 55, 58, 60, 154, 186, 187, 198, 211, 333–334
 + ... 42
 bold (✚)+ . 156, 157, 186, 199, 296

double
- ⧺ 43
- ⧻ 211

hollow (✚) 156
open center
- ✛ 186
- ✚ 186

outlined (✚) 186
triple
- ⧺ 42
- ⧻ 211

with circle
- ⨣+ 39, 42, 43
- ⨤+ 39, 42

with dot
- ⨥+ 37–39, 41–43
- ⨦+ 41, 43

with equal sign
- ⧺ 43
- ⧻ 43

with hat (⨣) 43
with similarity sign
- ⨧ 43
- ⨨ 43

with subscripted 2 (⨦) 43
with triangle (⨤)+ . 42, 43
plus or minus (±)+ . 37, 40–43, 160, 383
Pluto 335–338
- ♇ 166
- ♀ 166
- ⚥ 168
- ♇ 168
- ♇ 166
- ♇ 167

pmboxdraw (package) . 276, 387, 388
Pocket (♥) 315–318
pocket calculator (▮) 312
podcast (🎙) 173–175
point of interest
- ⌘ 328
- ⌘ 328

pointing finger . . . . . *see* hand
Poland (🇵🇱) 243
polar bear (🐻) 262
polariton (⚡) 178
polaron (⁻ɔ⚡) 178
police car
- 🚓 320
- 🚔 320
- 🚗 254
- 🚘 254

police car light
- 🚨 320
- 🚥 254

police officer (👮)+ 291, 296, 303, 307
policeman's hat, as math-mode accent (🎩) 138
poll
- 🗒 173–175
- 🗓 173–175

polygon (⌑) 173–175
polygons 48–52, 192–194, 196–197, 225–230, 333–334, 358–359
polynom (package) 139
polynomial division 139
polytonic Greek . . 20, 120, 121
pomega (ϖ)+ *see* pi, lowercase variant
poo
- 💩 328–329
- 💩 328–329
- 💩 295
- 💩 313
- storm (🌪) 328–329

poodle
- 🐩 262
- 🐩 268

popcorn
- 🍿 284
- 🍿 287

popsicle (🍦) 286–287
portable stereo (📻) 312
portato
- down (⨪) 220
- up (⨫) 220

portrait (🖼) 173–175
Portugal (🇵🇹) 243
Poseidon (⚹) 168
positron (e^+) 178
possibility (◆) 49
- deontic (◇) 50
- doxastic (◈) 51
- factual (◇) 51
- logical (◇) 48
- temporal (⟐) 49

post office
- 🏢 302
- 🏣 296
- 🏤 314
- 🏤 314

postal horn
- 📯 296
- 📯 312

postal mark (〒)+ *see* turnstile, double bar, down
postbox . . . . . *see* mailbox
PostgreSQL
- 🐘 318–319
- 🐘 318–319

PostScript . . 121, 163, 179, 367, 368, 379
PostScript fonts 179
pot (🍲) 288
pot of food
- 🍲 285
- 🍲 287

potato
- 🥔 286–287
- 🥔 285

potted plant (🪴) 296
pouch (🛍) 281
pound
- £ 32
- £+ 19, 31, 382, 383
- math mode (£)+ 36, 123, 124

pound banknote *see* banknote, pound
pound sign (#)+ . . . . *see* hash
pouting (👮)+ . . . 291, 295, 303
power
- ⏻ 173–175
- ⏻ 255
- ⏻ 255

power set (℘) 124
praise
- 🙌 201
- 🙌 201

pray (🙏) 310
prayer beads
- 🔍 296
- 🔍 312

praying mantis (🦗) . 264–267
precedes (≺)+ 67, 71, 73, 77, 81
- closed (≺) 70
- double
  - ≪ 69
  - ≪+ 76, 78
- negated (⊀)+ . . 68, 70, 72, 75, 76, 78, 81
- or approximately equal to (≾)+ 68, 69, 71, 73, 76, 78
- or approximately equal to, negated (⋠)+ 69, 70, 72, 75

or equal to
$\preceq^+$ . . 67, 71, 74, 78, 81
$\preccurlyeq^+$ 68, 69, 71, 73, 76, 78
$\leqq^+$ 69, 74, 78
or equal to, negated
$\not\preceq^+$. 68, 70, 72, 75, 76, 78, 81
$\not\preccurlyeq^+$ . . . 69, 70, 72, 75, 78
$\not\leqq^+$ 69, 75
or not approximately equal to $(\precnapprox)^+$ 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78
or not equal to
$\precneqq^+$ 69, 74–76, 78
$\precnsim^+$ 70, 74, 75, 78
or not similar to $(\precnsim)^+$ 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78
or similar to $(\precsim)^+$ 68, 69, 71, 74, 76, 78
or similar to, negated $(\not\precsim)^+$ 69, 70, 72, 75
under relation $(\prec)^+$ 76, 78
pregnant woman
. 307
. 296
Preregistered
. 330–331
. 330–331
prescription . . . . . *see* recipe
present-value symbols 145, 374
pretzel ( ) 285
priest ( ) 208–210
prime $(\prime)^+$ 155, 157–159
backward $(\backprime)^+$ 155, 157–159
backward double $(\backprime\backprime)$ . . 155
backward triple $(\backprime\backprime\backprime)$ . . 155
double $(\prime\prime)^+$ 155, 158
quadruple $(\prime\prime\prime\prime)^+$. 155, 158
triple $(\prime\prime\prime)^+$ 155, 158
prince
. 208–210
. 296
princess
. 296
. 307
printer
. 169
. 173–175
. 322
. 296
. 312
. 312
printer's fists . . . . . *see* hand
printer's flowers *see* fleurons *and* flowers
probability limit $(\operatorname{plim}_{n\to\infty})$ . . . *see* `\DeclareMathOperator`
prodint (package) 66, 387
product
$\prod^+$ 39, 54, 59–61
$\times$ 57
horizontally extensible $(\prod)$ 67
Product Hunt ( ) . . . 315–318
project diagram ( ) . 173–175
Project Gutenberg 368
projection $(|\blacksquare\rangle\langle\blacksquare|)$ 171
projective space $(\mathbb{P})$ . . . . . *see* alphabets, math
proof, end of . . . 125, 126, 157, 159–160
proper subset $(\subset)^+$ *see* subset, strict
proper superset $(\supset)^+$ . . . . . *see* superset, strict
proper vertices 177
property line ( ) 159
proportion $(::)^+$ . . *see* dot, four
proportionality $(\propto)^+$ 67, 68, 70, 71, 74, 76, 78, 158
bidirectional (∞) 39
bidirectional, diagonal
. 40
. 40
bidirectional, vertical $(\wr)$ 40
down $(\wr)$ 71
reversed $(\infty)^+$. 70, 73, 74
up $(\wr)$ 71
protein ( ) 177
proto-Semitic symbols 201
Protocols
. 330–331
. 330–331
proton (p^+) 177
protosem (package) 201, 387, 388
`\ProvidesPackage` 387
pseudographics 276
psi
lowercase $(\psi)^+$ 20, 120, 121
uppercase $(\Psi)^+$. 20, 120, 121
psnfss (package) 188
PSTricks (package) 312
PsyArXiv
. 330–331
. 330–331
Psyche ( ) 168
Publons
. 330–331
p 330–331
PubMed
. 330–331
. 330–331
PubPeer
. 330–331
. 330–331
pull back $(\lrcorner)^+$ 41, 78
pullback diagrams 372
pulse diagram symbols 164
pumpkin . . . *see* jack-o'-lantern
punctuation 21, 22
puppy ( ) 264–267
purse
. 296
. 281
push out $(\ulcorner)^+$ 41, 78
Pushed ( ) 315–318
pushout diagrams 372
pushpin
. 323–325
. 296
. 297
. 313
. 313
. 312
puzzle piece
. 323–325
. 322
. 296
pxfonts (package) 36, 39, 56, 69, 82, 86, 95, 118, 121–123, 157, 158, 162, 233, 364, 382
pyramid ( ) 325–327
Python $(\text{Python})^+$ 315–319

Q

Q ( ) 270
QED . . . . . *see* end of proof
qoppa
lowercase $(\text{ϟ})^+$ 208
uppercase (Ϙ) 208
QQ ( ) 315–318
QR code ( ) 173–175
quadrifolium
. 255
. 255
quadrupole ( ) 177

quantifiers 125
quantikz (package) 127, 171, 387, 388
quantum-mechanics notation 171
quark (*q*) 177
b (*b*) 177
c (*c*) 177
d (*d*) 177
s (*s*)+ 177–178
t (*t*) 177
u (*u*) 177
quarter note (𝅘𝅥)+ 212, 213, 215–218
dotted (𝅘𝅥.)+ 216–218
double dotted (𝅘𝅥..)+ . 217, 218
rest (𝄽)+ 214, 215, 219
rest, dotted (𝄽.) 219
quasi-quotation marks (⌜■⌝) *see* delimiters, upper corners
quaternions (ℍ) *see* alphabets, math
queen (♕) . . 238–240, 361–363
question mark
? 37
. 311–312
. . . . . 22, 157
. 296
. 302
. 199
. 199
double (??) 159
upside down (¿) 19
quidditch (🧹) 240
quincunx (⧢) 168
Quine corners (⌜■⌝) . . . . . *see* delimiters, upper corners
QuinScape (🌀) 315–318
Quora (🅠) 315–318
quotation marks 19, 21, 22, 34, 37, 284, 381, 384
decorative double left
. 22
. 199
decorative double left base (❠) 199
decorative double left, inverted (❞) 284
decorative double right
. 22
. 199
decorative double right, inverted (❟) 284
decorative left (❛) . . . 199
decorative right (❜) . . 199
decorative single left base (❟) 199
double left (“) 19
double right (”) 19
double right base („) . . 21, 384
single back (‵) 37
single left (‘) 19
single right (’) 19
single right base (‚) 21, 384
straight double (")+ 21, 37, 381
straight double base („) 34
straight single (')+ 34, 37, 381
straight single base (‚) 34
straight triple (‴) 37
Quran (☪) 310

R

R ( ) 270
r (ɾ) 163
fishhook (ɾ) 23
R Project (Ⓡ) 315–318
rabbit

. 264–267

. 264–267
. 262
. 262
. 268
. 268
rabbits ( ) 264–267
raccoon

. 264–267
. 262
racing car
. 320

. 254
racing motorcycle (🏍) 254
radar
. 328
. 328
radiation
. 284
. 270
. 176

. 311–312
. 328–329
. 328–329
. 296
radicals . . . . . *see* square root
radio
. 296
. 312
radio button
. 296
. 313
radix (Rad) 168
railway car
. 320
. 254
railway track
. 320
. 254
rain

. 208–210
. 258
rainbow
. 323–325
. 296
. 312
raindrop 361
raising hand (🙋)+ 291, 295, 303
rake ( ) 325–327
ram
. 200

. 343–346
. 206
. 262
. 268
ram's horns (ϒ) 23
random (🔀) 173–175
Raspberry Pi (🍓)+ . . 315–319
rat

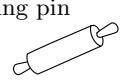
. . . . 343–346
. 262
. 268
ratio (:)+ *see* colon, math mode
rational numbers (ℚ) . . . . . *see* alphabets, math
Ravelry (Ⓡ) 315–318
Raw Font Tables 17, 162
rays
three above (↖↑↗) . . . 313
three below (↙↓↘) . . . 313
three left (⇶) 313
three right (⇷) 313

razor

. 325–327
. 296
React (⚛)+ 315–319
ReactEurope (⚛) . . . 315–318
ReadMe (📖) 315–318
real
ℜ 119, 123
ℜ 124
real numbers (ℝ) *see* alphabets, math
realhats (package) 138, 387, 388
Rebel (🌓) 315–318
receipt
. 323–325
. 296
recipe (℞) 34, 366
record
. 255
. 255
. 296
record, vinyl (💿) 323–325
rectangle 195, 225–230, 333–334
. 54
. 38
. 38
. 47
. 47
. 193
. 47
. 61
. 194
filled
. 193
. 194
. 195
. 195
. 195
recycle (package) 280, 387
recycling 279, 280, 284, 290–305, 311–312, 332
. . . . . 279, 284
. . . . . 279, 332
. . . . . 279, 280
. . . . . 296, 311–312
. 279
. 279
generic materials (♺) . 279
type-1 plastics (♺) . . . 279
type-2 plastics (♺) . . . 279
type-3 plastics (♺) . . . 279
type-4 plastics (♺) . . . 279
type-5 plastics (♺) . . . 279
type-6 plastics (♺) . . . 279
type-7 plastics (♺) . . . 279
Red Hat
. 315–318
. 318–319
Reddit
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 315–318
Redis (🗃) 318–319
redo (↻)+ 173–175
reduced quadrupole moment (ℐ) 370
reference (*R*) 177
reference mark (※) 34, 36
`\reflectbox` 368
refresh
. 171–172
. 171–172

refrigerator (🧊) 286–287
registered trademark (®)+ . . . . . *see* legal symbols, registered trademark
relation
left project (◀■) 149
lifting (■) 149
right project (■▶) 149
relational algebra . . . . . *see* join (database)
relational symbols 67, 81
binary 68–71, 73–74, 76–91, 115–117
negated binary . . . 68–70, 72–76, 78
triangle 91–93
religious symbols 186, 187, 257, 310, 333
relsize (package) 30
reminder ribbon
. 297
. 313
remove formatting (T̸) 173–175
Renren (人) 315–318
repeat (🔁) 297
repeat single (🔂) 297
replace
all (left) (←) 113
all (left/right) (↔) . . 113
all (right) (→) 113
all bound variables (left) (←) 113
all bound variables (left/right) (↔) . . . 113
all bound variables (right) (→) 113
any (left) (←) 113
any (left/right) (↔) . . 113
any (right) (→) 113
any free variables (left) (←) 113
any free variables (left/right) (↔) 113
any free variables (right) (→) 113
equivalent expressions (left) (←) 114
equivalent expressions (left/right) (↔) . . . 114
equivalent expressions (right) (→) 114
reply (↩) 173–175
reply all (↩) 173–175
Replyd (Replyd) 315–318
Republican (🐘) 328–329
request (⍰) 281
rescue worker's helmet (⛑) . 297
ResearcherID
. 330–331
. 330–331
ResearchGate
. 330–331
. 330–331
. 315–318
resistivity (Ω) 177
`\resizebox` 148, 366
resmes (package) . 44, 387, 388
Resolving (🌀) 315–318
respondens (∼)+ 271
response (℟) 385, 386
`\restoresymbol` 364
restriction (↾)+ 95, 99, 100, 104, 105, 110, 115, 160
barb (⇂)+ 115
mallet (⇃)+ 115
negated (↾)+ . . . 100, 105
wand (⇂)+ 115
restriction of a measure . . . 44
restroom
. 257
. 257
. 328–329
. 292
. 304
. 297
. 254
. 254
. 254
. 254

- ❢ 254
- retort (⚗) 275
- retrograde (℞) 168
- return . . . . *see* carriage return
- retweet (🔁) 173–175
- Rev (⏲) 315–318
- reverse solidus (\)+ . . . . . *see* backslash
- reversed letters
  - D (ↀ) 25
  - e (ɘ)+ 23, 24
  - L, sans serif (⅃) 159
  - l, small caps (ɪ) 24
  - r, small caps (ʁ) 24
- reversed symbols 368
- rewind . . . . *see* media control symbols, reverse
- rhinoceros (🦏) 262
- rho
  - lowercase (ρ)+ 20, 120–122
  - lowercase variant (ϱ)+ 120–122
  - uppercase (P)+ . . 20, 120
- rhombus (⋄)+ 37, 39–40, 45–52, 95, 157, 158, 192–198, 225–230, 233, 234, 253, 255, 270, 333–334, 358–359
  - blue (🔹)+ 298, 303
  - circle (⟐) 47
  - concave (⟡) 48
  - concave, with tick (⟡)+ 47
  - concentric (◈) 255
  - crossed (⌘) 197
  - curved (⟡)+ . 48, 50, 193, 253
  - curved, crossed (⧈) . . . 50
  - curved, dotted (⟡) . . . 50
  - curved, filled (⬥)+ . 48, 52
  - curved, horizontally divided (⟡)+ 51
  - curved, outlined (⟡)+ 48, 49
  - curved, quartered
    - ⧆ 49
    - ⟡ 49
    - ⟡ 50
  - curved, slashed (⟡)+ 49, 51
  - curved, small rhombus, filled (⟡) 50
  - curved, vertically divided (⟡)+ 50
  - dotted (⟡)+ . . . 45, 46, 50, 158, 192, 194, 197
  - dotted multiply (⟡) . . 312
  - dotted, with arrow
    - ⟡↦+ 95
    - ⟡⇨+ 95
  - enclosing◇ 193
  - error bars (◊) 193
  - error bars, filled (◊) . . 193
  - filled (◆)+ . 39, 45–49, 52, 158, 192–195, 197
  - filled, shadowed (◆)+ . 194
  - half filled
    - ◐+ 194, 196
    - ◑+ 194–196
    - ◆+ 194, 196
    - ◆+ 194–196
  - horizontally divided (⟐)+ . . . 45–47, 51, 192, 196
  - of blue rhombuses, with dot (❖) 297
  - of dots (∴)+ 40, 152
  - of filled rhombuses (❖)+ 198, 199, 270
  - of rhombuses (❖) 270
  - orange (🔸)+ 298, 303
  - outlined (◇) 48
  - patterned
    - ◆ 196
    - ◆ 196
  - quartered
    - ⟐+ 45–47, 50
    - ⟐+ 45–47, 49, 196
  - rhombus (◈)+ 45, 46
  - shadowed
    - ◇ 195
    - ◇ 195
    - ◇ 195
  - slashed (⟐)+ 45, 46, 49, 51
  - small rhombus, filled (◈)+ 50, 193
  - striped (◆)+ 196
  - triangle (⟐) 47
  - vertically divided (◈)+ 45–47, 50, 196
  - white on black (◈) . . . 253
  - with arrow
    - ⟡⇨+ 95
    - ⟡↦+ 95
- ribbon
  - 🎗 323–325
  - 🎀 297
  - 🎎 312
- rice ball
  - 🍙 285
  - 🍘 312
- rice bowl
  - 🍚 285
  - 🍜 287
- rice cracker
  - 🍘 285
  - 🍥 312
- rice sheaf
  - 🌾 298
  - 🌾 281
- right angles 156, 160
- rinforzando
  - 𝑟𝑓𝑧 219
  - 𝑟𝑓 219
- ring
  - 💍 323–325
  - 💍 297
  - 💍 290
- ring accent (◌̊)+ . . *see* accents, ring
- ring equals (≗) . *see* equal, ring
- ring sum (⊕) . . . . . *see* circled symbols, plus
- ring within equals (≕) . . . . *see* equal, ring
- ringed planet (🪐) 297
- RIP (†) 270
- river (🏞) 315–318
- `\rlap` 31, 195, 371, 372
- road (🛣) 323–325
- roasted sweet potato
  - 🍠 285
  - 🍠 287
- robe (🥋) 325–327
- robot
  - 🤖 323–325
  - 🤖 297
- rock (🪨) 297
- Rock RMS (🌀) 315–318
- rock, paper, scissors (also lizard, Spock) . . . . . *see* hand
- rocket
  - 🚀 323–325
  - 🚀 279
  - 🚀 279
  - 🚀 279
  - 🚀 279
  - 🚀 320
  - 🚀 254
- Rocket.Chat (💬) . . . 315–318

rockets 254
rod of Asclepius
. 275
. 291
rojud (package) . 245, 246, 387, 388
roll of paper ( ) 297
roller coaster
. 297
. 313
roller skate ( ) 320
rolling on the floor laughing ( ) 297
rolling pin
 286–287
. 288
Roman coins 32
Romania ( ) 243
Romanian counties . . 245–246
rooster
. 343–346
. 262
. 268
roots . . . . . *see* square root
ROR
. 330–331
. 330–331
rose
. 297
. 281
rosette
. 200
. 297
. 281
roshambo . . . . . *see* hand, 186
`\rotatebox` 30, 368, 372
rotated letters 22–25, 125
a
ɒ+ 23, 25
ɐ+ 23, 24
e (ə)+ . . . . . *see* schwa
f (ɟ) 24
h (ɥ)+ 23, 24
k (ʞ) 23
k, small caps (ʁ) 24
L, sans serif (⅂) 159
m (ɯ)+ 23–25
r (ɹ)+ 23–25
r, with tail (ɻ)+ . . . 23, 24
s, inverted (∾)+ . . . 42, 76
t (ɬ) 23
u, small caps (ᴖ) 24
v (ʌ)+ 23, 25
w (ʍ)+ 23, 25
y (ʎ)+ 23, 25
rotated symbols 30, 368
rotating (package) 34, 169
rotations
dice 360
Rubik's Cube 329
route ( ) 173–175
rowing
+ 320, 321
. 254
rsfso (package) 162, 387
RSS
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 171–172
. 171–172
rubbish bin . . . . . *see* trash
Rubik's Cube 329
rubikcube (package) . . 329, 387, 388
ruble ( ) 32
Ruby ( ) 318–319
Ruby on Rails
. 318–319
. 318–319
rugby football
. 297
. 241
rule delayed (:→) 77
ruler
. 323–325
. 299
. 313
triangular
. 301
. 313
runes 15, 211
Anglo-Frisian 211
Danish . . *see* normal runes
Germanic 211
Hälsinge *see* staveless runes
long-branch . . *see* normal runes
medieval 211
normal 211
short-twig 211
staveless 211
Swedo-Norwegian . . . . *see* short-twig runes
running ( )+ 241, 291, 295, 303, 328–329
running shirt ( ) 297
running shirt with sash ( ) 313
rupee
₹ 32
₹ 32
Rust ( )+ 315–319

S

S ( ) 270
s
lazy (∾)+ . . . . *see* rotated letters, s, inverted
long (ſ)+ 35, 367
sacrifice ( ) 208–210
sacsymb (package) 329, 387, 388
Safari ( ) 315–318
safety pin ( ) 297
safety vest ( ) 297
safety-related symbols 176
Sagittarius (♐)+ 166–168, 297, 335–338
salad ( ) 285
Salesforce ( ) 315–318
salt ( ) 285
saltire (🞩) 188
sampi
lowercase (ϡ)+ 208
lowercase variant (ͱ)+ 208
uppercase (Ϡ)+ 208
sandwich ( ) 285
Santa Claus
. 297
. 312
Santa Claus's hat, as math-mode accent ( ) 138
Sappho ( ) 168
sarabian (package) 207, 387, 388
sari ( ) 297
Sass ( )+ 315–319
satellite ( ) 323–325
satellite dish
. 323–325
. 318–319
. 198
. 297
. 314
satisfies (⊨)+ . . . *see* turnstile, double dash, right
Saturn (♄)+ . . . 166–168, 279, 335–338
save
. 173–175
. 173–175
savesym (package) 364
`\savesymbol` 364
saw
. 208–210

. 200
saxophone
. 297
. 313
Scala ( )+ 318–319
scale
. 275
. 328–329
. 328–329
. 328–329
. 328–329
\scalebox 366
scalerel (package) 372
scaling
mechanical 376, 378
optical 376
scallions ( ) 286–287
scarf ( ) 297
Schlix ( ) 315–318
school
. 323–325
. 297
. 314
schoolbag
. 325–327
. 313
schwa (ə)+ 22, 24, 25
hooked (ɚ) 23
Schwartz distribution spaces *see* alphabets, math
scientific symbols 164–178, 358–359
scientist ( )+ . . . 291, 297, 303
SciHub
. 330–331
. 330–331
SciRate
. 330–331
. 330–331
scissors 182, 183, 186
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 182
. 173–175
. 322
. 297
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
. 183
scooter
. 325–327
. 254
scooters 254
Scopus
. 330–331
. 330–331
Scorpio (♏)+ . . 166–168, 297, 335–338
scorpion
. 208–210
. 264–267
. 262
Scottish hat, as math-mode accent ( ) 138
screen ( ) 312
screwdriver
. 323–325
. 298
Scribd ( ) 315–318
script letters . . . *see* alphabets, math
\scriptscriptstyle 371
\scriptstyle 371
scroll
. 323–325
. 298
. 314
scsnowman (package) . 309, 387, 388
SD card ( ) 323–325
seahorse ( ) 264–267
seal ( ) 262
search ( ) 173–175
with dollar sign ( ) . 173–175
with location ( ) 173–175
with minus sign ( ) . 173–175
with plus sign ( ) 173–175
Searchengin ( ) 315–318
seashell
. 262
. 268
seat
. 298
. 313
seconds, angular . . . *see* prime, double
section mark (§)+ . . 19, 35, 36, 159, 170, 383
sector (▽) 159
sedenions ($) . . *see* alphabets, math
seedling
. 323–325
. 298
. 281
seeds ( ) 325–327
Segletes, Steven B. 372
segment (⌓) 160
segmented numerals 164
segno
. 214
. 214
. 216
selfie ( ) 298
SellCast ( ) 315–318
Sellsy ( ) 315–318
semaf.fd (file) 357
Semantic Scholar
. 330–331
. 330–331
semantic valuation . . . 128, 133
semaphor (package) . . 355, 357, 387
semaphore symbols . . 355–357
semicircle
. 193
. 193
notched with three dots
. 310
. 310
plus
. 42
. 42
semicolon (;) 37
hollow (;)+ 38, 41, 42, 160
semidirect product
left (⋉)+ . . 38, 40–42, 158

right (⩤)+ . 38, 39, 41–43, 158
semidirect products 38, 39, 158
semisextile (⯛) 168
semisquare (∠) 168
semitic transliteration . . 25, 30
semtrans (package) . 25, 30, 387, 388
separated (⟩⟨) 70
separation vector (⦒) 163
sequent (≻) 81
denied (⊁) 81
Serbia (🇷🇸) 243
serial interface (🖭) 169
serial port (🖴) 169
server (🖧) 173–175
service dog (🐕‍🦺) 262
service mark (℠) . . . . *see* legal symbols, service mark
ServiceStack (🔺) 315–318
sesquiquadrate (⚼) 168
set (🗃) 208–210
set difference (∖)+ 37, 38, 40, 41, 43
set interior (⁰)+ *see* accents, ring
set intersection (∩)+ . . . . . *see* intersection
set membership (∈)+ 73, 77, 82, 123–125
bar over (∈̄)+ 77, 123
bar over, negated (∉̄) . 78
bar under (⋶) 77
dot (⋵) 77
equal (⋹) 77
extended horizontal line (⋲)+ 76, 77
negated (∉)+ . . 74, 75, 78, 82, 123–125
plus (⋽)+ 68, 76
reversed (∋)+ . . 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 123–125, 370
reversed, bar over (∋̄)+ 77, 78
reversed, bar under (⋻) 123
reversed, extended horizontal line (⋺)+ 76, 77
reversed, negated (∌)+ 75, 78, 82, 123–125
reversed, negated, bar over (∌̄) 78
reversed, plus (⋾)+ . 68, 76
reversed, short vertical bar (⋹)+ 76–78
short vertical bar (⋲)+ 76, 77
set symmetric difference (△) *see* triangle
set union (∪)+ . . . . . *see* union
sewing needle (🪡) 298
sextile (⚹) 168
SGML 384
sha (𓐍)+ 367–368
shake
. 214
. 214
. 214
. 214
. 214
. 214
shamrock (☘) 298
shapes (🔷) 173–175
share
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 173–175
. 173–175
shark
. 264–267
. 262
sharp (♯)+ . . 212, 213, 216, 219
double (𝄪)+ 216, 219
with extra slashes and stems
. 219
. 219
. 219
. 219
sharp s
lowercase (ß) 20
uppercase (SS) 20
Sharpe, Michael 30
shaved ice
. 285
. 287
shears (✂) 325–327
sheep
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 206
. 262
. 268
Sheffer's stroke (|)+ *see* vertical bar
shekel (₪) 32
shell script
. 329
. 329
shell, operating system (🖳) 329
shield
. 200
. 298
. 254
shinto shrine (⛩) 298
ship 254, 320
. 320
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 321
. 320
. 254
. 254
shipping fast (🚚) . . . 328–329
Shirts in Bulk (👕) . . . 315–318
shoe
. 325–327
. 343–346
. 291
. 297
. 301
. 304
. 299
. 293
. 300
. 281
. 281
. 281
. 281
Shopify (🛍) 315–318
shopping bag
. 323–325
. 322
shopping bags
. 298
. 254
shopping basket (🧺) . 323–325
shopping cart
. 323–325
. 322
. 298
. 254

Shopware ( ) 315–318
short-twig runes 211
shortcake
 285
 287
shorts ( ) 298
shovel ( ) 275
show
 173–175
 173–175
shower
 323–325
 325–327
 259
 298
 254
shrimp
 286–287
 262
shrugging ( )+ . . 291, 295, 303
shuffle (package) . 44, 387, 388
shuffle product (⧢)+ . . . 43, 44
 complete (⧢) 44
shuffle tracks ( ) 298
shuttle van ( ) 323–325
sieve ( ) 288
sigma
 lowercase (σ)+ 20, 24, 120, 121
 lowercase variant (ς)+ 120–122
 uppercase (Σ)+ . 20, 120, 121
sign ( ) 323–325
sign in ( ) 173–175
sign language . . . 272–275, 320
 320
 320
sign out ( ) 173–175
signal
 173–175
 292
 312
signature ( ) 173–175
signs 271
silly walks 308
sillypage (package) 308, 387, 388
sim card ( ) 323–325
similar (∼)+ 67, 70, 73, 77, 369, 372, 382
 colon (∼:) 81
 colon, double (∼::) . . . 81
 dots, rising (≈)+ . . 76, 77
 dots, vertical (≈)+ . 76, 77
 dots, vertical (∼)+ 76, 78
 minus, similar (≋) . . . 77
 negated (≁)+ 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78
 or equal to
  ≅+ . . . 67, 70, 73, 76, 77
  ≃+ . . 67, 70, 73, 77, 91
 or equal to, dotted (≗)+ 73, 77
 or equal to, dotted, negated (≉) 78
 or equal to, negated
  ≇+ 68, 70, 72, 75, 76, 78
  ≠+ 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 78, 91
 or equal to, reversed
  ≌+ . . 68, 70, 73, 76, 77
  ≡+ 70, 73, 77
 or equal to, reversed, negated
  ≠+ 69, 72, 74
  ≢+ 72, 74
 or greater than (≳) . . . 90
 or greater than or equal to (≧̃) 90
 or less than (≲) 90
 or less than or equal to (≦̃) 90
 or not equal to (≠)+ 75, 77
 or not equal to, reversed (≢) 74
 reversed (≍)+ . 68, 70, 73, 76, 77
 reversed, negated (≁)+ 69, 72, 74
 thick (∼)+ . 68, 73, 76, 77
simplewick (package) 375
SimplyBuilt ( ) 315–318
simpsons (package) . . . 306, 387
Simpsons characters 306
since (∵)+ . *see* therefore, down
sine wave
 ~ 159
 ∿ 159
sing ( ) 208–210
singer ( )+ 291, 298, 303
sink ( ) 323–325
SISTRIX ( ) 315–318
Sitefinity ( ) 318–319
sitemap ( ) 173–175
Sith ( ) 315–318
sixteenth note ( )+ . . 215–218
 dotted ( )+ 216–218
 double dotted ( )+ . 217, 218
 rest ( )+ 214, 215, 219
 rest, dotted ( ) 219
sixty-fourth note ( ) 216
 dotted ( ) 216
 rest ( ) 214
skak (package) . . . 239, 387, 388
skateboard ( ) 321
skating ( ) 240
Sketch ( ) 315–318
skiing
 240
 240
 298
skillet ( ) 286–287
skin ( ) 208–210
skis ( ) 298
skull (package) . . . 270, 387, 388
skull . . . 52, 270, 284, 290–305, 312–314, 361
 52
 52
 328–329
 298
 307
 and crossbones
  270
  284
  298
  314
  328–329
skunk ( ) 262
sky ( ) 208–210
sky animal ( ) 208–210
sky pillar ( ) 208–210
SkyAtlas ( ) 315–318
Skype
 315–318
 314
 314
Slack
 315–318
 315–318
slash (/)+ 37, 40, 41, 46, 61, 70, 77, 127, 129–132, 370, 382
 bar over (7) 43

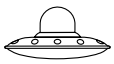
double (⫽)+ . . . 38, 41, 42
fraction (⁄)+ 42, 160
hollow (⫽)+ 38, 76
horizontally centered . 370
negated (⫻) 168
triple (⫻) 42
slashed (package) 370
slashed letters 370
b (♭) 24
c (ȼ) 24
d (đ) 24
O (Ø) 20
o (ø) 20
u (ʉ) 24
slashed.sty (file) 370
sled (🛷) 321
sleeping (💤) 313
sleeping accommodation (🛏) 254
sleeping bag (🛌) . . . 325–327
sleet (🌨) 258
sleigh (🛷) 323–325
slice (⊲)+ . . . 38, 41, 42, 45, 70
sliders (🎚) 173–175
SlideShare (📽) 315–318
sling (🦽) 200
slot machine
🎰 298
🎰 241
sloth (🦥) 262
Slovakia (🇸🇰) 243
Slovenia (🇸🇮) 243
small caps letters
a (ᴀ) 22
b (ʙ) 22
d (ᴅ) 25
e (ᴇ) 22
f (ꜰ) 23
g (ɢ)+ 22, 25
h (ʜ) 22
i (ɪ)+ 22, 24
j (ᴊ) 22
k (ᴋ) 23
l (ʟ) 22
m (ᴍ) 23
n (ɴ)+ 22, 24
p (ᴘ) 23
q (ǫ) 23
r (ʀ)+ 22, 24
u (ᴜ)+ 22, 24
y (ʏ)+ 22, 24
smaller than (⩽) *see* less than, horizontally barred
smash product (⨳)+ . . . 41, 43
smiles and frowns 67, 68, 73–78, 116, 117
⌒+ 67, 68, 73, 74, 76, 77, 81, 116, 117, 161
⌣+ 67, 68, 73, 74, 76, 77, 81, 116, 117, 161
both
≍+ 73, 81, 116, 117, 161
≎+ 73, 81, 116, 117, 161
both, equals
≏+ 116
≗+ 116
≃ 116
≅ 116
both, equals, negated
≉ 116
≭ 116
≄+ 116
≇+ 116
both, negated
≁+ 74, 116, 117
≄+ 75, 116, 117
double
⪦+ 116
⪧+ 116
double, equals
⪯+ 116
⪰+ 116
double, equals, negated
⪱+ 116
⪲+ 116
double, negated
⪵+ 116
⪶+ 116
equals
≅ 73, 117
≌ 73, 117
⪯+ 116
⪰+ 116
⪰+ 116
⪯+ 116
equals, negated
≇ 74, 117
≇ 75, 117
⪱+ 116
⪲+ 116
⪵+ 116
⪶+ 116
negated
≁+ 74, 116, 117
≁+ 75, 116, 117
triple
⪳+ 116
⪴+ 116
triple, negated
⪷+ 116
⪸+ 116
smiley faces 159–160, 170, 253, 257, 278, 284, 288–306, 311–312, 334–338
smog (🌫) 259
smoking 254
🚬 323–325
🚭 254
SMS (💬) 173–175
snail
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
🐌 262
🐌 268
snake 339–340
. 208–210
🐍 201
🐍 262
🐍 268
Snapchat
👻 315–318
👻 315–318
👻 315–318
snow plow (🚜) 323–325
snow-capped mountain
🏔 299
🏔 313
snowboarding
🏂 240
🏂 299
🏂 241
snowflake 189, 190
❄ 258
❄ 189
❄ 189
❄ 189
 311–312
❄ 259
. 325–327
❄ 259
❄ 299
❄ 190
❄ 190
❄ 190

snowman 290–305, 309, 323–325
. 290
. 309
. 309
. 299
. 299
so (ſſ) 208–210
soap
. 323–325
. 299
soccer ball
. 257
. 240
. 299

sock ( ) 325–327
socks
. 323–325
. 299
sofa

. 325–327

. 325–327
soft sign (ь) 22
softball ( ) 299
solar panel ( ) 323–325
Solaris ( ) 318–319
solid ( ) 178
solidus (/)+ . . . . . *see* slash
sombrero, as math-mode accent ( ) 138
SOON with arrow ( )+ 299, 313
sort ( ) 173–175
alpha down
. 173–175
. 173–175
alpha up
. 173–175
. 173–175
alphabetically
. 171–172
. 171–172
amount down
. 173–175
. 173–175
amount up
. 173–175
. 173–175
down ( ) 173–175
numeric down
. 173–175
. 173–175
numeric up
. 173–175
. 173–175
numerically
. 171–172
. 171–172
up ( ) 173–175
SOS ( ) 299
SoundCloud ( ) . . . 315–318
Sourcetree ( ) 315–318
South Arabian alphabet . . . 207
south node ( ) 168
sow ( ) 206
Soyombo
. 281

. 281
terminal ( ) 281
soyombo (package) 281, 387, 388
Soyombo (font) 281
Soyombo symbols 281
spa ( ) 328–329
space
non-breaking ( ) 170
thin 380
visible (␣)+ 19, 159
space shuttle ( ) . . . 323–325
space symbols 279
spacecraft

. 279

. 279
spade ( ) *see* playing card suits, spade
spaghetti
. 285
. 287
Spain ( ) 244
span ( ) 208–210
spanner . . . . . *see* wrench
sparkle 189, 190, 290–305
. 189
. 189
. 299
. 299
. 299
. 312
. 190
. 190
. 190

spatula ( ) 286–287

spatulas ( ) 286–287
Speakap ( ) 315–318
speaker
muted
. 255
. 256
. 256
. 256
. 256
. 292
. 299
volume down
. 255
. 256
. 256
. 256
. 299
volume up
. 255
. 256
. 256
. 256
. 299
Speaker Deck ( ) . . . 315–318
speaking head ( ) 299
speaking head in silhouette ( ) 313
spear ( ) 206
“special” characters 18
special forty ( ) 257
speech bubble
. 303
. 313
. 313
angry
. 297
. 313
. 313
ellipsis ( ) 299
eye ( ) 298
multiple
. 313
. 313
text ( ) 313
spell check ( ) 173–175
spherical angles . . 155, 156, 158
spider
. 263

. 264–267

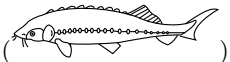
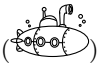
. 264–267

. 264–267
. 299
. 314
spider web
. 299
. 314
spin ( ) 178
down () 178
up ( ) 178
spin down () 195
spin up ( ) 195
spinner ( ) 173–175
spiral () 328
spiral note pad ( ) 313
spiral notepad ( ) 299
spirals 339–340
splashing sweat ( ) 313
splatter ( ) 329
splotch ( ) 328–329
sponge ( ) 299
spoon
. 287
. 323–325
. 299
spoon symbols (mathematics) *see* multimap, *see* multimap
sporting symbols 290–305, 312–314
sports symbols 240, 241
Spotify ( ) 315–318
spouting whale
. 262
 268
spray can () 323–325
Spring () 318–319
Springer
 330–331
. 330–331

sprinkle ( ) 208–210
spy ( ) 314
square ( )+ 39, 45–52, 157, 159–160, 168, 171, 192–196, 198, 225–230, 240, 302, 333–334, 339–340, 358–359, 365
backslashed ( )+ 51
backslashed, rounded corners ( ) 51
black ()+ 293
blue ( ) 294
brown ( ) 294
crossed ( )+ 50, 196
crossed, rounded corners ( ) 50
diagonally striped ()+ 193
dot ( )+ 51, 196
dot, rounded corners ( ) 51
dots surrounding ( ) 198
dots surrounding, filled ( ) 198
dotted () 194
dotted, with arrow
+ 95
+ 95
enclosing to the left 193
error bars ( ) 193
error bars, filled () . . 193
filled ( )+ 45–47, 49, 50, 52, 157, 171, 192–196
filled, containing white circle ( ) 170
filled, outlined ( )+ 51, 52, 193
filled, outlined, rounded corners ( ) 52
filled, rounded corners ()+ 49, 52
filled, shadowed ()+ . 195
green () 300
grid () 193
grid, diagonal () . . . 193
half filled, bottom ()+ 193, 197
half filled, left ()+ . 193, 197
half filled, lower left () 193
half filled, lower right () 193
half filled, right ()+ 193, 197
half filled, top ()+ . 193, 197
half filled, upper left () 193
half filled, upper right () 193
horizontally divided ()+ 51, 52, 197
horizontally divided, rounded corners () . 51
horizontally striped () 193
nested, lower left () . 193
nested, lower right () 193
nested, upper left () . 193
nested, upper right () 193
of filled squares () 171–172
of squares () . . 171–172
orange () 294
outlined ()+ 49
outlined, rounded corners () 49
overlapping square () 193
purple () 296
quartered ()+ . . 49, 197
quartered, rounded corners () 49
red () 296
rounded corners ()+ . 48, 52, 193
shadowed ()+ . 195, 199
slashed ()+ 49, 50
slashed, rounded corners () 49
tick left () 48
tick right () 48
vertically divided ()+ 50, 197
vertically divided, rounded corners () 50
vertically striped () . 193
white ()+ 302
white with black outline () 293
with arrow
+ 95
+ 95
yellow () 304
square brackets . *see* delimiters
square impulse 164
square root
+ . . 139, 141, 371–372
 173–175
with hook () 372
without overbar
 145
+ 157, 160
square wave () 328–329
Squarespace () 315–318
squeezer () 288
squid () 263
squirrel
 264–267

. 264–267
squirt gun () . *see* water pistol
SSRN
 330–331
 330–331
staccatissimo () 220
Stack Exchange () . 315–318

Stack Overflow
. 330–331
. 330–331
. 315–318
stackengine (package) 372
StackPath 315–318
\stackrel 36, 369, 374
stadium
. 299
. 314
stairs 310
stamp 323–325
standard state . . . 165, 370
standing . . . 291, 295, 303
star . 46–48, 157, 168, 189–194, 196–197, 279, 290–305, 310, 333–338
. . . . 45, 46, 189, 190, 192–194, 197, 279
. . . 37, 39, 45–47, 157, 189–194, 197, 211, 374
. 311–312
. 279
. 299
and crescent . . . 299, 310
crossed out 197
dotted 197
eight pointed
. . . . . 189, 190, 297
. . . . . 189, 190
Epi-Olmec . . . 208–210
filled center . . . 189, 190
four pointed
. . . . . 189, 190
. . . . . 189, 190
glowing
. 167
. 300
half 191
half filled
. 191
. 197
. 197
. 197
. 197
horizontally slashed . . . 197
jack 189
Jewish . . see star, of David
knotted 255
of David . . 189, 190, 192, 290–305, 310
of David, dotted . . . 190, 297
of life 191
open center . . . 189, 190
outlined . . . 189, 190
pentagram . . . 45, 168, 178, 189, 190, 192
pinwheel . . . 189, 190
plus 197
shadowed . . . 189, 190
shooting
. 167
. 279
. 298
six pointed
. . 39, 189, 190, 194
. 189
sixteen pointed . . 189
stress outlined . . . 190
twelve pointed . . . 189, 190
vertically slashed . . . 197
star warrior, Epi-Olmec
. 208–210
. 208–210
Star Wars symbols . . . 315–318, 328–329
star-struck 299
starfont (package) 168, 387, 388
stater 32
station
. 168
. 321
. 254
Statue of Liberty
. 299
. 314
staveless runes 211
staves (package) 276, 387
staves 276
StayLinked 315–318
steak ( ) 286–287
Steam
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 315–318
steamroller ( ) 325–327
steel
circular 171
flat 171
hexagonal 171
L 171
octagonal 171
rectangular 171
rounded L 171
rounded T 171
rounded TT 171
T 171
TT 171
steinmetz (package) . . 165, 387, 388
Steinmetz phasor notation . 165
step 208–210
stethoscope
. 319
. 299
stick 201
stick figures . 201, 290, 352–357
Sticker Mule . . . 315–318
sticky note 323–325
stigma
lowercase 208
lowercase variant . 208
uppercase 208
stix (package) 42, 43, 47, 48, 53, 61, 62, 77, 78, 84, 89, 90, 93, 107, 109, 110, 118, 122–124, 126, 131, 137, 141, 152, 155, 156, 159, 160, 166, 169, 176, 193, 194, 213, 234, 236, 387, 388
stmaryrd (package) 38, 54, 68, 82, 91, 95, 112, 118, 126, 128, 365, 370, 386–388
stock chart 313
stone man 259
stool
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
stop sign
. 176
. 311–312
. 299
stoplight . . . . . *see* traffic light
store 323–325
slashed . . . 173–175
stormy 259
stove . . . . . *see* oven

strainer ( ) 200
Strava () 315–318
strawberry
. 286–287
. 286–287
 285
 287
stream () 173–175
street view () 173–175
strict biconditional (⥄) . . . 69
strict converse implication (⥅)$^+$ 69, 76, 77
strict implication (⥃)$^+$. 69, 76, 77
strikethrough () . . . 173–175
striking through () 31
Stripe
 315–318
 315–318
 315–318
stroked letters
h (ħ)$^+$ 123, 124
L (Ł) 20
l (ł) 20
stroopwafel () 323–325
student ()$^+$ 291, 299, 303
Studio Vinari () . . . 315–318
StumbleUpon
 315–318
 315–318
sturgeon () 264–267
`.sty` files 16
subatomic particles . . 177–178
subbunch (⊑)$^+$ . . . *see* subset, square
submap (⊑)$^+$ *see* subset, square
submarine () . . 325–327
subscript ($\mathbf{X_1}$) 173–175
subscripts
new symbols used in . . 371
subset 82–85
approximately equal to (⫋) 84
atop subset (⫋) 85
atop superset (⫌) 85
backslash (⊂) 84
circle, strict (⧀) 84
closed (⊆) 84
closed, strict (⊂) 84
dotted (⊆̇) 84
dotted square (⊑) 85
dotted square, negated (⋢) 85
dotted square, negated strict (⋤) 85
dotted square, strict (⊏) 85
dotted, strict (⊂) 84
double (⋐) *see* subset, finite
finite (⋐) 85
finite square, negated strict (⋦)$^+$ 83, 84
finite, negated strict (⊊)$^+$ 82–85
finite, strict (⊂)$^+$ . . 82–85
finite, strict square (⊏)$^+$ 83, 84
left arrow, strict (⥺) . 84
negated finite (⊊) 85
ordinary
⊂$^+$ 82–85
⊆$^+$ 82–85
ordinary, negated
⊄$^+$ 82–85
⊈$^+$ 82–85
plus (⊴)$^+$ 82, 84
plus, strict
⊲$^+$ 82, 84
⊊ 85
proper
⫋ 82
⫋ 82
⫋ 82
⫋ 82
⫋ 83
⫋ 83
⫋ 83
⫋ 83
⫋ 83
⫋ 83
⫋ 84
⫋ 84
⫋ 84
⫋ 84
⫋ 84
⫋ 84
⫋ 84
⫋ 85
⫋ 85
⫋ 85
⫋ 85
proper square
⊏$^+$ 83–85
⊑$^+$ 83, 84
right arrow, strict (⥻) . 84
similar to (⫏) 85
square
⊏$^+$ 82–85
⊑$^+$ 83, 84
square, negated
⋢$^+$ 82–85
⋤$^+$ 83–85
strict (⊂)$^+$ 82–85
strict square (⊏)$^+$. 82–85
strict square, negated (⋢)$^+$ 82–85
strict, negated (⊄)$^+$ 83–85
times, strict (⥸) 84
subway () 323–325
succeeds (≻)$^+$ 67, 70, 73, 77, 81
closed (⪰) 70
double
⪼ 69
⪼$^+$ 76, 77
negated (⊁)$^+$ . . 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 81
or approximately equal to (⪸)$^+$ . . 68–70, 73, 76, 77
or approximately equal to, negated (⋩)$^+$ 69, 70, 72, 74
or equal to
≽$^+$ . . 67, 70, 73, 77, 81
⪰$^+$ . . 68–70, 73, 76, 77
⩾$^+$ 69, 73, 77
or equal to, negated
⋡$^+$. 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 81
⪰̸$^+$ 69, 75
⋩$^+$ . . . 69, 70, 72, 74, 78
or not approximately equal to (⪸)$^+$ 68, 70, 72, 75–77
or not equal to
⪈$^+$ 69, 75–77
⩈$^+$ 70, 75, 77
or not similar to (⪷)$^+$ 68, 70, 72, 75–77
or similar to (≿)$^+$ 68–70, 73, 76, 77
or similar to, negated (⋩)$^+$ 69, 70, 72, 75
under relation (⪰)$^+$ 76, 77
such that (∋) 368, 370
sugar ( ) 286–287
suitcase . . . . . *see* luggage
sum (∑)$^+$ 54, 59–61
circular (⅀)$^+$ 59–61

horizontally extensible (∑) 67
summit
✝ . . . . *see* cross (crucifix)
▲ . . . . *see* triangle, filled
△ . . . . . *see* triangle
sun 166–168, 198, 253, 258, 259, 311–312, 335–338, 361, 365
☼+ . . . 166, 167, 253, 258
. 208–210
☼ 170
. 311–312
. 259
. 259
. 259
. 259
. 259
. 258
. 258
astronomical (☉)+ 166–168, 365
behind cloud
. 258
. 258
. 258
. 258
. 258
. 258
behind cloud with rain ( ) 258
eclipsed (●) 258
half ( ) 258
sunglasses ( ) 314
sunrise
. 300
. 312
over mountains
. 300
. 312
sunset over buildings
. 300
. 312
superhero ( )+ . . 291, 300, 303
Superpowers ( ) 315–318
superscript (X¹) 173–175
superscripts
new symbols used in . . 371
superset 82–85
approximately equal to (⊇≈) 84
atop subset (⊇) 85
atop superset (⊇) 85
circle, strict (⊇) 84
dotted (⊇̇) 85
dotted, strict (⊇) 84
finite square, negated strict (⊉)+ 83, 84
finite, negated strict (⊉)+ 82–84
finite, strict (⊇)+ . . 82–84
finite, strict square (⊇)+ 83, 84
left arrow, strict (⊇) . . 84
ordinary
⊇+ 82–84
⊇+ 82–84
ordinary, negated
⊉+ 82–85
⊉+ 82–85
plus (⊇)+ 82, 84
plus, strict
⊇+ 82, 84
⊇ 85
proper (⊇)+ 82–85
proper square
⊇+ 83, 84
⊇+ 83, 84
right arrow, strict (⊇) 85
similar to (⊇) 85
solidus (⊃/) 85
square
⊇+ 82–84
⊇+ 83, 84
square, negated
⊉+ 83, 84
⊉+ 82–84
strict (⊃)+ 82–84
strict square (⊐)+ . 82–85
strict square, negated (⊐̸)+ 82–84
strict, negated (⊐̸)+ 83–85
subset (⊃⊂) 84
subset dash (⊃⊂) 85
times, strict (⊇) 84
supervillain ( )+ . 291, 300, 303
Supple ( ) 315–318
support (⊗) 171–172
supset
closed (⊇) 84
closed, strict (⊃) 84
surface (⊕) 178
surfer ( ) 241
surfing ( )+ 291, 295, 304
survey sign ( ) 259
SUSE ( )+ 315–319
sushi
. 285
. 287
suspension railway
. 321
. 254
SVG ( ) 318–319
svrsymbols (package) . 177, 387, 388
swan ( ) 263
swatchbook ( ) 323–325
sweat droplets ( ) 300
Sweden ( ) 244
Swedo-Norwegian runes . . . *see* short-twig runes
sweet potato ( ) . 286–287
Swift ( ) 315–318
swimmer ( ) 241
swimming ( )+ 240, 291, 295, 304
swimming pool ( ) . 323–325
Switzerland ( ) 244
sword
. 206
= 201
multiple, crossed ( )+ 257, 275, 284, 296
swung dash (∼)+ . . *see* similar
Symbol (font) . . . 121, 367, 368
symbols
academic profile . 330–331
alpine 259
ancient language 200–211
annuity 145, 374
astrological 166–168, 334–338
astronomical 166–168, 278, 334–338
Begriffsschrift . . . 153, 154
biological 176
block-element 276
body-text 18–35
bold 380
box-drawing 276
boxed . . 38, 45–47, 55–56
brand 314–319
calendar 261
chess . . 238–240, 290–305, 361–363
cipher 278

clock 253, 260, 261, 311–312
communication 171
computer hardware . . 169, 290–305, 312–314
contradiction 36, 118
cooking 286–288
counties 245–246
countries 242–244
crystallography . 358–359
currency 31–33, 37, 159–160, 163, 290–305, 312–318
dangerous bend 255, 311–312
database . . 39–41, 67–69, 73–74, 159–160
definition 36, 374
dictionary . . . 22–25, 275
digital logic . 170, 357–358
dingbat 179–199
disability 320
electrical 164
engineering 159–160, 164, 171
Epi-Olmec 208–210
extensible 139–142, 144–150, 165, 367, 374–375
Feynman diagram 177
file 309
Frege logic . 111, 125, 153, 154, 160
game-related . . . 233–241, 360–363
genealogical 253
general 253
geographical 242–252
GINETEX 257
Go stones 240
Halloween 52, 150
horoscope 166–168, 335–338
IBM PC 170
informator 239
inverted 368
Isthmian 208–210
knitting 282
Knuth's 255
laundry 257
legal 19, 33, 34, 383
letter-like 123–125, 330–331
life insurance . . . 145, 374
Linear A 202
Linear B 205, 206
linear logic 37
linguistic 22–25, 30
log-like 118, 119, 380
logic 37–39, 44, 45, 54, 58–60, 67, 81, 113–115, 123–125, 161
Magic: The Gathering 361
magical signs 276
map 333–334
maps . . 242–246, 312–314
mathematical 36–163
media control . . . 255, 256, 312–314
medical 186, 275, 290–305, 319
METAFONTbook 255
metrical 271, 272
miscellaneous 157–161, 198, 199, 253–331
monetary . 31–33, 37, 163, 290–305, 312–314
musical 173–175, 212–232, 311–314, 328, 360
non-commutative division 151
orchestrated objective reduction 329
particle physics . 177–178
peace . . 290–305, 311–312, 328–329
Phaistos disk 200
phonetic 22–25, 30
physical 164
Pitman's base 12 155, 269
present value . . . 145, 374
proto-Semitic 201
pulse diagram 164
recycling . . 279, 280, 284, 290–305, 311–312, 332
relational 67, 81
religious 186, 187, 257, 310, 333
reversed 368
rotated 368
runes 211
safety-related 176
scientific 164–178, 358–359
semaphore 355–357
Simpsons characters . . 306
smiles and frowns . 67, 68, 73–78, 116, 117
Soyombo 281
space 279
spoon (mathematics) 115, 117
sporting 290–305, 312–314
sports 240, 241
Star Wars 315–318, 328–329
staves 276
subset and superset 82–85
technological . . . 164–178
TEXbook 255
transliteration 25, 30
transportation 254, 320–321
upside-down . 368, 381–382
user-interface . . . 171–175
variable-sized . 54–66, 366
VLSI 357–358
weather 258, 259, 311–312
Web 330–331
yin-yang 257, 284, 290–305, 310–312, 339–340
zodiac . 166–168, 335–338
`symbols.tex` (file) . . . 364, 387
Symfony ( )+ 315–319
synagogue
. 310
. 300
. 310
sync ( )+ 173–175
syringe
. 319
. 300
. 312

T

T ( ) 21, 270
T-shirt
. 323–325
. 300
. 281
t4phonet (package) . 25, 29, 387, 388
table ( ) 173–175
table tennis . . . . *see* ping pong
tablet
. 321
. 323–325
. 322
tabs ( ) 171–172
tachyon ( ) 178
tack ( )+ . . . . . *see* turnstile
taco
. 285
. 287
tag
. 323–325
. 322

tailed letters
c (ȼ)+ 22, 24
c, stretched
ƈ 23
ȼ 23
d
ɗ 22
ɖ 23
ɖ+ 24, 25
d, with hook (ɗ) 22
esh (ʃ)+ 22, 24
h, with hook (ɦ) 24
j (ɟ)+ 23
l (ɭ)+ 23, 24
m (ɱ) 22
n
ɲ+ 22, 25
ɳ+ 22, 24
ɳ 23
r (ɽ)+ 22, 24
s
ʂ 22
ʂ 24
t
ʈ+ 22, 24
ʈ 23
ʈ 25
t, inverted (ʇ) 23
z
ʒ . . . . . *see* round z
ʐ 22
ʐ 22
ʑ+ 23, 25
ʐ 24
takeout box (🥡) 285
taking bath (🛀) 295
tally markers 205, 268, 269
𝍸 𝍹 𝍺 𝍻 𝍼 𝍽 269
𝍸 𝍸𝍸 𝍸𝍸𝍸 𝍸𝍸𝍸𝍸 𝍸𝍸𝍸𝍸𝍸 268
tamale (🫔) 285
tangerine
🍊 285
🫓 287
tape
📼 198
📼 323–325
📼 199
tape cartridge (📼) 312
target
🎯 325–327
🎯 241
tasks (☰) 173–175
Tate-Shafarevich group *see* sha
tattooed head (🤴) 200
tau
lowercase (τ)+ 20, 120, 121
uppercase (T)+ . . 20, 120
tau lepton
minus (τ⁻) 178
plus (τ⁺) 178
Taurus (♉)+ . . . 166–168, 300, 335–338
tautology (⊤)+ . . *see* turnstile, down
taxi 254, 320
🚕 320
🚖 323–325
🚕 321
🚖 320
🚘 254
🚘 254
🫖 tea kettle (🫖) . . . 286–287
teacher (🧑‍🏫)+ 291, 300, 304
teacup without handle
🍵 285
☕ 287
TeamSpeak (🎧) 315–318
teapot (🫖) 285
technical (⊛) 275
technological symbols 164–178
technologist (🧑‍🔬)+ 291, 300, 304
teddy bear (🧸) 300
teeth (🦷) 323–325
Telegram
✈ 315–318
✈ 315–318
telephone
☎ 198
☎ 171
☎ 270
☎ 281
☎ 325–327
☎ 329
☎ 253
☎ 300
☎ 312–314
☎ 312–314
telephone handset (📞)+ . . 300, 312–314, 321–325, 329
atop modem (📠)+ 312–314
circled (✆)+ . . *see* circled symbols, telephone handset
inverse (📲)+ . . . 328–329
slashed (📵) 328–329
volume (📳) 328–329
with page (📠)+ . 312–314
telescope
🔭 300
🔭 313
man looking through (🔭) 318–319
television
📺 323–325
🖥 325–327
📺 300
📺 312
temperature
high (🌡) 259
low (🌡) 259
ten thousandths (‱)+ . . . *see* permyriad
Tencent QQ (🐧) 315–318
Tencent Weibo (🫟) . . 315–318
tenge (₸) 32
Tennent, Bob 36
tennis ball (🎾) 300
tennis racquet and ball (🎾) 241
tensor product (⊗) . *see* circled symbols, multiplication
tent
⛺ 259
🏕 325–327
⛺ 300
tenuto (𝅻) 220
terminal (>_) 173–175
terminus
⊗+ 271
⊕+ 271
test tube (🧪) 300
`testfont.dvi` (file) 378
`testfont.tex` (file) . . 377, 378
tetartemorion (ↄ) 32
tetrahedron (🔺) . . . 311–312
`teubner` (package) 32, 153, 208, 272, 387, 388
TEX 16, 17, 43, 66, 67, 81, 92, 93, 111, 138, 143, 147, 148, 152, 162, 165, 246, 276, 366–375, 377–380, 382, 384, 385, 390
`.tex` files 384, 385
TEXbook, The 368, 369, 371–373, 375, 379
symbols from 255
text height (T↕) 173–175

text width ( ) 173–175
textcomp (package) . . . 16, 19, 26, 31, 33, 34, 94, 135, 160, 165, 212, 253, 364, 382, 384, 387, 388
textgreek (package) 20, 121, 387, 388
.tfm files 16, 162, 332, 366, 385
tfrupee (package) . 32, 387, 388
Thành, Hàn Thế 373
The Red Yeti ( ) . . . 315–318
theater masks ( ) . . 323–325
Themeco ( ) 315–318
Themeisle ( ) 315–318
therefore $(\therefore)^+$ . . 40, 68, 69, 76, 151–153
down $(\cdot\!:)^+$ 39, 68, 76, 151–153
left $(\cdot\!:)^+$ 40, 152
right $(:\!\cdot)^+$ 39, 152
thermodynamic (‡) 159
thermometer 258, 259, 323–325
. 259
. 259
. 259
. 258
. 258
empty ( ) 259
full ( ) 259
half ( ) 259
quarter ( ) 259
three quarters ( ) 259
theta
lowercase $(\theta)^+$. 20, 22, 24, 120, 121
lowercase variant $(\vartheta)^+$ 120–122
uppercase $(\Theta)^+$. 20, 120, 121
thin fog ( ) 258
thin space 380
ThinkPeaks ( ) 315–318
thirty-second note ( )$^+$ 215–218
dotted ( )$^+$ 216–218
double dotted ( )$^+$. 217, 218
rest ( )$^+$ 214, 215
thorn
lowercase (þ)$^+$. 20, 22, 24, 25, 383
uppercase (Þ)$^+$ 20, 25, 383
thought bubble
. 300
. 313
. 313
text ( ) 313
thousandths (‰)$^+$ *see* per mill
thread
. 201
. 201
. 300
Threedprint ( ) 318–319
throat ( ) 325–327
throne ( ) 208–210
thumb pizzicato ( ) 220
thumbtack . . . . . *see* pushpin
thus $(\therefore)^+$ . . . . . *see* therefore
tiara ( ) 200
tick marks . . . *see* check marks
ticket
. 322
. 300
. 313
tiger
. 263
. 263
. 268
. 268
TikTok ( ) 315–318
Ti*k*Z (package) . . . 17, 26, 167, 176, 181, 183–185, 187–190, 196–199, 213, 234–238, 241, 248, 249, 254, 256, 258–260, 267, 268, 270, 279, 281, 283, 287–290, 307, 309, 310, 312, 314, 329, 331, 346, 348, 373
tikzsymbols (package) . 288–290, 387, 388
tilde (~) . 19, 22–28, 31, 34, 37, 136, 139, 144, 374, 382
extensible 139, 144
lowered (~) 34, 382
vertically centered . . . 382
time
. 208–210
. 208–210
time interval ( ) 260
time of day 260, 261
time signatures . 212, 216, 217, 219, 220
times $(\times)^+$. 37, 38, 40–42, 69, 160
big $(\times)^+$ 55, 59, 61
closed bottom $(\times)^+$ 39–43
closed left $(\times)^+$ . . . 38–42
closed left and right $(\times)^+$ 41, 69
closed right $(\times)^+$ . . 38–43
closed top $(\times)^+$ 40, 41, 43
closed top and bottom $(\times)$ 43
decorative
× 154
✖ 156, 188
✖ 157, 188
✕ 188
✖ 188
× 292
dotted $(\dot\times)^+$ 37, 39, 41, 43
double $(\times\!\times)$ 211
filled left $(\times)^+$ 42, 77
filled right $(\times)^+$ . . . 41, 78
half rim, left $(\times)$ 43
half rim, right $(\times)$ . . . 43
hollow $(\boxtimes)^+$ 156, 188
underbar $(\times)^+$ 40, 42
vector $(\vec\times)$ 43
Times Roman (font) . . 32, 366
timing (package) 164
tint ( ) 173–175
slashed ( ) 173–175
tipa (package) 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 368, 387, 388
tipping hand ( )$^+$ 291, 295, 304
tipx (package) . . . 23, 387, 388
title
. 208–210
. 208–210
. 208–210
to ( ) 208–210
toggle off ( ) 173–175
toggle on ( ) 173–175
toilet
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 300
. 254
toilet paper
. 323–325
. 325–327

slashed ( ) 328–329
Tokyo tower
. 300
. 314
tomato
. 286–287
. 285
. 287
tombstone ( ) 300
Tomcat ( ) 318–319
tongue
. 325–327
. 300
. 312
toolbox
. 323–325
. 300
tools ( ) . . 312–314, 323–325
tooth
. 323–325
. 300
toothbrush ( ) 300
top (⊤)+ . . *see* turnstile, down
above bottom (⊥)+ . 124, 371, 372
top hat, as math-mode accent ( ) 138
TOP with arrow ( )+ 300, 313
torah ( ) 310
torii gate ( ) 310
tornado
. 325–327
. 258
torus (𝕋) *see* alphabets, math
toucan ( ) 264–267
towel ( ) 325–327
trackball
. 300
. 312
tractor
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 321
. 254
Trade Federation ( ) 315–318
trademark (™)+ . . . . . *see* legal symbols, trademark
traffic light
. 311–312
. 311–312
. 311–312
. 311–312
. 323–325
. 321
. 321
. 254
. 254
trailer ( ) 323–325
train 254, 320
. 320
. 275
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 321
. 321
. 320
. 321
. 254
. 254
. 254
. 254
. 254
tram
. 323–325
. 321
. 321
. 254
. 254
transform . *see also* alphabets, math
. 80
. 148
. 148
. 80
. . . . . 76, 80
. . . . . 76, 80
. . . . . 76, 80
. . . . . 76, 80
. 80
. 80
. 80
. 80
transgender ( )+ . *see* gender signs, male with stroke and male and female
transliteration symbols . 25, 30
transportation symbols . . 254, 320–321
transpose 38
transversal intersection (⫛)+ *see* pitchfork
trapezoid ( ) 193
trash
. 323–325
. 322
. 301
. 313
restore from ( )+ 173–175
tree 289, 361
. 289
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 343–346
. 322
apple ( ) 325–327
autumn ( ) 289
Christmas
. 295
. 312
. 325–327
deciduous
. 281
. 297
evergreen
. 281
. 298
palm
. 281
. 294
. 325–327
plane ( ) 200
spring ( ) 289
summer ( ) 289
tanabata
. 300
. 312
winter ( ) 289
Trello ( ) 315–318
tréma ( )+ *see* accents, diæresis
trfsigns (package) . 80, 124, 148, 387

triangle (△)+ . . 16, 37, 38, 42, 43, 45–52, 54, 87, 89, 91–93, 157, 159–161, 168, 170, 192–197, 225–230, 240, 259, 333–334, 358–359, 365
bar through (◁)+ 47, 159
bar under (△)+ 37, 38, 42, 87, 89, 92, 193
containing filled triangle (◬)+ 50–52
containing triangle (◮) 194
crossed (◬)+ 50, 196, 197
dot over (△) 193
dotted (◬)+ . . 50, 51, 193, 196, 197
enclosing 193
equals (◁)+ . . . 87, 91–93
equals, negated (◁)+ . . 87, 91–93
filled (▲)+ 38, 45–50, 52, 91–93, 157, 170, 192–197, 253, 255, 259, 365
half filled (▼)+ . . 193, 194, 196, 197
horizontally divided (◬)+ 51, 196, 197
impossible (◮) 290
minus (△) 47
multiplication (◬) . . . 47
negated (◁)+ . . 87, 91–93
one third filled (▽)+ . 196, 197
outlined (◬)+ 48, 49
plus (◬) 47
quartered (◬)+ . 49, 196, 197
red (▾)+ 296, 297
right (◿)+ . . . 93, 192–194
right, equals (≜) 93
right, filled (◣)+ 193
rounded corners (△) . 254
s (◬) 193
serifs (△) 47
slashed (▷)+ 49, 51
striped (◭)+ 196
two (◁) 93
two thirds filled (▼)+ 196, 197
vertical bar (◁)+ 93
vertically divided (◬)+ 50, 196, 197
triangle relations 91–93
tribar (◮) . . . . . *see* triangle, impossible
tricycle ( ) 325–327
trident
. 288
. 301
. 313
trigonometric functions 118, 119
trill (∾) 214
trine (△) 168
trolleybus
. 321
. 254
trophy
. 323–325
. 301
. 241
tropical drink
. 285
. 287
trsym (package) . . 80, 387, 388
truck
. 323–325
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 325–327
. 320
. 320
. 254
fast ( ) 328
true (⊤) 125
trumpet
. 301
. 313
trunk ( ) . . . 325–327
TTY ( ) 320
TUGboat 139, 390
tuki ( ) 208–210
tukpa ( ) 208–210
tulip
. 325–327
. 301
. 281
tumble dry (☐) 257
tumbler glass ( ) 285
Tumblr
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 314
. 314
turkey
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 263
turn ∾ 214
reversed ∾ 214
turnstile (package)+ 79, 80, 387, 388
turnstile
double bar, double dash, down (⫫)+ 71, 74
double bar, double dash, down, negated (⫯)+ . 72, 75
double bar, double dash, left (⫤)+ 69, 70, 73, 74, 76, 77
double bar, double dash, left and right (⫣) 77
double bar, double dash, left, negated (⫥)+ 70, 72, 74, 75
double bar, double dash, northeast (⫰) 70
double bar, double dash, northeast, negated (⫱) 72
double bar, double dash, northwest (⫲) 71
double bar, double dash, northwest, negated (⫳) 72
double bar, double dash, right (⫦)+ 69, 71, 73, 74, 76, 78
double bar, double dash, right, negated (⫧)+ . 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78

double bar, double dash, southeast (⫷) 70
double bar, double dash, southeast, negated (⫷) 72
double bar, double dash, southwest (⫸) 71
double bar, double dash, southwest, negated (⫸) 72
double bar, double dash, up (⫫)+ 71, 74
double bar, double dash, up, negated (⫫)+ . . . 72, 75
double bar, down (⫟)+ 71, 73, 74, 77, 160
double bar, down, negated (⫟)+ 72, 75
double bar, left (⫣)+ . 70, 73, 74, 76, 77
double bar, left and right (⫣⊢) 77
double bar, left, negated (⫤)+ 70, 72, 74, 75
double bar, northeast (⫹) 70
double bar, northeast, negated (⫹) 72
double bar, northwest (⫺) 71
double bar, northwest, negated (⫺) 72
double bar, right (⊩)+ 68–71, 73, 74, 76, 78, 81
double bar, right, negated (⊮)+ . 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 81
double bar, southeast (⫶) 70
double bar, southeast, negated (⫶) 72
double bar, southwest (⫻) 71
double bar, southwest, negated (⫻) 72
double bar, triple dash, right (⫦) 81
double bar, triple dash, right, negated (⫧) . . 81
double bar, up (⫠)+ 71, 74, 78
double bar, up, negated (⫡)+ 72, 75
double bar, wavy dash, right (⫩) 81
double bar, wavy dash, right, negated (⫩̸) 81
double bar, wavy double dash, right (⫨) 81
double bar, wavy double dash, right, negated (⫨̸) 81
double dash, down (⫪)+ 71, 74, 77
double dash, down, negated (⫪̸)+ 72, 75
double dash, left (⫢)+ 69, 70, 73, 74, 76, 77, 368
double dash, left, negated (⫢̸)+ 70, 72, 74, 75
double dash, northeast (⫽) 70
double dash, northeast, negated (⫽) 72
double dash, northwest (⫾) 71
double dash, northwest, negated (⫾) 72
double dash, right (⫤)+ 67–69, 71, 73, 74, 76–78, 81, 368
double dash, right, negated (⫤̸)+ . 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 81
double dash, southeast (⫼) 70
double dash, southeast, negated (⫼) 72
double dash, southwest (⫿) 71
double dash, southwest, negated (⫿) 72
double dash, up (⫫)+ . 69, 71, 74, 76, 78, 81, 125, 371
double dash, up, negated (⫡)+ 72, 75
down (⊤)+ . 38, 71, 74, 77, 123–125, 159, 371
down, negated (⊤̸)+ 72, 75, 123, 159
left (⫞)+ 67, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77
left, long (⟝)+ 73, 74, 77
left, long, negated (⟝̸)+ 75
left, negated (⫝̸)+ . . . 70, 72–75
northeast (⫻) 70
northeast, negated (⫻) 72
northwest (⫺) 71
northwest, negated (⫺) 72
right (⊢)+ . 67, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 81
right, long (⟞)+ 73, 74, 78
right, long, negated (⟞̸)+ 74, 75
right, negated (⊬)+ 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 81
short bar, down (⊺) . . . 71
short bar, down, negated (⊹) 72
short bar, down, ring below (⟟) 159
short bar, left (⫟)+ 71, 74
short bar, left, negated (⫟̸)+ 72, 75
short bar, northeast (⫯) 71
short bar, northeast, negated (⫯) 72
short bar, northwest (⫰) 70
short bar, northwest, negated (⫰) 72
short bar, right (⊢)+ 70, 73
short bar, right, negated (⊬)+ 72, 74
short bar, southeast (⫮) 71
short bar, southeast, negated (⫮) 72
short bar, southwest (⫱) 70
short bar, southwest, negated (⫱) 72
short bar, up (⟘) 71
short bar, up, negated (⫪) 72
short bar, up, ring above (⟙) 77
southeast (⫮) 70
southeast, negated (⫮) 72
southwest (⫱) 71
southwest, negated (⫱) 72
triple bar, double dash, right (⫧) 69
triple bar, left (⫣)+ 69, 73
triple bar, left, negated (⫤)+ 70, 75
triple bar, right (⊪)+ . 68, 69, 71, 74, 76, 78
triple bar, right, negated (⊯)+ 70, 75
triple dash, left (⫤) . . 73
triple dash, left, negated (⫤̸) 75
triple dash, right (⊨)+ 74, 78, 81
triple dash, right, negated (⊭)+ 75, 81
up (⊥)+ 36, 67, 71, 73, 74, 77, 123–125, 159, 371

up over down (≒) 78
up, negated (⊥)+ . 70, 72, 73, 75, 123, 159
up, with s (⫫) 160
wavy bar, up (⟘)+ 81, 125, 161
wavy dash, right (⊬) . 81
wavy dash, right, negated (⊭) 81
wavy double dash, right (⋞) 81
wavy double dash, right, negated (⋠) 81
turtle
. 208–210
. 264–267
. 264–267
. 264–267
 263
. 268
\twemoji 234, 249–252, 258, 261–263, 278, 283–285, 290–305, 320, 321
twemojis (package) 234, 249, 252, 258, 261–263, 278, 283–285, 290, 305, 320, 321, 387–389
twiddle . . . . . *see* tilde
Twitch ( ) 315–318
Twitter
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 314
. 314
txfonts (package) 36, 39, 56, 69, 82, 86, 95, 118, 121–123, 157, 158, 162, 233, 364, 366, 382, 387, 388
typelcm (package) 366
Type 1 (font) 379
typicons (package) 156, 171, 172, 182, 183, 185, 188, 191, 255, 256, 259, 261, 308, 309, 314, 322, 328, 387, 388
tzetze ( ) 208–210

U

U ( ) 270
u
descending (ʮ) 25
Uber () 315–318
ubulb.fd (file) 378, 379
Ubuntu
. 315–318
. 318–319
ucs (package) 385
udingbat.fd (file) 342
UIkit ( ) 315–318
ulsy (package) 44, 118, 367, 387
Umbraco ( ) 315–318
umbrella
. 323–325
. 325–327
 301
closed
 295
 312
on ground () 301
with rain drops () . . 301
umlaut (¨)+ . . . . . *see* accents, diæresis
umranda (package) 339, 340, 387
umrandb (package) 340, 341, 387
unary operators 37
Uncharted () 315–318
\underaccent 374
underline
‗+ 18, 19, 36, 37, 139, 145, 170, 382
+ . *see* accents, underline
 173–175
underscore (package) 18
underscore . . . . *see* underline
\underset 369
undertilde (package) . . 144, 387, 388
undo ( )+ 173–175
ungroup objects
 173–175
 173–175
Unicode 17, 276, 384–386
unicorn ( ) 263
union (∪)+ . 37, 39–43, 54, 58, 59, 61, 161, 369, 379
bar (⊍) 42
bar, intersection (⩊) . . 43
closed (⊍) 42
closed, smash product (⊛) 42
dotted (⊍)+ 36, 40, 43, 58, 59, 61, 66, 369, 379
double (⋓)+ 38–43
left arrow (⊎)+ 42, 43, 105
over intersection (⩌) . . 43
plus (⊎)+ . . 37, 39–42, 54, 58–61
square (⊔)+ 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 54, 59, 61, 161
square, dotted (⊡)+ 39, 40, 58–60
square, double (⧆)+ 39–42
square, half
⌟ 40
⌞ 40
square, plus (⊎)+ . 39–41, 55, 56, 59
two adjacent (⩏) 42
vee (⩒) 43
vertical line (⩊) 77
Uniregistry () 315–318
unit disk (𝔻) . . . *see* alphabets, math
units (package) 160
Unity ()+ 315–319
unity (𝟙) . *see* alphabets, math
universa (package) 195, 257, 387, 388
universal access () . 173–175
universal bunch quantifier (⫛)+ . . . . . *see* for all
universal individual quantifier (∀)+ . . . . . *see* for all
university ( ) 323–325
unlink ( ) 173–175
unordered list ( ) . . . 173–175
Unsplash ( ) 315–318
Untappd ( ) 315–318
up bow () 214
UP! () 301
upgreek (package) 20, 121, 387, 388
upload
 173–175
 171–172
 171–172
upquote (package) 382
upright Greek letters . . 20, 121
UPS ( ) 315–318
upside-down letters *see* rotated letters, 22–25, 125, 157
upside-down symbols 368, 381–382
upsilon
lowercase (υ)+ . 20, 23, 24, 120, 121
uppercase (ϒ)+ . 20, 120, 121
Uranus 335–338
♅ 166

- ♂ 168
- ♁ 168
- ♅ 166
- ♁ 166
- ♆ 167

url (package) 382
urwchancal (package) . 162, 163, 387
us-Sunnah (☪) 315–318
USB (⇷) 315–318
user
- 👤 308
- 👤 308
- 👤 308
- 👤 308
- 👤 308
- add
  - 👤+ 308
  - 👤+ 308
- astronaut (👨‍🚀) 308
- check (👤✓) 308
- circled (👤)+ . . *see* circled symbols, user
- clock (👤🕒) 308
- cog (👤⚙) 308
- delete
  - 👤- 308
  - 👤- 308
- edit (👤✎) 308
- friends (👥) 308
- graduate (👤🎓) 308
- injured (🤕) 308
- lock (👤🔒) 308
- medical (👤⚕) 308
- minus (👤−) 308
- multiple (👥) 308
- multiple, cog (👥⚙) . . . 308
- multiple, slashed (👥) . 308
- ninja (🥷) 308
- nurse (👩‍⚕️) 308
- plus (👤+) 308
- secret (🕵) 308
- shield (👤🛡) 308
- slashed (👤)+ 308
- tag (👤🏷) 308
- tie (👔) 308
- times (👤×) 308

user-interface symbols 171–175
ushort (package) . 145, 387, 388
USPS (📪) 315–318
\usym 167, 176, 181, 183–185, 187–190, 196, 199, 213, 234–238, 241, 254, 256, 258, 260, 268, 279, 281, 287, 289, 290, 307, 310, 312–314
utensils (🍴)+ 321, 323–325
UTF-8 385
utfsym (package) 167, 176, 181, 183–185, 187–190, 196, 199, 213, 234–238, 241, 254, 256, 258, 260, 268, 279, 281, 287, 289, 290, 307, 310, 312, 314, 387, 388
Utopia (font) 32, 65
uwebo.fd (file) 339

V

V ( ) 270
v
- *v* 122
- ∫ 25
- ʊ 24
- ʊ 22
- ring under (ᵥ) 25

Vaadin (⩛) 315–318
vampire (🧛)+ . . . 291, 301, 304
van ( ) 325–327
variable-sized symbols . 54–66, 366
vector (⃗) 173–175
vector notation . . . *see* accents
vee (∨)+ . 37, 39–44, 54, 59, 61, 125
- bar over (⩒)+ 42, 44
- bar through (⩡) 42
- bar under (⩔)+ . . 38, 39, 41–44
- curly (⋎)+ . 38–43, 54, 55, 58, 59
- curly, closed (⩛) 40
- curly, dot (⩟)+ 40, 58
- curly, double (⩚)+ . 40, 59
- dot above (⩇)+ 43, 44
- dot within (⟑)+ 40, 41, 43, 59
- double (⩅)+ . 39–43, 59–61
- double bar over (⩓) . . 43
- double bar under (⩕)+ 39, 41, 43
- nested (⩏)+ 42, 43
- slanted bar (⩖) 44
- slanted bar, bar over (⩗) 44
- slanted bar, bar under (⩘) 44
- sloped (⩊) 42
- vertical line through (⩣) 43
- wedge (⩑) 78

vee join (⟇) 161
vee meet (⟈) 161
Venus (♀)+ . 166, 168, 335–338
vernal (♈) 166
versicle (℣) 385, 386
vertex (⩔) 168
vertical bar (|)+ . . . 19, 22–25, 37, 44, 67, 69, 71, 73, 77, 78, 127, 129, 131–134, 195, 198, 199, 381, 382
- double (‖)+ 19, 23, 71, 127, 129, 131
- double, negated (⫴)+ 72, 78
- equals (⫲)+ 23
- heavy (❙)+ 199
- negated (∤)+ 68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 154
- ring over (˳)+ . . . 77, 117
- ring over, negated (˲) . 117
- ring under (̥)+ . . 77, 117
- ring under, negated (̪) 117
- short (ˌ)+ . 40, 68, 73, 76, 77, 195, 211
- short, dotted (ˌ)+ . . . 40
- short, negated (ˎ)+ 68, 72, 75, 76, 78
- split (¦)+ 34, 170, 211, 253, 383
- split twice (⫞) 211
- triple, negated (⫵) . . . 42

very high frequency (≋) . . . 164
vest (🦺) 323–325
Vesta (⚶) 168, 335–338
Viacoin (₹) 32, 315–318
Viadeo
- 🅥 315–318
- 🅥 315–318

vial (🧪) 323–325
Viber (📞) 315–318
vibration mode
- 📳 301
- 📳 312

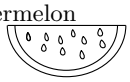
video camera
- 🎥 173–175
- 📹 322
- 🎥 301
- 📹 312
- slashed (📵) 173–175

video game controller
- 🎮 301
- 🎮 241

videocassette
- 📼 301
- 📼 312

vietnam (package) 387
viewdata (⌗) 160
vihara (🛕) 310
village (🏘) 259
Vimeo
🅥 315–318
🅥 315–318
🅥 315–318
Ⓥ 314
𝓥 314
vinculum (▣)+ . *see* accents, bar
Vine (Ⓥ) 315–318
vine (🌿) 200
Vinogradov notation
≍+ . . . . . *see* equal, asymptotically
≫ *see* greater than, much
≪ . . . *see* less than, much
violin
🎻 301
🎻 313
Virgo (♍)+ . . . 166–168, 301, 335–338
virus (🦠) 319
Visa (🅥) 315–318
VK (🅥) 315–318
VLSI symbols 357–358
vntex (package) 21, 26
VNV (🅥) 315–318
voicemail (📼) 173–175
volcano
🌋 301
🌋 312
volleyball
🏐 240
🏐 301
🏐 241
volume control . . . *see* speaker
vote yes (🗳) 328–329
VS (🆚) 301
Vue.js (🅥) 315–318
Vulcan (🖖) 168

W

W ( ) 270
w (*w*) 122
waffle (🧇) 285
wagon ( )+ 325–327
waiting seated (🧘) 307
walk (🚶) 271
walking (🚶)+ . . 291, 295, 304, 328–329
walking cane (🦯) 307
wallet (👛) 323–325
wardrobe ( ) 325–327
warehouse (🏭) 323–325
warning
⚠ 284
. 311–312
. 311–312
❗ 173–175
❗ 173–175
⚠ 171–172
⚠ 171–172
⚠ 301
⚠ 257
wastebasket . . . . . *see* trash
wasysym (package) . . 25, 32, 35, 38, 55, 68, 82, 86, 151, 157, 164, 166, 168, 176, 187, 189, 192, 212, 253, 365, 367, 387, 388
watch
⌚ 261
⌚ 301
Watchman Monitoring (🅥) 315–318
water
▽ 168
〰 328–329
〰 201
🫧 178
non-potable
🚱 254
🚱 293
potable
🚰 254
🚰 296
water buffalo
🐃 263
🐃 268
water closet
🚾 301
🚾 254
water pistol (🔫) 301
water polo (🤽)+ . . 291, 295, 303
watering can ( ) 325–327
watermelon
 286–287
🍉 285
🍉 287
waves
〰 328
〰 171–172
〰 171–172
🌊 301
🌊 312
wavy band () 200
wavy dash (〰) 301
wavy line delimiters . . 128–132
Waze (😊) 315–318
weak rain (🌦) 258
weather symbols 258, 259, 311–312
Web symbols 330–331
webomints (package) . 338, 339, 387
wedding
👰 302
🤵 290
wedge (∧)+ . 37, 39–44, 54, 59, 61, 125
bar over (⩒)+ . . 38–42, 44
bar through (⟑) 42
bar under (⩓) 43
circle (⩘)+ 43, 66
curly (⩚)+ . 38–43, 54, 55, 58, 59
curly, closed (⩙) 40
curly, dot (⩛)+ 40, 58
curly, double (⩖)+ . 40, 59
dot above (⟇)+ 43, 44
dot within (⟑)+ 40, 41, 43, 59, 66
double (⩕)+ 38–43, 59, 60, 62
double bar over (⩔)+ . 38, 39, 41, 43
double bar under (⩗) . 43
nested (⩗)+ 42, 43
slanted bar (⩑) 44
slanted bar, bar over (⩒) 44
sloped (⩑) 42
vertical line through (⩑) 43
Weebly (Ⓦ) 315–318
Weibo (🅥) 315–318
Weierstrass elliptic function (℘)+ 123, 124
weight (🏋) 323–325
weight lifter (🏋) 241
Weixin (🅥) 315–318
whale
🐋 263
🐋 268

WhatsApp
. 315–318
. 315–318
wheat ( ) 206
wheel of dharma . . . . . *see* dharmachakra
wheelbarrow ( ) . 325–327
wheelchair
. 257
. 307
. 320
. 292
. 291
. 302
white cane ( ) 302
white square button
. 302
. 313
whiteboard ( ) *see* chalkboard
WHMCS ( ) 315–318
whole note ( )+ 215–218
dotted ( )+ 216–218
rest ( )+ 215, 219
rest, dotted ( ) 219
whole of (ε) 368
why not
? 37
! 161
Wick contractions 375
wifi ( )+ *see* wireless network
Wikipedia (W) 315–318
wind 258
. 259
. 259
. 258
wind chime
. 302
. 313
window ( ) 302
window close
. 173–175
. 173–175
window maximize
. 173–175
. 173–175
window minimize
. 173–175
. 173–175
window restore
. 173–175
. 173–175
Windows ( ) . . . 315–318, 384
windy cloudy ( ) 259
wine
. 323–325
. 206
. 206
. 206
. 206
. 322
. 285
. 287
wireless network
. 329
. 171–172
. 171–172
witch 52, 150
as math-mode accent ( )+ . . . . *see* accents, witch on broom
math mode ( )+ . . . 52
witch's hat, as math-mode accent ( ) 138
Wix (WIX) 315–318
Wizards of the Coast ( ) 315–318, 361
Wodu (Wodu) 315–318
wolf
. 263
. 268
Wolfpack Battalion ( ) 315–318
woman
. 200
. 323–325
. 206
. 302
. 307
adult ( ) 307
and man holding hands ( ) 302
at drinking fountain ( ) 307
at help desk ( ) 307
child ( ) 307
deaf ( ) 296
discarding trash ( ) . . 307
getting haircut ( ) . . . 303
getting massage ( ) . . 303
holding infant ( ) 307
in lotus position ( ) . . 303
in manual wheelchair ( ) 303
in motorized wheelchair ( ) 303
in steamy room ( ) . . 303
in tuxedo ( ) 303
old
. 293
. 307
walking ( ) 307
walking dog ( ) 307
walking stroller ( ) . . 307
wearing turban ( ) . . 304
with bunny ears ( ) . . 307
with child ( ) 307
with headscarf ( ) . . . 304
with luggage waiting ( ) 307
with luggage waving ( ) 307
with service animal ( ) 307
with veil ( ) 304
with white cane ( ) . . 304
women 200, 206, 254, 257, 290–305, 307
holding hands
. 304
. 307
with bunny ears ( ) . . 304
wrestling ( ) 304
won
. 32
. 31
wood ( ) 304
wool ( ) 206
word balloon *see* speech bubble
WordPress
. 315–318
. 315–318
. 318–319
world . . . . . *see* globe
worldflags (package) . . 247–249, 283, 387
worm ( ) 263
WPBeginner ( ) . . . 315–318
WPExplorer ( ) 315–318
WPForms ( ) 315–318
WPressr ( ) 315–318
wreath product (≀)+ . 37, 40, 41, 43
wrench
. 311–312
. 323–325
. 322
. 304
. 313
wsuipa (package) 24, 28, 31, 365, 368, 373, 374, 387, 388

wynn (p) 23

X

X ( ) 270
x-ray ( ) 319
X11 ( ) 318–319
Xbox ( ) 315–318
Xdvi 148, 368
XeLaTeX 37, 43, 44, 52, 66, 67, 81, 82, 85, 91, 111, 114, 115, 120, 125, 135, 138, 143, 147, 148, 153, 156, 161, 172, 181–183, 185, 188, 191, 212, 246, 255, 256, 259, 261, 271–275, 307–310, 314, 319–322, 327–329, 331, 385
XeTeX 30
xfakebold (package) . . 380, 387, 388
xfrac (package) 160
xi
  lowercase (ξ)$^+$ 20, 120, 121
  uppercase (Ξ)$^+$ 20, 120, 121
XING
  315–318
  315–318
XML 384
xor
  $\oplus$ *see* circled symbols, plus
  $\veebar$ . . . . *see* vee, bar under
XY-pic 372

Y

Y ( ) 270
  down ($\curlyvee$)$^+$ 38–40, 42
  left ($\prec$)$^+$ 38, 40, 42
  right ($\succ$)$^+$ 38–40, 42
  up ($\curlywedge$)$^+$ . . . 38, 40–42, 124
y (*y*) 122
  Lidingö/Viby (ɥ) 23
Y Combinator ( ) . . . 315–318
Yahoo! ( ) 315–318
Yammer ( ) 315–318
Yandex ( ) 315–318
Yandex International ( ) . 315–318
Yarn ( ) 315–318
yarn ( ) 304
year
  208–210
  208–210
Yelp ( ) 315–318
yen
  ¥ 160
  ¥ 32
  ¥ 31, 383
yen banknote *see* banknote, yen
yfonts (package) . 162, 163, 387, 388
yhmath (package) 137, 139, 144, 153, 373, 387
yin-yang
  $\yinyang^+$ . . . 257, 284, 290–305, 310–312, 339–340
  304
yo-yo
  325–327
  304
Yoast ( ) 315–318
yogh (ȝ)$^+$ 23, 25
  reversed (ȝ) 23
  with bent tail (ȝ) 23
  with curly tail (ȝ)$^+$. 23, 25
yoke ( ) 259
YouTube
  315–318
  315–318
  314
  314
Yu, Billy 374

Z

Z ( ) 270
z
  round (ʒ) 25
Z notation
  domain antirestriction ( ) *see* triangle, bar through
  range antirestriction ( ) . *see* triangle, bar through
  relational composition ( )$^+$. *see* semicolon, hollow
  relational image ( )$^+$ *see* delimiters, parenthesis with bar
  schema piping ($\gg$)$^+$ . . *see* greater than, much
  schema projection ( )$^+$ *see* restriction
  spot ($\bullet$)$^+$ . . . . . *see* bullet
  type colon ( ) . *see* colon, hollow
Zapf Chancery (font) 163
Zapf Dingbats (font) . 179, 189
zebra
  264–267
  263
Zenodo ( )$^+$ 330–331
zeta
  lowercase (ζ)$^+$ 20, 120, 121
  uppercase (Z)$^+$ . . 20, 120
Zeus ( ) 168
Zhihu ( ) 315–318
zigzag
  horizontal ( ) 159
  vertical ( ) 160
zodiac symbols 166–168, 335–338
zombie ( )$^+$ 291, 304
zoom ( )$^+$ 171–172
zoom in ( )$^+$ 171–172
zoom out ( )$^+$ 171–172
Zotero
  330–331
  330–331
zzz ( ) 304